CAMERA 3

REEL 2593

SHIFT 2

YEAR 1907

TOS



INDEX OF PASSENGER ARRIVALS

Volume 2833 [illegible] October 2, 1906 to October 3, 1906.

Date	Steamship	Port
Oct 3	Adriatic	Southampton, Queenstown, Cherbourg
Oct 4	Arcadia	Rotterdam, Libau

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2233

Oct 3-4-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ..... , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. McCloughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible] Station, Sculley, Nevada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland

Bell One College

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed in my presence, W. F. McCloughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11-24-07

2233

19

INDIAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Aliens ... U. S. ... Through ...
1st Class ... 7 ... 5 ...
Steerage ... 1 ...
Total ... 13 ... 5 ...

H—119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sep 25th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Wright	Howard	27	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Mrs J. Elton Lincoln		
2	Wade	John Thomas	37	10	M	M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			England	English	England		Mrs. Wade Tregonwith Perkhill Eng.		
3	Toward	William	30							London	England			Mrs. Toward 50 Tavistock Sq. London		
4	[illegible]		27													
5	[illegible]		23													
6	Barton	Benjamin	50	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Geo. Cox 12 Fenchurch Ave. London		
7	[illegible]		41											Geo. Cox 12 Fenchurch Ave. The Tenths		
8	Stevens	Thomas	35	5	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Stapleton Cottage Stapleton Nr. Pontefract Yorks		
9	Hinton	Edith	34		M	Wife				England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Pomeroy Hotel Metropole Fifth Ave.		
10	Harvey	Thomas	39	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Thomas Harvey Schoolcraft Michigan		
11	Hennessy	Lucy	31		M	Wife				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Thomas Harvey Schoolcraft Michigan		
12	Jones	Charles H.	42		M	Mch't	Yes	Yes	Retail	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. C. H. Jones Mother Shelley Rock Iowa	Iowa	
13	Hobbs	Martha Emily	29	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Duplicate	England	English	do	London	Mrs. Olive Nursey Mother in law 206 Portsdell Rd W. Green London	Wy	Wy
14	Marsh	[illegible]	7		M	Mch't	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	18 Breeches Place London	Wy	Wy
15	"	Ann Taylor	55	7	F	Mother								do	do	do
16	"	[illegible]	11	7	F	do			do	do				do	do	do
17	Levine	Emma	29	7	F	Married			Negress	Negress		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jan Regina Conn Salz Mr. Levine	do	do
18	Ashley	John	55	7	M	S	Butler			England	British	England	London	Mrs. Ashley Mother 8 Colstein Cr Richmond Surrey	NJ	NJ
19	Mannequis	Clara	30	7	F	S	Maid			Sweden	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mr. C. Mannequis Motala Sweden	Wy	Wy
20	Munn	Ellen Mary	29	7	F	S	Nurse			Scotch	British	Italy	Rome	Mrs. H. Day 66 Farquhar St Guelph N.B.	do	do
21	Mignery	Rina Louise	31	7	F	S	do			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Mignery 6 Rue de Lisbonne Paris	Wy	Wy
22	Lesage	Annette	25	7	F	Maid				do	do	do		Mrs. Herbin 6 Rue de Lisbonne Paris	Wy	Wy
23	Whittington	Bella	27	7	F	S	do			British	British	England	Bristol	Nathan'l Whittington Main St Bridington Bristol Eng	Mass	Boston
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21/2/19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head.) Whether able to read or write some language. (Write.) If neither, state race or people.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. 96 Laughlen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College, NEW YORK; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William T. McLaughlen

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5000
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* ——, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.									
1	Thorbson	Gyrea	34	6	M		U. S. Citizen						
2	Roule de Retain	Colent	1	11	M		Merch. yg. ps.	French	French	France	Paris		
3	Mrs	Susanne	38	7	W		do						
4	Gerard	Julia	1	1	do		do				Paris		
5	Meyer	Henri	44	7	M		do			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
6	Weil	Lieber	21	8	7		do			Russ.	French	France	Paris
7	Teupel	Agatha	20	4	F		do			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
8	Wertel	Adele	13	11	F		do			French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
9	Horn	James	43		M		U. S. Citizen						
10	Sharp	Helen	28		F		do						
11	Babcock	Mary	28		F		do						
12	Fields	Helen	23	7		Married	yes	yes	British	British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
13	Johnson	Helen	30		F	do	yes	yes	Swede	Swede	do	do	
14	Donnelly	Julia	28		F	do	yes	yes	British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Frank	Amalie	41	7	F	do	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Arms Rep	Fortune	45				U. S. Citizen						
17	Baer	Samuel	42	4	M	Widr	yes	yes	British	British	England	London	
18	do	Alice	30			Mar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
19	Mouard	Henry	35		M	Marr	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	McGee	Annie Thomas	60		F	Widow	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen				
21	Wolleber	Ella	20		F	Sing	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Alabre	Marie Louis	26		F	do	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Evans	Annie	29		F	do	U. S. Citizen						
24	Burrup	Emily	30			do			British	British	England		
25	Friese	Joseph	22		M	Sing	Barber		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	Sanderson	Amanda	32	2	F	Sing	Maid		Swede	Swede	Sweden		
27	Scallon	Adelaide	24	7	F	do					U. S.		
28	Dubois	Marie Ida	30	7	F	Sing							
29	Ansmith	Martin	33	3		Married			Holland	Dutch	Holland	London	
30	Hilder	Hermine Marie	26		F	Sing	Maid		German	German	Scotland	Palestine	

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and all aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid;	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much;	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where; If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr Skogvet																
2	self	yes	no		Pennsylvania Penn Grant	No	No	No	Yes	No		5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	France	Havre
3	Mr Lindau	yes	yes	yes 4 yrs	Mr Dan Lau (Penn Grant)	No	No	No	Yes	No		5				Black	France	Paris
4	Mr Deslt	no			Mr Ch-t 75 5th Av (Penn Grant)	No	No	No	Yes	No		5				Black	France	Paris
5	Mr Dunlain	yes	no	yes 10 yrs	Penn Grant Mr Dunlain 208 Hudson Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Yes		5			Dark	Brown	France	Dorcum
6	Mr Kuhn	yes	yes	yes	Mr Jacobs 57 5th Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes		6	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Germany	Hamburg
7	Mr Ferraro	yes	no	yes	Mr Ferraro Penn Grant 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	Yes		5	7			Brown	France	Paris
8	Mr Hall	yes	no	yes	Mr Hall Penn Grant 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	Yes		5	6	Dk		Brown	Germany	Hamburg
9	Mr Simonides					No	No	No	No	Yes		5	3	Fair		Brown	France	Paris
10	Mr Guérard																	
11	do																	
12	Mr Ford	no	yes	yes 8 yrs	Mr Fox 56 5th Ave (Penn Grant)	No	No	No	No	Yes		5	11			Brown		
13	Mr Davis	yes	yes	yes	Mr Jacobs 57 5th Ave (Penn Grant)	No	No	No	No	Yes		5	4	Fair		Grey	Wales	Wrexham
14	Mr Brown	yes	yes	yes 6 yrs	Mr Brown Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	No	Yes		5	2	Dk	Black	Brown	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Mr Jacobs	yes	yes	yes 2 yrs	Mr Jacobs 57 5th Ave Penn Grant Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Yes		5	10	Dk	Black	Brown	Russia	Warsaw
16	Mr Cohen					No	No	No	No	Yes		5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk	Germany	Hamburg
17	self	no	no	no														
18	self	yes	no	no		No	No	No	No	Yes		6		Fair	Dk	Dk	Germany	Stuttgart
19	Mr Lewis	yes	yes	yes 5 yrs	Mr Lewis Manhattan Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes		5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	England	London
20	Mr Brown					No	No	No	No	Yes		5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	Switzerland	Switzerland
21	Mr Nielsen	yes	yes	yes 2 yrs	Mr Nielsen Manhattan Hotel N.Y.													
22	Mr Jensen	yes	no		Mr Jensen Penn Grant Mr Gardiner 77th Regis Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Yes		5	2	Medium	Dk	Brown	Germany	Rheinprovinz
23	Dr Fries											5	3	Fair	Dk	Dk	France	Canton de Vaud
24	Lindsay	yes	no	no		No	No	No	No	Yes		5	—	Fair	Dk	Dk		
25	Mr Fowler	no	yes	yes	Mr Douglas 34 E. 16th Street							5	11	Med	Dk	Grey	Ireland	Londonderry
26	Mr Brown	no	no	no	Mrs Crane 41 E. 61 Street							5		Dk	Dk	Dk	Turkey	Constantinople
27	Mr Lane	yes	yes	10 yrs	Mr Graves Manhattan Hotel N.Y.							5	3	Fr	Dk	Blue	Spain	Valladolid
28	Mr Graves											5	1	Thin	Dk	Light		Cuba
29	Mr Graves	no	no	no	Mr Graves Buckingham Hotel N.Y.							5	2	Dk		Dk	Holland	Utrecht
30	Mr Smith	yes	yes	yes	Mr Jones 21 E 11th Street N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	Germany	Westphalia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration, Port of NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, laborer, engineer, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read nor write); or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All negroes, black or brown, refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere. Negroes of appreciable admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last previous residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence, as important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, or place of nativity or race.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning thereto should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if not in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Y es (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the courts of [illegible]

NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the seamen named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are a correct list of the seamen shipped by me, and that in my opinion [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Samaritan.
English.	Saxon. (Norwegian, Icelandic and Swedish.)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from 26 September Southampton, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
119	Bourgoin Blanche	26	F	M	Maid	yes	French	French	Paris France	Mme Emerson. 1 Rue Lafayette Paris	
120	Archibald Sonia	2									
121	Bourcart Marie	25	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	French	Paris France		Chicago
122											
123											
124											
125											
126											
127											
128											
129											
130											

[1] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[4] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 8 OCT 1907 190

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon acting with the experts thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or is now in a physical condition to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have caused the surgeon acting with me to examine each of said aliens for the purpose of ascertaining whether any of them are afflicted with any such mental or physical defect or disease, and that I have satisfied myself by personal examination of each of said aliens that they do not belong to any of the classes of persons excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. C. Foughler, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, Sept. 26th, 1907

71—1775

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name. Given Name.	Age: Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State. City or Town.
1		31					U. S. Citizen				
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *October 3, 1907*

No. of List	13 If any	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By what conveyance passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Yes												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Allentown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a procurer or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and all of said aliens is not otherwise excluded by law from admission to the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should designate, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, stating specifically whether a laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, or other class, and not simply "laborer," "servant," "clerk," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and if not the same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be passed under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma, and the [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in this column should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. Temporary visits for business or pleasure to foreign countries by persons having a fixed permanent residence in the United States will not operate to change such residence. Aliens who have been residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country should be given as the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare and truly swear that I have duly visited and Surveyed the Ship Peter Hunter in the Port of Liverpool and that I am qualified to practice as such by the [illegible] Examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of York and that I have made a personal Examination of each of the Passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Passengers Sheets 25 contain a true account of the whole of the Passengers taken on board the said Ship at the Port of Liverpool and that I have correctly entered therein the particulars required to be stated in the Indorsement of each Passenger.

W. T. H. C. Loughlin.

Sworn at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

before me

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Czech.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian.	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North.)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Manchuria sailing from Hamburg Sept 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ticketed through	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether having been in the U.S. before	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether having been in the U.S. before	Whether in custody	Whether deported
1	Rodey	Walter	38																			
2	"	Mrs	25																			
3	Douglas	Edwards	50																			
4	"	Sybel	26																			
5	Gardner	Sarah	70																			
6	"	Sarah L	35																			
7	"	David	45																			
8	Wellington	Agnes E	57																			
9	"	Elizabeth E	31																			
10	Howlett	Michael	51																			
11	Covert	[illegible]	21																			
12	Kellogg	[illegible]	25																			
13	"	[illegible]	13																			
14	de [illegible]	[illegible]	35																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	Strattuck	Robert H	54																			
17	"	Mary J	38																			
18	Soloman	[illegible]	27																			
19	Steinbrugge	Herman	11																			
20	Weaver	Oscar	9																			
21	Fromme	Angela	31																			
22	Baxter	Mary	22		Mrs Webster's servant																	
23	Gardner	Alfred	12		" "																	
24	Perou	Ida	27		Mrs Rodgers maid																	
25	Bauer	Anna	28		do																	
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1909*

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15	16	17	18	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
1										Condition (if	Nationality of Race	Height		Complexion		Place of Birth
										Married	Last Residence		Color of		Name of Husband or Father	
										Person						
										Physical		Feet Inches.		Hair Eyes.		Town City or State
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible] Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 1.) The return of age in Column 5 should be expressed in years only. Infants under 1 year should be returned as [illegible]

(Column 2.) The entry in Column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 3.) The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

(Column 4.) The entries in Column 4 should be one of the following: [illegible]

(Column 5.) Under the head of occupation, [illegible] is entitled and the entries therein should be made [illegible]

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, so that those of the respective classes who [illegible] as follows:

Farmer, to own or operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this question mean the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by an officer and registry clerk during the personal examination at arrival.

Aliens, including tourists, and not of the United States, should be recorded under head of no occupation.

Persons [illegible] and [illegible] Columbia, Louisville and the entries therein should be [illegible] Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 6. *Nationality.* Column 6 should be used to indicate the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 7. *Race or people.* The entry in Column 7 should show the race or people to which or to [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. The term English, for instance, appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean French, the people and nationality [illegible] appearing in Column 6 does not necessarily mean Finnish, the term Hebrew is not to be used. Persons who [illegible] Germans or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded [illegible] the subjects of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Aliens of Black or [illegible] African State, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe or Africa, shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, South Italy, America, Germany, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)." Mixed Italian people speaking Gallic dialect of the Italian language as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Emilia, now the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence of each person, and should be required on manifests of [illegible] United States. A country [illegible] temporary residence, [illegible] not sufficient.

Aliens having [illegible] residence in the United States should not be returned as coming from abroad, but should be recorded on manifests of United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. (Write [illegible] complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] whence alien came.) The entry in column 9 should give the name and full address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, as given by the alien.

Column 10. (Final destination.) The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States country in which the United States.

Column 11. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entries in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 13. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entries in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 15 should show who the person is going to join, that is, relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREFROM ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. S. Ireland and the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Cherbourg Sept 25, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Robinson Archie	47	M	M							
2	" Mrs F	40	F	M							
3	" Edith (C)	17	F	S							
4	" Archie H.	13	M								
5	Place Chas W.	37	M	M							
6	Proctor Mrs. Edmund	40	F	M							
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible] States.

14

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, [illegible] Sept. , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when. If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am not so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1907

NEW YORK.

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—In column 6 should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, minister, engineer, brass polisher and polisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc., are to be regarded as definite occupations, and laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations are to be avoided.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should check the designations on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or mulatto coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes born in South America, Europe or Africa. No appropriate designation for children of Negro races should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies should check the entry of last permanent residence independent of the entry of temporary residence (if any) in column 13.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and who have since been abroad should be recorded as coming from the United States (if coming), not from the last foreign residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of relative. If none, so declare. Any give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THERE[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS NEW YORK; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the arrival and physical condition of such persons.

[illegible] & H C [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bergamian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Eatonwood	Ch	37	M				U. S. Citizen					
2	Brown	Geo	2	M									
3	"	Mrs	3	F									
4	"	Geo Albert	4	M									
5	Wright	Jennie Landon	60	F									
6	Stone	Agnes	20	F									
7	McEarne	Harry	31	M	M								
8	"	Mrs	44	F	M								
9	Harris	Mrs Fenora	26	F	M								
10													
11	Scott	Thomas E.	20	M				U. S. Citizen					
12	"	Evelyn	19	F	S								
13													
14	"	Adrian L	36	M	M								
15	"	Mrs	32	F	M								
16													
17													
18	Haycock	Thomas J	36	M	M			U. S. Citizen					
19	"	Mrs	46	F	M								
20	"	Miss	19	F	S								
21	"	Cyrtha	9	F	S								
22	"	Thos J	12	M	S								
23													
24	Ulman	Alice	43	F	M			U. S. Citizen					
25	"	Morris	7	M	S								
26													
27	Fairweather	Blanche	31	F				U. S. Citizen					
28	Osborne	Sarah E	62	F									
29	Franko	Sam	20	M									
30	Winston	[illegible]	30										

NE

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the ADRIATIC. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1907, 1907

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The fourth of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if one year or over, but if under 1 year of age in months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as fully and correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, actual laborer, farm laborer, servant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, engraver, lithographer, designer, draftsman, draftswoman, compositor, pressman, bookbinder, printer, electrician, machinist, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, engineer, dressmaker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at the time of their arrivals.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence). Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary purpose to return to the country of last permanent residence, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 established and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes to read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape Colony, Liberia, the Soudan, the Congo Free State, or Madagascar, or from the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Asia. The term "African (black)" indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, that is, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, and the city of Rome, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Provençal language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, that is, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe the province, department, or state in which the last permanent residence was established. Steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and who return to the United States from a visit to Canada should be recorded on manifests as from the United States, the country of their permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by the authorities of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 911 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. McCaughan

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Magyar.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mozambique.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	6	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State
1	[illegible]	29	m									
2	[illegible]	22	f									
3	[illegible]	22	f									
4	[illegible]	28	m									
5	[illegible]	28	f									
6												
7	[illegible]	33	m									
8	[illegible]	30	m									
9	[illegible]	35	m									
10	[illegible]	21	m									
11	[illegible]	30	f									
12	[illegible]	40	m									
13	[illegible]	22	f									
14	[illegible]	26	f									
15	[illegible]	23	f									
16	[illegible]	21	f									
17												
18	[illegible]	29										
19												
20	[illegible]	30	m									
21	[illegible]	41	m									
22	[illegible]	35	m									
23	[illegible]	48	m									
24	[illegible]	20	f									
25												
26												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	m									
28	[illegible]	41	m				U.S.	Citizen				
29	[illegible]	16										
30	[illegible]	9	m									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible] Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 0[illegible] [illegible] , 190 .

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full	Whether having a ticket to ...	Whether ...	Whether ...	Whether ...	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ...	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities and Nature and Extent thereof	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
			Ex. What											Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes		
			Passage paid			Yes													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

6 Southampton ADRIATIC. 6th Long

24

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and negroes

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] O'Loughlin [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] SAILING THEREIN:-

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] F C of P I Island

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from Southampton Sept ... 190 /

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	The native city, town or village of which he is a citizen	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether a passage paid by himself or by other person or by the government	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deformed or crippled	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why	Whether a stowaway	Color	Race or People	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1		41																							
2		31																							
3		41																							
4		41																							
5		41																							
6		41																							
7																									
8																									
9		4																							
10		31																							
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible]tates.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. [illegible] *190*

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
						25	26	27	28	29
Whether able to read or not	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Age	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, Length of Time and Cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City Town

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master of the ADRIATIC. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that as to all other questions contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein I have answered each and every one truthfully, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The returns of each vessel must begin with a new page, and the consecutive numbers of the persons on board must be entered in column 1, the latter applying to each person, whether accompanied by family or not.

Column 3. Write the name and surname in full of every person mentioned in the manifest, including the husband or wife and minor children, if any, of each family. Initials only of the middle name or names may be given. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Professional or other abbreviations, such as M.D., D.D., LL.D., etc., may be used after the name. Where a person has no middle name, a dash (—) should be made after the surname, to show that the omission is not accidental.

Column 4. Write the age of each person, entering infants under 1 year old in fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 6/12; 9 months, 9/12. Persons between 1 and 2 years old should be entered as 1 year, between 2 and 3 years as 2 years, and so on.

Column 5. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person.

Column 6. Write the married or single condition of each person, as "married" or "single," or "M" or "S," opposite the name.

Column 7. Write the calling or occupation of each person, if any, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "no occupation," etc. Be careful to distinguish between "no occupation" and "laborer," and between "laborer" and "farmer." Do not enter "wife" or "child" as an occupation.

Column 8. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each person can read or cannot read. Every person who can read any language should be set down as able to read.

Column 9. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each person can write or cannot write. Every person who can write any language should be set down as able to write.

Column 10. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Write the name of the country from which each person has come to the United States. This is usually the country of birth, but not always, as persons sometimes emigrate from the country of their birth to another country, and after residing there for a time, proceed to the United States. In such cases the country from which they have emigrated should be entered.

Column 12. Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going, or, if he is going to more than one place, the name of the place to which he is going first. If going to a place in the interior, the name of the railroad station should be given.

Column 13. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination in the United States or not.

Column 14. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has paid his own passage or not. If the passage has been paid by another person, the relationship of that person to the alien should be stated, as "father," "mother," "husband," "friend," etc.

Column 15. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has in his possession $50 or more. If he has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated.

Column 16. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date of his last visit, and the place where he last resided, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, as "father," "husband," "brother," "friend," etc.

Column 18. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 19. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.

Column 20. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 21. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 22. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is a prostitute or has been a prostitute within one year.

Column 23. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 24. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is an American citizen.

Column 25. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is a person of deformity or is crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 26. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is under 16 years of age and unaccompanied by parent or guardian.

Columns 27 and 28. Write the height in feet and inches and the weight in pounds of each alien.

Column 29. Write a brief description of the complexion of each alien, as "light," "dark," "fair," "ruddy," "pale," "sallow," "florid," "freckled," "dark brown," "light brown," "black," "gray," "blue," "hazel," etc.

Column 30. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has light hair, as "flaxen," "sandy," "auburn," "blond," "gray," "white," "red," "light brown," etc.

Column 31. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has a dark complexion, as "black," "dark brown," "dark," "brunette," etc.

Column 32. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has a scar or mark of identification on the face, head, or neck, and describe the same.

Column 33. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has any other scars or marks of identification, and describe the same.

Column 34. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, and describe the defect.

Column 35. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is a cripple or has a deformed hand, foot, leg, arm, finger, or toe, and describe the defect.

Column 36. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is a pregnant woman.

Column 37. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has any mental defect, other than imbecility or idiocy, and describe the defect.

Column 38. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times, and the cause for deportation in each case.

Column 39. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien intends to return to the country from which he has come after a visit to the United States. This column should be carefully filled out, as the United States desires to encourage the return of aliens who have come here for a temporary visit only.

Column 40. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien is a stowaway. The entry in this column should be "yes" in every case in which a person is set down as a stowaway in column 39.

Column 41. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, when and for what length of time.

Column 42. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he was honorably discharged.

Column 43. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever deserted therefrom.

Column 44. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been dishonorably discharged therefrom.

Column 45. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been court-martialed.

Column 46. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been wounded in battle.

Column 47. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 48. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 49. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 50. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 51. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 52. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 53. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 54. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 55. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 56. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 57. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 58. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 59. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 60. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 61. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 62. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 63. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 64. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 65. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 66. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 67. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 68. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 69. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 70. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 71. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 72. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 73. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 74. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 75. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 76. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 77. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 78. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 79. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 80. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 81. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 82. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 83. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 84. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 85. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 86. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 87. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 88. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 89. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 90. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 91. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 92. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 93. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 94. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 95. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 96. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 97. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 98. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 99. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 100. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 101. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 102. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 103. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 104. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 105. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 106. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 107. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 108. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 109. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 110. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 111. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 112. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 113. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 114. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 115. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 116. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 117. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 118. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 119. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 120. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 121. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 122. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 123. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 124. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 125. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 126. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 127. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 128. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 129. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 130. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 131. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 132. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 133. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 134. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 135. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 136. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 137. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 138. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 139. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 140. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 141. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 142. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 143. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 144. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 145. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 146. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 147. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 148. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 149. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 150. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 151. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 152. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 153. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 154. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 155. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 156. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 157. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 158. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 159. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 160. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 161. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 162. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 163. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 164. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 165. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 166. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 167. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 168. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 169. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 170. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 171. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 172. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 173. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 174. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 175. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 176. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 177. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 178. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 179. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 180. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 181. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 182. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 183. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 184. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 185. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 186. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 187. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 188. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 189. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 190. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 191. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 192. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 193. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 194. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 195. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 196. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 197. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 198. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 199. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 200. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 201. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 202. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 203. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 204. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 205. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 206. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 207. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 208. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 209. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 210. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 211. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 212. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 213. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 214. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 215. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 216. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 217. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 218. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 219. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 220. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 221. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 222. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 223. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 224. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 225. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 226. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 227. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 228. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 229. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 230. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 231. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 232. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 233. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 234. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 235. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 236. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 237. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 238. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 239. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 240. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a deserter.

Column 241. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether each alien has ever been a member of the United States military or naval service, and if so, whether he has ever been a prisoner of war.

Column 242.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.** **SAILING THEREWITH.**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am duly qualified, practising as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] England

[illegible] College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the several persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the several and present condition of such persons.

William H. C[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible] N.Y.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Czech).	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Southampton Sept 25th 1907

11—1117

1	2 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality Country to which belongs	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State
1	Proctor Thomas H	41	M	M				United States					
2	Proctor Mrs Thomas H	41	F	M									
3	Proctor Thomas H	12	M	S									
4	Proctor Edward	10	M	S									
5	Edmunds Leonard	21	M	S									
6	Fiore Harry Graham	18	M	S									
7	Le Strange [illegible]	29	M	S									
8	Cutcheon Fred Hall	36	M	M									
9	" "	32	F	M									
10	Flammberg Leo	31	M	M									
11	" "	29	F	M									
12	Cox	[illegible]	M										
13	Butler	[illegible]	M										
14	Hall Joseph	31	M	M									
15	Kesso [illegible]	39	F	M									
16	Hall [illegible]	10	F	S									
17	Foster [illegible]	12	F	S									
18	" [illegible]	13	F	S									
19	" [illegible]	15	F	S									
20	Kruse Clayton	29	M	S									
21	Coleman Edwin	35	M	M									
22	Brewer Albert	35	M	M									
23	" "	18	F	M									
24	[illegible]	46											
25	[illegible]	33											
26	Carrington Loden	24	M	M									
27													
28	Carrington Ethel	22	F	S									
29	Carrington Luther	21	M	S									
30	[illegible]												

78 C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 No. 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Oct* 3 *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what conveyance from last foreign port to the United States	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature length and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Native of (name country)	Place of Birth Country	Race or People
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ADRIATIC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] C Loughlin Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH.

Surgeon 21

[illegible] Fiji Island

Ohio 21

[illegible] Wm C Loughlin

Dist 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo
[illegible]	Lascar
[illegible]	Malay
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Negro (Liberian)
[illegible]	Pawnee
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Russian
East Indian	Roman
Egyptian	Roumanian (Roumelian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Southampton, Sept. 21, 1907

11—7110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	M. or F. Married or Single		Read. Write.			Country	City or Town		State
1	Hart	James	41		M		✓ ✓						
2	"	Mary	39		F		✓ ✓						
3	Loren and	Stella	29		F		✓ ✓						
4	Lawson	Willie	31		M		✓ ✓						
5	Manning	Elizabeth	60		F		✓ ✓						
6	"	Wm	46		M		✓ ✓						
7	"	Ann	22		F		✓ ✓						
8	Miller	Charlotte	30		F		✓ ✓						
9	"	G. Isabel	31		F		✓ ✓						
10	Brown	Alexander	47		M		✓ ✓						
11	"	Mary	47		F		✓ ✓						
12	"	Emma	23		F		✓ ✓						
13													
14													
15	Hogan	Jeffrey	44		M		✓ ✓						
16	"	Ann	46		F		✓ ✓						
17													
18	Hogan	Cornelius	3		M		✓ ✓						
19	Cruden	Mary J.	46		F		✓ ✓						
20	Wood	Frances Paula	20				✓						
21	"	Ethel	26				✓						
22	Mercer	Isabella	21				✓						
23	Clay	Nathaniel	28		M		✓ ✓						
24	"	Wm	37		M		✓ ✓						
25	Constable	Mrs Ida	46		F		✓ ✓						
26	"	Irene Eyre	22		F		✓ ✓						
27		Edith	24		F		✓ ✓						
28	Hancock	Wm J.	38		M		✓ ✓						
29	Clark	Mrs Chas J.	40		F		✓ ✓						
30	"	Grace	38		F		✓ ✓						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 190

No. of List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC. , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Inspector in charge Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* includes all persons actually farming either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* includes all persons working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statistical agents employed would make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens coming only in transit through the United States should be recorded under the head of "Passengers in transit" — those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as passengers under head of "Destination."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." Yes" means can read and write. No" means neither can read nor write. Yes" means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixture whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies or emigrants show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to end. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT. 1907 [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black.)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Southampton Sept 4, 1907

11—1116

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State
	Last Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Lane	James W	43	M									
2		Jos "	40	M									
3		Geo	11	M									
4	Towle	Bertha	28	F									
5													
6													
7													
8	Goode	Mary E	47	F									
9	"	" "	38	F									
10	"	Mary E Jr	12	F									
11	Chapman	Ann Eliz	48	F									
12	"	" "	40	F									
13	Davis	Ethel E	26	F									
14	"	" "	39	F									
15	Todd	Elizabeth	41	F									
16	"	" "	35	F									
17	Kemp	Caroline A	33	F									
18	"	" "	45	F									
19	Swalow	" "	39	F									
20	Quintan	Francis J	24	M									
21	"	" "	34	F									
22	Patton	Evelyn	11	Girl									
23	"	" "	35	F									
24													
25	Cruderes	Jose	28					U. S.		U. S.			
26	"	Virginia	21										
27	Hoet	"	10										
28	Cadwalader	Wm E	70	M									
29													
30	Tracy	E	22					U. S.		U. S.			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 8 OCT 1907 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause and length of time.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1907

at NE [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. (Age.) The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years; infants under one year of age may be stated in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." after the name.

Column 3. (Sex.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (Married or single.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, blacksmith, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, upholsterer, cabinetmaker, wood turner (do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the nationality, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamped on the passe-avant should be the word "Manifest," and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at the time of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded at the head of the appropriate list as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "temporary" under head of "Destination."

Column 6. (Able to read and Write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The word appearing opposite indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.) If the alien has resided in Europe for five years or more, the name of the country in which he has resided during that period should be given. If he has resided in more than one country in Europe during the last five years, the country in which he has resided the longer period of the five years should be given. If the alien has resided in Europe less than five years, the country in which he has resided during the period of his residence in Europe should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States or has never resided in Europe, the word "none" should be written in this column.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ireland Royal College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1901

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sherman	Geo.	33	m	m				U. S.						
2	"	Mrs.	37	f	m										
3	Nott	Laura	16	F.	S.										
4	"	Theodora	14	m	S.										
5	Arents	Geo.	65	m	m										
6	"	Mrs.	36	F	m.										
7	"	Dorothy	12	F.	S.										
8															
9	Bell	Harold W.	21	m.					U. S.	Citizen					
10	Cole	Whitford	33	m	m										
11	"	Mrs.	33	f	m										
12	"	Whitford Jr.	4	m	S.										
13															
14	Gilbert	Clinton	41	m	m				U. S.	Citizen					
15	"	Mrs.	40	f	m										
16	"	Clinton Jr.	7	m	S.										
17	"	Margaret B.	3	f	S.										
18	"	John W.	2	m	S.										
19															
20															
21	Bancroft	Chas. L.	42	m	m				U. S.	Citizen					
22	"	Mrs.	38	f	m										
23	"	Miss	9	f	S.										
24	Ellis	Edith M.	33	f	m										
25	"	Manuel J.	2	m	S.										
26															
27	Root	Robert W.	41	m	m				U. S.	Citizen					
28	"	Mrs.	42	f	m										
29	Minott	Fred K.	39												
30	"	Mrs.	35												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 8 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person or company, and what relation, if any, such person or company bears to the passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer; whether coming for any immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. I. Ireland Royal College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 8 DEC 1907 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from Southampton Sept 25th 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Howe	Gallman[illegible]	65		M	M				U.S. Citizens						
2	"	Mrs	62		F	M										
3	"	Ruth	24		F	S										
4	Ryan	Rita	30		F	S										
5	Duggin	Chas.	47		M	M										
6	"	Mrs	68		F	M										
7	Gray	John C.	29		M											
8																
9	Hale	Geo W.	60		M	M				U.S.						
10	"	Mrs	53		F	M										
11	Brown	Mrs	38		F	M										
12	"	Barbara	12		F	S										
13	"	Elizabeth	10		F	S										
14	Schrock	Marion	38		F	S										
15	Tugley	Jacob	70		M	M										
16	"	Mrs	34		F	M										
17	Rollins	Louis	M	29	M	S										
18	White	Mary Fay		27	F	S										
19	Emmet	Jacob W.	64		M	M										
20	"	Mrs		56	F	M										
21	Colston	Edward	13		M	M										
22	"	Mrs		66	F	M										
23	"	Judith B.	20		F	S										
24	Borne	John E.			M											
25	"	Mrs			F	M										
26	Lawrence	Wm C.	65		M	M										
27	"	Mrs	60		F	M										
28	Arentz	Geo	32		M	M										
29	"	Mrs	29		F	M										
30	Emmet	Edward J.	65		M											

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1907, 190

28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master of the ADRIATIC. (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlen,

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blacks).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	✓ Jas.	48	3	M. M.				U. S. Citizen						
2	✓	✓ Mrs	39		F. M.				✓						
3	Gardner	✓ Mary E.	33		F. M.				✓						
4	✓	✓ Mary B.	23		F. S.				✓						
5	✓	✓ Henry B.	16		M. S.				✓						
6	✓	✓ Alfred W.	12		M. S.				✓						
7	Brewer	✓ Minnie	30		F. S.				✓						
8	House	✓ Edward	44		M. M.				✓						
9	✓	✓ Mrs	48		F. M.				✓						
10	✓	✓ Janet	20		F. S.				✓						
11	Fitzhugh	✓ Philip A.	30		M.				✓						
12	Jones	✓ Mary Edwards	26		F. M.				✓						
13	✓	✓ Beatrice	35		F. S.				✓						
14															
15	Manice	✓ Edward A.	37		M. M.				U. S. Citizen						
16	✓	✓ Mrs	36		F. M.				✓						
17	✓	✓ Dorothy	15		F. S.				✓						
18	Marsh	✓ Henry W.	46		M. M.				✓						
19	✓	✓ Helen E.	40		F. M.				✓						
20	Everett	✓ Henry A.	20		M. M.				✓						
21	✓	✓ Evelyn L.	19		F. S.				✓						
22	Meldrum	✓ Helen	18		F. S.				✓						
23	~~Lynde~~	~~Mrs~~	~~F. M.~~						✓						
24	~~✓~~	~~Clarissa~~	~~F. S.~~						✓						
25	~~✓~~	~~Constance E.~~	~~F. S.~~						✓						
26	Cole	✓ Mr. Edmund	1906		F. M.				U. S. Citizen						
27	✓	✓ Anna K.	20		F. S.				✓						
28	Wharey	✓ Mr. J. B.	40		F. M.				✓						
29	Sinclair	✓ Grace	22		F. S.				✓						
30	✓	✓ John	26		M.				✓						

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190

at NEW YORK.

Inspector of Alien Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ireland and that I was duly licensed by the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. R. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec. 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Greek)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, Sept 29, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Male or Female.	Married or Single	Read. Write.			Country	City or Town	State
1	Haddle	John Aspinwall	56		M		Y Y					
2	"	Mrs	42		F		Y Y					
3	Torrance	Mrs Sofia	32		F		Y Y					
4												
5	~~Jacobs~~	~~Henry Carlo~~	~~50~~		~~M~~							
6		Mrs	51		F		Y Y					
7												
8												
9	Kinnes	Archibald C	42		M		Y Y			U. S. Citizen		
10	"	Mrs	34		F		Y Y					
11	"	Margaretta	12		F		Y S					
12	"	Eisbacher Frank	15		M		Y Y					
13	"	" Mrs	45		F		Y Y					
14		" Frank Jr	13		M							
15	"	" Helen	9		F		Y S					
16	Calder	~~William~~ Harrison	20		M		Y Y					
17		" Mrs	23		F		Y Y					
18	Ozyens	Frank G.	48		M		Y Y					
19	"	" Marie C.	19		F		Y S					
20	Sloane	Chas J.	22		M		Y S					
21	Ranney	Francis E.	39		M		Y Y					
22	"	" Mrs	39		F		Y Y					
23	"	" Frances E	17		F		Y S					
24	"	" Raymond	12		M							
25	Stiebel	Isaac	43		M		Y Y					
26	"	Mrs	33		F		Y Y					
27	"	Child	12		F							
28												
29	Harvey	Francis B.	54		M		Y Y			U. S. Citizen.		
30	Niles	Susan H.	36		F		Y Y					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

No. on List	4 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	5 By whom was passage paid	6 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much	7 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	8 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as limited to cities for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. Surgeon, Ireland Self. True Colleges of NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton Sept 2 - , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Harry Snow	46		m m				U S A					
2	"	Mrs	40		f m									
3														
4	Hall	Harry Snow	12		m s				U.S. Citizen					
5	Mayhew	Alice	30		f s									
6	Webster	Edwin S.	40		m m									
7	"	Mrs	37		f m									
8	"	miss	10		f s									
9	"	mabel	7		f s									
10	"	Edwin S jr	2		m s									
11	"	mary m	10		f s									
12														
13	Stearns	Alice K	31		f s				U.S. Citizen					
14														
15														
16	Barnes	Mrs Herbert	34		f m				U.S. Citizen					
17	Redway	Eleanor	25		f s									
18		Grace	17		f s									
19	Payson	Edward Payson	28		m									
20	"	Wm Martin	33		m									
21	Poole	Geo Benson	31		m m									
22	"	Mrs	31		f m									
23	Turner	Wm Jay	30		m m									
24	"	Mrs	47		f m									
25	Morton	Helen	14		f s									
26	Groome	John G	12		m									
27	Rymant	Mary	24		m									
28	Brown	A n	67		f									
29	"	Miss O n	23		f									
30	Shanwald	Ruiph a	26		m									

16 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 8 OCT 1907 , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or has been supported by charity, or is a professional beggar.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, of the ADRIATIC. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of September 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in each case in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be so stated.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show what each person has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, specifying the particular kind of work done, and not simply such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," or "none." Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned merely as housekeepers, but if they have been employed at some occupation, that should be stated. Children should have the occupation returned which they have been regularly employed at, if any. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed at some trade or profession, such as clerks, bookkeepers, engineers, merchants, physicians, lawyers, preachers, teachers, etc. Be specific in describing occupations. For example, instead of "mechanic" write what kind, as "machinist," "engine builder," "cabinet maker," "millwright," etc.; instead of "manufacturer" write what is manufactured, as "manufacturer of cotton cloth," "manufacturer of boots and shoes," etc.; instead of "agent" write what kind, as "insurance agent," "real-estate agent," "commercial traveler," etc.; instead of "dealer" write what is dealt in, as "dealer in horses," "dealer in dry goods," etc.; instead of "engineer" write what kind, as "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "locomotive engineer," "stationary engineer," "electrical engineer," etc.; instead of "operative" write what kind, as "cotton operative," "silk operative," "woolen operative," etc.; instead of "farmer" write what kind, as "stock farmer," "grain farmer," "truck farmer," "fruit farmer," "dairy farmer," "poultry farmer," etc.; instead of "laborer" write what kind, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "iron miner," "gold miner," "silver miner," "lead miner," "copper miner," "quarryman," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "brick mason," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinet maker," "wood turner," etc.; and not simply "machinist," "polisher," "molder," "tailor," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the ownership of the land they may show, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under [illegible] occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein must be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write; No (N) can neither read nor write; Yes (Y) No (N) can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the hearing of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Negroes from Cuba, Negroes from the West Indies, Negroes from South America, Negroes from Mexico, Negroes from Asia, and Negroes from all other countries, and all descendants of Negroes should be classified as such, no matter how long.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are natives of Austrian territory bordering on Italy, such as Istria, Trentino, Austrian Friuli, and Austrian Dalmatia, and who are of Italian race. Most of these people are of Gallic stock of the Roman conquest.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, and comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are natives of Austrian territory and who should be classed as Italians are also.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the countries, and if in the United States the States or Territories, of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary residence, or sojourn, or transit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have gone abroad for a visit should be recorded as manifested from the United States to country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, WM O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William O'Loughlin,

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from Southampton, Sept. 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Corn	Chas. Otto	40		m								U. S. Citizens		
2	Dodge	Mrs Geo. Eglestone	45		f	m							✓		
3	Simonds	Wm R.	29			m							✓		
4	Garvan	Francis P	32			m							✓		
5	Graves	Wm L.	30		m	m							✓		
6	"	Mrs	29		f	m							✓		
7	"	Miss A.	7		f	s							✓		
8	—					f							✓		
9	—					f							✓		
10	—					m							✓		
11	~~Crosby~~	~~Ernest H.~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~m~~							✓		
12	Hyde	Wm W.	76		m								U. S. Citizen		
13	Knight	Richard D.	46		m								✓		
14	Fulton	Mary M	37		f	m							✓		
15	Crosby	Eleanor	28		f	s							✓		
16	Hull-Wickham	Mrs	41		f	m							✓		
17	—					f							✓		
18	Read	W. Rossiter	38		m								U. S. Citizen		
19	~~Eccleston~~ Knowles	Edward L.	47		m								✓		
20	Bidwell	Mrs W. D.	47		f	m							✓		
21	Washburn	Frank Sherman	46		m								✓		
22	Jordan	C.	37		m								✓		
23	Gottfredson	Benjamin	43		m	m							✓		
24	"	Mrs	29		f	m							✓		
25	Brooking	Robt S.	57		m								✓		
26	~~Wilkie~~	~~Daniel Robt~~			~~m~~								✓		
27	Southard	Elmer Orrel	40		m								✓		
28	"	Mrs	30		f	m							✓		
29	Thompson	Theodore Strong	65		m								✓		
30	Stocker	Caroline	34		f								✓		

74c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *Sept.* OCT Nov , 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC. , from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of Sept, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894, 99, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton Sept 12, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilkie	Daniel Robert	54		m s	Banker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Toronto Canada Son Robt 35 Wellington St West		Toronto
2	Campbell	Gordon Huntly	42		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Mrs Campbell Wife 7 Hamilton Pl London		New York
3	Weddel	William	55		m s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Sister Miss Weddel 18 Wembley Rd London		New York
4	Bush	James Mortimer	44		m m	——	✓	✓	British	English	England	Hove	Mrs Bush. Cromwell Road Hove		New York
5	Stevens	George John	38		m s.	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	London	Dorothea H. Stevens 113 Chesterfield St London		Havana
6	Fox	Frederick William	51		m m	Fine Art dealer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Twickenham	Miss A E Fox, 27 Wilson Road Camberwell		New York
7	Fox	Ida Amelia	41		f m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs G M Oliver, Lawn Villa Park Road Hampton Hill		New York
8	Bailey	Marten Alfred	30		m s.	Brewer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bishops Stortford	Mr F J Bailey, Ivy Hall Waterbeach Cambs		✓
9	~~Baer~~	~~Bernard~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~Merchant~~						~~London~~			✓
10	~~Baer~~	~~Alice~~	~~30~~		~~f m~~										✓
11	Gallagan	Catherine	30		f s.	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York City		Mary Gallagan 913 Fifth avenue N.Y. City		N.Y.
12	Ripamonte	Ettore	30		m m.	traveller	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	England	London	Wife in Milan, 65 Corso. Buenos Ayres Italy		✓
13	Newton	Geoffrey Robson	23		m s.	Cotton spinner	✓	✓	British	English	✓	Oldham, Lancs.	J Newton. Holmleigh Oldham Lancs.		✓
14	Brown	Hannah Maria	36		f s.	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Thos Brown. Bayley, Thirsk Yorks		✓
15	Laycock	Catherine	62		f m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband. Sheffield England		✓
16	Newman	R Adlington	45		m m.	Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	F. Newton Holmleigh Oldham England		Detroit
17	Bunting	Alexander Robert	45	3	m m.	Steel Mnfr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Robt Bunting, Nurseling Pd Millfield Eng.		New York
18	~~Belding~~ Jones	Louisa	23		f s.	Maid		✓	✓	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Father B Jones, Manorelle Carnarvon S Wales		✓
19	Melin	Edward Henry	58		m s.	Captain	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Mrs Melin Kullavar Sweden		✓
20	Forskuhl	Carl Hjalmar	26	3	m s	Landed proprietor	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Borgå	Vernon Forskuhl (Father) Borgo Finland 33 Bury Street		✓
21	Sellar	Norrie	35		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	England	London			✓
22															
23	Wagner	Gustav	46		m m.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reutlingen	Gustav Wagner Reutlingen		nap.
24	Kerr	Bertha			f	maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reutlingen	Gustav Wagner Reutlingen		nap.
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York October 3, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or periods of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	24 Height. Feet	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	to New York	self	Yes	Yes		432 Sherbourne & Front Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9						
2	Yes	✓	✓	No		Canning & Kelvin Ing 15 London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	dark	brown		New South Wales Australia	Sydney
3	✓	✓	✓	often		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	fair	grey	grey		Scotland	Glasgow
4	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1904	New York	101 William Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	dark	✓		England	
5	✓	United Kings of Havana	✓	1905		probably Waldorf Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓	dark		Turkey	Constantinople
6	✓	self	✓	no		probably Waldorf Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	light brown	blue		England	London
7	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	medium	✓	✓		✓	✓
8	✓	✓	more	Yes 1904		St Regis Hotel, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	dark brown	brown		b ✓	Cambridge
9	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				dark				
10	✓					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
11	Yes	Mrs S E Dodge	Yes	Yes		c/o Mrs Robert New York														
12	✓	self	more	✓	1906	c/o Johan Faber Co 31½ Union Sq New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark	brown		Ireland	Ballinagh Co Cavan
13	✓	G R Nestor	Yes	No		Y.M.C.A. Central 42nd Street (N.W. Cor)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Italy	Milan
14	✓	Mrs Longacre	✓	Yes		Quarantine (N.Y.) for one week	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Brown		blue		England	Oldham Lancs
15	✓	self	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	do	Brown	✓	✓	Leeds
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907 New York	1430 Jefferson Av Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	grey	Blue		✓	Leeds
17	✓	✓	✓	No		Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	fair	light	blue		England	
18	✓	Mrs M M Belling	✓	Yes 1907	New York	The Wyoming New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	fair	grey	Mole on left shoulder	✓	Sheffield
19	✓	self	✓	No.		Swedish American Consul A Johnson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	medium	dark	brown		Wales	Cardiff
20	✓	✓	✓	✓		friend Otto Heindberg 316 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	light	blue		Sweden	Hvetlander Borgä
21	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1907		Morris Town New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Blonde	Blonde	✓		England	London
22													5	10	dark	dark	blue			
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	New York	Rob Stoll Toronto New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk.	brown	grey		Germany	Kirchheim a T
24	Mrs Abrahams	Mrs Abrahams	No	Yes	1907	809 Dr Mgt Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓	Germany	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw E Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J N. Coughlen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C of P I Ireland Bell-Vue College NEW YOR, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

(State whether "steamer" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

39

William J N. O'Loughlen

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Coul

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q6

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25231 1	Nolan	John F.	24	M	M	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish 12/10/38	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dunlow	Mother Mary Nolan 24 Kill Williamstown Co Limerick Ireland	New York	New York
" 2	"	Mary	23	M	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dunlow	Mother in Law Mary Nolan 24 Kill Williamstown Co Limerick Ireland	New York	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907, 190 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	4 yrs	Detroit	Going to 147 W. 42nd St. West Ham, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee
2	"	"	Never				do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. Flannery

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

41

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U S Citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, Sep 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
303 1	Ahern	Margaret	30		F S	Home keeper	Yes	Yes	America	Irish					
" 2	"	Mary	9		F	Child									
322 1/3	Dineen	Patrick	42		M				U S Citizen						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907 , 190 42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in the United States before, and whether he has been assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Persons who do not believe in any organized government.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Persons coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1		$20 Self	12				Home Shiloh Mt Penn												
2							Home												
3		$45 Self	25				Phila Home 15 Chestnut St Phila Colonade Hotel												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E R Hammond

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith & Foster, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 DEC 1907 . 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Nos. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 27. 28.
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. P. Loughlin, Surgeon of the RATIO soaking Hawarth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. I. Ireland Bell-Vue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

William F. P. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic, sailing from Queenstown, Sep 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9231 1	Burke	Annie	31		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Jacke Andrew Burke		
337 2	Kandell	Ellen	21		s	Servt						Queenstown	Jackson & Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
864 3	Forde	John	11		m	Child						Tuam	Jacke Richard 12 Harlow Quay Queenstown	Cal	San Francisco
5924 4	Reidy	Catherine	27		s	Servt							Jacke John 42 Stokewater Jon down	Texas	El Paso
5919 5	Scales	Catherine	35										Enter Mrs Foley		
292 6	Irwin	Philip	39		m	Clergyman						Emmetsburg	Emmetsburg Motor Co Cross	NY	New York
7		Celia	40			Lady						Lucannon	Jacke George		
16479 8	Nolan	Sarah	21		s	Portland							Nolan Lucan nr Dublin		
9	Clark	Nellie	16										Clarke Patrick		
10	O'Brien	Lizzie	23								Belfast	Belfast Co down	Belfast Co down	Iowa	Iowa
16478 11	Monaghan	Mary	24										Mother Sarah		
12	Clancy	Kate	22								Banagher	Banagher King's Co	Banagher King's Co		
13	L'Estrange	Charlotte	19		s		16-11818 10-25-48						Jacke Thomas		
14	"	Lucan	21								Crookstown	Crookstown Co Cork	Crookstown Co Cork		
15	McCulla	Sarah	16										Mother Mary		
16	O'Connor	Minnie	21								Nenagh	Nenagh Tipperary	Nenagh Tipperary		
17	Walsh	Kate	16										Jacke Patrick		
302 18	Mulligan	Annie	50								Fethard	Fethard Ireland	Fethard Ireland		
19	Moriarty	Robert	6		m	Scholar							Jacke Thomas		
28467 20	Reidy	Madge	25		s	Stenographer					Limerick	Limerick Kings Co	Limerick Kings Co		
20314 21	Butler	Robert	38		m	Valet							Jacke Francis		
22	"	Delia	34		s	Housekeeper					Kinsale	Kinsale Co Cork	Kinsale Co Cork		
23	"	Emily	11		s	School							Mother Lucie		
24	"	Frank	10								Skehana	Skehana Ireland	Skehana Ireland		
25	"	Robert	11			Infant					Ballyragget	Ballyragget	Mother Kate		
20044 26	Fogarty	Nellie	19		m	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Broad Athlone	Wisconsin	
27	Fogarty	Anna	22		m	Servt							Jacke Martin		
28		Mary	27								Borrisokane	Osborne Terrace Borrisokane	Osborne Terrace Borrisokane	NY	Troy
5162 29	Johnson	Theodore	15		s	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mary Co Limerick	Conn	Waterbury
25240 30	McDonald	Albina	22							Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brothers Mr & Mrs E Brady Co Meath	NY	Brooklyn
													Mother Mrs McDonald 12 Mellimont Ave Ranelagh Dublin	"	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ATTN
W. S. Rowe

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907 190 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fill with "yes" or "no".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$30				Cousin Wm J Brennan 2 Stephen Co Limerick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Castleconnell
2	"	"	$40				Sister Mrs Hogan, 4635 19th St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Grey		"	Queenstown
3	"	Self	$30				Uncle Martin J McGuire 618 N Campbell St Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	"	$30				Friend Mr Wm McCormack 511 W 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Sallow	Blue		"	Enniskillen Co Fermanagh
5	"	"	$30				Friend Mr Mary Dunne 711 E 145th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$30				Sovereign 5th Ave Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Grey		"	Boherinee
7	"	"	$5				Religious order Sisters of Mercy Limerick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Rosanna Co Clare
8	Yes	"	$30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue		"	Belfast Co Down
9	Yes	"	$30				Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	Banagher Kings Co
10	Yes	"	$30				Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	Conloreen Co Cork
11	Yes	"	$30				Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"		"	Nenagh Tipp
12	Yes	"	$30				Do Bro Thos Sister Monica	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown		"	Feltard
13	Yes	"	$30				Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		"	Lissnagh
14	Yes	"	$30				Do 1/2	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	
15	Yes	"	$30				Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Kinsale Co Cork
16	Yes	"	$30				Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Shehana
17	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1887			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey		"	Ballytaggart
18	"	"	$20				Cousin Mrs Donnelly 81 Union St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Williamstown Co Meath
19	"	Aunt	$10				Aunt Mrs Donnelly 81 Union St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	Self	$50				Aunts Mrs O Hagan 72 Fay St Troy N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Grey		"	Bonmelow Waterford
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	Yes	Self	$20				Cousin Thos H Hayes 48 St E main St Waterbury Conn	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			Brickfield Limerick Ireland
27	"	"	$20	Yes 1898		St Louis	Home 42 95th Evans ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Grey			Co Cork
28			$20				Do	Do													Do
29	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	6	N Y	Home 4 Clarke St Binghampton N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	No	Ireland	Do Limerick
30	"	"	$20	"	3 years	"	Home 210 West 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Med	Grey		"	

Nos 21. 22 23. 24. Did not make the voyage.
25. 27. 28.

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 (State whether "constant" or "occasional") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], September 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
20	[illegible]	Martin	[illegible]			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			2-881182 6-6-41-505		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			Governess									
19	Murphy	Kathleen E.	24			Parlor maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			Servt									
21	Casey	[illegible]	32			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			[illegible]									
23	Cuffe	[illegible]	4			Asleep					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	O'Brien	Mary	25			Dress maker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	O'Brien	Hannah	23			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	McCammon	Alexander	25			Cadet					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	[illegible]	Winnifred	28			Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	[illegible]	Mary	4			Infant									
29	Carroll	Delia	25			Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Carroll	Margaret	23			Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q3 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town.
1																
2												5 7				
3												5		brown		
4												5				
5												5 6				
6												5		brown		
7																
8												5				
9																
10												5 6				
11												5 5		Gray		
12												5 3				
13												5 4				
14												5				
15												5				
16												5 11				
17																
18																
19												5 4		Brown	Gray	
20												5 4		Black	Brown	
21												5 -		Dark	Dark	
22												5 4		Black	Brown	
23																
24												5 6		Dk	Dk	
25												5 3		Dark	Black	Brown
26												5 4				
27												5 10½		Light	Light	Blue
28												5 6				
29																
30												5 4		Light	Dark	Hazel
												5 4				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT 1907, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Inspector

Inspecting Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES.

9/12 12·30 did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing thereunto (Omit whatever is inapplicable, and erase words in parenthesis.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 & 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, September 26th, 1907

48

1		2 UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5859 1 ✓	Braun	Hannes		21		M. S.	Valet			Austria	Austrian		Detroit		Mich	Detroit
3266 2	Kaye			42		M. "	Cook	"	"	"	American		Newport		Ky	Lexington
3	Kaye			8		" "		"	"	"	"		"		"	"
2324 4 ✓	Edwin			30		M. "	Butler	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
" 5 ✓	Edith			28		F. "	Wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
1211 6 ✓	Barrett			32		M. "	Groom	"	"	"	"		Chicago		Ill	Chicago
7 ✓	Barrett			30		" "	Spinster	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
8 ✓	Barrett			7		F. "	Child	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
28476 9 ✓	Mulhall	Jennie		28		F. "	Spinster	Yes	Yes	U.S.	United States		Bay City		Mich	Bay City
52603 10 ✓	Smith	Thomas		39		M. "	Gent	"	"	U.S.	United States		New York		NY	New York
11 ✓	"	Mary	W	38		F. "	Wife	"	"	U.S.	United States		"		"	"
6164 ~~5234~~ 12	Todd	John	B	11	6	M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"		"		Texas	Espaso
814 13 ✓	McGuire	Marion	J	35		M. S.	Gent	Yes	Yes	America	United States		Espaso		Texas	Espaso
2911 14	Kemple	Stephen		37		M. "	Salesman	"	"	"	"		New York		NY	New York
20374 15 ✓	Buck	Robert		36		M. "	Valet	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
" 16 ✓	"	Delia		34		F. "	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
" 17 ✓	"	Emily		11		" "	Child	B								
" 18 ✓	"	Frank		10		M. "	"	B								
" 19 ✓	"	Robert				" "		B	no							
255 20 ✓	Murphy	Kate		60		F. "	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
17408 21 ✓	Phelan	Patrick		29		M. "	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"		York	Nebraska
320 22 ✓	Hannon	Michael		34		M. "	Cowherd	"	"	"	"		"		Ohio	Springfield
18492 23 ✓	O'Donnell	Terence		28		M. "	Bar Tender	"	"	"	"		"		Mass	"
20729 24 ✓	Cummings	Thomas		27		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"		N J	Newark
223 25 ✓	Walsh	John		37		M. "	Gent	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia		Phila	Phila
" 26 ✓	"	Margaret		38		F. "	Lady	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
" 27 ✓	"	James		10		M. "	Child	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
" 28 ✓	"	Mary		7		F. "	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
" 29 ✓	"	Frances		2		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
2~~7~~8230 ✓	Kyrle	Ella		41		F. W.	Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		Long Island	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATE OFFICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 48

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, Municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Nov 12. 30 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the ADRIATIC from [illegible] STOWN. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~39~~ 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race appellation indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Thursday
(State whether "of the ... with," or "employed by ... which there is no such line.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. S. Ireland
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William L. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

49 50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, September 26th, 190 4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— read.	Able to— write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
339 1	Dolores	Rosa M.	23		s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	America	Cuban	America	Iowa City	Agustin Mary Smith Town Patrick Father James Ronan Aidan O'Mahoney	Iowa	Iowa City
2	Ulrich	Elsie	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2523 3	Kennedy	Ellen	35		"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
2849 4	Regan	Ezekiel	53		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jerseycity		N.J.	Jerseycity
5	"	Thomas	11		s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	American	"		"	"
6	"	Patrick	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2849 7	Keeley	Susan	57		m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clinton		Mass	Clinton
8	"	James Vincent	22		s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Edward Francis	16		"	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2533 10	Kennedy	Bridget	67		m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis		Mo	St Louis
" 11	Lynch	Patrick P.	53		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2866 12	Murphy	Julia	31		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		Ny	Newyork
" 13	"	Eugene	6		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
332 14	Burke	Thomas	29		"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Winfield Kansas		Kansas	Winfield
263 15	Keeley	Mary	40		m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
2869 16	McKenzie	Margaret	47		"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
17	Mackey	Adelaide	11		s	Child	"	"	"	"	American	"		"	"
218 18	Power	Florence	23		m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Washington		D.C.	Washington
2214 19	Mayberry	Thomas	39		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Jacks John Charleville Co Cork Brother Patrick Belleview Crom Limerick	Ohio	Stowe
" 20	Taylor	Richard	33		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ky		Ky	Ottawa
306 21	McKenzie	Francis	34		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 22	McKenzie	Francis	15		s	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2803 23	Rottler	Edwin	40		m	Furniture	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		"	Newyork
5163 24	Jordan	John	36		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
280 25	Maguire	James	30		"	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2769 26	Ivory	[illegible]	3		"	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		"	Newyork
1903 27	Maguire	Margaret	30		m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	Philadelphia
28	"	Martin	7		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2769 29	York	Joseph	40		m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Jerseycity		N.J.	Lexington
30	York	Frederick	11		s	Child	"	"	"	"	American	"		"	"

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 8 OCT [illegible], 190 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes	U. S. citizen	Returning to Convent St Francis Iowa	No	No	No	Good	Lc							
2	"	"	Yes	U. S. citizen	do	do	"	"	"	"							
3	"	Own U. S. citizen			room 23 14 Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"							
4	No	" U. S. citizen			Home 24 Warren Street Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Mother	Father American born			do	do	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"			do	do	"	"	"	"							
7	"	self	Own U. S. citizen		Home 9 Rensley Street Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	self	No U. S. citizen		do	do	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	" U. S. citizen		do	do	"	"	"	"							
10	"	Own U. S. citizen			Young Women 31 Woodbridge at 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"							
12	Yes	" Own U. S. citizen			Husband U. S. Younger 722 East 160th St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	" American born			Father	do	do	"	"	"							
14	"	" Own U. S. citizen			Home 1 East Irvington Kansas	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	Self			Home 173 Ray St Philadelphia												
16	No	" Own U. S. citizen			Husband Michael 34 St Francis Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Mother	Father American born			do	do	"	"	"	"							
18	"	self Own U. S. citizen			Home 53 N. 11th Washington St	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	" U. S. citizen			Home St Johns Mich	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	" U. S. citizen			Home 33 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"							
21	No	" Own U. S. citizen			Husband John H Strong Page Palace Newport	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	"	"	father do	do	"	"	"	"							
23	Yes	Own U. S. citizen			Home 56 West 76 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"							
24	No	"	"	"	Home 52 Second Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	"	"	Home 11 Lafayette Ave Rockaway NJ	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Yes	" Own U. S. citizen			Home 314 3rd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	" Own U. S. citizen			Sister Mary Ann 12 Lyon St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Mother	" American born			Home do	do	"	"	"	"							
29	No	Own U. S. citizen			Home 733 3rd Street Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Mother	" American born			do	do	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the ADRIATI[illegible], from [illegible]STOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]YO[illegible]

[illegible] Jacka[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, so within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9/2 13 did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W 7/. G Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC scilly Thornhill
(Name in block letters) (Insert here "in the employ of the Government" or "employed by owners' interest," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland

Bell-vue College NEW , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William R. R. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Inmigration Officer.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cherbourg 17

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Cherbourg, September 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1003 1	Felchlin	Jos.	47		M	Farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterägeri	Brother Felchlin Unterägeri Switzerland	California	Sacramento
" 2	" Magdalena		47		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	" Jos.		17		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3076 4	Schuler	Karl	48		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3076 5	"	Elise	35		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	"	Rosa	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	"	Marie	7		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	"	Karl	3	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3076 9	"	Jos. A	42		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68 10	"	Josefa	29		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68 11	Gwerman	Johann	42		M	Farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterägeri	Brother Felchlin Unterägeri Switzerland	California	Sacramento
" Frei	"	Anna	40		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	Birkhof	Marie	16		S	Servant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterägeri	Brother Felchlin Unterägeri Switzerland	California	Sacramento
72 14	Angerer	Jos.	22		S	Farm Laborer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterägeri	Brother Felchlin Unterägeri Switzerland	California	Sacramento
73 15	Betschardt	Martha	26		F	Servant Housework			"	"	"	"	Louis Betschardt Unterägeri Switzerland	"	"
74 16	Bellmont	Kath.	18		F	Servant			"	"	"	"	Josef Karl Bellmont Zug Switzerland	"	"
3077 17	Lerter	Franz	22		S	Farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zug	Family Kürsinann Kilchenmatt Switzerland	California	San Francisco
1004 18	Reichlin	Joseph	22		M	Farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zug	Family Kürsinann Kilchenmatt Switzerland	"	"
1004 19	Schimpf	Xaver	21		M	Farmer	22-4676	1/3	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterägeri	Schimpf Hannenbuehl Switzerland	"	"
310 54 20	Kaelin	Josef	35		M	s. Carpenter			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterägeri	Schimpf Hannenbuehl Switzerland	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12-23501-505-6-27-40-mch

U.S. Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW 8 OCT 1907 , 190 52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9/x 13 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw R Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw R Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of . 190 .

at NEW . YOR

M M Jackson
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as coming to the United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" whom there—viz "employed by Cunard Co." as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. S. Ireland Bell Vet College N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

55

Wm. F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 25 Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Parelo	Pablo	37		M ✓										
158 2 ✓	Asher	Harry	29	8	M S Austria	Jeweller			Austria Hungarian		Paris	2 de Dermot St.	Friend Mr Renaird		
164 3 ✓	Pickin	Magnecia	21	8	F ✓	Teacher			France		Montclair		Mr. Pickin Jersey		
145 4 ✓	Jollkiever	Rose	39		F	—			Austria Hungarian		Paris		Brother Paris		
144 5 ✓	Decroix	Marie Eugene	57		M ✓	Teacher			France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montclair		Mr Decroix Montclair	Penn Boyd	
30445 6 ✓	Demogainer	John	22		M S	Collector			Greece		Constantinople		Friend Azoreas 25 Constantinople	Boston	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW . . 8 OCT . . . , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	Jes	Self	$40	Jes 2yrs	N York	541 Riverside Ave, City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark	Rumania Dobrudja
3	"	Self	$40	No		Friend Mrs Mariani 254 W. 21st St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear brown	blue	France Nice
4	"	Self	$40	"		Her sister Madame Bertha Singer 182 Forsyth Ser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	good	"	"	Rumania Dobrudja
5	No	Self	$40	Jes 14yrs	N York	Mrs Hone, Baldwin School Bryn Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown	green	France Martinique
6	"	Mrs Anne Consoli	$40	" 10yrs	N York	U. S. District Attorney Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	France Corsica
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd L Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTH'N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd L Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W 7 N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland 55
of Bell-Vue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6D 15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ..... Sep 25th ....., 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paulin	Stanley	29		M.	S.		Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Canadian		Ontario		Brother, E. G. Paulin		
2	Pinder	Charles	55		M.	M.	Cigar maker	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Kearney 286 Huron St. Toronto, Ont. Toronto		
3	✓	Elizabeth	55		F.	W.	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son C. B. Pinder 61 Elliott ave. London Ont. do	✓	✓
4	Muniz	Bernabi	28		M.	S.	Cigar manufacturer	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother R. Muniz Campo de Orle	Spain	✓ City
5	Lackovoski	Clara	38		F.	W.	wife	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Berlin		none Juntzelstrasse 44 Berlin	✓	✓
6	✓	Michele	9		M.	S.	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Victor	6		✓	✓	-	none	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
8	Lrs/8/58	Marie	3		F.	S.	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
9	Bastolome	Nora	6		F.	S.	-	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orle	father A. Bastolome Orle, Spain	✓	✓
10	Lrdner	Lucien	27		M.	S.	U. S. Citizen									
11	Wolf	Marie	28		F.	S.	do									
12	~~Olson~~	~~Nils~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ship Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Malmo~~	~~Mother [illegible]~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Malmo~~
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 1/2 / 9 1/2

W. P. Jackson
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

56

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1903	N. Y.	[illegible] 560 Huron St. Toronto. Ont.	no	no	no	no								
2	"	"	"	5 yrs.	"	Returning home. 93 Stone St. Oneida N.Y.	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stout	Dk. Grey	Grey	—	—	—
4	—	Self	Yes	8 yrs.	"	Returning home 158. 116 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	—	England	Cambourne
5	—	Self	No			Husband J. Lackowski 1473 Washington ave N.York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn		do.	do.
6	—	mother	"	"	"	Father J. Lackowski 1473, Washington ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark Blue		Austria	Klautzka
7	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	—		—			—	—	—
8	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	—		—			—	—	—
9	Father a. Bartolome	—	"			Uncle, B. Munz 158. 116 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	—		—			—	—	—
10																		
11																		
12	Self																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sec 10-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
E. Kaadu

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Wms 17. 18.
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing thereon (Strike out the words "sailing thereon" and "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Fellowe College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

I

184

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from [illegible], Sep 25th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feathers	Charles	44						U.S. Citizen						
2	✓	Hester	44												
3	Swoope	Jno	21												
4	Perkins	Jno C	44												
5	✓	Martha	40												
6	Goodman	Benjamin	51												
7	White	Jno	40												
8	✓	Mary	38												
9	✓	Jno	7												
10	Brakeman	Wm	33												
11	Fusonie	Vicenzo	48												
12	Costa	Mr Jose	40												
13	✓	✓	22												
14	✓	Ada	26												
15	✓	Mary	7												
16	Jones	Mr Jerome	50												
17	~~Foster~~	~~Charles~~	~~50~~												
18	~~✓~~	~~Mrs Charlotte~~	~~55~~												
19	Seguin	Cecelia	43												
20	Rundle	Mr Mary Louise	29												
21	✓	Ida	4												
22	✓	Percy	9												
23	Sharps	Arthur	37												
24	Farrington	Edward P	44												
25	Zetto	George	23												
26	✓	Louisa M	29												
* 27	Vogt	Gertrude	26												
28	Burrows	Ida E	46												
29	Hocking	Charles	36												
30	Johnston	Matthew	63												

U. S. Citizen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR.. 8 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid passage himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether a person with a mental defect; whether an epileptic; whether a professional beggar; whether a person who has been deported)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9[illegible] 17 18 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC from Soton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C. J. Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. of P & S Ireland & Bellvue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D 13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20

S. S. ADRIATIC *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, Sep 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	Ct.
1	Price	Edward	69			✓									
2	Rivers	Lorenzo													
3	Farrell	Richard													
4	Simpson	John	24												
5	✓	Emma	27												
6	Platt	[illegible]	24												
7	Edwards	[illegible]													
8	Thomas	Lee	27												
9	✓	[illegible]													
10	Lewis	[illegible]													
11	Rustin	[illegible]													
12	✓	[illegible]	28												
13	✓	[illegible]													
14	Cooke	[illegible]													
15	Frazier	[illegible]													
16	Smith	Mary	23												
17	Davis	[illegible]	20												
18	Marriott	Richard	50												
19	Fell	Ray L.	25												
20	Dunnill	[illegible]	19												
21	Sinnickson	Christian [illegible]	30												
22		[illegible]	20												
23	Farrow	[illegible]	47												
24	Price	[illegible]	5												
25	Jackson	[illegible]	40												
26	Asaris	[illegible]	30												
27	✓	[illegible]	24												
28	Sabsovitch	[illegible]	24												
29	Averett	Rose	23												
30	Spurlin	Catherine	47												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M C Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C of P & S Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William M. McLoughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 Oct 1907

at New York

Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D 13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON Sep 2

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (if any) in the country whence alien came.	State
1	Fuss	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	Edwards	[illegible]													
8	Thomas	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	Kuester	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

fficer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907 _____, 190

60

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
								25	26	27	28	29
Whether in possession of $50, and whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes, how long in the previous visit? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. C. Loughlen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland & Bellevue College NEW . YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)

William J. H. C. O'Loughlen

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907, 190

at NEW . YORK

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1108

D.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sep 25 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vowles.	Eric S	4	7												
2	Murrell.	Mary [illegible]	29	7			Cooking									
3	Fern.	Thomas.	21	7			Fireman									
4	Thorsen	Chas.	30	7			Chauffeur	Yes								
5	Platt	Wm.	53	7			Storekeeper	Yes								
6	✓	Mrs. Wm.	58	7			—	Yes								
7	Phillips.	Alfred John	20	7			Miner	Yes								
8	Sarah	William	20.	7			None	Yes								
9	Bryan	Harold	22	7			Miner	Yes								
10	Solimo.	Joseph.	21.	7			Miner	Yes								
11	Cunningham	Thomas	29	7			Draughtsman	Yes								
12	✓	Mrs Alice	31	7			—	Yes								
13	✓	Walter	8	7			—									
14	✓	Robert	4	7			—									
15	Herbert	Emilie	32	7			Teacher	Yes		France	Mount Blanc					
16	Fischer	Jean.	44	7			Tailor	Yes								
17	Clottes	Marguerite	28	7			Teacher	Yes								
18	Pearce	Owen.	21	7			Farmer	Yes		England	Devonshire	England	Eastbourne			
19	Foster	John X.	22.	7			Dentist	Yes					London			
20	Humbert	Mathilda.	55.	7			Dressmaker	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Versoux			
21	Ellis.	William	55	7			Mason	Yes		England	English	Canada	Sarnia			
22	✓	Mrs Sarah	53.	7			—	Yes								
23	Yeoman	Catherine E.	26.	7			Dressmaker	Yes								
24	Arguedas.	Roberto Arturo	19	7			Student	Yes		Bolivia	Spanish	France	Paris			
25	Lyle.	Mrs Helen	40	7			—	Yes		England	English	Canada	Toronto			
26	Ryan	Nellie Maria	21	7			Domestic	Yes		British	Irish	France	Queenstown			
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$ 5	No	From 4th Jump Creek Ark S. to Sister Fund 4th Jonesboro Ark To Cousin Jonesboro Ark	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Cheshire
2	—	Self	5	No	24 Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	None	—	Framlington
3	—	Mr Erskine	55	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	✓	Dark	Grey	None	✓	Glasgow
4	—	Sister	5	No	Home 615 57th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Hell
5	No	Self	50	No	Home 149 Grand St Newburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
6	No	Husband	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	✓	Dark	Blue	None	✓	✓
7	No	Self	50	No	Home Care of Mrs Fred Dixon 710 E 11th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	✓	Light	Blue	None	England	Redruth
8	No	Self	80	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	✓	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Wadebridge
9	No	Self	100	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	Light	Brown	None	✓	Newquay
10	No	Self	90	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Wadebridge
11	No	Wife	50	Yes 1907 New York 62 Bethune Avenue	Mother Father Sister Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	✓	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	No	Husband	50	✓ ✓		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	✓	Dark	Blue	None	England	Southampton
13	No	Father	60	✓ ✓	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—
14	No		—	✓ ✓		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	Self	40	No	Friends home 271 W 125th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	Dark	Brown	None	France	Corbeil
16	—	Mr Sutton	100	No	2nd Cousin 1402 Park Ave Apt 4 Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	Surrey
17	—	Self	05	Yes 1905 New York	Home 176 W 87 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	None	✓	Ireland
18	No	Self	130	No	Home 54 W 9 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	Light	Brown	None	England	Westminster
19	Yes	Self	300	No	Mississippi Sister Cousin Husband Home 168 Christina Street Savanna Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	✓	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Merthyr
20	No	Self	200	No	Home 168 Christina Street Savanna Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	✓	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
21	Yes	Self	200	No	Home 168 Christina Street Savanna Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22	No	Husband	—		Friend 108 Christina St Savanna	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23	No	Self	75	No	108 Christina St Savanna Friend Villabicencio	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
24	—	Self	300	No	24 Stone Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Poland	Lodz
25	No	Husband	53	No	Husband 24 Stone St N.Y. Larchdell Av Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Kovno
26	—	Self	10	No	Aunt Mrs Butler 304 W 120th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kovno
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Leitch, Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Leitch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEPT 1907, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ploy Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "of your" sailing therewith) or "as" requested by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.K.+Q.C.P.I, L.R.C.S.I

Lieut Mil Bellevue ~~New York~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William P. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of - 1907 190

at - - - - - -

- - - - - -

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zimmerman	Albert	21		M. S.				American Citizen						
2	Haine	Clara			F. M.										
3	Van Cott	Pierrepont	19		M. S.										
4	Webber	Samuel Mrs	44		M. M.										
5	"	Mrs "			F. M.										
6	Bordin	Louis B.	33		M. M.										
7	~~Fallon~~	~~Peter~~													
8	Bealey	William	60		M. M.				American Citizen						
9	Laingen	Torstein P.	45		M. M.										
10	Gerlzon	Stilda	44		F. M.										
11	Swanson	Augusta Charl.	30		F. M.										
12	Sarnson	Eliza Hendrika	17		F. S.										
13	Wood	Connie	39		F. M.										
14	Crane	Anne Georgina	50		F. M.										
15	Turner	Katherine	21		F. S.										
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 31 11 18 46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List II

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR. 8 OCT 1907 , 190 64

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No 4 Died not make the voyage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of . 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9/00 - 18 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Insert whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I, L.R.C.S.I Lucent Mcd Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

William L. H. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ired e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 25 Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lonnerblad	Carl G	20		M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Oppenheimer	Hilda	37		F				"						
3	Karblom	Alma	16		F				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	34		
4	Bjerknes	Karl	41		M	Merchant	6	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Norway	156	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5	"	Anna Andrea	36		F	M	2	yes	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
6	Bowman	Gunnar	27		M	Student	1	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
7	Bergstrom	Alfred	43		M				U.S. Citizen						
8	"	Mary	35		F				"						
9	Johnson	Maria	23		M				"						
10	~~Olsson~~	~~Carolina~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~							
11	L Olsson	Kalarina	70		F	M	None	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden			Mrs. Swanson
12	Hansen	Emma	42		F	M			U.S. Citizen						
13	"	Carl	10		M				"						
14	"	Rudolph	8		M				"						
15	Johnson	Alex	33		M	Farmer	1	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.				
16	Svensson	Tilby	27		F	Boy	1	yes	"	"	"				
17	"	Adelaide	11		M				"						
18	Backerson	Elsie	40		F	M									
19	Thomas	Rev.			M				American						
20	Patterson	Edward	1		M				"						
21	Birdseye	Emily	50		F	M			"						
22	Sweeney	Mary L.			F				"						
23	Welrick	Eliz. C	18		F	S			"						
24	Johnson	Lotten	43		F	M	None	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
25	Bishop	Charles R.	56		M				U.S. Citizen						
26	"	Charles C.	23		M	S			"						
27	Rhodes	Mrs	59		F	M			"						
28	"	Miss	29		F	S			"						
29	Chalmers	John	33		M				"						
30	Stinger	Thos	61		M	S			"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and not deformed or crippled, and state nature of any mental or physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos 18 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7, subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on list of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Pos 39th Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out either "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRIACPI, LRCSI Lucut Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

61

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 25th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Vicker	Margaret	22		F	S			American Citizen						
2	Garrett	Hester	40		F	M									
3	Mc Gunn	Martin J.	40		M	S									
4	Cook	John													
5	Rawlings	Frank	40		M	M			American Citizen						
6	"	Minnie Crane	27		F	"									
7	"	Edith "	10		F	S									
8	"	Catherine Spall													
9	Worrio	Edwin C.	11		M	S									
10	Nielsen	Niels Peter	44		M	M			Sweden	Scandinavian					
11	"	Maren Lucilla	37		F	"			"	"					
12	"	Agnes Marie	16		F	S			"	"					
13	"	Harriett Lucilla	9	8	F	"			"	"					
14	"	Bessie Jakobine	4	2	F	"			"	"					
15	"	Ralf Karl	1	4	M	"			"	"					
16	Valgaard	Margaret	37		F	W			Norway	"					
17	"	Sophia Dau	17		F	S			"	"					
18	"	Ellen "	13		F	S			"	"					
19	Ericson	Adolf	20		M	S			Sweden	Scandinavian					
20	Petersen	Christian	32		M	M			Denmark	"					
21	Anderson	Anna	36		F	S			Sweden	"					
22	Nilsson	Maria	37		F	M			"	"					
23	"	May	9		F	"			"	"					
24	"	Archibald	5		M	"			"	"					
25	Nelson	Peter	42		M	M			Sweden	Scandinavian					
26	Nord	Ernst	27		M	S			Sweden	Scandinavian					
27	Alexander	Alex S.	31		M	M			Russia	Hebrew					
28	"	Frejnander	28		F	M			"	"					
29	"	Edwin	2		M				"	"					
30	Jenson	Maria	34		F	S			Denmark	Scandinavian					

American Citizen

American Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

9[illegible] 3 Y H Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

[illegible]

W. P. Poste
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 22. Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(Here whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. Licent Mid Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

M—11.7

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—11.7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pugh	Jennett	33	F	M				American Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	"	Emmett L	8		S		✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	"	Donald	7		"		✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	"	Marjorie	5		"		✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Carlson	Matthew	45		M	Mch	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden				
6	Anderson	William	40		"	S.	✓	✓	"	"	"				
7	Fitzmiller	Anne	35		F	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"				
8	"	Samuel	16		M	S	✓	✓	"	"	"				
9	"	Wilfred	12		"	S	✓	✓	"	"	"				
10	Nichol	Eliza	50		F	Wife	✓	✓	British	"	England				
11	"	John	19		M	S	✓	✓	"	"	"				
12	Eppleett	Richard Henry	12		M	S	✓	✓	American	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	"	Alberta	21		F	"	✓	✓	"	"	"				
14	"	Stanley Pog	11		M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"				
15	"	Alice Jane	10		F	"	✓	✓	"	"	"				
16	"	Lester Henry	7		M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"				
17	"	Doris Earl	5		F	"	✓	✓	"	"	"				
18	Copley	S Nathan	69		M	Wd	✓	✓	American	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Tibbenmeyer	Alice	27		F	M	✓	✓	"	"	"				
20	Deming	Mabel	11		"	S.	✓	✓	"	"	"				
21	Dixon	Mrs Fred T	[illegible]		M		✓	✓	"	"	"				
22	"	Norma Christ	10		"	S	✓	✓	"	"	"				
23	"	Eva	6		"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"				
24	Milligan	L. Steward	33		M	S	✓	✓	American	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
~~25~~	~~Hopley~~	~~Rose~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~British~~	~~"~~	~~England~~				
26	Hayes	Egbert A.	21		M	S	✓	✓	American Citizen						
~~27~~	~~Hollin~~	~~Patrick~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~British~~	~~"~~	~~England~~				
28	Hancock	Esther	36		F	S.	✓	✓	American Citizen						
29	Harding	Sarah M.	[illegible]		"	"	✓	✓	"	"					
30	"	Mary	5		"	S.	✓	✓	"	"					

10-50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 8 OCT 1907, 190

70

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9/Ps 25. 27
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP I, LRCS I, Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cowling	Mary K.	56	F	M				American Citizen						
2	Emeren	Annie	33	F	S										
3	Thomas	William A.	36	M	M										
4	"	Anny	25	F	"										
5	Werry	Thomas	39	M	M										
6	"	Hand Mary	28	F	"										
7	"	Thomas Edgar	6	M	S										
8	Kingsbury	Francis G.	30	M	M										
9	"	Mrs J.	35	F	"										
10	"	Pope	3	M	S										
11	Weston	Douglass Edw.	46	M	M										
12	"	Estill, Ellen	40	F	"										
13	Davis	William John	52	M	M										
14	Hambly	William	65	"	"										
15	Berry	William H.	52	M	"										
16	Franzo	Charles King.	54	M	"										
17	"	Mary	21	F	"										
18	"	Hilda	21	"	"										
19	Spencer	Frederick	50	M	M										
20	"	Charles	30	"	"										
21	Clements	Mary Jane	22	F	"				Eng				Cornwall		
22	"	William Leonard	4	M	S										
23	Oates	Edith	29	F	M				Eng			mother Mary Wills - Wheatrose, Hayle Cornwall			
24	Hutchinson	William	26	M	S										
25	Cooke	Mr. H.	62	"	M										
26	"	Louisa H.	61	F	"										
27	Valentine	Alexander	41	M	S										
28	Hutchinson	Jessie Low	24	F	M										
29	"	John David	2	M	S										
30	Lordy	Michael F.	30	"	"										

105

30
27
3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW . . 8 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket etc to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 190 .

at NEW YORK

Inspector Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O' Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LR+ACP.I, LR CS.I Licent Royal Colleges Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Crew mentioned, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and persons entered on each sheet.

Declared & Subscribed before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of

at NEW YORK

Signature of Officer

Signature of Surgeon

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Finnish.
Arabian.	Flemish.
Armenian.	French.
Bohemian.	Galwegian.
Bulgarian.	German.
Canadian.	Greek.
Croatian.	Hebrew.
Cuban.	Hungarian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.
Dutch.	Italian (North).
East Indian.	Italian (South).
English.	Japanese.
Finnish.	Lapp.
Flemish.	Lettish.
French.	Lithuanian.
German.	Magyar.
Greek.	Manx.
Hebrew.	Montenegrin.
Herzegovinian.	Moor.
Irish.	Pacific Islander.
Italian (North).	Persian.
Italian (South).	Portuguese.
Japanese.	Roumanian.
Lapp.	Russian.
Lettish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Lithuanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Magyar.	Scotch.
Manx.	Servian.
Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Moor.	Slovenian.
Pacific Islander.	Spanish.
Persian.	Spanish-American.
Portuguese.	Syrian.
Roumanian.	Turkish.
Russian.	Welsh.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	West Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

H. 111.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 2nd Sept, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Thompson	Florence	25	✓		S		yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Mr Allen 43 Knowsley Rd. London		
2	Bengtsson	Ingrid Augusta	16	✓		S	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Barkåkra	Parents August Bengtsson Lt Wife 175 Northumberland St Durham Rd Norwich	N.Y.	Boston
3	Alley	Frederick T	24	✓		M	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	F W Ashton Woodlands Tally Ho Bromley Kent	Mass.	Haverhill
4	Ashton	Henry	21	✓		S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Mrs Geo O Underwood Prince of Wales	Ariz.	St James Hospital Globe Arizona
5	Thorbveen	Lars Paulsen	36	✓		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Lerwick Scotland		
6	Perryman	William	24	✓		S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cornwall	Edward Conrad		
7	Imeson	Arthur Bangley	32	✓		M	Surveyor	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	William Imeson Redcliffe Salt Cove Nfld Canada	N York	
8	Ballantine	Anne Stewart	36	✓		M	Surveyor	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	London	David Rutherford Ballantine 21 Tooley Rec de Upper Tooley St	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Ballantine	Charlotte Mary	20	✓		M	none	yes	yes		English	England	London	Mrs G C Orson Lauderdale House Leacroft Staines Middlesex	Calif	do
10	Green	Frank Percy	25	✓		S	Accountant	yes	yes				Bath	J Fred Green Queen Camden? Bath	N.Y.	
11	Sutton	Rupert Ingram	20	✓			Dental student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Aunt Mrs G Lewis 10 Stockwell Rd Walk. London S.W.	Chile	
12	Litchfield	Murray	22	✓			dentist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	90 Bank of New Zealand.		
13	Kennedy	Walter O	28	✓			Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father A. Kennedy Carmichael St. Hamilton. Vict.		
14	Kaasen	Kaas Haugaard	39	✓		M	Farm Labr	✓	✓	America Citizen		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		B. Hollander x aux La Chapelle.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Hollander	Emanuel	48	✓			merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	London	Father, Mr Joachim 3 Place de Catalonie, Paris		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	✓			Sailor	✓	✓	Norway	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Bradskydt Ryfylke Norway		Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	Emma	35		✓	S	Domestic work	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Catrina Olsson Fraamark Sweden	Mich	Stevenson
18	Olsson	Karolina	38		✓		Cook	✓	✓	Sweden		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Sallo Ramorca, Yaffas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Salio	Liliana	21		✓		Dress-maker	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Sister Mrs Constantman 40 de Marseille	N.Y.	City
20	Grandidier	Henriette	37	✓				✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Father M Thomas 95 Richard	✓	✓
21	Duggan	Wm Cyprian	33	✓			Paint	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Sister Agatha Brother Bernard Father Sedaresz	Cal	Sacramento
22	Pemsel	Edgar	17	✓				✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	German			
23	Mckerson	Ezhells Z	40	✓						America Citizen						
24	Kuhn	Jac.	25	✓		M		✓	✓			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Calif	San
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10.5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] *, 190*

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom such ticket was paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	17 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Feet	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother Thomas Thompson 1 Longshore St. Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Bro	Grey	-	England	[illegible]
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Oskar Bergstrom 20 [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½			Grey	-	[illegible]	Backaryd
3	yes	Mr. Astor	yes	no	no	no	c/o Mr. Astor. Rhine-Beck on Hudson N. J. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blk	-	England	London
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	W. Bembley Married Thames	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	wh	Bro	Blu	-	England	Shebbear Devon
5	yes	self	yes	yes	100	Brother	Friend 20 James Mews 20 years in employ of speculation	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Bald	Blue	-	Norway	Lom Rudrok
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Bro	Blue	-	England	Cranford Middlesex
7	yes	self	yes	yes	no	[illegible]	Friend R. Percival 71 W 85 St. N. York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	England	Yorkshire
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	~~Post Office~~	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	clear	Dk	Grey	-	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Leo ~~to~~ Angelus. Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5		clear	Bro	Bro	-	England	Salisbury
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	~~to address~~	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr	Blue	-		Bath
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	University of Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-		London.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Dorey 451 S. 51st St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	-	New Zealand	Greymouth
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~off~~ J. D. Stewart 11 Hamilton Place, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brn	brn	-	Australia	Hamilton
14																				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N Y	Sister-in-Law Miss Parker 148 W. 136th St. New York City Co [illegible] ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	Brn	-	Germany	Eschweiler
16	"	"	"	no	"	"	New York 7-Eleven	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dk	Brn	-	France	Nevers
17	"	"	No	1st Brook- lyn	Friend Mrs Holm 114 Putnam Ave Brooklyn									5	5	-	-	Blue	-	Norway	Skibtvedt
18	"	"	Yes	13 Years	~~no~~ Christina Olson [illegible]									5	1	-	right	-	-	Sweden	Baarnask
19	"	"	No	no	Brother A. Lalla [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.									5	1	-	brn	brn	-	Spain	Bilbao
20	yes	"	Yes	-	Cousin of [illegible] ~~Kaddy~~ [illegible] 1109 Jefferson St									5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	-	Roman	Lya
21	yes	Employer	Yes	no	[illegible]									5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Scotland	Scotland
22	No	self	Yes	no	[illegible]									5	1	light	do	Brown	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																				
24	No	Self	[illegible]																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9/2. 1. 28
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR+ACPI, LRCS. I
Licent Roy Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William L H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6004 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 25th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Falto	Fabiana	16	9	F S		Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arrieta	Mother Ramona Falto Arrieta Spain	N.Y.	Boston
2	Tzondo	Asuncion	24	5	F S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Grandmother Bertina Arabuna Mesturina Ruscy Spain	N.Y.	Boston
3	Arescsa	Ricardo	25	6	M M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Guernica	Father Lorenzo Arrausa Guernica Biscay Spain	N.Y.	
4	"	Petra	wife	24	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	N.Y.	
5	Lane	Edith	26		F S		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Havendam Rd South Fields S.W. London	N.Y.	
6	von Zweigbergk	Carl H.E.	32		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sandberge	Mother Mrs. Maria von Zweigbergk Sedra Esplanaden Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Johnsson	Edla	27		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Haslanda	Father Sven Johnsson Penarp Haslanda Sweden	N.Y.	
8	Nilsson	Johanna	25		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vestad	Mrs. Nils Hansson Hamboda Bealt Sweden	N.J.	
9	Svensson	Hanny	23		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Amboda	Father J Svensson Tredfallom amboda Carnbutt	N.Y.	Chicago
10	Nord	Agda	16		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lambutt	Father J.P. Nord Byggel amboda Lambutt		LaPorte
11	Johnson	Anna	40		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hyssna	Margita Carlson 12 Hummelvigs Gatan Hyssna	N.Y.	
12	Johnson	Annie	35		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Veria	Father Johnsson Veria	N.Y.	
13	Brunsten	Annie	20		F S		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Katrineberg	Mother Vyagaton 37 Goteborg	N.Y.	
14	Malmborg	Carl	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orby	Father P. Malmberg Kinlinch Swed.	N.Y.	
15	Zweigbergk	Maria Von	35		F M	wife	Yes	Yes			Sweden	Sandberge	Sedra Esplanade Sweden Mrs. Maria Von Zweigbergk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Bjark	Maria Sofia	32		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"		Stockholm	Father J. Bjark Staming at 31 Stockholm	N.Y.	
17	Forsberg	Maria Eleonora	23		F S		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Louisa Forsberg Karrdatye	N.Y.	
18	Bjatrom	Hanna Josephine	23		F S		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Hannah Bjstrom Furusund	N.Y.	
19	Strandberg	Matilda	27		F S		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father L. Strandberg Hemkutt Sennaw	N.Y.	
20	Falk	Johan W.	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Arramark	Mother Anna Falk Hogkarp Graamark	N.J.	Rush stephenson
21	Nordstrom	Petrus	35		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Upsala	Father P. Nordstrom Tyleslomang 33 Upsala	N.Y.	Milwaukee Wisc
22	"	Hilda	25		F M	wife	Yes	Yes						N.Y.	
23	"	Gustaf	2		F S	child								N.Y.	
24	"	Per	4		M	infant								N.Y.	
25	Stromblad	Ana	16			clerk	Yes	Yes					Olaf Stromblan Oster langg 24 Stockholm		
26	Magnusson	Mina	45		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	No Friends	N.Y.	
27	Swahn	Ebba	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Kalmar	Mother Mrs Swalm Esplanaden 24 Stalmar	N.Y.	
28	~~Kuzeloff~~	Ivan	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~ Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Arjak		N.Y.	
29	Olsen	Asta	28		F M		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skarven Lillesand	C/o Mr Olsen agaarden Lillesand	N.Y.	
30	Rossch	Alice	26		F M		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skarven	C/o Mr Olsen agaarden Lillesand	N.Y.	

16/5a Aboard

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW , 8 Oct , 190 76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Blue	None	Spain	Bilbao
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Spain	Guernica
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	3 mos.	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brunette	Blue	"	Spain	Ayangu
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown		England	London
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½		Blue	Blue	N York	Ohio
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				Sweden	Hastorda
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Bro			Glimakra
8	Yes	self	50	Yes	07	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					Kristianstad
9	Yes	self	$50	Yes		Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½					Anebodatorp
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1				Sweden	Nyrnaberg
11	Yes	self	$10	Yes	07	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1					Linkyuvig
12	Yes	self	$50	Yes	07	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					Varna
13	Yes	self	$4	Yes		N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½					
14	Yes	self	$10	Yes	07	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Kinlochmoy
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Bro	Grey		
16	Yes	self	$2	Yes		Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Bro			Stockholm
17	Yes	self	$20	Yes		N.York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Norrtalje
18	Yes	self	$4	Yes	6	N.York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Blue			Blido
19	Yes	self	$2	Yes	1900 07	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Blue			Vimabutt
20	Yes	self	$10	No	No	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Blue			Arrumenk
21	Yes	self	$100	Yes	07	Virginia Richmond	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Blue			
22	Yes	Husband					No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Bro			
23	Yes	Father					No	No	No	Good	No							
24	Yes	do					No	No	No	Good	No							
25	Yes	self	$10				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Stockholm
26	Yes	self	$20	Yes		San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Blue		Stockholm
27	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1902	Penn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue		Sundsvall
28	Yes	self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No							
29	No	self	$50	Yes	8	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Norway	Christiania
30	No	self	$8	Yes	8	N.York	No	No	No	Good	No							Christiania

Dr. & Clerk

Bro Augustin Salle
Uncle Mrs Francisco
Brother
111 Cherry St. N York
Friend Mrs Jarchet
101 West 52 St. New York
Sw. Von Zweigbergh Contracting Co
Gordon Building Chicago
Friend Johnston
15 East 28th New York
Cousin Mr & Carlson
8144 Manhattan ave Brooklyn
Brother Gustaf Sandeson
9211 Lexington ave Ill
Brother Ernest Nord
1705 Main St Laporte
Friend C.A. Gulber
52 W 58th St N.Y.
sister Inc Stenholm
426 W 149th N.Y.
sister Bertha Brunction
16 East 56th St
St Margaret Ct 1791 47 St
Hotel St Nicholas N.Y.
Sw Von Zweigbergh
Contracting Co Gordon Building
Friend Mr. Ry born Chicago
750 ave
Frank Storey
Morristown N.J.
Cousin Frank Storey
Morristown N.J.
513 East 146 St N.Y.
John olson
Stephenson Block
99 Morgan ave
Friend
Eugene Webber Milwaukee

Sanmateo Calafornia
Friend Mrs Carlson
76 W 13th St NY City

H 116 W 117th St New York
116 W 117th St New York

9 [illegible] 28
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT 1907, 190 .

NEW YORK
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, mechanic, stockraiser, engineer, tailor, cooper, printer, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, miner, machinist, weaver, cutter, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they may have. Thus:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam lighter passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those stating only that their sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (Yes, can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens who openly admit or show an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to comprise the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9 Nos. 7. 12. 15. 16
Did not make the Voyage

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP&S, LRCS I Edinb and Belleview Hosp to [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

William K M O'Loughlin

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 25 Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	National ity. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Kristine	24	4/12	S	Maiden	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hoby Kobing	Jacobe Nielsen Aune	Denmark	Ill Chicago
2	Fichner	Alfred	35	9	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs A Fichner 57 College place Chelsea	Sw	Pillsbury
3	"	Isabella	33	8	F	M wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch					
4	"	Donald	4	8	M	child	Born								
5	"	Edward	3	7	M	Child	Born								
6	Gallagher	Nora Clare	23	7	S	Wif	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Cabrick J Gallagher 5 Evanshott St Camden Town NW		York
7	~~Boater~~	~~Emaby Swean~~	45	1	M	~~Wif~~	Yes	Yes	England	English	U S a	Phila	65 with Marianna W. Hampstead		Phila
8	Smith	Alexander	38	M	M	U.S.a Clerker	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mary Smith London		Hawaian
9	"	Annie	26	7	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Torphens aberdeenshire		Islands
10	Weller	Marguerite Sarah	33	8	F	S	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	London	Wickfow 57 Johnston Rd West Norwood London		York
11	Horn	Mary Annie	30	8	F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotland	Ezzell		John Trudge Cradley England		York
12	Olsen	Ellen	35	9	F	S maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Ola Anderson Kellna		York
13	Larson	~~Augusta~~ Matilda	17	3	F	S Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	Father P F Larson ~~Eskilstuna~~ Sweden		~~Minneapolis~~ Seattle
14	~~Gabson~~	Hilda	44	5	F	M wife	Yes	Yes	U S a Sweden	"	"	Helsingborg	~~Mother Beata Persson~~ Farm Grand toll Helsingborg		York
15	Swanson	Augusta Charlotte	20	3	F	M wife	Yes	Yes	U S a Sweden	"	"	Genarod	~~Father Berg J Persson~~ Falunstad		Oregon Portland
16	"	Eliza Hendrika	7	10	F	Child	Yes	Yes	U S a Oregon						
17	Peterson	Annetta	40	1	F	S servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carlstad	Father James Peterson Klafviken	Sweden	York
18	Almgren	Anna	36	1	F	S "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			York
19	Wiberg	Helga	30	7	F	S "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Johanna Wiberg Tavarp Laby sound		Ill Chicago
20	Bengtson	John	32	11	M	S Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Penarp	Father B. Bengtson Penarp Sweden		Roy
21	Steglich	Carl	28	4	M	S	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Denmark	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hillerod	Father A Steglich Hillerod		City
22	Hansen	George C	25	11	M	S	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father A Hansen Sundsvall	Sweden	Ill
23	Bondesen	Karoline Marie	21	7	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	"	Aarhus 12 aar	unnes Bondesen Vesterbrogade Aarhus		York
24	Jacobsen	Hans Peter	49	7	M	M	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavia	"	Kjobenhavn	sister anne Vesterbrogade 108		York
25	"	Daywas Camilla	49	7	F	M wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			York
26	Peterson	Ellen	35		F	S	Yes	Yes.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Jons Peterson Kapellmakare Skeppsbron		York
27	Peterson	Jenny	26	7	F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother N Peterson 43 Brahegat St Stockholm		York
28	Carlson	Fritz	27	7	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boras	Bergankar 24 Boras		York
29	Olson	Effie	40		F	S Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Linkoping	Mother Mrs J Johansdotter Restaurapatan Linkoping		York
30	Rubenson	Elin	27		F	M wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	"	Goteborg	Father Mr Ericsson 13 Hussargatan Goteborg Sweden		York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 8 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Charles Petersson 35.38 State St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Red	Blue	None	Denmark	Skive
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Petersburg	Cousin Petersburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	"	England	London
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Berwick on Tweed
4	Yes	Father	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"		
5	Yes	Father	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	New York Training School for Nurses Dr Blackwell. 3rd	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey Brown	"	India	Bombay
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	31	Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Grey	Red	"	England	Cheltenham
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Returning home to	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			Do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"		West Norwood
10	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Brother W S Weller 177 E 73rd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
11	Yes	John Cadmeladis	Yes	No	20	New York	3 East 57th Cook St 993 5th av NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	"	England	Crawley
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10	N York	~~No East 57th St~~ N.Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Kellna
13	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	~~No~~	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lysbro
14	Yes	Self	$	No																
15	Yes	Self	$6																	
16	Yes	Mother																		
17	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	8	Cal	Sister Mrs Olson 3147 W 24 st N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	
18	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	4	N.Y.	Monadnock Sister Mrs Carlen 3 4 5th ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				"	Sweden	Weber
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Chicago	Bro Chas Wilbert 3739 Pendleton St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				"		Leby
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	07	N York	% Mrs Van Winkle 36 E 59th St N York city	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair		"	Sweden	Penarp
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	07	Chicago	No address Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Hillerod Nygaar Sealand
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	91	Wisc	Rev A C Nesby Lafena Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				"		
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes	24	N.Y	Sister Miss Bondesen 684 Lexington Ave. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				"		Aarhus
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Chicago	Mother, Mrs Meyer. 39 N Kendall St. Battle Creek Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				"		Voye
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				"		Kobenhavn
26	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Sister Mrs Matilda Olson 314 W. 27 st. Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	5					"	Stockholm	Kapelsun
27	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	05	N.J.	% W. N. Phillips 18 E 57 St. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				"	Sweden	Tinnas
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	02 07	Chicago	Friend H. J. Birch 1812 Michigan ave Grand City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11			Bro	"		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	98 07	N.J.	% Mrs D. Sage Nonnedo Albany NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Gray	Gray	Blue	"		Linkoping
30	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	7	N.Y	Home 503 V 124 N York	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Blue		"	Sweden	Gotborg

F. C. Macomber Inspector

96 to 7. 12. 15. 16.
Did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E J Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1/08. 24.
Did not make the Voyage.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W Longhlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPI, LRCS I
Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

William R H O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 25th Sept., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read	Write	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanley	Elizabeth Emma	22		F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs Hatter Mother 29 Bunkonhill Rd	New York	N York
2	Penaluna	Ernest	41	4	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cornwall	Mary A. Penaluna 29 West St	End Redruth Cornwall	Arizona
3	Sweetman	Robert	25	6	M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	I of Wight	William Lowtown Father Callingbrook Shanklin		N York
4	Hurcomb	George Alexander	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	W Indies	Jamaica	Mrs Hurcomb Kingston Jamaica		W Indies Jamaica
5	Geach	Walter Harold	25	3	M S	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Cornwall	Mrs Geach Trelt Cornwall	Lostwithiel	N York
6	Algar	Stanley	18		M S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Exeter	Mr J Algar 11 Newtorth Rd. Exeter.		do
7	Hernandez	Eleanor Vasquez	28		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Regensburg	Seminario Conciliar Merida Yucatan Mexico		Mexico Merida
8	~~Connor~~	Baron	27		M M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	England	Jewish	~~England~~ England	London	Mrs Grannes 32 Lambs Conduit St. WC		N York
9	Kenny	Mary E	22		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Ryde	Abbey Tower. Ryde		N York
10	Davies	Margaret	43		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Wales	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Vale	43 Aberfan Rd Merthyr Vale	Pen	Scranton
11	Davies	Carl Courtney	9		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Davies	Caord James	4		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Grove	Eliza	50		F M	widow	Yes	Yes	~~England~~	English	England	London	19 Wakehurst Rd. Clapham S W Mr Bryant 29 Mandeville Wellington Penzance Cornwall		Florida
14	Davey	Caroline Jane	60		F M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cornwall			N York
15	Davey	Carrie	23		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Young	Lily	33		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Young	Clifton	3	10	M S	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Young	Doris	2	6	F S	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Watts	Clifford	30		M M	clothier asst	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Croydon	10 Croydon Grove W. Watts Churchdown 5 Ellesmere Rd Colchester		Denver
20	Watts	Charlotte Emma	26		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Grampound Rd Cornwall	Colchester	Denver
21	Launder	Alice Sarah	34	10	F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Margaret Launder 60 Fortune Gate Rd London NW	Calif	Fresno
22	Desborough	Edward	40		M M	nickel plater	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Mr E Desborough Maryport Cumb		N York
23	Grigg	Stanley	20		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Ennes			Isle of Man
24	~~Combe~~	Edgar	22		M S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			do
25	Banfield	Harry Gascoyne	27		M S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Louisa Maria Banfield 28 Sherborne Rd Yeovil England		W Johnstown
26	Pascoe	James	27		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cornwall	Mrs L. Pascoe Troon Camborne Cornwall		Arizona Bisbee
27	Vile	Samuel	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs M. Vile Troon Camborne Cornwall	do	do
28	Storey	Lily	28		F S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gt Yarmouth	William Storey 1 Coniscliffe Road Gt Yarmouth	Ill	Chicago
29	Calbera	Jacques	37		M M	waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	London	Mr + Mrs J. B. Calbera Pavillon par l'escarre Nice		N York
30	Boddington	Alfred James	30	4	M S	Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Cheltenham	Alfred Boddington 2 Morning Parade	alfred Hamlin Lockhampton	Pittsburg

11-263507 - 5-28 - 7-10-40 - NOCM

6-95954-8/7/40

2-551214 4/4/05

3-268428 - 1-2-41

* Instead of showing occupations of immigrants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec* , 190 80

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1m 9mth	Mr Crockett Elkins PK Pennsylvania	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Bro	Blue	✓	England	London
2	No	do	do	do 4 Mich	Globe Ariz. Arizona	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Dk	Bro	✓	do	Helston
3		do	do	do 2yr	San Francisco 69 Johnson st Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	do	Cornwall
4	Yes	do	do	do 1903 1 N York	Home, Kingston Jamaica	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	✓	do	Shanklin I of Wight
5	yes	do	do	do no	Friend Mr Hawkins 114 W 94th St N York	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	✓	do	Wondebester Gloucestershire
6	Ye	do	do	do no	Friend Mr Belmore Durant 104 W 94th St N York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Dk	Blue	✓	do	Cornwall
7	No	do	no	yes 1901 N York	Young Home, mem de Brother L Jones 330 Lennox Ave N York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Dk	✓	Mexico	Valladolid
8	yes	do	do	no no	577 Madison avenue Newyork	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Res	Bro	Scar on Neck		England	London
9	yes	Husband	yes	1907 N York	Husband	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	No	Ireland	Easter
10	yes	Self	yes	yes 19 Ohio	Scranton Pen	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	✓	S Wales	ulverston
11	ye	Mother	do	yes	Father	No	No	Good	No						✓		
12	ye	Mother	do	ye	do do	No	No	Good	No						✓		
13	yes	Self	yes	yes 4 N York	Brother Mrs Geo White Bungalow Eagle Lake County Flor.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Bro	Bro	✓	England	Wellingborough
14	No	Self	yes	No No	No son Edward Davey Box 32 Manchaug Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Grey	Blue	✓	Cornwall	
15	No	self	yes	No No	No Brother Edward Davey Box 32 Manchaug Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	Penryn
16	No	Self	yes	No No	No Husband W J Young 111 East 24 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓
17	No	Mother	yes	No No	No father do	No	No	Do	No						✓		
18	No	Mother	yes	No No	No father do	No	No	Good	No						✓		
19	yes	self	yes	No No	No Bro Percy Walls 1418 Chenkee St Denver Colorado	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	D B	Bro	✓	England	Ewell Surrey
20	yes	self	yes	No No	No do do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	M B	Blue	✓	do	St Stephen
21	yes	self	No	No No	No Aunt Mrs Ecleson Farmers Box 50 Fresno Cal	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	✓	do	Cornwall
22	yes	self	No	No No	No no address	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Dk B	✓	do	North Kensington London
23	yes	self	No	No No	No Bro J Griff Baltic Houghton Mich	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	do	
24	yes	self	No	No No	No Sister Mrs Chas Jennet 118 East Clinton ave Johnstown	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	do	St Dennis
25	No	self	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Bro	9 No	England	Yeovil Somerset
26	yes	Self	yes	yes 1907 Arizona	Bisbee Arizona	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk	Hazel	✓	do	Camborne Cornwall
27	yes	self	yes	yes No No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	✓	do	do
28	yes	self	yes	No No	No Robert Adams 7828 Ewing ave Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bro	Blk	Bro	✓	do	St Yarmouth Pelton par Co Durham
29	yes	self	yes	No No	No Cousin Louis Doppenmeiller 307 W 52 St N York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	✓	France	Alsace Lorraine
30	No	self	No	No No	No Brother J J Beddington Coxellville Chester Workmanland County Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk G	Grey	✓	England	Cheltenham

F C Macrae Inspector

Nos 8 24
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith. Master, of the ADRIATIC. (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.) from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT day of 1907, 190 .

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can not read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Nov. 15. 19. Did not make the voyage

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR C P I, LR C S I. Lieut Mes Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewenz	Hans	24		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Mother Mrs Lawenz 11 Blauer Turm, Rostock, G.	N. Y.	New York
2	Haas	Rudolf	26		M	"			Austria	Austrian			Mother Mrs Emilia Haas Aschach b/ Bruck a/ Leitha		
3	Hallender	Lena	37		F M	Wife			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mr T. Mc Carthy 4 Shaftsbury Buildings Cork, Irel.		
4	Foy	Frederick Wm	14		M S	child			"	"		Watchet	Father Walter Foy Watchet, Somersetshire	Ill	Chicago
5	Self	Albert G.	37		M	Designer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eastbourne	Mother Mrs. Self Hampden Park Eastbourne	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Brame	Lucy	36		F	Wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs J. Hudson		
7	"	Alexander	11		M S	child			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		169 Dawlish Rd, Birmingham	Ont	Hamilton
8	Keating	Hannah	44		F M	Wife			"	"			Aunt - do -		
9	"	Albert	21		M S	Clerk			"	"		Nottingham	Friend Mrs Truman	R. I.	Pawtucket
10	"	Ellen	20		F	Servt			"	"					
11	"	Arthur	17		M				"	"			23 Collick Rd. Notts.		
12	Kingsbury	Percy Jones	26		M	Painter			"	"			Father Solon Kingsbury		
13	"	Percy Ne	22		M	Farmer			"	"		Bridgewater	Ste Andries Bridgewater, Somers.	Ill	Oak Park
14	Doby	Arthur	23		M	Dentist			"	"		William Lynn	Dr		
15	~~Rankin~~	~~Oswald Hoodman~~	~~22~~			~~Clerk~~						London	Friend Gallagher Mrs. Pamph 71 Palace Gates Rd. Wood Green, London,	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Wilde	Mark	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English		Shelbidene	Father George Gordon Rankin Euston Hotel, 99 Berkeley St. Dublin	R. I.	Providence
17	Whitcher	George Percival	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Southampton	Father Peter Wilde 31 Howard Rd. Southampton	Panama	Colon
18	Prantan	John	38			Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Frank Whitcher 1 Roberts Rd. Southampton		
19	~~Richards~~	~~William~~	~~31~~			~~Farmer~~						Leighton Buzzard	Father Mr. Prantan Limbrade Leighton-Buzzard	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Welch	William Kemble	21		M S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	England	English		Redruth	Father Mr Richards Broad Lane, Illogan, Redruth	Ont.	Hotel
21	Alexander	Julia Emmeline	35		F	Servant			"	"		London	15 Rochester Sq. Auston Sq. London	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Jenne	Frederick	45		M M	Tailmaker			"	"		Tilbury	Sister Mrs Darlan 7 Ke Ave, Tilbury Essex	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Emily	40		F	Wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Victoria		B. C.	Victoria
24	"	Frederick	16		M S	Clerk			"	"			Mr. Heiser		
25	"	Percy	14		M	child			"	"			2 Rosenella Str		
26	"	Herbert	10		M				"	"					
27	Ancillotti	Demetrio	32		M M	Artist			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Mrs Mancinelli, friend,	N. Y.	New York
28	"	Eva	32		F	Wife			"	"					
29	"	Ida	10		F	child			"	"			39 Charing Cross Rd London.		
30	Thomas	Andrew	65		Mch				England	English		Birmingham	Fr Sister Mrs Thomas		
	Larson	Augusta	32		F S	Maid			Sweden	Scandinavian		Fjellmo	Friend Brownell Father P. F. Larson Sandbacken Kalmo	Alaska	Birmingham
														N. Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 2 82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of "NEW . . O. , 3 OCT . . . , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has funds in possession sufficient to pay transportation, and whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket over final route.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (Whether going to join a person who has a ticket or money sent him to pay transportation, or who has other friends or money awaiting him in the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected. (Whether ever before rejected, or returned after having been admitted to the United States, or whether coming in pursuance of previous promise, ticket, or solicitation.)	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether a professional beggar.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	yes	Self	Yes no			Friend Mr Louis Voggenreiter, 317 W. 63rd St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair black blue		Germany	Papenburg
2	"	"	Yes no			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med brown "		Austria	Brück
3	"	"	$30 no			Sister Mrs L. Castes, 148 W 15 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark dark "		Ireland	Cork
4	no	"	$75 no			Uncle Wm Fox, 56 Exchange Bldg Union Stock Yds. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black brown		England	Watchet.
5	yes	"	60 yes	1907	Philadelphia	184 East Atlantic Str. Philadelphia Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "		"	Eastbourne
6	yes	"	20 yes	1907	Hamilton	Husband & Father Mr. Brain 133 Wellington Str. N Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	—															
8	no	"	$100 no			Husband & Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown brown		England	Leyton
9	"	Husband	"	"		Mr. Patrick Keating	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Father	"	"		44 Eaton Str. Pawtucket R. I. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	Self	$25 yes	1907	Oak Park	Bro. D. Kirkpatrick, 226 North Humphrey Ave. Oak Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark dark grey		"	Taunton.
13	"	"	" no			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown "		"	"
14	yes	"	$10. yes	4 yrs	Philadelph.	Friend D. A. Eglin Lemon Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	dark dark brown		N. Z.	Wellington
15	no	"	yes no			Friend Harley John Seisford 217 Admiral Str. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown blue		England	Bristol.
16	yes	Self	$50 yes			Intransit to Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown blue		Cape Colony	Wikenlage.
17	yes	"	30 no			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "		England	Southampton
18	"	"	60 yes		Philadelph.	Uncle Wm Edis 5 St & Tabor Rd Phila Brother Mr. F. Richards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark dark brown		"	Leighton.
19	no	"	no			Box 361, Hale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair brown blue		"	Skogen
20	No	Self	yes $5 No			Do. Tab Collins	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair fair grey		N-Z	Wellington
21	"	"	$10 "			Brother F. F. Alexander Continental Casualty, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown brown		England	Landau
22	yes	"	$550 yes	1906	Seattle	Bro. J. Jenne 24 12 St. Victoria B.C.												
23	"	Husband	"	"	"													
24	"	Father	"	"	"													
25	"	"	"	"	"													
26	"	"	"	"	"													
27	"	Self	$500 yes			Colonial Theatre New York							5	6	yellow brown brown		Italy	Florence
28	"	Husband	"	"									5	7	" " "		"	Barberai
29	"	Father	"	"														
30	"	Self	$100 yes	1907	Birmingham	Brother W. A. Rumes 115 Lake Ave Birmingham Ala. Home				nervous affection			5	5	dark dark grey		Eng	St Ives
	"	"	$10 yes	3 months	New York	10 E 38th St	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Bro No		Sweden	Tjellmo

F B Mcalin Inspector

10 A M

Nos 15 19 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. J. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT 1907, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9 to 13. 18. 19 Did not make
26. 27. 28. 29 the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. O' Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR.C.P.I, LR.C.S.I Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. M. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1907.

11—11½.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milligen	Charles James	37		M. S.	Barrister	yes	yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Charles Milligen	N. B.	St. John
2	"	Mary O	37		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		P.O. Box 444 St. John N.B. Canada	"	"
3	Wells	Alice Maria	34		"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Worcester	Mother Mrs. Pelling 90 London Rd. Worcester	N. J.	Gloucesville
4	Stephens	Arthur L. H.	22		M. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Christmas	Rev. Charles Lewis Castle Str, Hereford	Calif.	San Francisco
5	Cocking	John Willie	32		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Starke	Mother Mrs Jane Cocking Lamorna, St Starke	Ariz.	Globe
6	Richards	Josiah	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Mother Eliz. Jane Richards Broad Lane Illogan Cornwall	"	"
7	Cocking	Thomas Edgar	28		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives	Mother Mrs Jane Cocking Lamorna, St Starke	"	"
8	Pearce	William Henry	44		"	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Scorrier	Wife Mrs Edith Pearce Scorrier Cornwall	"	"
9	Truscott	Albert	37		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Perryn	Wife Mrs Amelia Truscott Boys Ponds, Perryn, Cornwall	"	"
10	Carter	Beatrice Annie	24		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Boxmoor	Mrs John Farley 20 Nightingale Farm Lane Kent	Ill.	Lagrange
11	"	Olive-Farley	1	10	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Long	Jake	28		M. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mr. Long 264 Clapham Rd London S.W.	Mo.	St Louis
~~13~~	~~Wild~~	~~Louise~~	~~39~~		~~M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~Paris~~	~~Husband Edward Wild~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
14	Jenne	Helier Philip	41		M.	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Tamarama	Father	Cowes	Victoria
15	"	Clara	41		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Jenne	"	"
16	"	Edith Clara	15		"	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Rosville St Jersey C.I.	"	"
17	"	Phyllis Esther	1	10	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~18~~	~~Crane~~	~~Annie Georgina~~	~~50~~		~~M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~London~~	~~American Citizens~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~
~~19~~	~~Turner~~	~~Katherine Ann~~	~~21~~		~~F.~~	~~S. Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Williams	William John H.	28		M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Devonport	Mother Mrs Williams 178 Pembroke St. Devonport	Mich.	Detroit
21	Eden	Margaret	30		F.	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cambridge	Father Mr. Eden Little Shelford Cambridge	N. Y.	New York
22	Neville	Florence Annie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penryn	Mother Mrs Pennell Penryn	Mich.	Detroit
23	Thwaites	George	39		M. S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	30 Drayton Green, West Ealing Wife Mrs. G. Thwaites Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingstone
24	Hankins	Samuel Wm	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Wife Mrs Mercy Hankins 12 Stapleton Rd. Bristol	Mrs	St Louis
25	Lanyon	Ernest	21		"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Devon	friend Mrs C Schiemer 87 Castle St. Truro	Pa.	Pittsburg
~~26~~	~~Smellie~~	~~Thomas S~~	~~46~~		~~M.~~	~~Accountant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~Father~~	~~B. Conn.~~	~~Deadwood~~
27	"	Essie D	46		F.	S. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Smellie	"	"
28	"	Geoffrey	11		M.	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh Rd. Westcliffon Sea	"	"
29	"	Marjorie	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Andreasen	Anna	27		"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	London	Father Rames Andreasen 11 Hilton Str. Stepney, Lon.	N. Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 a m

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1901 ..., 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Place of last. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes. travelling	Home St Johns New Brunswick Canada		no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Canada St Jones
2					husband Wm David Wells											
3			$25	no	107 Dawson Str. Gloversville N.Y.							5 11	fair	brown	blue	England Worcester
4	yes		$5	yes	Some Hotel San Francisco							5 7			grey	" London
5	no			$50 yes	Friend Mr Isidore Kinsman Box 887 Globe City Ariz							5 6			dark blue	" Kanagya
6			$25	no	Brother Mr Harry Pollard Globe City Ariz							5 10			light	" Niagara
7					Friend Mr Isidore Kinsman Box 887 Globe City Ariz							5 9				" Kanagya
8					Friend Mr Sydney Darch Globe City Ariz							5 7½				" Scarrier
9			$50		friend Mrs Thelett Globe City Arizona							5 6½	dark	dark	blue	" Pereagabalee
10			$25		husband Father Mr Carter Box Florence Graham Ariz							5 3	med	brown		" Fodicia
11												—	—	—	—	"
12			$15		Friend Geo P Roberts 212 S Easton Ave, St Louis Mo							5 6	fair	dark	brown	" London
13																
14	yes	Self	$36	yes	Brother Mr Jennie		No	No	No	No	Good	No				
15																
16					c/o Fawcett Str.											
17					Mark Estate Victoria B.C. Canada											
18																
19																
20	yes	Self	$100	yes	going home 283 Grand River Ave Syracuse N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk	Blue	England Devonport
21			$50	8 mths	friend Mrs Hester 819 Madison ave. N.York								5 5	fair	fair	green	" Cambridge
22	no		$30	yes	f. Detroit 160 Fullerton Detroit Mich								5 3	Dark	brown	brown	England Oxford
23	yes		$2	yes	Wife Mrs G Thwaites Kingstone Jamaica												
24	no		$22	yes	friend Mrs F Kendall Broadway St Louis								5 11	fair	fair	blue	" Bristol
25	yes		$32	no	Grand Hotel Pittsburg Pa								5 3		Dark		" Rose
26													5 10	Dark	brown	brown	Br Gui Demerara
27		husband											5 7		Dark		"
28		Father											—	—	—	—	—
29																	—
30		Self	$50	yes	Cousin Miss Williams 24 W. 72 St, New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	England Cardiff

F. B. Inacelate Inspector
10 A m

9 13 18 19. Did not make the voyage.
26 27 28 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1901 1901.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. Loughlen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith (or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. S. Irela & Trill- Uni College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT. 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Oct 8 07

Must make the voyage

9/30 Oct 13

930 Oct 11
184 11
1114 11
11 11
16 Cabin

SI 41

INDEXED

Coml

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, September 26th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2369.1 ✓	Murray ✓	Cora	28	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dunmore	Sister Kit Fowler	Pa	Philadelphia
140162 ✓	Mulligan ✓	Fred	26	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		Father Felix P. Mulligan Keskora P.E.I.	Canada	N.Y. New York
" 3 ✓	Mulligan ✓	Julia	25	7	M	Shaper	"	"	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
14005 4 ✓	King ✓	Morgan	27	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Margaret King	"	"
59262 5 ✓	Kehoe ✓	Anna	24	✓	✓	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"		Tynagarry Athenry Co Galway	"	"
16344 6 ✓	Carton ✓	Agnes	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Thomas Carton Cregarry Co Clare	Pa	Chicago
4383 7 ✓	Hearty ✓	Margt	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundalk	Father Hugh Hearty Seatown Dundalk	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
19093 8 ✓	Keddy ✓	Martin	30	✓	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bree	Elizh. Keddy Bree	"	N.Y. New York
2705 9 ✓	Daly	Kate	20	✓	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinahown	Father Owen Daly Ballinahown Co Wexford	"	Ohio St Louis
26 10 ✓	Meehan ✓	Mary	20	✓	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Cloonagh	Father Annie Meehan Cloonagh Co Sligo	"	Ny Ny
27840 11 ✓	McLoughlin ✓	Maria	23	✓	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshambo	Father Pat McLoughlin Postal address Drumshambo	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
31651 12 ✓	Tully ✓	Agnes	20	✓	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cullenboy	Father Matthew Tully Cullenboy Roscommon	"	Conn Bridgeport
3125 13 ✓	Eggleton	Alexa	38	"	M	Housekeeper									
14 ✓	Eggleton	Richard E	11	"	"	Scholar									
15 ✓	"	Alice	10	"	"	School									
16 ✓	"	Hazel	6	"	"	"									
2411 17 ✓	Keane ✓	Bridget	21	✓	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Canadian	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father John Carraglmore	Pa	Phila
2608 18 ✓	Malone ✓	Bridget	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moorbrook	Coffuned P.O. Co Mayo Father John Moorbrook	"	"
16795 19 ✓	Mulrenan ✓	Norah	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castlebar	Mother Mary Ann Moorbrook Co Mayo	N.J.	Jersey City
2705 20 ✓	Daly ✓	Katie	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinahown	Benjamin Loughlynn Father Owen Ballinahown	Pa	Newark
5123 21 ✓	Dunleavy ✓	Annie	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lisdoonvarna	Coolwellmeath Father James Dunleavy Lisdoonvarna Co Westmeath	Conn	Bridgeport
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1301

*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2455

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Color of – Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	27 Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1907 Philadelphia	Sister Cath Kenney 2112 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgaboy Co Galway
2	"	"	$25	" 5 10 New York	127 West 35th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Hazel	"	Canada	P E Island
3	"	"	$	" " "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Athenry Co Galway
4	"	"	$5	No	Sister Mrs Mulligan 121 Grost 35th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	do Tramy Co Clare
5	"	"	$12	Yes Self Friend	Cousin Kelly Toward Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Dull	"	"	
6	"	"	$		Cousin Kelly Toward Brooklyn						5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilbeggan
7	"	"	$25		Aunt Mrs Ellen Nelson 637 first avenue New York						5	5	fresh	brown	brown	"	"	Dundalk
8	"	"	$25		Cousin Hugh Reddy 3104 Rhode Ave St Louis						6	2	fresh	fair	grey		"	Ferns
9	"	"	$5	No														
10	Yes	Self	$22	No	Cousin Mrs John Mc Carron 226 Heal rush Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	4	fair	auburn	blue		"	Clonagh
11	"	"	$	No	uncle Jas Mc Loughlin 711 Ironside Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue		"	Drumshanbo
12	"	"	$15	Yes 5 Yrs New York	sister Mrs Jas Killion 225 East 76th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brown		"	Culleenboy
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	Yes	Self	$10		Uncle Mrs Chas Cawley 1444 Emily St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Carraghmore
18	"	"	$10		Uncle James 203 Hall St						5	5	"					Inishbrock
19			$15	Yes 6 Newark	Uncle Thos Mc Cormick 131 Sheffield Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Loughglynn
20	"	"	$5	No	Cousin Patrick Kennedy 693 Park Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballynahown
21	"	"	$20	Yes Uncle Robert	Sister Julia Dunleavy 306 W 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue			Castlebar
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11°. 9. 13. 14. 15. 16.
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence pending sailing.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and lists: United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. C. Troughton, Surgeon of the ADR[illegible] Cavalry Squadron do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 9th C. of S. & S. Federal Field Encampment, NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15. hereto annexed are accurate and correct, and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

H. H. C. Troughton

Sworn to before me this 9 OCT 1907 day of

at NEW . YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] (Slavonic)	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown September 26th 1907

	UNITED STATES CITIZENS	NAME (Last)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	†Race or People	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing whence alien last came	Final Destination	
										Country	City or Town		State City or Town
9.4 1.		Anderson	Walfred	38	M	Gardener	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	America	Mr Rockaway Newport		Ny Far Rockaway
" 2.		Anderson	Ingeborg	40	C	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		" "
" 6 3.		Anderson	Sigurd	"	C	Child	"	"	"	"	"		" "
26954 4.		Cassidy	Margaret	"	C	"	"	"	"	"	Newport		" Newport
16315 5	✓	Santa	John	43	M	Mach Engineer	"	Italy	Italy	"	San Francisco		" San Francisco
" 6	✓	"	Pasquale	42	M	Wife Keeper	"	"	"	"	"		" "
" 7	✓	"	Margaret	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
24858 8	✓	Silva	Gabriel	32	M	Cook	"	Portugal	Portugal	"	Stratford		" Stratford
24859 9	✓	Brewer	James	32	C	Machinist	"	England	England	"	"		" "
16316 10	✓	Raynor	James	43								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York
31253 11	✓	Eggleton	Maria	38		Lodge Keeper		Irish	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lockaber
" 12	✓		Richd E	17	C	Ass Reporter							"
" 13	✓		Albert	16		School							
" 14	✓		Harold	6		"							
" 15	✓		Charles	1½		"							
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. CITIZENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 254

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR 3 OCT 1907 , 190 19

	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 Whether passage paid by	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	$20	Yes	Newfork	Husband Rockaway	Newfork	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	$25	"	Newfork	do	do	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Father		American born	do	do	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	$5	Yes	born	Father 56	Newfork	"	"	"					
5	"	Self	Yes	$1	Citizen	Home	San Francisco									
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do								
7	"	"	"	$1	"	"	do	do	"	"						
8	"	"	"	$10	Yes	$2	Hartford	Uncle	Hartford	Conn						
9	"	"	"	$15	"	"		Home	Hartford							
10	"	"	"	$60				Uncle James McGarry 32 2nd Street Hartford								
11			Yes	$1	Newyork			Home 153 4th Avenue Brooklyn								
12			$60	home												
13			—	do	"		do									
14			—	do	"		do									
15	"	"		do			do									
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1907 day of , 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland & Bell. Hue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

97 ? 1. 5. 6. 11. 13. Did not make 2d voyage
19. 20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21840 2	McGee	Margaret	36		C	m Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	New York		Ky	New York
" 3	"	Archie	10		C	son Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1 4	"	Charles	9		C	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29121 5	Kellegher	Patrick	48												
6		Bessie	38												
29420 7	McGivney	Bridget	42		M	m Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	New York		by	New York
29755 8	O'Leary	mary	28		C	m Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 9	O'Leary	Mary	2	6	C	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 10	O'Leary	Arthur	6	m	C	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		Nancy	32				Yes	Yes		Irish		Springfield		Springfield	
31504 12	Donovan	Jane	38		M	m Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America			by	Rockville
13	Kelleher	Mary	42									New York		by	New York
278 14	Foley	Thomas	16	m	S	Servant Boy	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America			by	NY
1229 15	Feeney	James	23		M	Stoker	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
" 16	Feeney	Michael	10		C	Son	2-402079	2-25-34	Italy						
3308 17	Buchanan	Mary	34		C	m Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	Fairhaven		Mass	Fairhaven
" 18	Buchanan	Lewis E	3		C	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Brown	James	40		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford		Connecticut	Hartford
20	Brown	James	50												
29959 21	Callaghan	Daniel	34		M	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York
" 22	Callaghan	Margaret	30		M	m Housekeeper	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
" 23	Callaghan	Margaret	5		C	Child	no	no	"	"				"	"
3123 24	Coffin	Fr	52		C	Waiter							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12330 25	Gleason	Michael C	53		M	Baker	"	"	Galway Co Ireland	"		Chicago		Ill	Chicago
16305															
26	Dimenty	Peter	34		C	Cabt	"	"				Hartford		Conn	Hartford
27	"	Edward	32		C	Machinist	"	"							
16306 28	Dalgfon	Kitty	32		F	Dress maker	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30521 29	Shaw	John H.	46	m	M	Carpenter	"	"				Aberdeen		Scotland	Aberdeen
4414 30	Barley	Thomas	28		C	Motor man	"	"				Newyork		by	Newyork

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 453

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907 , 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time, period of years; Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self $30			Brother Thomas 406 2nd Street Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Self	$200	Yes	2s Brooklyn	Husband Andrew McFee 609 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	"	—	"	Born	" Father do	do										
4	"	—	"	"	" do	do										
5	"	$60	"	Boy	Home Parents											
6	Husband	"	"	"	do	do										
7	Yes Self	$100	Yes	2s Brooklyn	Cousin Mr Thurnell 23 Well St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	" "	$10	Yes	10 Newyork	Husband John 407 West 50 St New York											
9	" "	"		American born	Father do	do										
10	" "	"		"	do	do										
11	Yes "	$100	Yes	12 Lynn Boy	Cousin Mr Purcell 4 Lowell St Springfield											
12	" Self	$20	Yes	26 Rochester	Husband Michael 85 Caledonia Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	Yes "	$30	Yes	20 Canton Girl	Husband Andrew 25 Third Ave New York											
14	Father	$2	"	Boy Born	Father Thomas 1869 2nd ave											
15	" Self	$20	"	25 Born	Home 1137 Jackson Ave	Home										
16	" Mother	$	"	American Born	do	do										
17	" Self	$	"	Born	Home	Home										
18	" "	"	"	American	do	do										
19	Yes	$30	Yes	20 Hartford	Home	Hartford Conn										
20	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Yes Self	$20	Yes	8 New York	18 West 35th St	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	" "	$60	"	11 "	do	do										
23	" Parents	$6	"	5 "	do	do										
24	" Self	$	"	"	do	do										
25	" "	$20	"	18 Chicago	Home 1141 Wabash Ave Chicago											
26	" Self	$40	"	16 Hartford	Husband Thomas Maple St Hartford Conn											
27	" "	$11	"	21 "	do	do										
28	Yes "	$30	Yes	18 Detroit	Cousin Mr Eastwood 22nd St New York							Mrs J. Nolan Rockaway				
29	" "	$50	"	25 Aberdeen	Home 402 Aberdeen Boarding House											
30	" "	$15	"	16 Newyork	Home 141 1st Ave Newyork											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the ADRIATIC from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that as to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of mixed blood, but who indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. H. G. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADR. TIC Sailing Steamship, do solemnly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Surgeon Ireland Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien(s) named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

W. T. H. G. Loughlin

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, September 26th, 190[illegible]

No.	Last	Family Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Can read	Can write	Height	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
24441	✓	Mc Feeney	✓	39	M.		Waiter	Yes	Yes				America	Brooklyn			by Brooklyn
" 2	✓	"	✓	36	F.		Wife	"	"				"	"			" "
8 3	✓	"	✓	4	M.		Child	No	No				"	"			" "
2627 4	✓	Reilly	✓	Bridget	28	F.		Married	Yes				"	Cork			North East
1983 5	✓	Mulroy	✓	Mary	30	"		"	"				"	Minneapolis			Minn Minneapolis
16285 6	✓	Grady	✓	Mary	25	"		Single	"				"	Chicago			Ill Chicago
7	✓	Grady	✓	Robert J	22	M.		Clerk	"				"	Nantucket			R.I. Nantucket
89																	
7630 8		Cleo		Jane	24	F.		Married	"				"	Ireland			by Brooklyn
9		"		Mary	20	"		Single	"				"	"			" "
10		"		Mary		"		"	"				"	"			" "
28284 11	✓	Canty	✓	Mary	18	F.		Servt	Yes	Yes	American	American	American	New York			by New York
90 2605 12	✓	Nolan	✓	John	24	M.		Railway Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"			by Bayonne
2585 13	✓	Evers	✓	Mary	28	F.		Married	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne			" "
" 14	✓	Evers	✓	Nellie	3	F.		Child	No	No							" "
" 15	✓	Evers	✓	Mary	2	"		"	"	"							" "
" 16	✓	Evers	✓	Michael	0	M.		"	"	"							" "
2886 17	✓	Mc Carthy	✓	Rose	44	F.		Married	Yes	Yes							" "
18	✓		✓	Rose	11	F.		Child	"	"							" "
2537 19	✓	O'Hea	✓	James	20	M.		Brass Worker	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Waterbury			Conn Waterbury
2561 20	✓	Kelly	✓	Johanna	35	F.		Married	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
2578 21	✓	Fitzpatrick	✓	Patrick	45	M.		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington			Del Wilmington
2586 22	✓	O'Connell	✓	James	15	"		School boy	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary	Ballybeg Glen Connell Road	Tipperary	by New York
9184 23	✓	O'Brien	✓	Michael	28	"		Engineer	"	"	"	"	America	Utica			" Utica
16346 24	✓	Tunnell	✓	Minnie	30	F.		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth			by Elizabeth
" 25	✓	"	✓	John	5	M.		Child	No	No				"			" "
" 26	✓	"	✓	Mary	3	F.		"	"	"				"			" "
" 27	✓	"	✓	Henry	10	M.		Infant	"	"				"			" "
19288 28	✓	Mitchell	✓	John	30	M.		Coal Handler	Yes	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn			by Brooklyn
2464 29	✓	Power	✓	Richard	19	"		Tender	"	"	"	"	"	Utica			by Utica
25152 30	✓	Gleghorn	✓	Ellen	40	F.		Married	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago			Ill Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 52 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [redacted] — Oct 1907 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket, through such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? If Yes: Time (last visit)	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by another, or in whole or in part by the alien himself	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	No	Self	$ Yes	10	Brooklyn	In home 110 Sought at Brooklyn Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	husband	"	21	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	father	"	long	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	14	Minneapolis	In husband Domenick 505 Madison st North Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	$30	Yes	18	Chicago	In Husband 6w + 8 Persons due Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							
6	No	"	$	Yes	4	Italy	In home 33 East 2nd Street Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	mother	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Left	[illegible]					husband Sayid Reco												
9	"	Mother					father do	do											
10	"	"					do	do											
11	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	"	New York	In Plumber Flanagan 3 West 8 St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	$30	U.S. citizen			In home 303 West 52 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"							
13	No	"	"	U.S. citizen			In husband Bernard 36 West 20 Street Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	Mother		American born			father do	do	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"		"			do	do	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"		"			do	do	"	"	"	"							
17	"	Self	$	Yes	11	U.S. citizen	In uncle and father 18 West 19 Street New York father	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	Mother		"		"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
19	No	Father	$5	Yes	20	Waterbury	In husband John 52 Bank st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	Self	$10	Yes	18	Waterbury	In husband 52 Bank st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	Wilmington	In wife mother Patrick 8 Street Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Yes	Mother	$5	American born			In mother Donnell 82 East 88 St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	Self	$50	Yes	64	Utica	In home 113 North Genesee st Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	$30	Yes	13	Elizabeth	In husband Henry 51 Elizabeth St Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	Mother		American born			father do	do	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"		"			do	do	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"		"			do	do	"	"	"	"							
28	No	Self	$50	Yes	16	Kenyon	In Uncle Brooklyn 293 Bridge Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	$	"	U.S.	Citizen	home 257 Stake Street Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	$50	Yes	16	Chicago	In home 4159 Vernon Ave Boulevard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							

9/10 S. S. 10 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master,

3 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. As is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC (Name of vessel. If not sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof or the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland & Bellevue College. NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

91 c 3 Did not make

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* 26th *September*, 1907

1		NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
20644 1	Cleir	Kate		21		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilglass	Tubber Co Longford	Father James Cleir		
25493 2	Ward	Kate		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabo	Kilglass	Father Ward	Fallowna	Brooklyn New York
" 3	Ward	Annie		24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabo	Kilglass	Father Ward	Fallowna	" Brooklyn
" 4	Daly	Bridget		21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kate	Ballybaha	Father Mr Daly	Castlemaid	Co Hartford
[illegible]	Connell	Michael		38		M	Labourer							Ballybaha	Wife Mary Connell		
[illegible]	Kelly	Agnes		18		F	Servant							Carrickpin	Father Patrick	Lisgoold	Co Cork
6414 7	Hunt	Ellen		14		"	"	"	"	"				Kilmeen	Father Owen Hunt		
24182 8	Horan	Ellen		26		"	"	"	"	"			Caskey	Ballyqueeny	Father Edmond Horan	Caskey Co Sligo	NY NY
21281 9	M Donnell	Eugene		19		M	Cadet	"	"	"			Ballylongford	Ballylongford	Father Thomas McDonnell	Kerry	Chicago Ills
" 10	E Donnell	Thomas		21		M	Servant	"	"	"				Ballylongford	Father Edward McDonnell	Kerry	Fulton New York
22162 11	Enright	Thomas		20		M	Labourer	"	"	"				do	do		"
15923 12	Walsh	James		24		"	"	"	"	"				Ballylongford	Father Richard Enright	Kerry	Brooklyn
7373 13	Wards	Maggie	Jane	15		F	Servant	"	"	"			Shanagolden	Motherwell	Mother Ellen Walsh	Limerick	New York
25669 14	Farrell	Bridget		25		"	2-677257-505-1/17/40	"	"	"			Kilcurry	Shanagolden	Sister Ellen Ward	"	"
5682 15	Egan	Maggie		15		"	Servt	"	"	"			Johnstown	Kilcurry	Father Patrick Egan	Longford	"
2676 16	Kearney	John	P	24		M	Elevator Engineer	"	"	"			Rathmore	Ballybellew	Father Patrick Kearney	Co Kerry	" Rockaway
" 17	O'Connell	Daniel	J	21		"	Typist	"	"	"			Rathmore	Rathmore	Father Timothy O'Connell	Co Kerry	by Brooklyn
2222 18	Sullivan	Katherine		22		F	Servant	"	"	"			Bantry	Rathmore	Father Jeremiah Sullivan	"	"
2945 19	Leeann	Margaret		21		F	Servant	"	"	"			Drumkish	Bantry	Father Wm Dunn	Co Kerry	Con Hartford
1928 20	Foley	Bridget		23		F	S	"	"	"			Dungarvan	Killyshea	Father Wm Foley	Co Waterford	NJ New York City
8926 21	Galvin	Katie		17		F	S	"	"	"			Kilmeeny	Dungarvan	Father James Galvin	Co Clare	NY New York
29378 22	Coughlan	Michael		23		M	Lab	"	"	"			Dungarvan	Kilmeeny	Father Charles Coughlan	Co Waterford	Ill Chicago
26863 23	Donovan	Nora		28		F	Servant	"	"	"			Kilcrohan	Dungarvan	Father James Donovan	Co Cork	Mass Boston
16309 24	Hayes	Michael		25		M	Farmer	"	"	"			Cappamore	Kilcrohan	Mother Johanna Hayes	Co Limerick	NY New York
7232 25	McGough	James		33		M	Lab	"	"	"			Drumlaur	Cappamore	Father Pat McGough	"	" "
22183 26	Reed	John	F	20		M	S	"	"	"			Ballylongford	Dillonstown	Father Mrs Reed	Co Louth	Mass Boston
19466 27	Downing	Denis		32		M	Tourist	"	"	"			Shanagolden	Crotthie	Father John Rodhiney	Limerick	NY New York
30962 28	McCabe	Annie		18		F	Servt	"	"	"			Loughduff	Shanagolden	Father Thomas Cookman	Co Limerick	" "
[illegible]	Egan	Patrick		21		M	Lab	"	"	"			Carlow	Loughduff	Father Edward Egan	Co Cavan	NJ Summit
29817 30	Shaw	Joseph		35		M	Farmer	"	"	"			Ballina	Aughatesy	Brother Robert Shaw	Carlow	NJ Newark
														Knockeens	Ballycastle	Ballina	Scotland Aberdeen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 94 No. 2

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1907 , 190

13 No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, how long?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, extent of, time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$11	No	Cousin Tim Leonard 1118 East 40 St Brooklyn	No	No			Sound		5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan
2	No	"	$23	Yes 15	Brooklyn Cousin Wm Walsh 132 Forest St Brooklyn	"	"			"		5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballina
3	"	"	$1		do	"	"			"		5 8	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Father	$30	No	Sister Mary Daly 154 Sherman St Hartford Conn	"	"			"		5 6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Headford
5	"	Self	$80	Yes 4 yrs	Brother Michael Donnelly 220 East 32 St Bayonne	"	"			"		5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castlegar
6	"	"	$30	Yes	do	"	"			"		5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Roscommon
7	Yes	Self	$11	No	Sister Lily Hyatt 461 West 131 St New York	"	"			"		4 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuskey
8	No	"	$22	"	Sister Agnes Egan 311 East 60 St New York	"	"			"		5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballyfarnagford
9	"	"	$20	"	Brother John H Connell 236 Fremont St New York	"	"			"		5 9	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballymahon
10	"	"	$11	"	do	"	"			"		5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
11	No	"	$22	"	Brother Richard Enright 76 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"			"		5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$20	"	Cousin Eddie Enright 134 East " " York	"	"	"	"	"		6 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Shanagolden
13	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Redmond 40 Division St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballyhahan
14	"	"	$140	"	Cousin Agnes Hume East 122 St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilmurry
15	Yes	Father	$20	No	Aunt Anne Enright Far Rockaway Long Island	"	"	"	"	"		4 3	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Shanlown
16	No	Self	$5	Yes 5	Cousin Mrs Murphy 69 Baltic St Brooklyn	New York	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Castleplunkett
17	"	"	$7	No	Cousin Wm Murphy 69 Baltic St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rathmore
18	Yes	Sister	$5	"	Sister Nellie Sullivan 1054 Asylum Avenue Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bawnboy
19	"	"	$20	"	Sister Minnie Dunn 87 Hawthorn Court Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"		5 6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	"	"	Killashee Co Longford
20	"	"	$20	Yes 5	Aunt Kate Burns 329 East 26 Street New York	New York	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dungarvan
21	"	"	$24	Yes	Sister Mrs Bonfield 2945 Pound Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurray Co Clare
22	"	"	$5	"	Brother Denis Connellan 9 Stratford St Dorchester Boston	"	"	"	Infancy & left land	"		5 11	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dungarvan
23	"	"	$100	Yes 14	Aunt Mrs Murphy 70 Park Hall Ave Yonkers N Y	New York	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilderhan Co Cork
24	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Wm Hanly 341 East 41 St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Castleamil Co Limerick
25	"	Self	$100	"	Cousin Mrs Boylan 726 Palisade Ave Union Hill New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunleer
26	"	Sister	$11	"	Sister Kate Reed 326 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballylongford
27	"	Self	$56	Yes 3	Cousin Miss O'Shea 278 Hudson St New York	New York	"	"	"	"		5 9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Tralee
28	No	Sister	$100	No	Sister Mrs Calen 21 Edgewood Road Summit N J	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Cappamore
29	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle Thomas Walsh 78 Sussex Avenue Newark N J	"	"	"	Deportation	"		5 7	"	Black	"	"	"	Tralee
30	"	"	$25	"	Brother Samuel Shaw Aberdeen Washington Ter	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballina

No 5. 6 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

OCT 1907.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W 7 9/12 Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADR [illegible] Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & P. & S. Ireland & Bell-Vue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

10 [illegible] not make the [illegible]

7 6 1 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, September 26th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
48299 1	O'Rourke	Mary	31	4	M.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Clendago Leonard Monagh Tunea Granard	Ny	New York
57453 2	Gerrity	Katie	22	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Sullivan (Single)	"	"
58239 3	Foley	Konrad	39	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Castlove Ballintogher Cromore Mother Margt Foley Cromore	"	"
62486 4	O'Shea	Mary	22	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		West Co Sligo Parish O'Dea Plumgna Broadford Mother Nora Caffrey	"	"
5[illegible] 5	McCafferky	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ballyfadeen Convey Loughlynn Ballyfadeen	"	"
6	Reddy	Margaret	20	6	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Father Bernard Reddy Bonglin Co Wexford	Ny	Lynn Mass
7	Harrington	Ellen	30	7	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Father Jeremiah Harrington Barry Bridge Co Cork	Ny	New York
8	Anderson	Lena	20	7	Cook	"	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway		Brother Ludvig Anderson Stromsoe Norway	Ny	Chicago
9	Johnsen	Bertha	"	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Owen Daly Ballinatona Connacht	Con	Bridgeport
10	Daly	Mary	21	4	Servt	"	Read	Irish	Irish	Ballinasloe	Ireland		Mother Mrs Dwyer Clonatilla Co Tipperary	Ny	New York
24457 11	Gleeson	Lizzie	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father P. Shaw New Street Skerries	Ny	"
29647 12	Shaw	Joseph Francis	25	8	M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Skerries	Grandfather do	"	"
" 13	Somerford	Peter	9	6	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father James Murphy	"	"
14	Murphy	Lizzie	20	4	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brother John Dyswell	Ny	New York
42 15	Driscoll	Simon	30	M.	Labourer	"	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmuck	Cousin Timothy Nolan	"	"
16291 16	Kelly	James	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Kelly	Father P. Burke Mother Mrs Kelly	"	"
5[illegible] 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father James Mahony [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35667 18	Farrell	Margie	24	"	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother John Farrell Kilcurry Longford	Ny	Ny
2906 19	Casey	Mary	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longhglynn	Cousin John Burke Clonmacnal Longhglynn Castlerea	"	Newark
" 20	Keayne	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Keayne Clonmacnal Longhglynn Castlerea	"	"
" 21	Burke	Kate	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Burke Clonmacnal Longhglynn Castlerea	"	"
2976 22	Shanahan	Simon	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Mother Kate Shanahan Clonfert Roscrea	"	"
22763 23	Bergen	Ellen	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jeremiah Bergen Clonkyman Roscrea Mother Mrs Bridget Treacy	Ny	New York
39754 24	Treacy	Norah	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ballyclary Roscrea	"	"
" 25	Treacy	Judget	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do Mother Mary O'Hara	"	"
30802 26	O'Hara	Mary	22	4	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan		Father James Duggan Tullyvin Cootehill Cavan	"	"
24[illegible] 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31234 28	Moore	Minnie	20	4	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan		Father Edward McPaten	Ny	New York
" 5 29	McFarquar	John	22	6	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Edward McPaten	"	"
5745 30	Cogan	Minnie	23	3	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Edward Cogan Loughanure Sligo	Penn	Philadelphia

8-21 1349 - 7-11-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 250

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 10	New York	Friend Miss Howard 206 East 39 Street New York	No	No	No	No food	No	5	4	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Granard
2	Yes	"	"	Yes 5	New York	Sister Mrs. John J. Scott 322 Cherry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		"	"	Collooney
3	"	"	$100	Yes 5	"	brother in law Jas O'Connor 239 East 41st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		"	"	Collooney
4	"		$25	No		brother John 224 East 65th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"		"	"	Lissonuffead
5	"	Mother	$45	"		uncle Thos Raftery 445 East 58 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown		"	"	Broadford
6	No	Self	$100	No		brother Patrick 436 West 19 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Dark		"	"	Ballyhaderin
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 9	New York	brother in law Harry Johnson 1100 Lexington Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"	Tubbercurry
8	No	"	$12	Yes 20	Brooklyn	brother Patrick 436 West 19 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	"	Tubbercurry
9	"		$			brother in law Harry Johnson 1100 Lexington Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue		"	"	Conway
10	Yes	Cousin	$10	No		Father Do Cousin Roger Kennedy 695 Hudson St New York														
11	Yes	Self	$50	"		Father Do Cousin Roger Kennedy 695 Hudson St New York														
12	"	Self	$50	"		Father Do Cousin Roger Kennedy 695 Hudson St New York	No	No	No	No food	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		None	Ireland	Geevagh
13	"					Father Do Cousin Roger Kennedy 695 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Brown		"	"	Skerries
14	No	Self	$	Yes	New York	Father Do Cousin Roger Kennedy 695 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
15	Yes	Self	$	Yes	New York	Father Do Cousin Roger Kennedy 695 Hudson St New York														
16	"	"	$100	"		Brother in law James Whelan 307 East 14th St New York	No	No	No	No food	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		None	Ireland	Kilmoon
17	"	"	$	Yes	New York	Cousin James Geoghan 43 years in New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey		"	"	Tubbercurry
18	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 4	New York	Sister Julia Dunleavy 1100 Lexington Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue		"	"	Ballinalick
19	No	"	$25	No		Friend Jas McKone 40 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No food	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair		None	Ireland	Ballymahon
20	"	"	$20	No		Friend Jas McKone 40 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue		"	"	Loughglynn
21	"	"	$20	"		Friend Jas McKone 40 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue		"	"	"
22	"	"	$10	"		Friend Jas McKone 40 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$100	"		Friend Jas McKone 40 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue		"	"	Roscrea
24	"	Brother	$5	"		Friend Jas McKone 40 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Fair	Grey		"	"	Roscrea
25	"	"	$5	"		Friend Jas McKone 40 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"	"
26	"	Self	$100	Yes 3	New York	Cousin Margaret O'Hara 310 West 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	$50	"		Brother James Duggan 310 West 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	"	Tubbercurry
28	Yes	Self	$100	No		Cousin Mrs Ellen Mangan 1151 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No food	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	"	Tullow
29	"	"	$50	"		Cousin Mrs Mary Ann Dolan 132 East 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Tullamore
30	No	"	$	No		Cousin Mrs Hanlon 64 32 Days St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel		"	"	"
				Yes 5 years	Philadelphia							5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue				Castlemore

9 Pg 6. v. 8. 9. 10. Did not make the
14 17 24. voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E [illegible], (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this CT 1907 day of . 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. C'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADR - PIC, sailing thereto 97

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bell Vue College, NEW . YORK and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

William F. H. C'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 1907

at NEW . YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

11.30. Dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* *September 26th* 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1														Penn	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-3159/10-9/28/43-404

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 98 2449

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has funds in his own possession, or whether paid for by other persons or corporations, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes. No.	Years or period of years. Where?												
1	Yes					[illegible] Mount Philadelphia											
2						[illegible] 255 Pa											
3						Struck											
4						[illegible]											
5						[illegible] 37 [illegible]											
6						[illegible]											Tallmadge
7						[illegible]											"
8						[illegible]											
9						[illegible]											"
10						[illegible]											"
11						[illegible]											
12						[illegible]											"
13						[illegible]											
14						[illegible]											
15						[illegible]											
16						[illegible]											"
17						[illegible]											
18						[illegible]											"
19						[illegible]											
20						[illegible]											Ashott
21						[illegible]											"
22						[illegible]											
23						[illegible]											Ireland
24						[illegible]											"
25						[illegible]											
26						[illegible]											
27						[illegible]											
28						[illegible]											
29						[illegible]											
30						[illegible]											

97 & 30 did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J - [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Inspector, Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived: as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be a descendant of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, wherever residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. & C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADP[illegible] Paulus Thurnwald, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. for Ireland & Bell Vue - College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

William T. & C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

970 15 25
Did not make the voyage

11-116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28301	✓ Doyle	✓ Bridget	25		✓ S	Servant	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Michael Doyle Gortnaveller Ballinrobe Co Galway	NY	Troy
28932	✓ McKeever	✓ Mary	23		✓ S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Strikestown	Uncle Peter McKeever Strikestown	"	Brooklyn
28343	✓ McKeever	✓ Mary	24		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Father James McKeever Mineboy Elphin	NJ	Newark
28345	✓ Farrell	✓ Mary	23		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strikestown	Sister Mrs Kate Keogh Cloonmeenagh Strikestown	"	Orange
28426	✓ Cummins	✓ Elizabeth	17		✓ S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Balenalee	Mother Mrs Maria Cummins Scrow Ballinalee Co Longford	"	Jersey City
28477	✓ Mee	✓ Hannah	23		✓ S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Creggs	Father Thos Mee Lenamela Creggs Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
28330	✓ Carthy	✓ Bridget	18		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Mr Carthy Bunnyham Tuam	Pa	Pittsburg
28531	✓ Cummins	✓ Mary	24		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Cummins Bunnyham Tuam	"	"
28541	✓ Mulvey	✓ Mary	23		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunin	Father J Mulvey Lake gate Moy Park Ballyglunin	NJ	Jersey City
28542	✓ Collins	✓ Julia	20		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father John Collins Kilmore Castlegrove Tuam	NY	New York
28566	✓ Keating	✓ Mary	35		✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corofin	Husband Thos Keeney Tomagh Ennis	Mass	Springfield
28571	✓ Hanrahan	✓ Mary	18		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent J Hanrahan Drumcreevagh Corofin	"	Spencer
28736	✓ Gowen	✓ Bridget	20		✓ S	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmoy	Father John Ballyhooley Co Cork	Con	Bridgeport
28737	✓ Gowan	✓ Norah	22		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Ballyhooley Co Cork	"	"
~~28742~~	~~Barry~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~						~~Father L Hickey~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
29279	✓ Hickey	✓ Kittie	23		✓ S	Shipgirl	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Edenderry	Rockfield Carrick	Father L Hickey Rockfield Carrick Edenderry	NY	NY
29330	✓ Heelsey	✓ Thomas	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
29329	✓ Hickey	✓ Joseph	25		✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Hickey Stroud	do	"	"
29399	✓ Mowrissey	✓ Norah	26		✓ S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Brother Thomas Mowrissey Dungarvan	"	"
29402	✓ Barron	✓ Johanna	27		M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Patrick Barron Dungarvan	"	"
29419	✓ McEvoy	✓ Julia	18		✓ S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clashnaclyse	Father Mr Evoy Clashnacleff Co Longford	"	"
29593	✓ Hughes	✓ Annie	27		✓ S	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Greach	Father Michael Hughes Greach Drumlish	NY	New York
29644	✓ Drew	✓ Stella	20		✓ S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dalkey	Father Thomas Drew 39 Castle St Dalkey	"	"
~~29759~~	~~Tracy~~	~~Norah~~	~~23~~		~~S~~	~~Waitress~~						~~Rosrea~~	~~Mother Mrs Norah Tracy Ballyglass Roscrea~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29859	✓ Ryan	✓ Bessie	18		✓ S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Cousin James Ryan	NY	New York
29859	✓ Ryan	✓ Michael	40		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Ballydavis Ireland	"	"
"	✓ Ryan	✓ Anne	40		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25576	✓ Cody	✓ Patrick	21		✓ M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29857	✓ Ryan	✓ Anne	14		✓ S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2148 100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 OCT 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 6 Brooklyn	Sister Anna Doyle 59 First Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Inland	Ballinasloe
2	"	"	$30	" 6 Brooklyn	Home 302 St Marks ave Brooklyn ny		"	12	56	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Strokestown
3	"	"	$30	No	Uncle Michael McKeever 7 Hanson St Newark N J		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Aghri
4	"	"	$40	Yes 3 Orange	Cousin Mary Farrell 263 Main St. Orange N J		"	"	No	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Strokestown
5	"	"	$40	No	Sister Frances Quinn 30 West 16 Street Bayonne N J		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinalee
6	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs P J Kelly 1621 67th St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lereggs
7	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Thos Hogan 1118 Mason St Leaving to-day Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam
8	"	"	$10	Yes 5 Pittsburg	Sister Do Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Do
9	"	"	$10	Yes 4 Troy City	Sister Ellen Mulvey 88 Carlton Avenue Troy City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunen
10	"	"	$10	No	Sister Nora Collins 124 Park Avenue New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Tuam
11	"	"	$20	Yes 7 Springfield	Sister Norah Keating Brattleboro Hill St Springfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Corofin
12	"	"	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Stephen O'Leary Spencer Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Do
13	"	"	$	"	Cousin Mrs D Mulcahy 443 South Avenue Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ferrandy
14	"	"	$25	"	Do Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Do
15	"	"	$70	"	Cousin James Feilchey 329 East 28 Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Do
16	Yes	Self	$18	Yes 8 New York	Home 305 Eqt 40 Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rockfield
17	"	"	$	No	Sister Kathie Feehey 305 E 40 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Edentogny
18	"	"	$	"	Do Do Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Carnuk
19	"	"	$25	Yes 9 New York	Sister Mary Morrissey 45 West 35 Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Edenderry
20	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Michael Duffy 326 West 56 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Do
21	"	"	$20	"	Brother James Mc Evoy 4 Broadhurst Avenue New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sallow	Black	Dark	"	"	Dungarvan
22	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Bernard Cretts. 36 West 26 St. Bayonne N J		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Do
23	"	"	$40	Yes 1907 New York	Aunt Kate Catan 698 10 Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Drumlish
24	"	"	$10	No	Sister Nellie Drew 272 Park Place Brooklyn N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Drumlish
25	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mrs Wm Regan 89 Christopher St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunkay
26	Yes	Father	$5	No	Cousin Fred Fulling 351 East 124 street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	None	Ireland	Rooreen
27	"	Self	$10	Yes	Brother William Fulling 351 East 124 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Thurles
28	"	"	$10	No	Do Do Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Do
29	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Do Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Do
30	"	Father	$10	"	Do Do Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Do

1/9 10.25 Did not make a voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I do so declare according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), wr (or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Carpenter, mason, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Citizen of (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as classified on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape Colony, the West Indies, South America, or any part of Africa. Any person of African descent, whether an American citizen or a Negro, should be classed, under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the cities of Istria, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I W H [illegible] Surgeon of the ADRIATIC

[illegible] Steamship [illegible] that I [illegible] 21

[illegible] Dublin [illegible] duties [illegible] as a Physician

and Surgeon, that I was [illegible] as such by and before the [illegible] of [illegible] & Bell Vue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the Crew [illegible] and I find the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Marks 25 [illegible] and that in my [illegible] to the health, [illegible] and that in my [illegible] to the nature and [illegible] [illegible] each disease.

[illegible]

[illegible]

OCT 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown Sept 26th 1907

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality of race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
23	Crowley	Nellie	22	F	Single	Cook	Yes	Irish	Ireland Cordagh	Mrs Mary Conway Greenpoint L.I.
24	Tuohy	John	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	" Tullagh Co Cork	Brother Edward Tuohy Brooklyn
25	Fleming	Margaret	24	F	"	"	"	"	Milford " Clarinville Co Cork	Uncle Thomas Fleming Brooklyn
26	McSweeney	Mary	21	F	"	"	"	"	" Ballyvourney "	Mrs Mary McSweeney New York
27	McGrath	Michael	25	M	"	"	"	"	" Mothel Cath McGrath	Brother Edward McGrath Brooklyn
28	Sullivan	Mary	35	F	"	"	"	"	Kanturk "	Husband Jeremiah Sullivan Boston
29	Twohey	Kate	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jeremiah Sullivan Boston
30	Cooney	Mary	18	F	"	"	"	"	Lonely Junction Co Cork	Father John Cooney Brooklyn
31	Malley	Josephine	16	F	"	"	"	"	Castletownroche "	Father John Malley Brooklyn
32	Coyne	Katie	21	F	"	"	"	"	Castletownroche "	Father Patrick Coyne Brooklyn
33	Cahill	Katie	24	F	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown "	Mother Kate Cahill Brooklyn
34	Coleran	Mary	22	F	Single	Cook	"	"	Mitchelstown "	Father William Young Brooklyn
35	Carroll	Mary	19	F	"	Servt	"	"	Mitchelstown "	Father Michael Carroll Brooklyn
36	Leonard	Maggie	17	F	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons "	Father Patrick Leonard Brooklyn
37	Stanley	Michael	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Father Patrick Stanley Co Cork
38	Crowley	Katie	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Father Patrick Crowley Co Cork
39	Walsh	Katie	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Walsh Co Cork
40	"	Agnes	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Walsh Co Cork
41	McGrath	Joseph	29	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Kilmeedy "	Father Patrick McGrath Brooklyn
42	Shannon	Maggie	27	F	"	Cook	"	"	Castlelyons "	Father Patrick Shannon Brooklyn
43	Lee	Ellen	26	F	"	"	"	"	Youghal "	Father Patrick Lee Springfield
44	Walsh	John	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Youghal "	Father James Walsh Youghal
45	Clarke	Bridget	18	F	"	Servt	"	"	Kilmeedy "	Father Patrick Clarke Kilmeedy Ill. Chicago
46	Moran	Agnes	25	F	"	Cook	"	"	Kilmeedy "	Brother John Moran Ill. Chicago
47	Mulvey	Katie	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	Kilmeedy "	Brother Patrick Mulvey Ill. Chicago
48	"	Bridget	27	F	"	"	"	"	Kilmeedy "	Brother Patrick Mulvey Ill. Chicago
49	St John	Michael	39	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Castlelyons "	Father Patrick St John Brooklyn
50	Lynam	William	22	M	Single	Laborer	"	Irish	Ireland Tullamore	Father Patrick Lynam Brooklyn
51	Garrett	John	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	" Tullamore	Father Patrick Garrett Brooklyn
52	Higgins	Delia	22	F	"	Servt	"	"	Portola	Father Patrick Higgins Portola, Colo. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT 1907

	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	17 Final destination	18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether previously deported and if so when and what for	22 Condition of health, mental and physical	23 Deformed or crippled, nature and cause	24 Height	25 Complexion	26 Color of hair	27 Color of eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Ft Wayne Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Adergh Clonmel
2	"	"	$16	"	235 Brooklyn Ky						5	Light	Light	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tullamore
3	"	Wife	$20								5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
4	"	Child	$15	Yes	3 Newyork						5	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Milford
5	"	"	$15	"	"						5	Light	Light	Dark	"	"	Gilbr.
6	"	"	$20	"	9 Brooklyn						5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
7	"	"	$30	"	6 Boston						5	7	Light	Fair	Grey	"	" Kealkil
8	"	Self	$10	Yes	3 Newyork						5	6	Light	Light	Brown	"	"
9	"	"	$15	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Married	Aghnea Brooklyn
10	"	"	$25	Yes	5 St Louis						5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland Castlerea
11	Yes	"	$10	"							5		"	"	Blue	"	" Mitchelstown
12	"	"	$	"							5		"	"	Brown	"	"
13	No	Self	$5	No							5	6	Dark	Dark		"	"
14	Yes	"	$5	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland " Cashy
15	No	Father	$5	"							5	1	"	"	Grey	"	" "
16	"	Self	$15	Yes	2 Boyertown												
17	Yes	"	$10	"	6 Newyork						5	11	Light	Brown	Brown	"	" Cashel
18	"	"	$	"							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Co Sligo
19	"	"	$	"							5	5	"	Brown	"	"	" "
20	No	Self	$30	Yes	10 Chula						5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland "
21	"	"	$20	"	7 Muskogee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Headford
22	"	"	$	"							5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	" "
23	"	"	$10	"							5	7	Fair	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	$	Yes	6 Newyork						5	3	"	"	"	"	" Kiltimagh
25	"	Brother	$	No							5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	" Tuam
26	"	"	$	"							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	" "
27	"	Self	$20	Yes	2 Chula						5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
28	No	Self	$20	No							5	8	Light	Fair	"	"	" Carnmore Cas.
29	"	"	$10	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Tullamore
30	No	"	$	Yes	St Louis 3437 Fenton Ave St Louis						5	7	"	"	Grey	"	" "
											5	5	"	"	Blue	"	" Bohola

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11 6. 1 12 19 27.
I will not make the voyage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT 1907, 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADR TIC Sailing Freewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. S. Ireland & Bell. Vue Tous / NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Pers 5. 16. 17. 17
Did not make the physical

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

46

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Admiral" sailing from Queenstown September 26th, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Years	Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 State	12 Final Destination. City or Town
1411 1	Flanigan	Mary	18	7	F	S	Sent Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnadea	Father John Flanigan Lisnadeen Co Clare	Ky	Buffalo
3011 2	Errington	Mary	336	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen	Father Mrs Errington Enniskillen Co Fermanagh	"	Newyork
5480 3	Quinn	Kelly a	28	"	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corofin	Mother Mrs Quinn Corofin Co Clare	Con	Wasted
9188 4	Green	Winnifred	20	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Galway	Father Martin Carrowbaun Killown Athenry	Ky	Ithaca
9463 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11932 6	Sealisk	Bridget	25	7	F	S	Sent Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tosmier	Kilbrecan Tosmier Co Cavan	Pa	Pittsburg
13197 7	Farrelly	Agnes	20	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	Father James Moalan Kells Co Meath	Ky	Keyport
15920 8	Sheehy	Patrick	20	M	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Mrs Sheehy Limerick Junction Co Tipperary	"	"
" 9	O'Connell	Katie	25	7	"	"	Sewing Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hazelfield	Mrs O'Connell Father Columcuil	"	"
16021 10	Twohy	Patrick J	24	11	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfeard	Father James Church Father Keeale	"	"
16022 11	Feeley	Bridget	28	7	"	"	Housemaid Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfeard	Father John Ballyfeard Father Keeale	Con	New Britain
16023 12	O'Keeffe	Michael J	28	11	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfeard	Brother Patrick Ballyfeard Father Keeale	Ky	Brooklyn
" 13	Smyth	Katie	18	7	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Coolrain	Father James Portarlington Coffey Tullamore	"	"
16024 14	Keeley	Katie	30	"	"	"	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Craughwell	Thomas Duffy Craughwell Co Galway	Ky	Newyork
" 15	Keeley	Sarah	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
16025 16	Treacy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Patrick Treacy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Patrick Ryan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18611 18	Nolan	Bridget	20	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballon	Father Thomas Nolan Ballon Co Carlow	"	"
19[illegible] 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Mr Downing [illegible] Cookstown	"	"
20689 20	Conway	Agnes	21	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Kilglass	Mother Mrs Conway Tunaglan Kilglass Co Sligo	"	Brooklyn
" 21	Conway	Mary	24	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20690 22	Rourke	Kotlak	20	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Kilglass Co Sligo	"	"
20743 23	Kane	Patrick	24	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	James Kane Tourmaglen	Ky	Jerseycity
20693 24	Keely	Michael	30	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilglass	Mother Mrs Kelly Castlerea Co Roscommon	"	Newyork
21654 25	Walsh	Mary	40	7	"	"	Ladys Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Oldcastle	Father Walsh Kilglass Co Sligo	"	"
21848 26	Connell	George	15	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	Mrs O'Connell Oldcastle Co Meath	"	"
21890 27	Farrell	Nellie	28	7	"	"	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mrs O'Connell York Connaught	"	"
22121 28	Donnellan	Bridget	24	"	"	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	Woodford Co Galway	"	"
" 29	Kelly	Susan	24	"	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22174 30	Malone	Kathleen	18	7	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkerry	Mother Mrs Donnellan Dunkerry Co Galway	Mo	St Louis
													Killeen	Mother Mrs Donnellan Meltown Malbay	Conn	Newhaven
													Ballyea	Mother Bridget Kelly Meltown Malbay	"	"
													Ballyea	Mother Katherine Malone Meltown Malbay	"	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907 , 190

13 No. or List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time of previous visit; Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Susan Kingsley 158 Smith St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisnadeen
2	Yes	"	$10	Yes	Friend Mrs Bobbing & New York West End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sallow	Brown	Grey	"	"	Enfield
3	No	"	$ 10	Yes	Home 53 Bank Place Winsted Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Moybell Collane
4	Yes	"	$15	No	Cousin Mary O'Brien 59 Hudson St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Ireland	Co Galway Carglass
5																		
6	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Sister Barbara Freakel 320 Homewood Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kingarve
7	Yes	"	$50	No	Brother Michael Farrelly 18 West 27 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sallow	"	Blue	"	"	Glaslan Co Cavan
8	"	"	$15	"	John Connell (Cousin) 3 West 141 St street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limerick
9	"	"	$50	Yes	1907 New York Mrs Connell Brother 209 West 141 st street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	
10	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 New York Brother Michael 41 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light	Dark	Blue	"	"	Rathkeale
11	Yes	"	$	Yes	1907 New Britain Friend Mrs Downey 18 Jefferson St New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Rathkeale
12	No	"	$15	No	Cousin Rodgeney 69 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	
13	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Bat Dempsey 461 14 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilfinny Co Limerick
14	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1907 New York Friend Mr Deeley 31 East 9 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Craghwell
15	"	"	$	Yes	" " do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Craghwell
16	"	Self	$10	No	Sister in law Mary Arnold 4 East 119 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar	First Cousin	Ballinrees Bawn
17	"	"	$10	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown	Brown		None		
18	"	"	$10	Yes	6 Mo New York Uncle John Kenny 201 51st Street New York Brother James Downey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballon
19			$50	Yes	5 New York							5 10	Dark	Dark	Brown			
20	No	"	$10	No	Sister Celia Conway 522 Putnam Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilglass
21	"	"	$10	Yes	4 Brooklyn Sister Celia Conway do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$12	No	Sister Mrs J Conway 322 Central Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Kilglass
23	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother John Kenny 49 Kearney Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Red	Brown	"	"	Elphin
24	Yes	"	$15	"	Sister Agnes Kelly 824 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Kilglass
25	"	"	$50	Yes	10 Staten Island Sister Mrs Donnelly 18 West 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Oldcastle
26	"	Uncle	$10	No	Mrs A Temple 1st 209 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna
27	No	Self	$50	Yes	12 St Louis Cousin Ann St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballinrees Milltown
28	"	Self	$10	Yes	1906 Hartford Home 4 Ethel Home Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mallay
29	No	"	$10	Yes	1st Hartford Home 46 Hall Home Ave New Haven Conn								Fair	Brown	"			
30	Yes	Self	$10	No	Aunt Mary Jane Naughton 2 West 82 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Milltown Mallay

Nos : 16. 17 19 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 26 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ages, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

New [redacted]

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appended only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1415

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. W 7 9/, G Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADR TIC sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C of P & S. Ireland & Bell. Vue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Inspector.

Was ill 17. 19. make
Did not make the voyage.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 26th September 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
24	Hajek	Mary	26		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Bridget McGrell		Penn	Brooklyn
24	Flynn	Bridget	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilcanagan	Cousin Patrick Dolaghadam	Donaghmore Co Tyrone	"	"
3	Hughey	Sara	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corlea	Father James Hughey	"	Conn	Hartford
4	Gordon	Bridget	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Patrick Gordon		NY	"
5	Donnelly	Katie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Falkland	Father Michael Donnelly	Falkland	"	"
6	Daly	Kate	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Easkey	Father Thomas Daly	Easkey	"	"
7	Boyce	Margaret	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcarra	Father Patrick Boyce	Sligo	"	"
8	Cashin	Peter	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Brooklyn	Father John Cashin	Kenmare	"	Brooklyn
9	Gaughan	James	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullamaloe	Father Patrick Gaughan	Tullamaloe	Ireland	Troy
10	Tully	Antony	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymaddy	Father Patrick Tully	Ballymaddy	"	"
11	Ellis	Bessie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthmanby		Father Thomas Ellis	Ruthmanby	"	Pittsfield
12	Lynch	Mary	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockrath		Father Patrick Lynch	Knockrath	"	"
13	Enright	Thomas	25		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lisdara		Father Patrick Enright	Lisdara	"	Troy
14	Cahanagan	Peter	19		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Rathcash		Father Edward Cahanagan	Rathcash	Penn	Plainfield
15	Mickey	Annie	18	8	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Doon	Father Patrick Mickey	Doon	"	Hartford
16	Calhane	Thomas	25		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ros	Mother Mrs Cahane	Ros	"	Hartford
17	Foster	Ellen	19		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	Cockington	Father Thomas Foster	Cockington	Devon	Thetford
18	O'Donnell	Katie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killyevan	Father Patrick O'Donnell	Killyevan	Co Donegal	Brooklyn
19	Evans	Ellen	18		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	Knaph	Mother Mary Evans	Knaph	Penn	Hartford
20	Lavin	Joseph	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullamaloe	Father William Lavin	Tullamaloe	NY	Troy
21	Purcell	Patrick	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riadoora	Father Patrick Purcell	Riadoora	"	"
22	Noonan	Mary	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Patrick Noonan	Ballinamore	Co Roscommon	Hartford
23	Kelly	John	16		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinagra	Father Thomas Kelly	Ballinagra	"	"
24	Nolan	Mary	29		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Father Thomas Nolan	Scotland	Scotland	Hartford
25	Madden	Catherine	50		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Croom	Father Thomas Madden	Croom Co Limerick	Ireland	Bridgeport
26	Madden	Andrew	22		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	"	"	Father Thomas Madden	Croom	"	"
27	Kennedy	Catherine	28		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Coolin	Mother Mrs Kennedy	do	"	Elizabeth Port
28	Carey	Patrick	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Patrick Carey	Mykall Co Carlow	Ky	"
29	Fagan	Elizabeth	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cullamore	Father Stephen Fagan	Cullamore	Co Longford	Philadelphia
30	Donegan	Annie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Donegan	Ballinamore	Co Leitrim	Brooklyn
											"	Coolkelure	Father Patrick Donegan	Coolkelure	Ky	Brooklyn
											"	Coolkelure	Father William Donegan	Coolkelure	Ky	Brooklyn
											"	Coolkelure	Father Patrick

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 106 82/45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1907 , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9[os 12.17.19 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E [illegible] 2, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1919 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible] NEW [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. C. Coughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC (State whether Surgeon, acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Ireland & Bell-Vue Colleg NEW . YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. C. Coughlin

Sworn to before me this 7 day of . 190

at NEW . YORK

Immigration Officer

7-8-1-24. Did not make the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 26th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— read	Able to— write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~117~~	~~Bassett~~	~~Bertie~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~Servant~~	~~go~~	~~Br~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Canada~~	~~Mother Mrs Dressell~~	~~Buffalo~~	
2012	Connolly	Mary	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Canada on Steer	Friend Superiress of Convent	Mt Plainfield	
2013	Connolly	Hannah	33		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aged Aunt Catholic on Steer		
2014	Daly	Ellen	32		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Pat Connaghtelly	Ind	✓
" 15	Daly	Josephine	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Catholic on Steer	"	✓
3876	Byrne	Matthew	17		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Aughanure	Father John Gallagher	Ill	Chicago ✓
" 7	Byrne	Margaret	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin John Gallagher Carne Ballintubber Sligo	"	✓
4258	Landers	Mary	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Almascaul	Ballinahent Annascaul Co Kerry	Father John Landers	"	✓
4309	Large	Irene	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Tullamoremon Clonsilla Dublin Co	Mother Mary Large	Ill	Chicago ✓
4721	Norris	Josephine	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir	Rathgormuck Carrick on Suir	Mother Mrs Norris	"	New York ✓
4733	Byrne	Peter	20		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Bagnalstown	Rathendun Bagnalstown	Father John Byrne	"	✓
4941	O'Neill	Patrick	23	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Friend D. Sullivan 12 Bryan Street Limerick	Father Patrick	"	" ✓
2516	King	Johnnie	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir	Carrick on Suir	Father John Lynch Ballina	Ohio	Lima ✓
2526	Lynch	Josephine	23		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Castleisland Co Kerry	Father Thomas Blagby	Ill	Chicago ✓
2527	Butler	Kate	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Ballingmulti Coleraine Londonderry	Grandmother Mrs Daniel Reynolds	"	✓
2528	Reynolds	Daniel	16		M S	Actor	"	"	"	"	Lisdoll	Adam Co Leitrim	In-law Mrs McTeevne	"	✓
2532	McTeevne	Julia	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Co Kerry	153 Blarney Street Co Kerry	Cousin John Carson	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
2533	Ryan	Robert	32		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Ballymona	Ballyhana Mullenavaun	Brother Pat Burke	Ill	Chicago ✓
2550	Burke	Katie	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Cahyn Tullamore	Father Denis	N Y	Brooklyn ✓
2556	Reddan	Nellie	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Bonusdeane	Bonusdeane Co Tipperary	Mother Mrs Nolan, Killoughternane	N Y	Troy ✓
2557	Nolan	Sarah	25	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Census Bagnalstown	"	"	Auburn ✓
2558	O'Connell	Dan	22		M S	Hannumber	"	"	"	"	Kealton		"	"	New York ✓
2560	Sullivan	Katie	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Caherdaniel	Caherlinch Waterville Co Kerry	Brother Maurice Sullivan	Conn	Waterbury ✓
2564	O'Leary	Nora	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago ✓
2565	O'Grady	Julia	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick O'Grady Rath Caherdaniel Co Kerry	Ind	Indianapolis ✓
2566	Healy	Teresa	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Clonmagh Drumlish	Father Patrick Healy	N J	Brooklyn ✓
~~2569~~	~~Mooney~~	~~Josie~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~F S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Glenamaday~~				
2570	Lillis	Thomas	19		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Father Mc Lillis Irish Co Clare	N J	Jersey City ✓
2571	Mooney	Margaret	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown Mullbay	Father Patrick Mooney Co Clare	Mass	Springfield ✓
2574	Early	Patrick	22		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Carnbonham	Brother Mrs Cuy Cay Kishenagan Co Leitrim	N J	New York ✓

Cloyne

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108 2/44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 OCT 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Aunt Mrs. McGoyer 39 Rockaway St Plainfield N J													
2	Yes	Self	$30		Mother Kate Connolly 965 South 2nd St Plainfield N J		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carnacon Sligo
3	"	"	None	Yes 15 Plainfield	Sister Kate Connolly 965 South 2nd St. Plainfield N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Do
4	"	"	None	" " "	Aunt Mrs Meehan Boyd Richmond St. Plainfield N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Do.
5	"	"	None	" " "	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Do
6	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Pat Coyne 1791 Blue Island Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Currae.
7	Do	"	$50	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	Do	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Do
8	"	Sister	$20	"	Brother Peter Kenedy 1211 Fifth Street Bush Cave New York	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	-	Annascaul Clondalkin
9	No	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Large 350 Broadway Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	middle finger off right hand missing	"	Dublin Co.
10	"	"	$10		Sister Ellen Nowlan North West Corner 18 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Carnacon Sligo
11	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother John Byrne 227 East 128 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bagnalstown
12	"	"	$10	"	Brother J O'Neill 340 West 26 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Limerick City
13	No	Cousin	None	"	Cousin Edmond Fitzgerald 446 West McMillan Street Lima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	Carnacon Sligo
14	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Nellie O'Connor 112 West 80 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballinahown
15	No	Uncle	$20	"	Uncle Stephen Butler South Millbrooke New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Clonmel
16	"	Father	$5	"	Father Michael Reynolds 79 Clinton St Corona Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kildorrin Caledonia
17	No	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Thomas Murphy Oronowell Cor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Ballincurrig Co Cork
18	No	Sister	$9	"	Sister Margaret Lawrence 2620 Hackensack Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Mullenavat
19	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother John Burke 127 9th Street South Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
20	"	Self	$25	Yes 6 yrs Troy	Home 1913 5th Ave Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Borrisokane
21	"	Brother	$10	No	Brother J J Nolan Hotel Brunswick Canton N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	Tullaghtenane Carlow
22	"	"	$50	"	Brother Martin O'Connell 171 Rockaway Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	Memo	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Limerick
23	No	Brother	$5	"	Friend Cornelius Shea 925 Baldwin Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Caherdaniel
24	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Ellie O'Leary 2928 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Caherdaniel
25	No	"	$10	"	Sister Nellie O'Grady Bordentown Road 74 Middle Drive Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Do
26	"	"	$10	"	Sister Nellie Healy 331 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drumlish
27	"	Self	$20	No Philadelphia	Cash Money Orig ~~Brother Pat Lilly 459 Forrest St Jersey City~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Glenmalley
28	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother Pat Lilly 459 Forrest St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Stack's Island
29	No	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs Jane Mungley 201 Prospect St Cheelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Mullinahalbry
30	"	Brother	$15	"	Cousin Mrs Dolan Burns 52 West 51 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilsheenagow

9/Oct 1-27. Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. of Ireland Belle-Vue College. NEW YORK; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. C. Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of OCT. 1907. 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

9 to 4 Did not make the voyage

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 26th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23[illegible] 1	✓ Dulearey	✓ Mary	22		F S	Servant	ys ys.		British	Irish	Ireland	Cappagh Co Westmeath	Father James Dulearey	N Y	New York
49[illegible] 2	✓ O'Boyle	✓ Helena	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Cappagh Co Westmeath Father Michael O'Boyle	"	"
2323 3	✓ Leahy	✓ Mary	30		F M	H keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Prospect Hill Galway Father Thomas Hackett	"	"
" 4	✓ Leahy	✓ Katie	1		F S	Infant	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Tulla Co Clare Grand Father do do	"	Brooklyn
420 5	✓ Leonard	✓ mary	21		"	Steerage	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Granige	Mother Margaret Claughe Grange Labasheeda Co Clare	"	"
2356 6	✓ McGreevy	✓ Lizzie	28										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Michael Gothahamma Co Kilkenny	NY	Brooklyn
2784 7	✓ Daly	✓ Thomas	12		M	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2828 8	✓ Callaghan	✓ Kate	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father John Gurteen Knockpatrick Inchigeela	Ill	Chicago
431 9	✓ Stephenson	✓ mary	28									Ballyvourney	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Thomas Bally Bunde Coscommon	NY	New York
" 10	✓ McCarthy	✓ Jane	11			Scholar							uncle Thomas Stephens Bally Bunde Coscommon		
2513 11	✓ [illegible]	✓ Mary	34		F M	H keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Allen Fallon 2 Argyle Place Cork	"	"
" 12	✓ Lineen	✓ Jeremiah				Ward in charge of Father as above									
2393 13	✓ Cronin	✓ Helen	27		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mary Peterswell Co Galway	"	"
1653 14	✓ Flynn	✓ mary	33										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Michael Castlakeen Co Roscommon	"	"
2743 15	✓ McCrann	✓ anne	29									Boyle	Mother Mary Boyle Roscommon	"	"
" 16	✓ McCrann	✓ Norah	25										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father David Burrow 22 Lavitt Road Cork	Ill	Chicago
1626 17	✓ Rumsey	✓ Ellen			M	Lab			Jewish		Cork		Father Patrick Dalton Ballinadaggon Rathmore Co Kildare	NY	Rochester
2995 18	✓ Callaghan	✓ Michael	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Great Georges St Cork	NY	New York
" 19	✓ Layne	✓ Hannah	22		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
16[illegible] 20	✓ Tormey	✓ William	24		M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Patrick Ballinadaggon Rathmore Co Kildare	NY	Rochester
" 21		✓ Patrick	26		"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do do	"	New York
" 22	O'Connor	✓ William	25		"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malt to Catherine Templetuohy Thurles Co Tipperary	"	Rochester
DMITTED 1630 23	✓ O'Keeffe	✓ Kate	35		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle William O'Keeffe Mitchelstown James St Mitchelstown	"	"
ADMITTED 24		✓ Cath	55										aunt Bessie Mahony Mitchelstown Co Cork	"	"
2695 25	✓ O'Keeffe	✓ Nellie	34										Father Daly Kearney Longlane Kearney	"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110 List 1 2 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1902	Sister Julia Dulcedy 314 West 81 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Dysart Westmeath
2	"	"	$10	No	Sister Polly Glynn 552 West 49 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark "	"	"	Galway.
3	"	Husband	$10	Yes 6	Brooklyn Husband 274 Irving Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk Blue	"	"	Tulla
4	"	Father	$2	"	" Same Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Aunt	$20	No	Sister Maggie Leonard 53 East 31 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair "	"	"	Claghe - Jounge Portha Castlerea
6	"	Self	$25	Yes 5	Brooklyn Brother James 110 Dorrigh St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$10	No	Brother John Callaghan 119 Walnut St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	"	Ireland	Frenchpark Roscommon
9	"	"	$5	No	Sister Mary Whelan 32 East 1 St New York aunt + wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Roscommon
10	"	"	$15	Yes 8	New York 32 Clark ave New York Midland Counties Co-operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Husband	$10	No	" 59 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue	Scar	Ireland	Cork
12	"	Sister	$	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$10	Yes 11	" Cousin mary Keane 252 " 11 St 51 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Dark Dark	"	"	Ballinrobe
14	"	"	Non	"	" Sister Anne 15 East 31 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue	"	"	Cong
15	"	"	$5	9	" Brother Patrick 403 27 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	"	"	Cong Roscommon
16	"	"	$5	6	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	do do
17	"	"	$25	No	" Uncle Mr P Cohen 62 Piedmont St Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown	"	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co Mayo
18	"	"	$10	"	" Sister in Law 18 West 25 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn Blue	"	"	Galway.
19	"	"	$25	No	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Fair Blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	$20	Yes	Home 11 Frank St Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Black Brown	"	"	Limerick
21	"	"	$10	5	Milwaukee Home 1438 West 65th Cleveland St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$10	No	Sister Mrs Mitchell 11 Frank St Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$10	"	Sister Ellen Keeffe 209 Walker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	"	"	Ballinrobe Co Mayo
24	"	"	$10	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
25	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Dineen 240 E 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dk Grey	"	"	Listrainey Cork
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9/29 y. Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 246 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F M C Loughran, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C of P S Surgeon Ireland & Edinburgh College; NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F M C Loughran

Sworn to before me this OCT 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 26th, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15786 1	Reilly	Honor.	20	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughduff		Father Lawrence Reilly Ennis Co Clare	NJ	New York
2665 2	Teighe	Winifred	19	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick-on-Shannon		Father John Teighe Myorton, Leitrim	"	"
193203	Quinn	Rose ann	19	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conway Cross	Roley	Father Pat Quinn Conway Cross Co Leitrim	"	"
2635 3	O'malley	Mary	28	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moycullen		Father Owen O'malley Moycullen Lavagh	Pa	Pittsburg
2636 5	Malley	Hannah	33	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do do	NJ	New York
422 6	Smith	Annie	15	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Smith		
274991	O'Rourke	Maria	20	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middletown		Middletown Co Cavan Father Peter O'Rourke	"	"
1006988	Smith	Julia	26	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gowna		Gowna Co Cavan Father Thos Smith	Con	Stamford
305329	O'Connor	John	31	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Laughlough		Laughlough Co Cavan Uncle Mark O'Connor	NJ	New York
" 10	O'Connor	Delia	31	F	M	Sheaper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clifden		Clifden Co Galway	"	"
" 11	O'Connor	Thos	4	7	S	Child	do	do	U S Born		"			do do	"	"
" 12	O'Connor	John	2	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
" 13	King	Mary	58	7	10	Sheaper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U S A			do do	"	"
" 14	O'Connor	Mary	19	7	S	Servant	"	"	U S Born		"			do do	"	"
" 15	O'Connor	Mary		7	S	Infant	do	do	"		"			do do	"	"
19863 16	Leonard	Cathy	20	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Adare		Father Pat Leonard do Adare Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
" 17	Mullroy	Henriette	4	7	S	Child	do	do	"	"	"			do do		
" 18	Mullroy	Mary	2	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		do do		
" 19	Mullroy	Frances		7	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	U S Born	"		do do		
3570 20	Brennan	Kate	17	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Hugh Brennan Boyounagh	NJ	New York
10699 21	Flynn	Ellen	19	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	40 + 9/16/pr	Irish	Irish	Father Dennis Breaghdunen Co Cavan	NJ	Newark
323 22	Cummins	Annie	18	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greaghadunen	Brother Denis Glencar Co Sligo	NJ	Brooklyn
2360 23	Leddy	Bridget	17	7	F	S	2-533231 (505)			10/5/37	"	"	Arva	Father Pat Arva P.O. Co Cavan	"	"
28894 24	Ryan	Mary	28	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	mother now in Ireland Tuam Co Galway	"	"
29769 25	Kyllen	Delia	26	7	S		"	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Tuladen Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
27550 26	Freaney	Mary	22	7	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Headford Co Galway		Mother Mary Ballyhot Headford Co Cork	NJ	New York
18632 27	Mulroy	Annie	19	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballavary		Father Pat Mulroy Ballyvary P.O. Co Mayo	Ill	Springfield
32373 28	Martin	Mary	25	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmoney		Mother Bridget Dunmoney Co Cavan	RI	Newport
" 29	Martin	Ellen	28	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
" 30	McGuire	Eliza	20	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do do	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 112 2 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1907 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, society, corporation, government, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother Patrick J Reilly 460 West 25 St New York
2	"	"	$20	"			Brother John Teighe 4805 5th avenue Brooklyn
3	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Bridget Quinn New York
4	"	Self	$10	"			Friend Mrs Adams 5 Avenue Lowell near Bond Pittsburg
5	"	"	$10	"			Brother Wm Dmalley 20 Holdsworth Bromfield Ave Pittsburg
6	"	"	$40	"			Brother Pat Smith 58 East 130 street New York
7	No	"	$70	"			Brother Peter O Rourke 300 Greenwood Ave Stamford Conn
8	Yes	"	$15	Yes	5	Newark	Aunt Mrs Clarke 121 Morris Avenue New York
9	"	"	$50	Yes	11	New York	Sister Delia O Connor 2210 Eight Avenue New York
10	"	"	$	"	15	"	
11	"	"	$	"	4	"	
12	"	"	$	"	12	"	
13	"	"	$	"	3	"	Cousin
14	"	"	$	"	14	"	
15	"	"					
16	"	"	$30	Yes	2	Chicago	Bro in Law Thos Mulroy 6448 Grove avenue Chicago Ill
17	"	"	$	No			
18	"	"	$	"			
19	"	"	$	"			
20	"	Sister	$	No			Sister Maggie J Brennan 107 East 109 street New York
21	"	Self	$10	"			Aunt Mary L Clarke 122 Morris Avenue Newark N J
22	"	Sister	$10	"			Brother John Cummings 137 Eugert Avenue Brooklyn N Y
23	"	"	$10	"			Sister Nellie Keady 65 Lefferts Place Brooklyn N Y
24	"	Self	$4	"			Sister Mrs Delia Lyden 107 Summit St Brooklyn N Y
25	No	"	$30	Yes	7	Pittsburg	Aunt Annie Thompson 6402 apple Ave Pittsburg
26	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Nora Concannon 462 West 52 Street New York
27	No	Brother	$50	"			Brother Thos Mulroy 2819 north 10th Street Shamokin Ill
28	"	Self	$25	Yes	12	New York	Brother James Martin 205 East 127 Street New York
29	"	"	$5	"	4	"	
30	"	"	$10	"	24	"	Cousin

19 Entered [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Longhduff
2	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Leitrim
3	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Green	"	"	Foley Conway Cross
4	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk	Brown	"		Lisgan Co Galway
5	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	dis	"	Ireland	Carnelian
6	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Middletown Co Carw
7	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Gowna Co Carw
8	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Gnaghlough Co Carw
9	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clifden
10	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	"	"	"	"	"								do
12	"	"	"	"	"								do
13	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	do
14	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	do
15	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	"	"	Mountshannon Albeare Co Sligo
17	"	"	"	"	"								do
18	"	"	"	"	"								do
19	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
21	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Greghadarra Co Carw
22	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	Sorhagorally Co Sligo
23	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arvagh Co Galway
24	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tuam
25	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kildeen Ballyhyle Co Galway
26	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballavary Dungarvan Co Carw
28	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
30	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC 3 OCT 1907 from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 3 OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. & S. of P. & S. Ireland & Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William F. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

9.00 a.m. 8 p.m. Did not make the voyage

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 26th September, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
18211 1	✓ Mc Veigh	✓ Maggie	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Conway Cross	Mother Mrs Mc Veigh Corrin-cluan	N Y	New York
261042 2	✓ Doherty	✓ Nora	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Mr Doherty Behey Castlerea	"	Buffalo
309393 3	✓ O Beirne	✓ Kate	21		F	S	2-211457	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Father Charles O Beirne Gaylaught Mohill	"	New York
245214 4	✓ Kelly	✓ Ellen	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Father J Kelly Bofina Lahardane Crossmolina Co Mayo	Minn	Minneapolis
5640 5	✓ Garvey	✓ Delia	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumlomshannon	Father Denis Garvey Dromore Carrick on Shannon	N Y	New York
274306 6	Mc Crown	Annie	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mother Mrs Crowen		
" 7	Mc Crown	Nora	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
252 8	Leahy	Mary	30		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Husband James Leahy 274 Jerome Avenue Brooklyn	N Y	Brooklyn
2626 9	✓ Reilly	✓ Michael	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycanan	Mother Mrs Reilly Ballymark		
2638 10	✓ Mc Carthy	✓ Minnie	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Father Denis Mc Carthy Shanvreen Bantry	Minn	Minneapolis
2570 11	✓ Langan	✓ Lizzie	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Mother Mrs Langan	N D	Rochester
13835 12	✓ Conroy	✓ Bridget	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Thomas Cloonony Galway	"	Brooklyn
27338 13	✓ Reidy	✓ Maggie	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Father John Cloonacaugue Roscommon	"	New York
" 14	✓ Reidy	✓ Ellen	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9169 15	✓ Greene	✓ Alice	32		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey		Father [illegible]	"	"
23563 16	✓ Mc Cauley	✓ Lizzie	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Fanaught	Fanaught	Father Bernard [illegible]	"	"
" 17	✓ Mc Cauley	✓ Maggie Jane	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	✓ Mc Cauley	✓ Thomas	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7635 19	Lyon	Mary	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Michael Lyon Cloonadaghy Clonbur Co Galway	"	"
14864 20	✓ McIntyre	✓ Mary	18		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	Father Laurence McIntyre Fiodea Aclare Co Sligo	"	"
27340 21	✓ Stanton	✓ Maggie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Father Thomas [illegible]	"	"
2724 22	✓ Lyons	✓ Kate	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anthony [illegible]	"	"
27342 23	✓ Lyons	✓ Maggie	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy Ballinlough In other homes	"	"
2920 24	Burke	Edward	34		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Drumrat	Clydagh [illegible] Mother Mrs Burke Carrowkeel Boyle Co Galway	"	"
2044 25	✓ Ryan	✓ Margaret	18		F	S	Servant	1-22-08 Yes	8 8 4 6 3-15-38 Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father Peter Ryan Clondurow Tuam	"	Brooklyn
2382 26	✓ Brady	✓ Mary	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagh	Father Patrick [illegible]	"	New York
2475 27	✓ Conlon	✓ Bridget	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riverstown	Mother Mrs Conlon Annaghcarty Riverstown Co Sligo	"	"
2628 28	✓ Moran	✓ Ellen	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boffeenaw	Mother Mrs J B O Reilly Ballymark Boffeenan	Minn	Minneapolis
2564 29	✓ Hunter	✓ Jane	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Father Bridget [illegible]	N Y	New York
2918 30	✓ Duffy	✓ Catherine	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyboy	Father Felix Duffy Aghalance Ballyboy Co Mayo	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 214 2/41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] YORK 3 OCT [redacted] 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of an offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Michael McVeigh 1077 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cornaclum
2	"	"	$30	Yes	Buffalo home	Yes	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Castlerea
3	"	"	$15	No	Sister Mrs Thos Noonan 520 3rd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Mohill
4	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Mrs O'Reilly 505 Madison St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Cromolina
5	"	Sister	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Clemency 2721 Jerger st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Cloonkeshamna
6	"	Self	$30	Yes	New York Uncle Cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	"	Ja[illegible]
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
8	"	Husband	$20	Yes	Husband. Mrs Leahy 1941 Jerry Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Tulla
9	"	Brother	$20	"	Cousin Dominick O'Reilly 505 Madison St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Ireland	Ballyeman
10	"	"	$15	"	Brother Tim McCarthy Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	Bantry
11	"	Self	$10	No	Brother Michael Langan 985 Nine Apple Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Foxford
12	"	"	$25	Yes	8 New York Sister Miss Mary Conroy 309 York St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brown				Castlebar
13	"	"	$10	No	Sister Delia Reedy Sunset Hill Manhasset Long Island N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Clonclogh
14	"	"	$10	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
15	"	"	$50	Yes	16 New Jersey Sister Mrs Sullivan 339 East 106 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Cuney's Island
16	"	"	$30	"	10 New York Sister Sarah McCauley 532 West End Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Clones Tramaught Castletown
17	"	"	$10	No	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Do
18	"	"	$10	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
19	"	"	$10	Yes	New York Sister Annie McGlynn 1 East 31 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Colooney
20	"	"	$25	No	Friend Thos Mulvey 831 Elizabeth Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Blue	"	Ireland	Aclare
21	"	"	$10	"	Sister Delia Stanton 448 West 125 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Ballintogher
22	"	"	$10	"	Sister Nora Lyons 447 West 7 Street Plainfield N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	Do
23	"	"	$10	"	First Cousin Nora Cranaghton 830 Carlton Avenue Plainfield N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Do
24	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Burke 720 West 3rd St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"			
25	"	Father	$10	"	Brother Patrick Ryan 102 Summit St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland	Drumore Lough
26	"	Sister	$5	"	Brother Charles Brady 29 Fleming St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	Tuam
27	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Miss Conlon 37 West 50 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Burtern
28	"	Sister	$10	"	Cousin Catherine Morgan 505 Madison St N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	Donaghcurly Riverstown Coslyo
29	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother William Hunter 230 Adams St Dulek Hills N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bofeenan
30	"	"	$50	"	Brother John Duffy 54 S. Mary Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Auburn	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Colooverth Ballybay

Mss 6. Z 8. 19 24
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. C. L. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Inspector Acting Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. McLaughlen, Surgeon of the U.S.R.C.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Passed Assistant Surgeon of the Public Health and Marine Hospital Service of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. McLaughlen Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1907, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from Cherbourg, September 25 - , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31426 1 ✓	Freseler	Richard	24	m	S				Austrian	German		Innich	E. Freseler, Lag. Father, Nieder-Oesterreich		Newburgh
31142 2 ✓	Leibundgut	Fritz	42	m	M	Clerk	-	-	U. S. Citizen on file			Schmottwyl	Father Fritz Leibundgut at Schmottwyl		Hamilton
31141 3 ✓	Bloch	Samuel	23	m	S	workman	-	-	Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vinelz	Father Samuel Bloch at Vinelz		San-Francisco (Cal)
- 4 ✓	-	Marie	21	[illegible]	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		"
31140 5 ✓	Grünenwald	Wilhelm	22	m	S	-	-	-	-	-		Courtelary	his father Christian Grunenwald		California
31139 6 ✓	Ifeller	Emmanuel	24	m	S	-	-	-	-	-		Willeret	father Ulrich Ifeller	St Imier	
31131 7 ✓	Hubli	Xaver	21	5	S	-	-	-	German	Swiss		Sber-Uberg	father Xaver Hubli	Sensberg	Sacramento (Cal)
31129 8 ✓	Betschart	Franz	30	m	-	farmer	-	-	Swiss	-		Kuatstal	Frank Sonnenhelder		New York
31130 9 ✓	-	Jos.	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
31 10 ✓	Feltrin	Tek	21	-	-	6-95073-3/2440-505-myeth	-	-	Austrian	Slavonic		Pinkovc	father Domenico Feltrin	Buttrio, Udine	Imperial Co
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1907 , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height. Feet	22 Height. Inches	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	more yes 09 to S. Francisco	American Citizen	no	no	good	no			white	brown	grey	none	Laa	
2	no																
3	no																
4	no																
5	yes				Emma Dahl Gfeller Karolyn Missouri Co					5	6	fair	light	brown			
6	yes	adult								5	5	-	-	blue			
7	yes	yes			Sacramento Cal					5	4			brown			
8	yes	adult			Father Oliver Battochard 2418 st louis					5	8			grey			
9										5	2			white			
10	yes	35								5	5			brown			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the ADRIATIC from CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a penal tute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

at [redacted]

Inspecting Officer.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cooper, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the skill or money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction both on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded and entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a manifested alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an alien on board of the vessel belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, or elsewhere. Any appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Venetian and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The answers in column 10 will show the country, and city, if known, of last permanent residence. It is important for several purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country to which the vessel's papers are cleared.

Aliens who have resided one year or more in the United States and have returned to their native country or to a foreign country for temporary purposes, or in a vain attempt to find employment, should be entered as coming from the country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join or with whom he intends to reside.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, as near as possible, the city or town to which the alien is destined, and not simply the State. Care should be taken to distinguish between the name of a State and the name of a city or town in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage is paid by the alien himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation the name of such person or corporation should be given, as for example, "Self," "Father," "Brother," "Uncle," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1893, Pittsburg, Pa.).

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. of P. & S. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 25 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haddad	Manssour	27	C	M	Reductor	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	His mother Khalil Haddad at Mt. Lebanon, Syria	N.Y.	New-York
2	"	Adele	23	C	F	"	With. Prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Isabelle Badia	2	C	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jean	11/12	C	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Monat	Emma	55	C	M	Washerwoman	"	"	American	France	Paris		Mr Barthas Marie au Bureau (Paris), 16, rue de Metz	"	"
6	Della Torre	Giuseppe	29	C	M	S. Mirror	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrol	Flavon		Mrs Filomena della Torre at Flavon (Tyrol)	"	"
7	Bernstein	Moses	26	C	"	"	Cornice maker	"	"	France	Paris		11 rue Fred. Rural, at Paris	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existing contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existing contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$10	Citizen U.S.A.	At home 63 Washington st. N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Pervia	Black	—	Syria	Rhuafet
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Chestnut	—	"	Beyrouth
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	N.Y.	New York
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
5																		
6	yes	Citizen U.S.A.			At home 63 Washington st. N.Y.													
7	"	"	"															
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Smith
ex Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, (Able to read and write).—Column 7-8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. of P. & S. Ireland & Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 25 SEP 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married—Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1 ✓	Castral	Etienne	39		M	Artist	Yes		Italy	Italian	France	Marseille	Bro wife Castral Genevieve 32 rue Berthi. Canet Marseille	Wash	Salina
2 ✓	"	Jacques bro brother	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro wife-in-law (name address)	"	"
3 ✓	Bassignana	Luigi	27	"	"	Sculptor	"		"	"	Italy	Magliano	Bro father Giovanni at Bagliano (Cuneo)	Cal	San Francisco
4 ✓	"	Maria	25	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hotel Carlton (name address)	"	"
5 ✓	Marignani	Armand	25	M	S	Clerk of Hotel	"		"	"	France	Frankfort s/ Main	Bro Frankfort s/ Main (name address)	N. Y.	New York
6 ✓	Bertazzi	Remigio	21	"	"	Boot-maker	"		"	"	Vicenza	Cereo	Bro father Gio Battista at Cereo (Vicenza)	Pa	Plant x Gibs
7 ✓	Biancotto	Pierre	31	"	"	Cabinet	"		"	"	France	Marseille	Cerin	Cal	San Francisco
8 ✓	Ancelesco	Henri	17	"	"	[illegible]	"		Roumania	Israelite	"	Paris	Mme Ancelesco 16 rue Ferdinand Duval, at Paris	N. Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	yes 1898	Springfield	To friend Carlo Kimberly (Utah)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	gray	gray	—	Austria	Ucelio
2	"	"	"	no	—	—														
3	"	"	$70	yes 1902	San Francisco	To friend (name address) Tanaski Mario Stockton st. 140 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	Chestnut		—	"	"
4	"	"	—	—	—	—														
5	"	"	$30	no	—	—	To Mr. George (name address) Varnegis 61 East 4th st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	Macedonia
6	"	his brother	$40	"	—	—	To his brother Edoardo at Granaio (name address) 98 friend Jo. Cavaghet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light		—	Italy	Padova
7	no	himself	$30	yes 1903	Santa Cruz (Cal)	To friend Mr. Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	"	grey	—	Austria	Croazia
8	yes	"	—	no	—	—	To Mr. (name address) Louis Cavarnetes 61 E. 4th st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	good	Chestnut		—	Italy	Cuneo
9																			Piemonte	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1912

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show the occupation, if any, as definitely as possible, thus: Accountant, artist, professor, author, baker, barber, bookkeeper, boilermaker, civil engineer, clerk, clergyman, cook, dressmaker, electrician, engineer, farmer, fireman, gardener, glassblower, housekeeper, laborer, locomotive engineer, machinist, merchant, miner, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, plumber, printer, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stonecutter, surgeon, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood worker, or other definite occupation. Laborers, factory hands, and all others having no special trade should be described as laborers. Do not use the terms "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer" alone, as they are indefinite. Persons of no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as "none." Do not return as a calling "gentleman," "lady," "student," or "scholar" unless the person has been known chiefly as such.

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). If can read and write, No. 1; can read but not write, No. 2; can neither read nor write, No. 3. Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien apparently of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the valley of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from natives of Italy residing in Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be known as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of the native-born of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended and born in the United States.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. If this is the United States, the entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or village in which the alien has his last permanent residence, and not merely a temporary sojourn for business or other purposes. The entry in column 11 should show country of last permanent residence, independent of necessity of temporary residence in the United States.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as last residence in country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether a previous visit to the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Y, S, or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ____.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J H Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 yrs years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L C of P & S Ireland Pelv. Sur. College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

633

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from CHERBOURG 25 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Helmann	Kalmann	24	1	M S	Confisor	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris.	Faubourg St Antoine (Father)	N. Y.	N. Y. City
2	N- B	Foltzieer	45		M	Hatmaker	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Paris	156 Boulevard Voltaire Paris	"	"
3	Philippe	"	20		M	Bookeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Renaggie, Italie	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th OCT 1907, 190 1 pm

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	—	—		39 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	black	Blue	—	Russia	Medzboz
2	"	"	"	—	—		brother Borrha Singer 182 Fortieth st, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	"	—	Austria	Brody
3	"	father	"	—	—		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	—	Rumania	Bucharest
4																				
5							B. Wolf Lodz							1	03					
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

123

I, W. F. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, (Strike out words not applicable. "Surgeon" must be sworn "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland & Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32/12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from CHERBOURG, 25 SEP 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8 1 ✓	Angelos	Georgios	36 ✓		M M	Merchant	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skropelos.	His brother Nicoli Angelos Skropelos (Greece)	Fl.	Pensacola
11-1 2 ✓	Mavrommitis	Costas	18 ✓		" S	Workman	"	"	"	"	France	Paris.	33 rue des Ecob. at Paris	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the same passage whether paid by such other person or by such corporation as is chargeable by general usage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether crippled or otherwise defective so as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Tax of No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself.	$80	yes	1895	Pensacola (Fla)	His cousin Angelo Angelatos 423 Bowery at Pensacola (Fla)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rose Chestnut		—	Greece	Skopelos
2	S.S. S. 1697	H15	no	—	—		His friend C. Nebergeras 44 Albany St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown Black		—	"	Athens
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AD[illegible], from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing thereunto, (State whether "from there," "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & P. S. Ireland & Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. F. H. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C. W. Pyfer
Immigration Officer.

H—11.5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—11.5

631

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 25 SEP 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Hadad	Chahin	11		M	S	S. P.	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth			
2	Saba Klouti	Malvina	18		F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	534 Washington St N York	N.J.	East York
ADMITTED	Karam	Melike	22		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Nothing	"	"
ADMITTED	Harountiun	Herakel	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her Brother Paul Andonian Ardis Turkey	"	"
ADMITTED	Simonian	Hanna	11		F	W	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Bulgaria	Chumla	Nothing	"	Brantford Ecorse N.J.
ADMITTED	"	Zarouhi	16		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Haznif	6		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Simonian	Bedros	4		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Seferian	Aggos.	56		M	M	Journeyman	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Avgo Seferian Detroit Mich	Conn	Brantford
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1907 *, 190*

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of money, and how much, not less than $30 if a single adult or $60 if a family, unless going to friends who will support them?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	his brother	No	—	—	—	His father 53 Washington St. N. York	No	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	brown	Black	—	Syria	Chuaifat
2	"	herself	"	"	—	—	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	Chestnut	—	"	Beyrouth
3	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	—	"	Chuaifat
4	"	himself	$30	No	—	—	His friend Yohannes Agopsian Brantfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	—	Country	Chabia Harahun
5	"	herself	$26	No	—	—	Her sup Caspar Simsonian 72. 9th Street Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	Gray Grey	—	"	Aregroum
6	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Chestnut	—	"	"
7	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	himself	$20	yes	1907	Brantford	His family, his wife Esther Sefenian 13 Sherley St. Brantford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Grey Chestn.	—	"	Aregroum
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97 to 15. 16. 17
Did not make the voyage.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailed thereon, (Note whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland. Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lucien A. H. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT. 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III5

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION and NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regula[illegible] of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, September 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jordanoff	Stefan	26		M S	Tailor	Yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gorna Orehovitza	brother Jordan Stoyanoff Gorna Orehovitza, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Andonoff	Petar	24		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Anton Ivanoff Gorna Orehovitza Russia	"	"
3	Skwara	Ignacy	28		M S	Teacher	"		Polish Russian	Pole	Poland Russia	Warsaw	Ignacy z Anna Skwara	N.Y.	New York
4	Friedrich	Adolf	33		M M	Merchant	"		German	German	Switzerland	Basle	father agent Friedrich Schweizerhalle, Basle	"	"
85	Katica	Levi	32		M M	farmer	"		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lipik Pozega	wife Vera Lipik Pozega	Ill.	Chicago
86	Pecenko	Vaclaw	25		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Ivan Secenda Selenska ulica 73 Zagreb Croatia	"	"
87	"	Franciska	20		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Belovar		"	"
87	Fozo	Valent	18		M S	farm laborer	"		"	"	Austria	Sd Kovacica Belovar	father Franz Fozo Sd Kovacica Bulgaria	"	"
74	Ikanoff	Kosta	37		M	"	"		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Boucovetz	Kosta Ikanoff father Boucovetz Bulgaria	Ill.	Madison
75	Ganeff	Dona	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Salsonica	Roza Ivanova brother Lwoff Salsonica Bulgaria	Ill.	Madison
76	Colleff X		23		M	"	"		"	"	"		Kole Ivanoff Radoff Bancovetz Bulgaria	Ill.	Madison
77	Christoff	Georgi	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Egecovetz	Abraham Christoff father Boucovetz Bulgaria	Ill.	Madison
78	Petroff	Petro	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Peter Petroff Boucovetz Bulgaria	"	"
		Kosmi	37		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	~~Lazanoff~~	~~Kosta~~			M										
83	~~Ivanoff~~	~~Georgi~~			M										
84	~~Ivanoff~~	~~Kosmi~~			M										
99	Vivante	Eliseo	23		M S	Laborer	Yes		Arabian	Italian	Arabia Turchia		Vivante Rachele Barletta Italia Turkey post Tiaro	N.Y.	Kayden
19	Jones	Sir. M.	55		M M	Miner	[illegible]		[illegible]				William Jones 41 Kenery Ste Tunbridge	"	Scranton
20	-	Rachel	55		F M	Wife	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	"
21	Barnett	Sarah	32		F M	"	"		English	English	London		Mrs. Gray 16 London Ste London	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Francis	9		M S	School	"		"	"	"			"	"
23	"	Lilly	3		F "	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
24	"	Jack	11	M.	"	Infant	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
25	Holroyd	William Henry	20	M	"	Painter	Yes		"	"	"		Mother Mrs. Holroyd Tottington 5 Blue Parade Tottington Lancashire England	Ind.	Indianapolis
26	Boniface	Leonard	5		"	child	"		"	"	"		Friend Mrs. May Brighton 6 Clarendon Rd. Hove, England	N.Y.	Rochester
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 128 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 8, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to deportation under the provisions of the law, as passed by Congress, February 20, 1907.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind made previous to the importation of the alien, as prescribed by law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	self	20	no	Stepan Dragoff 438 East St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dk	dk	none	Bulgaria	Sofia Province	
2	"	"	20	"	Peter Borisoff 101 Aberdeen St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	17½	"	a Debski 66 Hartz Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	fair	dark	"	Russia	Poland Suwalki Province	
4	"	"	20	"	cousin: Mr John Langelmann 691 Bagley Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Hannover	
5	"	"	30	"	husband: Rudolf Levi Howard St 201 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	black	"	Austria	Lipik	
6	"	"	50	"	uncle: Josef Frumb Leonie Mrd 12½ Rue Castle Bx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kreegova	
7	"	husband	44	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	self	20	do	uncle: Josef Frumb 12½ Leonie Mrd Rue Castle Bx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	yellow	"	"	Bel Jamaica	
9	"	"	18	"	Peter Christoff Madison Ave box 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	
10	"	"	20	"	Nicholas Gierloff Madison Ave box 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	brown	yellow	"	"	Selo	
11	"	"			friend Theodore Bogdanoff P.O. Box 323 Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	dk	"	"	"	
12	"	"	30	"	Christo Georgeff Madison Ave Box 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	fair	blue	"	"	Sofia	
13	"	"	18	no	Adolf Jabanoff Madison Ave box 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	black	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	Ivan Jordanoff Box 323 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"																		
16	"	"																		
17	"	"																		
18	Yes	Self	80	no	Feb 1907 Pittsburg	friend: Vasnov Obrom Kaylor St American Citizen	No No No	Food No				5	1	dark	brown		None	Russia	Bessarabia	
19	no	"	$250	"																
20	"	"	"	"																
21	yes	Self	$250	10 yrs		Brother in law						5	5	fair	brown	brown		England	London	
22	"	Brother	"	"		Mr A. Lippmann 70 W. 46th St. New York														
23	"	"	"	"																
24	"	"	"	"																
25	"	Self	$4	no		Brother in law Solomon Landsmanschaft Prod see Sheet No 23						5	10	fair				Bessarabia		
26	"	"	—	"		travelling with Brother														
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos. 15. 16. 17.
Did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Kinsella.
Asst Purser.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97 vo. 29. 30.
Did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, W. J. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by there aboard," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland. & Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. H. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT. 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11-117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be Delivered

S. S. [illegible]driatic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON September 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21180 1 ✓	Dokoff	Kaltcho	28		M	S	laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trojan	Uncle Dokoff Trojan, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
81 2 ✓	Gadevski	Dolori	24		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Husband Kaltcho Gadevski Trojan	"	"
34 3 ✓	Greenist	Adele	17		F	S	private	"		German	German	Germany	Mulhausen	father A Greenist Friedrichstrasse 58 Mulhausen	Pa	Pittsburgh
35 4 ✓	Ernst	Victor	19		M	S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Birtl	father Rudolf Ernst Birtl, Oberösterreich	Ky	Paris
36 5 ✓	"	Josephine	29		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6 ✓	"	Eugen	3		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
37 7 ✓	Markwalder	Louise	26		F	M	housework	yes		French	French	Switzerland	Zurich	parent Jos Markwalder Zimmerwald 4, Zurich		New York
38 8 ✓	Romer	Jakob	48		M	S	Servant	"		Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		brother Jos. Romer London		"
21 9	Kubo	Jakob	25		M	S	Merchant	"		American	Germany	U.S.A.	San Francisco			
40 10 ✓	Börri	Josef	24		M	S	farmer	yes		Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	mother Emma Börri Gaiserwald St Gallen	Ill	Brandville
55 11 ✓	Horvath	Anton	30		M	M	"	"		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Graj	sister Angela Horvath Graj	Ind	Fort Wayne
12 ✓	"	Maria	26		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 ✓	"	Teresia	8		F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 ✓	"	Ivan	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 ✓	Erdös	Regina	17		F	S	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Klara Erdös Graj	"	"
16 ✓	Porca	Rarika	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Peka Tomaz Graj	"	"
91 17 ✓	Horvath	Kata	30		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	sister Sofia Porca Trnovec	Ind	Fairmont
18 ✓	"	Stepan	11		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 ✓	"	Kata	9		F	S	6-9595-C.O.-7-23-40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 ✓	"	Ivan	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 ✓	"	Julie	2		F	S	6-9595-C.O.-7-23-40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
REPORTED 11 22 ✓	Kocis	Gjeri	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Kocis Rosa Graj	Pa	Pittsburg
23 ✓	Korac	Ivan	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Korac Rosa Graj	Ohio	Cleveland
94 24 ✓	Karanoff	Dimitar V.	32		M	S	Farmer	"		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Karlovo	mother Christo Karanoff Karlovo, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
95 25 ✓	Rukavina	Marica	23		F	S	Servant 11-25-7458	"		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Dr Rok	father Ivan Rukavina Dr Rok	Ill	Madison
96 26 ✓	"	Katica	14		F	S	11-36V Pat-	"		"	"	"	"	father Ivan Rukavina Dr Rok Lika	"	"
98 27 ✓	Blatarik	Janez	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Finkfeld	father Janez Blatarik Janez Benetke	Mont	Ely
97 28 ✓	Boudgoust	Herman	33	8	M	M	"	"		German	German	Germany	Berg	husband Katarina Boudgoust Berg, Bavaria	Pa	Pittsburg
72 29	Kurkomes	Evgen	18		M	S	"	"		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Caterjee	father Dimi Kurkomes Caterjee	Ohio	Detroit
73 30	"	Stasin	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Sotiria Kurkomes Caterjee	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[32]

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has the money passage whether paid by any other person or by the immigrant himself or by relative or friend)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Whether deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no														
2	"	"	20	"														
3	"	"	30	"														
4	"	"	20	"														
5	"	"	60	"														
6	"	"																
7	"	self	40	"														
8	"	"	50	yes	1897	New York												
9	"	"	50	"														
10	yes	self	150	yes														
11	"	"	30	yes	1903	Kingston Pa												
12	"																	
13	"																	
14	"																	
15	yes	self	40	no														
16	"	"	30	"														
17	"	"	15	"														
18	"																	
19	"																	
20	"																	
21	"																	
22	"	self	10	"														
23	"	"	12	"														
24	"	"	30	"														
25	"	"	30	"														
26	"	"	20	"														
27	"	"	60	"														
28	"	"	25	yes	1899	Pittsburg												
29	"	"	30	"														
30	"	"	60	"														

№ 29. 30 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. P. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

And

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival and not a general or indefinite designation. Such entries as "laborer," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "housekeeper," "none," "student," "child," etc., are indefinite and should not be used. Entries should be specific, as follows: "Farmer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "marine engineer," "brass polisher," "iron polisher," "steel polisher," "wood polisher," "nickel polisher," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "boilermaker," "machinist," "moldmaker," "patternmaker," "woodworker," "woodturner," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "salesman," "saleswoman," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "lawyer," "notary public," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "reporter," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "porter," "hostler," "horseshoer," "driver," "chauffeur," "mariner," "fireman," "deckhand," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "steward," "stewardess," "housekeeper," "servant," "laborer," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Haiti, or other of the West Indies, Central or South America, the islands of Africa, or elsewhere, and all other races indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who are native to Austrian territory (Trieste, Trentino, and Austrian Hungarian territory) or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state correctly, in every case, country of last permanent residence independent of entry. Temporary residence has nothing to do with it.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 15 did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Nestor, sailing Thursday, do solemnly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., Ireland

Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Dated at NEW YORK this 6th day of April 1892

[signature]
Surgeon.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Hungarian
Bohemian	Irish
Bosnian	Italian (North)
Bulgarian	Italian (South)
Chinese	Japanese
Croatian	Lithuanian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton Sept. 25th, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Mos.			Yes or No	Yes or No			Country	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Allworth	Mary	43		M	Wife			England	English			Mrs C Donohue (Mother)	N.Y.	
2	Donohue	John Joseph	32		M	Machinist			Ireland		Ireland	Dublin	Mrs C Donohue (Mother) 1 Clare St Dublin	Baltimore	
3	Mott	Theodore	43		M	Clerk			England		England		Mother Mrs [illegible] 13 Wellington Terrace Canterbury	Kent	NY New York
4	Early	Walter H	30		M	Clerk							J H Conway 149 Hillside Ave Wilkes Barre Pa		Pa Wilkes Barre
5															
6	Jarvis	Nathaniel	28		M	Carpenter							Mrs M Jarvis Father		Mich Fielding
7	Martin	William Esqu.	29		M	Merchant							45 Bank St Ironton Ohio		Ohio
8	[illegible]		28			Gold Blocker			English						Ph. Philadelphia
9	[illegible]	Lupida	40		F	M Wife			England		Newport		Sister		Wash Spokane
10		Evaspia	17		M	S Laborer							Mr. Young		
11	King	Frederick Wm	25		M	S							Weepers Wells		
12	Everett	Sophia Lucia	19		F	S	24-8.29								
13	"	Eleanor Mary	15		F		20-50,735-9/10/47								
14	Mc Carthy	Thomas	30		M	Mechanic			Scotch		Portsmouth		Wife Mary Mc Carthy Portsmouth		New York.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
16	Heap	Emma	47		M	Wife			England	English	England	Manchester	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brother in law Mr Whitehead Ennerdale Cromwell Road	Liverpool	Pa Shamokin
17	Howe	John B	28		M	S Carpenter							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 5 Strand Cape Town		Canada
18	O'Hara	John	22			Fireman									
19	Anderson	Lina	40		F	Cook			Norway	Scandinavian			42 Frederick St Belfast Sister Sofie Andersen Hjemø Tonsberg Norway		
20	Johnson	Arthur	11		M	Child					England	Cardiff	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		NY New York
21	Leviton	Markes	29		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	S Africa	Johannesburg	Aunt Wife Avenue Legation 36 Bree St Johannesburg		York
22	Eade	Carrie	23		F	Cigarmaker					England	London			NY Binghampton
23		Elizabeth	43		M	Wife									
24	Lane	Jane	43												
25	Raschinus	Mary	2			Child			Russia	Hebrew			Grandfather Isaac Peretz 12 Stanke, Warsaw		New York
26	Harry	David Morgan	18		M	Sawyer			England	Welsh		Swindon	Father Griffith Harry Llangynwyd, Wales	Pa	Scotdale
27	Vareco	Angela	23		F	M Wife			Austria		Italy	Tyrol	Father Giuseppe Vareco Pankau, Tyrol		Taylor Street
28	Allworth	Amanda	11												
29		Alice	11												
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. of List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes: The previous time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No 15 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might or partly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that examining officers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, they are (as a period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 30 died not make the voyage.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O J N. C. Longelin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S., L.R.C.S. Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 133

Witness C. N. O'Longelin

Sworn to before me this 1907 day of , 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton Sept. 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Upperton	Frederick	21	3	M	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Mr Frederick Upperton 8 Chapel Place Kensington	Minn	Duluth
2	Watts	George	40		M	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chas. Yates Barnwood Bally Rd Hendon Lond. Wimbledon	Ont	Toronto
3	Olsen	Jack Marinus	24		M	Agriculturist	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish		London	Rasmus Olsen Hodager Kolind Denmark		St Allan Tex
4	do	Jack	5		S	Child									
5	do	Ethel	2	7	M	Child									
6	Mooney	Michael	28	9	M	Farmer			Ireland	Irish			James Mooney Cloughan Mount Talbot Roscommon Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7	Bozzo	Lorenzo	24	1	M	Waiter			Italy	Italian			Fratelli Bozzo Austonio Via Corsica 61-12 Genova Italy		
8	Barnett	Max	38		M	Tailor			England	Hebrew			Sister Mrs Fraggy 46 London		
9	Eatchfield	Edward	17		S	Farmer							5 Mulgrave Rd. Sutton		
10	Harris	Albert Edward	24	11	M	Joiner			England	English			Robert Hartley Farmer Royston Herts Balast St Hall Sutton		
11	Elmer	Edwin Thomas	36	9	M	Butcher					Ashford		Mrs H E Elmer Gordon Villa Chesterfield Rd Ashford Middlesex		
12	Turner	William Mallett	24		M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss Lil. M. Turner 5 Sidney Villas Purley Surrey	Santiago	Cuba
13	Tapson	Frederick William	42		M	Clerk					London		None	N.Y.	New York
14	do	Carrie wife	36	7	M	Wife									
15	do	Blanche Codling	14		S	Child									
16	do	Doris Beatrice	7		S										
17	Cole	John	23	2	Mo	Footman							Mrs F Jebens Brooke 303 Howard Avenue Fulham	W.N.J.	Hackensack
18	Klucke	Otto	34		M	Waiter			Germany	Germany			Meltzan Mrs Klucke 133 Ackermann Berlin Father Ferdinand Klucke	Ill.	Chicago
19	Christian	Otto	33			Farm Lab					Germany	Rotterdam	Rotterdam Scherzberg Father Harry Swartz	Ky	Ardsley
20	Everett	Catherine Kate	3		F	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Newport	Raglan Rd Newport Mother Mrs Escott	Wash	Spokane
21	Escott	Richard Westlock	36		M	Carpenter	yes	yes				Bristol	19 Arley Rd Stapleton Bristol Father Geo Rankin	Fla	Jacksonville
22	Ranstein	Oswald	24		S	Clerk						Melksham	99 Berkeley Rd Bristol Wife Mrs A Knott	R.I.	Providence
23	Knott	Arthur George	25		M	Bricklayer						Ashford	Cheasefield Rd Ashford Mother Chiarato Anna Bassano Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	Chiarato	Gerolamo Mario	25		S	Waiter			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy Milan			
25	Raschiner	Golde	25		M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Israel Perety 12 Stanka Warsaw		
26		Beckie	18		S	Dressmaker	no	no					Friend		
27	Peretz	Dora	19		S	Embroiderer	yes	yes					Father Uncle H. Jurkalovitz 75 Princes Str Dunkirk		
28	Lagimare	Ada	17		S	Servant							Father Wm Tucker 16 Elphinstone Rd Peranwell		
29	Tucker	Alice	20		M	Barber			England	English		Peranwell		Pa	Pittsburg
30	Kennedy	William James	28			Artist						London			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes: How long.	17 If Yes: Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		$20	No		Cousin, Wallington, Surrey, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Raised mole on left leg	England	London
2	"																			
3	No		Yes			Friends, Mrs. W. H. Briggs, 141 W. North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.														
4	"												5	6				None	Denmark	Nodaa
5	"																			
6	Yes		$20			Friend, Mrs. Cheetham, Stone, 364 Columbia, Hoboken, N.J.							5	2	Dk	Dk	Grey		England	London
7	"		14			Friend, Mr. Anberg, Rome, N.Y.							5	11	Fresh	Fresh	Brown		Ireland	Clonakilty
8	"		7			Brother, Rev. Mr. Lipsman, 11 West 111th St.													Italy	Genoa
9	"		No			Mrs. W. Allworth, Cuba, Pedro Sanz, (Not received) Playa, Nuevitas, Cuba							5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
10	"												5	11	Fair	Fair				Exeter
11	"		$100	Yes	1906	Husband, 1906 Edwards Pl. Chicago, Ill.							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			London
12	No		Yes	Yes	1906	Husband, 1906 Colorado, Colorado							5	9	Light					Halford
13	Yes		No	No		Sister, Mrs. Hochschmerck, 238 Tenafly Rd. Englewood, N.J.														
14	"		$50										5	5	Dark					Plymouth
15	"												5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown			London
16	"												5	11	"	Black				
17	No					Friend, Mr. Stanford, Rutherford, Hoboken, N.J.							5	6						
18	Yes		$25			Cousin, Mrs. Hoffman, 1 Bridge St. Irvington, N.Y.							5	10	Fair					Bournemouth
19	no		$80			Uncle, Chester Hooker, Ardsley, N.Y.							5	8	Ruddy	Brown			Germany	Bremerhaven
20	yes	Aunt	none	no		Aunt, Mrs. Evans, 2701 Wally av. Spokane, Wash.							5	6	Fair	Blonde	Grey			Rotterdam
21	yes	self	15	00		Sister, Mrs. Annie Hoales, 727 S. Church St. Jacksonville, Fla.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	60	"		Friend, W. Gairdner, 217 Admiral St. Providence, R.I.				Rhepheard.			5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Blue		England	Bridgwater
23	"	"	$18	"		No, going to stay in Newfoundland							5	4	Fair	Auburn				Bristol
24	"	"	yes	yes	1904	Brother, Louis Chiarato, 135 W. 27th St. New York, N.Y.							5	8¾	pale	Black	Br.			Aberdeen
25	"	Husband	10	no		Husband, Rosa Lopez, 626 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.									York					
26	"	Brother	15	"		Husband & Brother, F. Ritchmes, 202-6 5th St. New York, N.Y.							5	4					Russia	Warsaw
27	"	Brother	10	"									5	3						
28	"	self	$10	"		Uncle, A. Newles, 1276 Broadway, New York, N.Y.							5	6						
29	"	"	30	"		Friend, Carl Bleer, Box 96 Peterboro, N.							5	5			Br.			Wilna
30													5	7	Fair				England	St. Dennis
													5	10	Dark				Montreal	Hamilton

1/2 30 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the ...10 ... from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...
at ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns for age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton-spinner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on the head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Africa, or from the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, ... [illegible] ... indicates that a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, ... [illegible] ... departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, ... [illegible] ... departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (each individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Nos 15. 28. 29
Did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. 135
Mount Sinai Hebrew Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Inmigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton Sept 25th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
45 1	Thomas	Thomas William	25		M	Mo	Butler	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Wm. Thomas Cardiff	N.Y.	New York
2		Ellen	30	7			Wife									
3		Alfred		3	M		Child	No	No							
4 1	Kusson	Meta	52		F	Mo	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			Sister Mrs. Brand		
5	do	Charlotte	23		S		Dressmaker							Holhorst i. T. Harkness		
6	do	Helene	20											Bremen		
7	do	Martha	14													
8	do	Anna	16													
9	do	Emelie	6				Child									
96 1 10	Smith	Ada Fanny	22				Lady's maid			England	English			Mother Mrs. F. Smith		
11	do	Winifred	20													
126 1 12	Chamminngs	Nancy Edith	47		F	Mo	Wife					Wales	Monmouth	Mrs. J. Brauton Hancock Upton on Severn	Worcester	N.J. Menamsin
13	do	Wilfred Harold	12	11	M	S	Child									
126 1 14	do	William Henry	11		M		Child									Newark
15	Abbott	Mary	43													
432 1 16	Dallenbach	Arnold	32	1	M	Mo	Butler	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Scotland		Mother Mme Dallenbach Ambonne Switzerland c/o Mrs. Goodfond.	P.A.	Philadelphia
17	do	Mary	24	7			Wife					Burleigh Hotel Vault		24 Broomwood Rd Wandsworth Common	P.A.	Philadelphia
12 1 18	Zaccarnico	Hector	23		M	S	Employe			Italy	Italian	England	London	Parents Theresa Zaccarnico 21 Upper Marylebone St.	N.Y.	New York
19	Ricetti	Jean	31							Italy				Mother Bergia Madison Avenue		
20	Lona	Jean	33		M									29 Brewer St Piccadilly Wife Mannie Lona		
21	Reckel	Hamann	26		S					Germany	German			9 of England St London Hamann Jakob Bruder Jean		
22	Tucker	William John	34	6	M	Mo	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Walter Elmer 15 Ellerslie Rd. Shepherds Bush	P.A.	Donora
23	do	Ethel	25	7			Wife									
24	do	Edward Elmer	2	6	M	S										
25	do	Wilfred Leonard	2											Father		
26 2	Esslinger	Guillaume	34	6	M	Mo	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			J. Esslinger alte Juvenheimerd Aalen	Wurttemberg	N.Y. New York
27	Montagent	Joseph	29	7	S		Employe			Spain	Spanish			Parents 33 Parlamento Barcelona		
28	Hollander	Emanuel	21		M	M	Merchant			Russia	Russian			Father Mr Bignell		
29	Bignell	Arthur	21	9	S		Student			England	English	England	London	102 Leamington Ave. Tooting S.W.	P.A.	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 4 - 1907 , 190

List No. 21

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	New York	Friend Mrs L. Chapman 143 W 69th St New York, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Herefords.
2	"	"	"	No	—	—														Uxbridge
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"	Yes	1905	St Louis							5							London
5	"	"	"				Father						5	4	Fair				Germany	Bremen
6	"	"	"				Henry Brand						5	4	"				N.G.A.	New York
7	"	"	"				239 W. 2nd St						5	3	"				"	
8	"	"	"				New York						5	2	"				Germany	Berlin
9	"	"	"	No	—	—	"						4	0	"				"	"
10	"	"	"				Sister Mrs Stephens & husband Regal Roselle												England	London
11	"	"	"										5	5	"	Brown	Brown		"	Sevenoaks Kent
12	No	"	"				S B. Vanstone. Supt. Principal Minasquem High School. N.Y.						5	5	"				"	"
13	"	Parents	—										5	7	"	Dark	Dark	Blue		
14	"	Self	Yes																Wales	Monmouth Broad Leaved Valley
15													5	7					England	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Louis Cottard Millrose Jenkintown P.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Grey		Switzerland	Auburne
17	"	"	"																England	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Friend. Mr Anderson Ramsey. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Black	Brown	Light	Italy	Sorrento
19	"	"	"																	
20	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Louis Cartand Knickerbocker Htl. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	Light	"	Quenast
21	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	Grey	Very Light		Eng.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Blackmore 215 Ward St. Dunmore P.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Co.
23	"	"	"										5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Light	Wales	Merthyr
24	"	"	"										5	2	"	Brown	Grey		"	Cardiff
25	"	—	—																	Swansea
26	"	Self	Yes	No	—	—	H. Eisenberg Brother 1387 de Kalb Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue			Germany	
27	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	139 West 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark		Wurttemburg	Calw
28	[illegible]																		Spain	Barcelona
29	"	"	"				[illegible] New York 332 E 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	Self	Yes	No	1901	—	M. L. Cottard Co Jenkintown P.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Dark		England	Lond

9/2 13. 18. 29. Did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master (State whether Master, Purser, Steward, Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Capt.) E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Langlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. 137.
Licentiate Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. R. Langlin

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Adriatic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31150 1	Cericles	Nicola	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Dramitza	friend: Efthim Chocho for Nicola Cerami		Mo	St Louis
492 2	Zaza	Josif	22	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Korytsa	father: Andrea Zavango for Zorz		Mass	Worcester
493 3	Stamouli	Leonida	20	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Efthime Ogan for Sofia Stamouli		R.I.	Concord
494 4	Constantin	Christon	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Georgio D Jakaroplosti Korytsa		Pa	Philadelphia
495 5	Lambé	Varghal	16	M	S	scholar	no	"	"	"	Dimitsa	nobody, being orphan from		NJ	Jamestown
496 6	Stefan	Christon	17	M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lissuitsa	father: Christo Theorgi		Mo	St Louis
497 7	Nicolas	Christon	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Korytsa	cousin: Georgios D Jakaroplosti Korytsa		Pa	Philadelphia
498 8	Mateo	Christo	24	M	M	"	"	"	Greece	"	Krousovon	wife: anastasia cha Kardon Rue Pigadakiji Krousovon		Wis	Grand City
499 9	Constantin	Zajaron	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Voloviste	wife: Domenica Constantin Lazaron Voloviste		Pa	Pittsburg
5210 10	Dimitri	Jovan	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Dimitrion Leassion Parascovi ex Voloviste		"	"
5311 11	Dimitri	Taschko	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Fany Tasko Xission Voloviste		"	"
6312 12	Kiroke	Theorgki	26	M	M	"	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Pojani	parents Kirsti Georgi Pojani Vodena		Wisc	Glenrock
6413 13	Bino	Mitré	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bona Mitré Pojani Vodena		"	"
6114 14	Mitf	Bino Kalin	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Mitf Pojani Vodena		"	"
6015 15	Gogon	Jovan Kalin	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Helen Gogon Pojani, Vodena		"	"
516 16	Liongas	Mitre Gogan	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Gogan Liongas Pojani Vodena		"	"
5617 17	Yatchon	christo	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: christo Yatchon Pojani Vodena		"	"
5718 18	Kiosé	Grigor	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vladovon	parents: Grigor Kiose Vladovon		Texas	Dayton
5819 19	Mitf	Dino	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pojani	parents: Dimo Mitf Pojani Vodena		Wisc	Glenrock
5520 20	Mitf	Jovan Kalin	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Jovan Kalin Mitf Pojani		"	"
6521 21	Cudermann	Franz	22	M	S	"	yes	4-15-36	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	Tupalic	mother: Helena Cudermann Tupalic 26, Krain		Oregon	Oregon City
2822 22	Gallisch	Max	20	M	S	clerk	"	Germany	German Switzerland	Zürich		Emanuel Gallisch Tosen, Schlesien Germany		NY	New York
6723 23	Tasa	Nicolo	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	Turkish	Turkish Turkey	Florina		wife: Maria Tasso Florina		"	New York
6824 24	Velian	Todor	16	M	S	"	no	"	Greek	"	"			"	"
6925 25	Stefo	Nicola	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	Rein	Johann	21			Electrician	yes	yes	Austria	German Switzerland	Roeschach	father: Michael Rein 27 Gudrunenstrasse	Vienna	Ill	Chicago
27	Steiner	Benjamin	21			24-135530 Butcher	4/28/41	-505	[illegible]	Austria	Delnitza	father: Jacob Steiner D Delnitza		Minn	Hibbing
28	Lopez	Amaleta	33	M	M	Wife	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	father: José Ortiz Mijanco		NY	New York
29	"	Maria	7			Child	yes	yes							
30	"	Lisel	5			"	no	no				Grandfather			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone or how many others; whether parents or grandparents; whether husband, wife, children, or other relatives; whether in any other company, and what relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous place of abode, name and residence of the person whose passport or other evidence of identity was issued to the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$20			Grodno Hugo Nicola South second St. 417 St Louis Mo		no			good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
2		"	12			Uncle: Vasil Chuste 34 Wedington St Worcester Mass		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Volkovisk
3		"	20			father: Jean adam Stanowski 13 Chandler St. Worcester Mass		"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Korytsa
4		"	32			cousin: Vasil Chuste Scorovoi 311 N 10th Philadelphia Pa		"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lisnitsa
5		"	20			uncle: Theodor Vani Drambo 23 Broadway St Jamestown N.Y.		"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lisnitsa
6		"	15			cousin Glazo Nicolas 417 South Second St St Louis Mo		"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lisnitsa
7		"	22			cousin: Vasil Chuste Scorovoi 311 N 10th Philadelphia Pa		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krasnovo
8		"	15			friend: Kyriacos Grancharoff P.O. Box 116 Granite City Ills		"			"	"	5	5	black	"	"	"	Kolovista
9		"	15			friend: Vangheli Dimitri P.O. Box 488 Pittsburg Pa		"			"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	"
10		"	15			brother: Vangheli Dimitri P.O. Box 488 Pittsburg Pa		"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	16			uncle: Gyuro Liaskow P.O. Box 488 Pittsburg Pa		"			"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"
12		"	14			friend: Kirsk Perkoff Co. Salem Shipbuilding Co, Glenwood mass		"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Gjari
13		"	18			friend: James Bimo Tacho Glenwood mass		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	14			friend: Evayko Gheorgheff Glenwood mass		"			"	"	5	11	black	"	"	"	"
15		"	18			friend: Thames Bimo Tacho Glenwood mass		"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	14			friend: Mitso Ivann Bayraneff Glenwood mass		"			"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"
17		"	14			friend: do		"			"	"	5	10	black	"	"	"	"
18		"	14			cousin: Ivan Mitso Kusoé Dayton Texas		"			"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	Vlasovo
19		"	14			friend: Kirsk Perkoff Glenwood mass		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gjari
20		"	14			friend: Evayko Georgieff Glenwood mass		"			"	"	5	8	black	"	"	"	"
21		"	16			friend: Peter Kerrick P.O. Box 155 Oregon City Oregon		"			"	"	5	5	black brown	"	Austria	Tupalie
22		"	10			the Barker Engraving Co Rochester New York		"			"	"	5	7	fair	"	Germany	Catolikon
23		"	40	yes, 70 ℔	Rheumatism	friend: Frank Dimkam Bloomington Indiana		"			"	"	5	5	black	black	Turkey	Plovdiva
24		"	10					"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
25		"	15					"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
26		"	40			friend M. Bognes 6639 W 26th St Chicago Ill.		"			"	"	5	6	brown	brown	Austria	Vienna
27		"	30			Box 145 Hibbing Minn		"			"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"
28		Husband	30			Husband and father Serafino Lopez 41 Cherry St. New York N.Y.		"			"	"	5	5	brown	brown	Spain	Gibraltar
29		Father	—					"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Bercelle
30		"	—					"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, carpenter, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns headed "Yes" and "No," and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 5, 7, 9. Did not make the Voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Longfellow, Surgeon of the Nordalia, sailing therewith (State whether "as" or "not employed by" the master thereof, or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S., L.R.C.S.I. Grad. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William E. H. Collins

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1901, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the ...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic *sailing from* *Southampton* *September 25th* , *1907*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Konstad	Sverre	52	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Aasnes	Father Ole Konstad	Ore.	Portland
2	Bakke	Marinus	35		M.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Norway			Ill.	Chicago
3	Lyso	Hans			M.	Farmer					Lysoen			Iowa	Sioux City
4	Constantine	Joseph	27		M.	Dealer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Austria			Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Lacy	Ellen	45		F.	Wife			English		England	Birmingham		N.Y.	New-York
6	Shaw	Tom	50		M.	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]		England			N.Y.	Binghamton
7	Treloar	William	11		M.	child			England		England	Snowdon	Father Wm. Treloar Cemetery, Snowdon, Wales		Ky.
8	Cahill	Elizabeth	40		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]		England	Southampton		N.J.	Rochester
9	Foyley	Thos.	20		M.	Carpenter			English			Finsbury			New York
10	Gudge	William Martin	16		M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Whitemoor	Father J.H. Gudge 5 Oswald Cottages Consdale	N.J.	New York
11	Fowler	Emma	43		F.	M. Wife			England			Wadwick	Mother		Long Island City
12	"		18		F.	Servant			"				Annie Spicer		
13	"	Amy	11			child			"				33 Naylor Rd		
14	"	Joseph	9		M.	"			"				Peckham		
15	"	Nellie	8		F.	"			"				London S.E.		
16	Evans	Clara	16			Servant			"		Pontypool		Sister Mrs Jordan Pontypool	Pa.	So. Clair mer Philadelphia
17	Johns	Robert Henry	40		M.	Mason			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helston		Wife Blanche A. Roberts Helston Cornwall	Ariz.	Yuma
18	Glass	Arthur	16			Watchmaker			"		Pothenic		Father Mr. Glass Pitts, Pothenic, Wales	Calif.	San Francisco
19	Jordan	Robert	32		M.	Machanic			"		Pontypool		Father Thomas Jordan New Mr. Pontypool	Pa.	So. Clair mer Philadelphia
20	"	Annie Elizabeth	28		F.	Wife			"						
21	"	Minna	11		F.	child			"						
22	"	Inglis	7		"	"			"						
23	"	Harold Arthur	2		M.	"			"						
24	Oxford	Mary Ann	49		F.	M. Wife			"		Sidlesham		Brother Wm Calder 13 Brookley Rd New cross Kent		
25	"	Gladys Mary	11		F.	child			"						
26	Brown	Gertrude	24		F.	Servant			"						
27	Rosenbaum	Mark	19		M.	Engineer	22-2967		Hebrew		London		Brents Nathan Rosenbaum 64 Bell Lane, London E.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Silverman	Sarah	27		F.	M. Wife			"				Mrs. C. Jenkins, Father 24 St. Paul's Rd. Camden Rd. N.W.	N.Y.	New York
29	Malachi	John	33		M.	Dealer			Russian				Wife Mrs Malachi, London 139 Melbourne Rd. Tottenham	Calif.	San Francisco
30	Slatkin	Solomon	27			Cabinetmaker			"				Father Z. Slatkin Mobiloni, Russia	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 190 , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has in his own possession enough money to pay his passage, whether passage paid by him or by other person or by relative or by some society or other friend, and how much.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					American Citizen										
2	S														
3					do										
4					do										
5					do										
6					American Citizen aunt Mrs. E. E. Shaw 1135 Pennsylvania Ave. Binghamton NY										
7	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
8					American Citizen										
9															
10					Boarder Michigan No part certain										
11	yes	Self $40	no		Husband's Father	no	no	no	no	Dead	no	5 11	fair brown	grey	England Croydon
12	"	Mother	"		Mr. J. Fowler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	" Shilley
13	"	"	"		120 Nimetta Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	
14	"	"	"		Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	
15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	
16	"	Self	yes		Brother Minnie Jordan Sister Estelle Str. St Clair Friend Robert Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	Pinsk Russia
17	no	"	yes	$25 Dec 1906	Boy Red Cliff, Wyo. Hoffman, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	dark Germany.
18	yes	"	$20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	" Poltava
19	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue Eden Vale
20	"	Husband	-		Brother Mother Jordan Str 166 St Clair St	"	"	"	"	"	"				Riverside
21	"	Father	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	
22	"	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	
23	"	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	
24	"	Husband	$40	yes 1906 Philadelphia	Husband Father Step Father	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	Father	-	" Buffalo	Mr. Henry Oxford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	grey	blue Newcastle
26	"	Step Father	-	" Philadelphia	45 North Canestoga Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	
27	"	Self	$70	no	Friend Albert Sanborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	" Sweden.
28	"	Husband	$ -	-	4401 Lorain Ave. Cleveland, O. Husband L. Silverman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	hazel	"
29	"	Brother in Law	$15		127 & 5 gr St. New York N.Y. Brother A. Kalnick	"	"	"	"	Broken leg	"	5 ~~4~~ 5	dark	brown	brown
30	"	Self	yes		1770 Hampshire Ave San Francisco Wife Mrs L. Slatkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	" Russia
					44 & 152 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" Salem.

E. E. 29.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Mrs. S. J. G. Does not make the voyage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master (Affiant).

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Nos 26, 29. Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC; SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. 141
Licent Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. M. Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept. 25, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
FA 26984 1	Bjerkenas	Johan Fredrik	21	m s.	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Haugesund	Father Thorvald Bjerkenes. Bryn.	Haugesund	B.C. Nelson.
2	Langlie	Karen Sofie	23	s	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Randsfjord	Father Johannes Langlie. Brandbu.		Iowa Moorhead.
3	Langen	Agnes Raja	19	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gjerue	Father A.P. Langen. Kirkenær.		My. New York.
4	Bjerdalsvold	Anna Mathilde Johansen	29	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sania	Mother Ellen Nilsen. Tri.		" "
ADMITTED 5	Bang	Ole	34	m.	watchmaker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	S. Aurdal	brother Iver Bang. S. Aurdal.		Wisc. Eau Claire.
ADMITTED 6	do.	Anna Susanne	34	m.	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		" do.
ADMITTED 7	do.	Odin	8	m.	child			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		" do.
ADMITTED 8	do.	Asgild Solveig	4	10	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		" do.
ADMITTED 9	do.	Gerda Magnhild	3	4	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		" do.
ADMITTED 10	do.	Kjellaug	1	m.	infant			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		" do.
11	Andersen	Gilbert	15	m s.	farmer	yes	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	daughter Gunhild Gilbertsdatter. S. Aurdal.		Neb. Stanton.
AP 12	Thisterud	Anne Dorthea	23	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	father Andreas Thisterud. Bang. S. Aurdal.		Wisc. Mount Horeb.
AP 3 247613	Berger	Helga Pedersen	10	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Maudal	father Pedr Berger. Skreutvaal.		Minn. Minneapolis
14	Skar	Gjerdrud	20	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	S. Aurdal	mother Harald Skar. S. aurdal.		Iowa. Russell.
15	Rambekksen	Ingvel	22	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Idor	father Embret Iversen. Aamas Idor		Wisc. Superior.
16	Smorbol	Bolette	26	m s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do	father Ole Halvorsen. Aamas Idor.		" do.
17	Olsensen	Ole Johan	24	m m	iron-worker	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Evert Thomassen. Dalen. Rakvaag. Bergen		Va. Norfolk.
TA 18	do.	Martha Johanne	28	s.	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		" do.
TA 2 26991 19	Rustem	Reinai	22	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Idor	father Arne Rustem. Aamas Idor		Oregon Portland
6 20	Knappum	Peders	20	m s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	father Ole Knappum. Aamas Idor		" do.
6 21	Nerbraend	Ole	20	m s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Helene Olsen. Aamas Idor		" do.
7 22	Rengel	Olea.	45	s.	m. wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ole Holen. Aamas Idor		Wash. Everett.
26981 23	Thingelstad	Rjetski	27	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Brandbu.	father Endre Thingelstad. Forest St.		Iowa. Moorhead.
5 24852 24	Haugdahl	Olga Bertha	20	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hadeland	Mother Inga Haugdahl. Alined P.O. Hadeland.		Wash. Spokane.
7 25	Hagen	Hans Eriksen	32	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringerike	Mother Ingeborg Hansen. Ramberg.		Wisc. Clinton.
11 26	Halvorsen	Lavinia	38	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ryggja.	father Paul Pedersen. Sem. Nesbru.		My. New York.
5 24119 27	Saastad	Anton	18	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Vaage	Mother Ingeborg Saastad. Vaage Valen P.O.		Minn. Walnut Grove.
9 28	Thunde	Ole Johannesen	27	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	father Johannes Larsen. Vaage		Wash. Seattle
3 7000 29	Thorkelsen	Hans Paulsen	50	m s.	minister	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Norw.	Friend A. Aasbrand. Vaage		Minn. St. James.
30	Jamne	Gina G.	29	s.	seamstress	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Aalesund	Father Rasmus Jamne. Ostnesvig		Wash Tacoma

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 18 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more no		uncle Carl R. Bjuknes Nelson. B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue		Norway.	Hongsund
2	yes	self	$15 no		friend Ingvorg Johnson. Knottneck Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	red blue		do.	Brandbu
3	yes	self	"12 no		sister Gudrun Bjugn Lake Ave. Albany Mayor. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black blue		do.	Grue
4	yes	self	"10 no	1897 Wis	cousin Amanda Lind second Ss. 510 Brooklyn n. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	blonde	brown blue		do.	Varteig.
5	yes	self	more yes	1905 Eau Claire	mother in law Tonnie Syverson Rockout. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black brown.		do	S Aurdal.
6	yes	[illegible]	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark blue		do	[illegible]
7	yes	—	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	—
8	yes	—	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	—
9	yes	—	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]								
10	yes	—	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	yes	self	more yes	1870 Nebr. 1907 Madison	son Ole G. Andersen Stanton Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey blue		do.	Eidsvolden.
12	yes	self	$10 no.		uncle Hans Evensen Mount Hoch. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark blue		do.	S/Aurdal.
13	yes	aunt	"20 no.		Aunt Ida Berger Minneapolis (Minn) 1311 Aldrich Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	light brown.		do.	Skreabraa
14	yes	br. in law	"10 no		br. in law Andreas Brakstad Kensett Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	blonde blue		do.	S/Aurdal.
15	yes	friend	"25 no		friend Martin Romsdal Superior. Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown blue		do.	Aasnes
16	yes	uncle	"25 no		uncle Mathew Romsdal Superior. Wisc.	no	no	no	no	[illegible] good	no	5	11	blonde	brown blue		do.	do.
17	yes	self	more yes	1898 Va. 1907 Norfolk	home. 8 & Cumberland St Norfolk. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	brown blue		do.	Bergen.
18	yes	—	1-		do.	no	no	no	no	[illegible] good	no	5	5½	light	brown blue		do.	St. Charles. Minn.
19	yes	self	$25 no.		friend Sivert Romsdal Portland. Oregon.	no	no	no	no	[illegible] good	no	5	7½	dark	dark blue		do	Solor
20	yes	self	"27 no		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark blue		do	do.
21	yes	self	"26 no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	blonde blue		do	do.
22	no	self	"25 yes	1880 Minneapolis 1907 Everett.	husband Hakon P. Eng. 3918 Hoyt Ave. Everett. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue		do	do
23	yes	self	"10 no.		friend Nils Bandwold Moorhead. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	brown blue		do	do
24	yes	friend	"30 no.		friend Gustav Gullikson Rockford R.F.D. 1. Box 32. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown blue		do	Gran.
25	yes	friend	"10 yes	1905. Minn. 1907 Duluth	friend Martin Christianson R.F.D. 32 Box 96. Clinton. Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark blue		do	Hadeland.
26	yes	self	"17 yes	1892 Wis. 1907 Brooklyn	cousin Wm. Holm 114 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	dark blue		do	do.
27	yes	self	"10 no.		uncle Hans A. Eng Minn. Walnut Grove.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark blue		do	Lidsvedt.
28	yes	self	"10 no		brother Thos Lunde 914 Virginia St. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blonde brown blue		do.	Vaage
29	no	self	more yes	1880 1907 Minn.	Home St. James Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond blue		do.	do.
30	yes	Self	$10 no		Brother in law Box 181, Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black grey		Norway	Hedalen

9/05 26.29 Did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the (Master or other Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) ADRIATIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1901 day of , 190 .

at NEW . YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

#28 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Longfellow, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out "Surgeon" and "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. Lieut. M.R. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. McDonough

Sworn to before me this day of 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 25th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	Charlotte	16		F S		Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallsved	Stepfather Anders Fr Hallsved Sweden		
2	Hansen	Elin M.	17		F S		Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Father A. H. Hansen Hudiksvall Sweden	N.J.	East Orange
3	Jansson	Ida M.	19		F S		Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Father August Jansson Hudiksvall Sweden	N.J.	East Orange
4	Hansen	Amanda	11		F S		Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norregatan	Father M. Hansen Norregatan Malmö Sweden	N.J.	East Orange
5	Anderson	Emelia	27		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nybroda	Father M. Jonasson Nybroda Hemmet Sweden	N.Y.	New York
6	Hansen	Christine	15		F S		Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nybroda	Father M. Hansson Nybroda Hemmet Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
7	Jansson	Jenny	6	2	F S	Lab	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hoberinga	Father Nils Larsson Hoberinga Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Jansson	Martha	29		F M	Lab	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallsberg	Husband A. Hallstrom Hallsberg Sweden	Ill.	Kewanee
ADMITTED 9	Johnson	Hulda	26		F M	Wife	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallsberg	Husband A. Hallstrom Hallsberg Sweden	Ill.	Kewanee
ADMITTED 10	Jansson	Gerda	14		F S		Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallsberg	Father A. Hallstrom Hallsberg Sweden	Ill.	Kewanee
11	Johansson	Josefina	20		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Grimsboda	Father A. Johansson Grimsboda Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Palm	Anna	23		F S	Cook	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Motala	Father C. J. Palm Motala Ostergötland Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Palm	Beda S.	19		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Motala	Father C. J. Palm Motala Ostergötland Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 14	Johansson	Betty S.	11		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Father Johansson Berghult Hudiksvall Sweden	N.Y.	New York
15	Johansson	Betty S.	20		F M	Lab	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jonshult	Father Johan Gustaf Gronhult Jonshult Sweden	Mass.	Hutchinson
16	Andersson	Andrew G.	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tved	Father N. J. Andersson Skräcklestad Sweden	N.Y.	New York
17	Eklund	Amanda G.	21		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	NIMM	Father Johan A. Ekl[illegible] Nynolunda Sweden	Mass.	Berwick
18	Hansson	Anna G.	21		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	[illegible]	Father Magnus Hansson Barkestad Farabolm Sweden	Colo.	Denver
19	Olsson	Ida A.	11		F S	Lab	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	[illegible]	Father Oskar Olsson Stampen Ekbanda Skoghult Sweden	Colo.	Genoa
20	Olsson	Hanna	23		F S	Wife	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	[illegible]	Husband Hakan Hakansson Ekbanda Skoghult Sweden	Colo.	Genoa
21	Andersson	Josefina	16		F S	Lab	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Forsbro	Mother Gustaf Magnusson Fjuksbro Forsbro Sweden	Colo.	Genoa
22	Carlsson	Anna	20		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Forsbro	Mother Gustaf Magnusson Fjuksbro Forsbro Sweden	Colo.	Genoa
23	Anderson	Betty	24		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torsgarda	Father Olof Magnusson Torsgarda Hogsater Sweden	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 24	Svensson	Paulina	22		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Thorshamn	Father Jens Gustafsson Thorshamn Ardre Sweden	Ore.	Carnes
25	Nilsson	Hedwig	23		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Thorshamn	Father Olaus Petersson Thorshamn Ardre Sweden	Ill.	Hanford
26	Mella	Emma	17		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hastarfvet	Father Lyna Jonsson Hastarfvet Warnum Sweden	Con.	Hanford
27	Karlson	Siegfrid	33		F M	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	Benson	Signe	27									Barkakra	Husband Benson Skallsviken	Mass.	Boston
X 29	Peterson	Anna Bernhardina	22		F S	Serv	Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orsjo	Husband Rosanna Andersson Orsjo Borgs Lan	N.Y.	New York
30	Forsberg	Gerda M.	15		F S		Y	Y	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sodra Vram	Father Nils Forsberg Vrana Billesholm		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.
				1st Yes. Last previous visit. No. Year or period of years. Where.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Fair	Dark Brown	Gray	None
2	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Gray	"
3	"					No	No	No	Affection of Cornea							
4	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"
5	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
6	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Red	Blue	"
7	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Red	Blue	"
8	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Gray	"
9	"					Died	No	No	No							
10	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
11	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
12	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
13	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
14	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
15	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
16	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Red	Blue	"
17	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
18	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Red	Blue	"
19	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"
20	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	"
21	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"
22	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"
23	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Red	Blue	"
24	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"
25	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	"
27	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"
28	"															
29	"	Self	$34	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Light	Gray	None
30	"	Self	$13	yes born Sweden								5 6½	Light	Blond	Blue	"

Sweden — Vasa — America — Brooklyn

#28. Died not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or the practice of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or is a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each and every statement in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

General Rule.—The entries [illegible] must be printed in the English language.

Column 1, Number on list.—The number on the Master's List must be entered here.

Column 2, Name in full.—Each alien must be listed by his full name. Initials must not be used.

Column 3, Name of person whose ticket was paid for alien.—Where the passage of any alien is paid by another person, the name of such person must be entered in this column.

Column 4, Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Every alien must have in his possession at least $50 in cash, and the amount must be entered in this column. Any alien who has less than $50 in his possession must not be landed in the United States, but must be detained on board the vessel or at quarantine for deportation.

Column 5, Final destination.—Every alien must be in possession of a ticket entitling him to transportation to his final destination, and the entry in this column should be the place for which he has a ticket. Tickets must not be purchased by the alien after his arrival in the United States, but must be in his possession before he leaves the foreign port.

Column 6, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—Every alien must be able to tell the name and address of the friend or relative whom he is going to join, and the entry in this column should show the name and address of such friend or relative.

Column 7, Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; what and when.—Aliens who have been in prison, almshouses, or asylums must be detained for examination in relation to their right to land.

Column 8, Whether a polygamist.—Polygamists are excluded from admission into the United States, and the fact that an alien is a polygamist must be ascertained by careful questioning.

Column 9, Whether an anarchist.—Anarchists are excluded from admission into the United States, and the fact that an alien is an anarchist must be ascertained by careful questioning.

Column 10, Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.—Aliens coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States are excluded from admission into the United States, but not the bona fide alien who comes to the United States of his own accord and makes a contract with a person in the United States after his arrival.

Column 11, Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when.—Aliens who have been deported must be detained for examination in relation to their right to land.

Column 12, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 in Philadelphia.

Column 13, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector official in the examination of aliens.

Columns [illegible].—[illegible] must be printed in the English language.

Column [illegible].—[illegible] Master's List must be entered here.

Column [illegible].—Each alien must be listed by his full name. Initials must not be used.

Column [illegible].—Where the passage of any alien is paid by another person, the name of such person must be entered in this column.

Column [illegible].—Every alien must have in his possession at least $50 in cash, and the amount must be entered in this column. Any alien who has less than $50 in his possession must not be landed in the United States, but must be detained on board the vessel or at quarantine for deportation.

Column [illegible].—Every alien must be in possession of a ticket entitling him to transportation to his final destination, and the entry in this column should be the place for which he has a ticket. Tickets must not be purchased by the alien after his arrival in the United States, but must be in his possession before he leaves the foreign port.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether the alien (individual or family) has the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible].—The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is able to read. If the alien can read, the entry in this column should be "Yes," whether he can read any particular language or not. If the alien cannot read, the entry should be "No."

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "German," "Irish," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Negro," "Indian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Corsican," "Basque," "Moorish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Cuban," "African (black)," "African (other)," "Other nationalities," as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be entirely [illegible] as a subject of the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the races of Negroes of other countries [illegible] Islands, West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] appearance, color, hair, and other characteristics of Negro blood should be classified as African (black).

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] partly [illegible] Venetia and Lombardy and their descendants [illegible] residing in Piedmont, Liguria, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except the United States, are to be known as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania and Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns [illegible].—The entries in column [illegible] should show the [illegible] by which each alien came to this country. It is important that careful inquiry be made to ascertain whether any alien has been in the United States but not landed, but passed through in transit, should be classed as "In transit" under heads of occupation.

Columns [illegible].—Column [illegible] subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column [illegible].—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race may be entirely [illegible] as a subject of the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the races of Negroes of other countries [illegible] Islands, West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] appearance, color, hair, and other characteristics of Negro blood should be classified as African (black).

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] partly [illegible] Venetia and Lombardy and their descendants [illegible] residing in Piedmont, Liguria, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except the United States, are to be known as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania and Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns [illegible].—The entries in column [illegible] should show the [illegible] by which each alien came to this country. It is important that careful inquiry be made to ascertain whether any alien has been in the United States but not landed, but passed through in transit, should be classed as "In transit" under heads of occupation.

Columns [illegible].—Column [illegible] subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column [illegible].—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race may be entirely [illegible] as a subject of the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the races of Negroes of other countries [illegible] Islands, West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] appearance, color, hair, and other characteristics of Negro blood should be classified as African (black).

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] partly [illegible] Venetia and Lombardy and their descendants [illegible] residing in Piedmont, Liguria, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except the United States, are to be known as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania and Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns [illegible].—The entries in column [illegible] should show the [illegible] by which each alien came to this country. It is important that careful inquiry be made to ascertain whether any alien has been in the United States but not landed, but passed through in transit, should be classed as "In transit" under heads of occupation.

Columns [illegible].—Column [illegible] subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column [illegible].—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Pg. 30 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

[illegible]

Inspector in charge.

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, 2/9, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. of List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S	Servant						Friend Mrs. Dora Gregerson		Minn.	Portland
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S	do						Mother Anna Pedersen		Wis.	Superior
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		S	Shoemaker						Brother Ole Hansen		Ill.	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	Tailor						Wife Anna Hansen		Minn.	Minneapolis
X 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S	[illegible]						Father Ole Hansen		Minn.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	Student						Father Hans Hansen		Minn.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		S	School						Father Hans Hansen		Minn.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		S	do						Father Hans Hansen		Minn.	Minneapolis
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	Servant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Karl Nybraaten		N.Y.	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		S	do						Father Ole Knudsen		Minn.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		S	Servant						Father Henrik Hansen		Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Hansen	Karina Maria	19		S	Servant		Norway	Scandinav.		Karlsø	Sister Christina Hansen		Wash.	Tacoma
13	Lysø	Hans Marie	20		S	Laborer					Lysø	Father Mr. H. H. Lysø		Ia.	Sioux City
14	Larsen	Annetta	32		S	Servant		Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lars Andersen		Minn.	St. Paul
15		Selma	14							Sweden	Kall	Brother Karl Hall			
16	Lund	Anette	50					Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Peter Olsen			
17	Lerge	Nellie	36							Norway	Trondhjem	Brother Tonnes Tonnesen		Minn.	Minneapolis
18	Horne	Klara Marie	15								Bergen	Mother Anna Tonnesen		Ill.	Chicago
19	Highland	Erik H.	46	M	M	Engineer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Inga Lerge		Ill.	Chicago
20		Sina	41	F	M	Wife						Mother Gunnar Hansen		N.D.	Mayville
21		Henry	12	M	S	Child						Horne Peter Lerge		N.D.	Mayville
22		Erik	8							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Sven Larsen		Ill.	Chicago
23		Milton	4									Sandnes, Stavanger			
24	Tovan	Ole	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes							
25	Johansen	Andreas	22												
26	Berseth	Ole	22				14-62044		8-31-12						
27	Gjellum	Mikael	21												
28	Berseth	Peder E.	53		M										
29		Mary	53	F		Wife									
30	Langsen	Thorsteine	45	M	M	Farmer									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 OCT 1907 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5	5	fair	brown			Finland	Joensuu
2													5	7	dk	blue			do	Kotka
3													5	4	light	brown			do	Kuopio
4													5	6	light	dk			do	do
5													5	6	dk	brown	gray		do	Kotka
6													5	8½	dk	dk	brown		do	Helsingfors
7													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9													5	7	light	brown			Sweden	Stockholm
10													5	3	fair	dk			do	Jonsered
11													5	5	fair	dk			do	Kalix
12													5	5	fair	blond			Norway	Horten
13													5	9						Grorud
14													5	5					Sweden	Hale
15													5	3½						"
16													5	5		br.	br.		Norway	Drontheim
17													5	7			blk.			Feige
18													5	2		black				Harstad
19													5	5		blond				Hougland
20													5	5						Haranger
21													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24													6	1			br.			Kvaes
25													5	11			bl.			Smolen
26													5	7						Surnadalen
27													6	1						Skogvold
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Ida Peterson, 20 yrs, $10, Finland, Joensuu
2 Elsa Peterson, 18 yrs, $10, Finland, Kotka
3 Ida Peterson, 20 yrs, $20, Finland, Kuopio
4 Lempi Peterson, 25 yrs, $25, Finland, Kuopio
5 Ida Peterson, 18 yrs, $10, Finland, Kotka
6 Lempi Peterson, 11 yrs, $5, Finland, Helsingfors
9 Ida Selg, 18 yrs, $100, 1907, Stockholm
10 Ida Jonsered, 18 yrs, $10, Sweden, Jonsered
11 Ida Selg, 18 yrs, $10, Sweden, Kalix
12 Ida Lund, 18 yrs, $15, Norway, Horten
13 Ida Selg, 18 yrs, $10, Norway, Horten
14 Ida Lund, 18 yrs, $25, 1907, St. Paul, Minn. — Friend C. A. Engstrom, 000 Sims Str., St. Paul, Minn.
15 Ida Lund, 18 yrs, $—, St. Paul, Minn. — Sister Mrs. Brown, 15 Monroe Str., Minneapolis, Minn.
16 Ida Lund, 18 yrs, $10, 1907, Seattle, Norway, Drontheim
17 Ida Lund, 18 yrs, $29, 1907, Chicago, Norway, Drontheim — Home 1707 Kenmore Ave., Chicago Ill. Friend Hans Bekka, Mayfield, N.D.
18 Ida Lund, 18 yrs, $11, no, Norway, Feige
19 Ida Lund, 18 yrs, $—, 1907, Chicago, Norway, Harstad
20 Elsa Lund, 18 yrs, $—, Norway, Hougland
21 Father — Home 751 N. Rockwell St., Chicago
22 Father —
23 Father —
24 Ida Selg, 18 yrs, $13, no, Sweden, Kvaes
25 Ida Lund, 18 yrs, $20, Sweden, Smolen — Friend P. A. Berseth, Kenrick Minn.
26 Ida Lund, 18 yrs, $20, Sweden, Surnadalen
27 Ida Lund, 18 yrs, $15, Sweden, Skogvold
28 American Citizens
29
30

97 30 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

NEW YORK

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as regards the size of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or native of Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people have a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show, in the case of aliens having a last permanent residence, such last permanent residence; but it is important for statistical purposes that a steamship company should carefully ascertain and show the last permanent residence, and not merely the country of temporary residence, as frequently stated.

Aliens who have come to the United States and after a residence from a year to several years in the United States return to their native country or to a permanent residence in another country, should be recorded on manifests and also on the immigrant's certificate of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom alien was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Nov 24. 25. 26
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. 147

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Laughlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the R...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S... sailing from ... 20/2 , 190?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓															
2	✓															
3	✓															
4	✓															
5	✓															
6	✓															
7	✓															
8	✓															
9	✓															
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓															
20	✓															
21	✓															
22	✓															
23	✓															
~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~													
~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~														
~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~														
27	✓															
28	✓															
29	✓															
30	✓															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 to 24. 25. 26.
Did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1911.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either Male or Female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at ports of arrival, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at such arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 and 10 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Haiti, or islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, Central America, Europe, or Africa. The abbreviation "Afr." appearing on manifests as indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should be, with the country, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that inspectors, in examining aliens, should satisfy themselves as to the actual and independent residence of the party, not merely by race.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States should be questioned upon every return, about the last place of residence on manifests and in the United States, if country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative or such friend living, giving name and address of each.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, in country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as S. H. by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (According to your relation to the person named and address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join "his relative or friend," and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3o years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.

Licensed Royal College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William C. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11.5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the Commissioner of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 27, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		22												
2	[illegible]		8												
3	[illegible]		22												
4	[illegible]		2												
5	[illegible]		18												
6	[illegible]		26												
7	[illegible]		24												
8	[illegible]		22												
9	[illegible]		22												
10	[illegible]		1												
11	[illegible]		3												
12	[illegible]		22												
13	do	[illegible]	1												
14	[illegible]		16												
15	[illegible]		3												
16	do	[illegible]	3												
17	do	[illegible]	6												
18	[illegible]		18												
19	[illegible]		28												
20	[illegible]		22												
21	[illegible]		22												
22	do	[illegible]	16												
23	[illegible]		20												
24	[illegible]		17												
25	[illegible]		25												
26	[illegible]		22												
27	[illegible]		24												
28	[illegible]		22												
29	do	[illegible]	22												
30	[illegible]		17												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-402371—7/19/42 (605) - No c/a

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR[illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a member of a class coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1912

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupations as "In transit." These aliens coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass in transit through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (a) read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, or from any South American country. All aliens who appear to be of African or part African descent or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and those descended from them, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should not be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Peninsular Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium or Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania or Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descended from them, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - The answers in this column should be given by the country or locality of permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary sojourn in another country, and should be the country of last permanent residence, if more than one year prior to coming to the United States, as distinguished from the place of temporary residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of friend, if any, to whom alien is going.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). - The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 12.19.
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the ...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton Sept. 25th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ridström Anna	25			S.	M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Lapp	Sweden	Norrköping	Father: A. Ridström Tistagatan 150 Norrköping	Ill.	Chicago
2	Andersson Maria Ch	21			S.	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Gunnar Andersson Tegelgatan 8 Stockholm	N.J.	Orange.
3	Pettersson Johanna Ch	17			S.	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	Do	Mother: Johanna Pettersson, Norrtull Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago.
4	Persson Olivia	20			S.	S.	Do	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Parson: Norrtull Stockholm.		
5	Ahlberg Elsa D.	17			M.	S.	Laborer		Do	Do	Do	Do	Söde	Mother: Hilda Persson, Foster dau. Söde	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Forsblom Elin W.	20			F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Finland	Ikegaholm	Father: Elias Ahberg Hans Olsson Forsblom Emma Forsblom	Ill.	Chicago
7	Olsson (Lund) Anna	21			F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Motala	Mother: Anna Olsson Motala	Ill.	Chicago
8	" Kerstin	23			F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Ylleberg	Brother: Gustaf Olsson Engelsb. Karlskoga	S.D.	Springfield.
9	Johansson Gustaf A.	21			M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Motala	Father: C. Johansson Motala	"	"
10	Lind Karl A.	22			"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mönsterås	Father: Karl Johan Lind Mönsterås	Ill.	Chicago
11	Johansson Carl	22			"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Nya	Father: Nils Hangaard Nya	Pa.	Scottdale
12	Larsen Carl Hangaard	19			"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Jelby	Father: Hans Nielsen Nestlygaard Jelby	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	Nilsen Christian	21			M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Odense	Father: Carl Hagland Gisse Aalborg	Mass.	Pittsfield
14	Hagland Hilda	23			F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Erik Andersson Hemsocknen Aland	Ill.	Chicago
15	Jansson Carl	22			M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ore.	Astoria
16	" Amanda	32			F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Sandberg Per Edvard	23			M.	S.	Labourer	21-24511-	1/23/43	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother Anette Sandberg Gustafslusen, Helsingborg	Cal	Christian
18	Johnsson Bessie	29			F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kristian Nielsen Wesby, Berkshire	"	Berkeley
19	Ran Carl Orla	26			M.	S.	Baker	"	"	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. Ran		
ADMITTED 20	Pedersen Mathilde	29			F.	W.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Nykjöbing	Nykjöbing, Falster Mother Kirsten Pedersen	Ont.	Thorndale
21	Jensen Alice Othilie	28			F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Norway	"	England	Cardiff	Jeweler Sogn Father Otto Bordsen	Ont.	Toronto
22	Hansen Sven	15			M.	S.	Child	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Sk. Tuna	10 Windsor Esplanade Father A. S. Andersson Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Carlson Peter	30			"	"	Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father G. Karlsson	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Nilsson Maria	18			F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Sunne	Manufr. Norway Father Nils Jonsen Sunne	Ore.	Portland
25	Henderson John	33			M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henrik Henderson Sunne	Ill.	Chicago
26	Vyner Amalie	19			F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Norway	Bekjarde	Tuntorp Bogerangen Father Salomon Vyner Bekjarde Russia	Wis	Tomahawk
27	Sandvik Jacob A.	20			M.	S.	Fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Lysöesund	Mother Mrs. Sandvik c/o P.O. Lysöesund	Pa.	Williamsport
28	" Kristine M.	22			F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		Iowa	Iowa City
29	Jacobsen Edvard M.	24			M.	M.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Johansen Lysöesund	Wash	Seattle
30	Pedersen Anna Petrine	17			F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hammerfest	Father Edv. Pedersen Hammerfest	Ore	Portland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

152

S 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 OCT 1907, 190/ 20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feebleminded, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ya.	Gillen Rickham	$10.	Yes. Year or period of years. Where? Gallaway	Sister Ella Rickham 68 - 54th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2.	Medium light	Blue.			Sweden	Nyköping
2	Do	Charles Anderson	$9.	no.	Cousin Charles Anderson 96 Park St. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	"	"	"		Do	Carlskrona.
3	Do	Augusta Janson	$2.	no.	Aunt. Augusta Janson 2578 Mississippi Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	brown		Do	Ekeberg
4	Do	Myrell	$10	yes 1901 Minneapolis	Friend P. P. Johnson 806 - 10th Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4.	"	light	blue.		Do	Visby
5	Ya	do	$2.	do	uncle Josef Dunberg Dry Goods Store Elkton Minn	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	8	8	grey		do	Hassleforo.
6	Do	do	$2	do	Father Johannes Herder 604 Michigan Ave Englewood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	8	8	blue	blue	do	Natala
7	Ya	Myrell	$30		Son Gust Lundin Springfield S.D.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	—	8	8	grey		do	Angerås
8	Do	do																	
9	do	do	$30		Friend Fritz Rosengren 4722 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	8	light	8		do	—
10	do	do	$30		Do do do							5	7½	do	do	do		do	Mönsterås
11	do	do	$25		Mother Mathilda Johansson Scottdale Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	br.	br.		do	
12												6		do	blonde	bl.		do	Nya Lunn
13	no	Myrell	$15	yes															
14	yes	do	$10	yes 1906 New York	Sister Emma Hagberg 16 Hemlock Place Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		Denmark	Ubbegnäs
15	do	do	$5	no	Brother Johan Engström Bear R.I. Astoria L.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	br.	do		Finland	Åland
16	do	do	$5	no								5	9	do	do	do		do	do
17	No	do	$10	do	Friend O Wennerström Scranton Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	blonde	do		do	do
18	no	do	$100	yes 1892 1907 Belgium	Sister Emma Lundberg 1819 Tasman Ave. Berkeley, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	do	do		Sweden	Gelkestad
19	yes	do	yes	yes New York	Friend B Jensen Hankewang Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do		do	Wyby
20	no	Myrell	yes	no	Friend Carl A. Andersson Toronto S Dak.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	br.	gr.		Denmark	Ribe
21	yes	do	$25	do	Husband of Jensen 108 Packerstreet Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	blonde	bl.		do	Torslev
22	No	do	with Parents	7 yrs 2 Norway 1900	traveling with parents see chart 7 Nos 28, 29, 30.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	br.	br.		Norway	Arendal
23	do	do		yes 1903 New York	Friend Albert Gunderson 107 Summit Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	Fair	Fair	Grey		Sweden	Sweden
24	do	do	$5	no	The Brotherhood 2606 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	auburn	bl.		do	Mariestad
25	No	do	None	yes 1903 - 7 Connecticut	Brother Hans Henderson Box 61, Connecticut, Wis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blonde	do		Sweden	Lunna
26	do	Cousin	$5	no	Cousin J. Allen 32 - 8 Market Ave Williamsport Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do		do	Lunneja
27	do	Uncle	$10	do	Uncle Albert Larsen 411 Virginia Ave, Stone City, Ia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	br.	br.		Russia	Helsingfors
28	do	do	$10	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	do	blonde	bl.		Norway	Lyngvarund
29	do	Friend	$10	do	Friend A. Olsen 76 Grand Ave P.O. Seattle Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do		do	do
30	do	Aunt	$10	do	Father Anthonia Larsen 110 - 17th St. Portland Oreg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	do	do		do	do
						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do		do	Skarsvag

Nº 12.19.
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith Lester (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Smith Lester
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW . YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9/12 26 did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, G. Longhlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. Leath'ches Belvedere Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William O'Neill

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 25 H, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hagstrom	Ernst	29		m.	Laborer	yes		Swede	Swede				Mass	Worcester
2	Christ	Christina	30		f.	wife	yes		"	"				"	"
3	"	Hanna	7		f.	Child	yes		"	"				"	"
4	Lundgren	John	21		m.	Laborer	yes		"	"				Ill	Evanston
5	Swanson	John	32		m.	"	yes		"	"	Cattle Boss			Conn	Bridgeport
6	"	Mathilda	30		f.	wife	yes		"	"				"	"
7	"	Helen	4		f.	Child	yes		"	"				"	"
8	Norberg	Emil	34		m.	Laborer	yes		"	"	Vesterås			Mass	Cambridge
9	Johnson	Carl H.	41		m.	"	yes		"	"	Gothenburg			Iowa	Cleveland
10	Lindgren	Asa	29		f.	wife	yes		Finland	Finnish				Mass	Boston
11	Johansson	Alma	44		f.	do	yes		do	do				N.Y.	New York
12	"	Hilda	19		f.	Servant	yes		do	do				do	do
13	"	Elsa	4		f.		yes		do	do				do	do
14	Carlson	Gustaf	41		m.	Laborer	yes		Sweden	Swede	Stockholm			do	do
15	"	Amanda	39		f.	wife	yes		do	do	do			do	do
16	"	Maria	11		f.		yes		do	do	do			do	do
17	"	Ludvig	7		m.		yes		do	do	do			do	do
18	"	Elis	6		f.		yes		do	do	do			do	do
19	Carlberg	Emma	38		f.	Servant	yes		do	do	Visnum			do	do
20	Meyer	August	20		m.	Farmer	yes		do	do	Hallested			Pa.	Braddock
21	Williander	Fabian	22		m.	Student	yes		do	do	Vindeln			Minn.	Minneapolis
22	Johnson	Emma	39		f.	wife	yes		do	do	do			do	do
23	Sörensen	Martin	23		m.	Butcher			America		Denmark	Horsens		N.Y.	New York
24	Fransen	Anna	30		f.	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aalborg		Ia	Council Bluffs
25		Henry	4		m.	Child	no	no	U.S.						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]					Wash	Yakima
27	Andersen	Carl Martinius	51		m.	Farmer	yes		[illegible] Denmark		Jerslev Sogn			Ont	Toronto
28	Gustav	Lena	23		f.	Servant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Norway	Elverum		Wis	Black River Falls
29		Ole H.	62		m.	Farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
30		Elizabeth	47		f.	Wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						

29 3 6 1 0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No. or List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time of permit or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ellis Carl Magnuson 4 State St Worcester Mass					Cent. Mary St. Worcester Mass.								
2	do	do		do	Hansson Oscar Ehrlich 3 Maryl St Worcester Mass													
3	do	do		do														
4	do	do		do														
5	do	do		do	Hans. Gus Nama St. Worcester Mass													
6	do	do		do														
7	do	do		do														
8	do	do		do	Hans. P. Bourdeau St Cambridge Mass.													
9	do	do		do	Sister Mrs. P. Carter													
10	Yes	do		do	Brother Clerk Iowa (Full)													
11	Yes	do		[illegible]	Husband Emil Andersson													
12	Yes	do	No	do	Name: 608-712 3rd Ave. Minneapolis Minn.					57	32							
13	Yes	do		do	New York City													
14	Yes	do		do	do													
15	Yes	do		do	Name: 221-E. 31th St. New York City.													
16	Yes	do		do	do													
17	Yes	do		do	do													
18	Yes	do		do	do													
19	Yes	do		do	do													
20	No	do		do	Father John J. Meyer 620 Augusta Ave. Rockford Ill.														
21	Yes	do		[illegible]	Hans. 301 Cor. 19th St. Minneapolis Minn.													
22	do	do		do	do													
23				do														
24				do						54 yrs in Bed								
25				do														
26				do														
27	No			do														
28	Yes			do														
29				do														
30				do														

No. 26 Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. Licent. Med. Bellevue Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, Sept 25 th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34/10/1	Jansson	Alma	24		f	s	Servant girl	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Father Gustaf Jansson Brunnsgatan 6a	N.Y.	New York
2 2	Johansson	Emelia	1		f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Iron Mountain
3 3	Martin	Signe	27		f	s		yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wedin Lundsvägen	Minn	Minneapolis
104	Alexander	Karl Johan	19		m	s		yes		"	"	"	Sunne	mother Hans Alexander Sunne	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Nilsson	Hagnar	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Nils Johnson Sunne	Minn	Iron Mountain
26	Bergkvist	Ellen Hugo	18		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	father Joh Bergkvist Sunne	"	"
37	Carlson	August	25		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	father Carl Ericson	"	"
8	"	Signe	19		f	s	Servant	yes		"	"	"	Jokkmokk	father Johan Carl Ericson	"	"
59	Hagen	Hanna	18		f	s		yes		"	"	"	Östersund	father Ingeborg Hagen	Mass	Worcester
6 10	Ekstedt	Emma Sofia	18		f	s		yes		"	"	"	Åre	father Joh Ekstedt Åre	"	"
11	Johnson	Agnes	17		f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	mother Emma Johnson Östersund	"	"
20 12	Ekstedt	Emma	23		f	s		yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johan Ekstedt Åre	"	"
13	Wetin	Oscar	29		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father C. J. Wetin 520 Kent St. Perkasie	Ill	Belvidere
2 14	Stenberg	Oscar S	25		m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	Anna Johan Ekstedt Elisabeth Perkasie	N.Y.	Keany
15	"	Augusta	26		f	m	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 16	Wik	Andrew	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lucy Wik Malmia Jokkmokk	Ill	Springfield
1 17	Carlson	Carl	36		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	father Johan Johansson Fredriksdal Norge	Minn	Minneapolis
18	"	Ida	33		f	m	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 19	Johnson	Paul	26		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	father Paul Johansson Stockholm	Ill	St Louis
7 20	Johnson	Ida	27		f	s	Servant	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carl Lucas Hallsberg	R.I.	Providence
8 21	"	Maria Sofia	25		f	s		yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Johanna Johnson Ollonborrsson	N.Y.	New York
9 22	"	Hedvig	20		f	s		yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father August Johnson Nyckarleby Hallsberg	R.I.	Providence
10 23	"	Elisabeth	25		f	s		yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1 24	Svenson	Ottilia	21		f	s		yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sven Svenson Hallsberg	"	"
2 25	Nilsson	Maria	16		f	s		yes		"	Finnish	father		father Carl Nilsson Enskede	N.Y.	New York
3 26	Nordkvist	Gustaf	30		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Nils Nordkvist Ostra Ämtervik	R.I.	Providence
4 27	Johnson	Maria	31		f	s	Servant	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Joh. Johnson Nyhem C. Ämtervik	Ill	Waloce
5 28	Danielsson	Olof	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		father P. O Danielsson Hartsjö Sideå	"	"
6 29	Moody	Tekla	26		f	s	Servant	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Abraham Moody — Sund Nerpes	N.J.	New Orange
7 30	Carlson	Victor	31		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Nerpes	mother Christina Carlson Lilla Bropsta 26 Boxås	Ill	Chicago
															N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1907 , 190

11 156

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes		$2 yes	no	Friend Allen Anderson 542 Broadway Apt. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	blue	Sweden	Minneapolis
2	yes		$2 yes		Friend Same (Minn)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	Sweden	
3	yes		$4 yes	1906	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	Sweden	
4	yes		$2 no		Friend Mrs. Carlson 11 Church St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	Sweden	Sundsvall
5	yes		$2 no		Friend Mrs. Carlson 11 Church St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	Sweden	Sundsvall
6	yes		$2 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	Sweden	Sundsvall
7	yes		$2 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	Sweden	Sundsvall
8	yes		$2 no		Friend Mrs. [redacted] 47 Warren St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	blue	Sweden	Gefle
9	yes		$2 no		Friend Mrs. Lindberg 190 Easton St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	Sweden	Ahrsa
10	yes		$2 no		Friend Oscar Ekstedt 5 Mansfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	Sweden	Ske
11	no		$2 no		Cousin Louis Moberg 131 Easton St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark		Sweden	Skar
12	no		$5 yes	1901	Friend Oscar Ekstedt 19 Mary St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		Sweden	Ske
13	yes		$3 yes	99-07	Friend Helen Belvidere St (Mass)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light		Sweden	Hallsberg
14	yes		$4 yes		[redacted] 116 Main St Pleasantville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sweden	Skata Carlstad
15	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		Sweden	
16	yes		$2 no		Friend Washington Ave Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Gray	Sweden	Hotala
17	yes		$4 no		Brother in law Charles Tillman 1855 Park Ave N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Sweden	do
18	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light		Sweden	Warala
19	yes		$3 yes 02	Home	[redacted] Uplands Sister Stockholm	no	no	no	no	good	no				black		Sweden	
20	no		$6 yes 97	02 Providence RI	Friend Same 234 Hancock St Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light		Sweden	Jonkoping
21	yes		$5 yes 02	Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Sweden	Hjallarp
22	no		$5 yes 98	02 Providence RI	Friend Mrs. Johnson 81 Parkst Providence Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Sweden	Jonsered
23	no		$2 yes 01-07	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Sweden	Hallsberg
24	yes		$44 yes 02-07	Newyork	250 [redacted] St Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½				Sweden	do
25	no		$6 no		Friend Ida Jonsson 7 Goddard Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		Sweden	do
26	no		$6 yes 02	Waltham	Brother Oscar Danielson 202 River St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Sweden	Vimmerstad
27	no		$6 yes 02	Lakeville Ct.	Friend Emil Nordlund 212 Kinnaird St Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		Sweden	O. Eneback
28	no		$10 yes 03-7	St Peter	Uppsala College Kedd Parish Upsala Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light		Sweden	do
29	no		$10 yes 97-07	Schuylkill	Sister Helga Soderberg 220 Marshall St Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Sweden	Gefle
30	yes		$6 yes 94-07	Newyork	Friend Charlie Samson 412 4th Ave Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Sweden	Karlskoga
						no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	pale	black		Sweden	Hersik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Smith Lester, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Smith Lester

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O' Loughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Company"—as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. L.R.C.S. Irel. and that I have made a personal examination of Ward's Island Hospital each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Edward [illegible] sailing from Southampton Sept 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
FA 2 1 34107/1	Jeranko	Helena	21		f s	w'ife	yes	Swede	Finland	Sweden	Vaa				
2	"	Maria	1		f	child	yes	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Taye	1		m	child	—	"	"	"	"				
84	Anderson	Josef	24		m	laborer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
5	"	Amalia	17		m	s	yes	"	"	"			father Ernst Anderson Skofde	Ill	Chicago
96	Olsen	John C	25		m	s	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
407	Timi	Jenny	27		f	servant	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother Christina Olsen Vasa	Pa	Wakesburg
18	"	Nanny	3/4		f	"	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother Ebba Lind Boda	N.Y.	Long Island
29	Larson	Anders Fr.	19		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Carlstad		mother Christina Larson Carlstad	N.Y.	Newyork
310	Lunevall	Lilian	11		f	servant	yes	"	"	"	"		father J. G. Johanson Carlstad	"	"
411	Person	Alfred	24		f	s	yes	"	"	"	Wike		father Sr. Person Lombarta Vikarvets	N.Y.	West Orange
12	"	Carin	17		f	s	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
613	Olson	Christina	18		f	s	yes	"	"	"	Finnskepers		father Eric Olson Finnskepers	N.Y.	Mast Glen
714	Lucia	M. Stefano	21		f	s	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			(Italy) mother Rosa Lucia Finnskepers	N.Y.	"
815	Sponge	Bent	29		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lessebo		father G. P. Sponge Lessebo	Conn.	Bridgeport
916	Skarp	Julia	26		f	servant	yes	"	"	"	"		mother Ingrid Skarp Frolanda	Mass.	Boston
5 17	Lundy 11/5/30 5 9045	Josef	22		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Vingakar		mother Maria Persson Vastad	Ill.	Moline
2 18	"	Karl	24		m	s	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
319	Landberg	Selma	26		f	servant	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			sister Emma Landberg Vastad	Ill.	Chicago
420	Knutson	Hugo	20		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"			friend Johnson Vastad	N.Y.	Galva
721	Karlson	Anna	23		f	servant	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm		father Nat. Karlson Vasa	Ill.	Moline
822	"	Elma	18		f	s	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
923	Samelson	Aug. H.	23		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lemmhult		father Aug. Samelson Vasta	N.Y.	Jamestown
624	Karlson	Ester	24		f	servant	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Brother Otto Nyström Virserum	Ill.	Galva
25	Johnson	Anna	16		f	s	yes	"	"	"	"		father J. Johnson Vastad	"	"
126	Abrahamson	Signe	23		f	s	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father Aug. Abrahamson Olands Skatteby	N.Y.	East Orange
227	Nilson	Teresia	27		f	s	yes	"	"	"	Kräsjö		father J. P. Nilson Olands Kräsjö	N.Y.	Newyork
328	Karlson	Maria	2-95/951	1/20	42	505	yes	"	"	"	Skäby		mother Betty Nilson Olands Skäby	N.Y.	East Orange
429	Anderson	Emma	29		f	s	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father Anders Johnson Elmsbuo	N.Y.	Newyork
530	Kalin	Augusta	30		f	s	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother Ester Kalin Vastervik	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 4 1907 , 190

No. of List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	Self	$2	no	Husband Engelbert and children Estelle and Evelyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	light	light	blue	Sweden	Vesterås
2		yes	"	"	"													"	"
3		yes	"	"	"													"	"
4		yes	"	$10	yes	Mrs Lergan 874 N Atlantic Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dk	brown	dk	"	Linköping
5		yes	"	"	"													"	"
6		yes	"	$10	yes	Wilhelm Lahr 87 Division St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	d	black	d	"	Skövde
7		no	"	$2	yes	94-07 Brother	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	d	brown	d	"	Björkö
8		yes	"	$3	yes	91-07 "	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	d	light	d	"	Lidköping
9		yes	"	$4	no	Anton Bobinsky 140 1st Ave Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	d	d	d	"	Linköping
10		yes	"	$3	no	Friend Carl Lennartz 534 10th Ave Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	d	brown	d	"	Skövde
11		no	"	$2	yes	06 Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	d	dark	d	"	Carlstad
12		no	"	$2	no	Uncle John Bronstein 246 Renden Ave East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none			d	light	d	"	Töreboda
13		no	"	$2	no													"	Gothenburg
14		no	"	$2	yes	04-07 Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	d	brown	d	"	Stockholm
15		no	"	$4	yes	04 Newyork	no	no	no	yes	good	none	5	6	d	light	d	"	"
16		yes	"	$2	yes	91-07 Boston	no	no	no	yes	good	none	5	9	d	dark brown	d	"	Söderfors
17		yes	"	$2	yes	05-07 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	d	brown	blue	"	Vesterås
18		yes	"	$2	yes	02-07 "	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	d	light	d	"	Västerstad
19		yes	"	$2	yes	05-07 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]				"	"
20		no	"	$2	no	Cousin Miss Bely 96 Lincoln Ave S Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	d	d	d	"	"
21		yes	"	$4	yes	Erika Bergkvist Falun (Sweden)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	d	brown	d	"	"
22		yes	"	$2	yes	Gustaf Adolf Ekstrom 920 - 10th Ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	d	brown	d	"	Falun
23		yes	"	$2	no	Cousin Emil Johanson 3 S Prospect St Jamestown	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	d	d	d	"	Holmsbyg.
24		no	"	$10	yes	07 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	d	d	d	"	"
25		no	"	—	no	Father Nils Emil Carlson Falun (Sweden)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	d	d	d	"	Lambertt.
26		no	"	$5	yes	07 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	d	d	d	"	Vireryd
27		yes	"	$2	no	East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	d	d	brown	"	Västerstad
28		no	"	$2	no	Cousin Emma Strauss 44-2 West 33 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	d	d	blue	"	Olaus
29		yes	"	$2	yes	07 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	d	light	d	"	Ockby
30		yes	"	$2	yes	05-07 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	d	d	do	"	Lindesberg
						Cousin Selma Kullbin 433 - 113th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	d	brown	d	"	Vesterås

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, state having, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lk. 46 8, 2265 J

Local Act "Alien Passengers", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William P. McC[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 28th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1														
34166 1 ✓	Svensson	John	39	m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hörby	Father Svensson Hörby	Ill	Rockford
2 ✓	Larsson	Emanuel Alfred	21	m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Johan Larsson Hörby	Iowa	Sioux City
3 ✓	"	Hilma	19	f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34155 4 ✓	Johansson	Alma K.	19	f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	Father Johan Erik Johansson Friedhofsgatan	Conn	Bridgeport
5 ✓	Larsson	Valeria	26	f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Lilla Larsson Friedhofsgatan	Conn	"
ADMITTED 6 ✓	Johansson	Anna	29	f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Josefina Svensson Drottningholmsvägen	Ill	Riverport
ADMITTED 7 ✓	"	Eric	69	m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70 8 ✓	Andersson	Karl Oskar Hans	25	m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Lekaryd	Father Anders Andersson Borta Lekaryd	Ill	Chicago
76 9 ✓	Jonsson	Karl E. J.	20	m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Sister Lina Jonsson Tegnergatan 47 B	Ill	Riverport
7 10 ✓	Olsson	Edv. S. K.	18	f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Oscar Olsson Jungfrugatan 4	"	"
9 11 ✓	Andersson	Hans	35	m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piteå	Mother Svensson Södergatan	Wash	Seattle
12 ✓	"	Josefina	23	f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Solomon Svensson	"	"
13 ✓	"	Emma	2	f m	child	no	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14 ✓	"	Olof	1	m m	child	no	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
80 15 ✓	Lindberg	Mathias	42	m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Wash	Seattle
16 ✓	"	Christina	35	f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17 ✓	"	Augusta	14	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18 ✓	"	Gustaf	12	m	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Emanda Nordberg Danmark Brännpunkt	"	"
19 ✓	"	Hanna	10	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20 ✓	"	Lina	8	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21 ✓	"	Karl	5	m	child	no	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22 ✓	"	Hans	2	m	child	no	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
1 23 ✓	Svensson	Ellen	25	f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ceylon	Sister Carl Svensson Victoriastrandgatan Ystad	Ill	Newyork
2 24 ✓	Bergvall	Hanna	26	f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holland	Father Johan Bergvall Fr. Bergvall	Ill	Chicago
X 25 ✓	Andersson	Amanda K.	28	f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Andersson Engelbrektsgatan 15	Ill	Newyork
4 26 ✓	Johansson	Selma K.	22	f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Father Johannes Larsson Malmö	"	"
OP F4 191 27 ✓	Carlson	Karl J.	26	m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Hjarted	Father C. J. Carlson Blankahotan	North Dakota	Fargo
28 ✓	"	Georg M.	20	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
29 ✓	"	Ernst A.	18	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
2 30 ✓	Nilsson	Johan Alfr.	17	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Lysvik	Father J. M. Nilsson Forsbacka Järnverk	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 · 9 ·

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$12	No	Self
2	no	"	$10	"	
3	no	"	$12	"	
4	yes	"	$12	"	
5	yes	"	$12	"	
6	yes	"	$10 yes $4 yes	"	Brother Gust Pettersson 224 Forest Ave Chicago Ill
7	yes	"		"	
8	yes	"	$25	"	Friend Mrs L P Hyatt 1362 Bonaparte Ave Chicago Ill
9	yes	"	$10	"	
10	yes	"	$20	"	
11	no	"	$ yes	"	
12	no	"		"	
13	no	"		"	Bro John Todenberg 310 Alaska Building Seattle Washington
14	no	"		"	
15	no	"	$20 yes (gold)	Seattle Wn	
16	no	"		"	
17	no	"		"	
18	no	"		"	ditto Do
19	no	"		"	
20	no	"		"	
21	no	"		"	
22	no	"		"	
23	yes	"	$7 yes 01 N York	"	
24	yes	"	$2 yes $4 Chicago Ill	"	Friend Jos Pellerin 91 East 9th Chicago Ill
25	yes	"	$40	"	Uncle in law B Steinhardt 314 Lexington Ave Brooklyn NY
26	yes	"	$2 yes 08 N York	"	
27	yes	"	$4	"	Sister Gerda Johansson 250 75th St New York
28	yes	"	$2	"	Brother Hjalmar Carlson R Rte 70 Cedar Falls Iowa
29	yes	"	$1	"	
30	yes	"	$4	"	Mr Joseph Mullin 116 N Wood St Chicago Ill

19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
no	no			sound		5	7	light	brown	blue		Sweden	Hedvet
no	no			sound		5	4	light				"	Todegard
no	no			sound								"	
no	no			sound								"	
no	no			sound								"	Koja
no	no			sound		5	2½	light				"	Svartsjotorp
no	no			sound		5	1	dark	brown			"	Dalbo Vingaker
no	no			sound								"	
no	no			sound		5	7½	light	brown	blue		Sweden	Lekvattnet
no	no			sound		5	5	light		blue		"	Upsala
no	no			sound		5	6	dark		blue		"	Stockholm
no	no			sound		5	9	light				"	Piteå
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound								"	"
no	no			sound		5	7	dark	brown			"	Vestra Ed
no	no			sound		5	5	light				"	Gottland
no	no			sound		5	5	dark	brown			"	Lidia
no	no			sound		5	6	light				"	Brålanda
no	no			sound		5	6½	dark				"	Ekeby
no	no			sound		5	5	dark	brown			"	Mellby
no	no			sound		5	9	light				"	Hjärtsj.
no	no			sound		5	8	fair				"	Kopparberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC. (Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.) from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that no, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Smith
Master. (Official Character.)

Sworn to before me this day of 1911.

(Public or Deputy Collector of Customs, Commissioner of Immigration, Immigrant Inspector, or Commissioner of Immigration.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The letter M should be used to signify Male, or F Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (married woman), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one of African appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the city of Rome), the district residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if not only, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O' Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.K.&Q.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. Lieut, Netley Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William O'H[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
F 21															
340381	Wickstrom	Karl	30		s	Laborer	yes		Swede	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Special Linköping		father Joh. Alb. Wickström Vestanå 3 Linköping	Ny	New York
2	Anderson	Göta	30		s	d	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Special		mother Carolina Anderson Stävsnäs	Mass	Boston
3	Lundberg	Ingeborg	20		s	servant	yes		do	do	do	Essby	father B Lundberg Björkö, Stävsnäs	do	Lynn
4	Gustafson	Göran	25		s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kisa	mother Gustava Persson Mattsbo, Tjälla	Ny	New York
5	Fridlund	Hilma	31		s	servant	yes		do	do	do	Linköping	father Nils Fridlund Retunda Gusum	Ny	Arlington
6	do	Ewerina	29		s	do	yes		do	do	do	Jonsberg	father Carl Gustav Retunda Gusum	do	Hoosick
7	Johansson	Oscar	21		s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Skällinge	father Johan Pehrsson Gäja Skällinge, Sanberg	Conn	Naugatuck
8	do	Carl Emil	25		m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	father Gustaf Pehrsson Gäja Skällinge Sanberg	do	do
9	Persson	Paulina	18		s	servant	yes		do	do	do	Gisleboga	friend Ada Jonasson Margaretta Ny State	do	do
10	Carlsson	Elma	31		s	dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	Falkenberg	mother Johanna Johansson Falkenberg	Ny	Mt Clair
11	Persson	Edit	20		s	servant	yes		do	do	do	Holanda	father Aug. Persson Antorp, Broholma	Ill	Rockford
12	Blank	Hilda	21		s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	father J. J. Blank Broholma	do	do
13	do	Helma	20		s	do	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Danielsson	Viktor	27		m		yes		do	do	do	do	father Samuel Andersson Broholma	do	Chicago
15	Andersson	Gustaf A.	28		m	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	Vikmanstad	mother Hanna Andersson Widowed	do	Rockford
16	Ekmark	Fanny	29		s	servant	yes		do	do	do	Holanda	father Lars Andersson Holanda	Mass	Boston
17	Gustafsson	Ida	20		s	do	yes		do	do	do	Lysing	father Lukas Lukasson Lysing	Ill	Chicago
18	do	Fanny	21		s	do	yes		do	do	do	Broaryd	father Lukas Lukasson Broaryd Lysing	do	do
19	Johnson	Emma	26		s	do	yes		do	do	do	Vreverberg	father Johannes Johansson Brahegatan 2 Vreverberg	Ny	New York
20	Hallman	Carl W	20		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Trandefors	father Anders F. Hallman Trandefors	do	do
21	Jungstedt	Rut	32		s	servant	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father O. M. Jungstedt Lärie Stenby	do	do
22	Hökanson	Gerda	21		s	do	yes		do	do	do	Carlscrona	father Carl Hansson Carlscrona	Ill	Mt Clare
23	Helander	Hilda	21		s	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Falköping		father Olof Persson Falköping	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Persson	Hanna	28		s	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carl Persson Dalarp, Falköping Sweden	do	do
25	Strejffert	Eric	55		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Stockholm	wife Hanna Strejffert Helgesund	Ill	Chicago
26	do	Hanna	21		m	do	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
27	Nelson	Helga M.	26		s	servant	yes		do	do	do	Hvena	father Carl Nelson Hultsfred	Penn	Ludlow
28	Lundberg	Lilly M. F.	20		s	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stockholm		father J. F. Lundberg Tulegatan, Nybohof, Lidingökommun	Ill	Chicago
29	Wallin	Anna	23		s	do	yes		do	do	do	Linköping	mother Augusta Wallin Skogsberg, Tallingeberg	Ny	New York
30	do	Lotten	17		s	do	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do

11-172764-1505-9/30/07-no c/a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York , 190 162

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether known that the passage money or any other part of it has been remitted by the person who paid it, or given him.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					962 W 52 St New York City												
2					197 West Canton St Boston Mass												
3					Miss Ernestine Sabbia 31 Cook Av Lynn Mass												
4					412 2 St Brooklyn NY												
5					brother 6 Edlund 137 Ellis St Arlington Mass												
6					137 Ellis St Arlington Mass												
7					sister Mrs Gustafson Langdale Comm												
8					brother Johannes Langdale Comm												
9					Uncle Carl Johnson 104 Main St Walpole Mass												
10					cousin Robert Anderson 141 Clark St												
11					aunt Clara Anderson 1103 7 St Rockford Ill.												
12					Gust Anderson 1215 2 Ave Rockford Ill.												
13					friend Gust Anderson 1215 2 Ave Rockford Ill												
14					brother Oscar Danielson 4035 Archer Ave Chicago Ill												
15					brother-in-law Anderson 1215 2 Ave Rockford Ill.												
16					[illegible] 15 Carl St Chicago Ill												
17					brother Otto Johnson 1 Carl St Chicago Ill												
18					brother Oscar Johnson 807 2 Ave Rockford Ill												
19					Adrian Alex Lundgren 1491 Parkland Ave Brooklyn NY												
20					uncle Adolf Håkanson 1 Halsted St Orange NJ												
21					brother Emil Helander 210 Chauncey St Brooklyn NY												
22																	
23					Mrs Anders Lovgren 638 West Forest Ave Chicago Ill												
24																	
25					brother Gottfrid Carlson No 6 Clear St Ludlow Pa												
26					brother J B Baker Corporal R I												
27																	
28					163 East 87 St New York NY												
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW . YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O' Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. 1903.
Grant. Med. Bellevue Hospital
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William O'Neill Loughlin

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 25 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsson	Lina	21	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stora	Mother Mrs Bjorkman	N.Y.	New York.
2	Johansson	Bertha	21	f	s	2-100431—8-31-12	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " Johansson	"	"
3	Haglund	Martha Josefina	18	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	father Axel Haglund	"	"
4	Kiek	Selma	21	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Charlotte Kiek	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	"	Signe M	18	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Upplands Väsby	"	"
6	Wallstein	Hedwig S.	11	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Isidor Wallstein	"	"
7	Nilsson	Ida Julia	29	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Monkvist	Augusta K	26	f	w		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Josefina Nilsson	"	"
9	Nilsson	Edla	1	f	s	47965 Ste 10/9/06	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	f Stadsbelund Stockholm	"	"
10	Sjölin	Emil Valdemar	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father Fred Monkvist Stockholm	N.Y.	Mich. Jamestown
1	Fahlström	Edla	35	f	w	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father C.F. Nilsson Södertelje	"	New York.
2	Höglund	Carin	26	f	s	3-206319 12-4-10	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	"	mother Emma Fahlström	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Sara	18	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm father Ernst Höglund Hornsberg	"	New York.
4	Nilsson	Elma	21	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father J Nilsson	"	"
5	Backlund	Berta	19	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Klara	Grandmother Ekbladh Stockholm	"	"
6	Olsson	Selma	32	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Carl Backlund Klara	"	"
7	Jacobsen	Ruben J	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Olof Johansson (15 Nygatan Stockholm	"	"
8	Johansson	Carl G	19	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Jacob Hansen Denmark	"	"
9	Carlson	Selma	26	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sandby	father Johan Johansson Sane Kyr	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Lindgren	Ingvald	19	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sane Kyr	mother Anna Carlson Sane Kyrkby Hallands Lan	Ill	Rockford
3	Lundin	Hjalmar	34	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Lindgren Sane	Ohio	Wellsville
4	Tjus	Axel C	20	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Smaken	father H. Lundin Sörgårds Kommunstyrelse	"	Cleveland
5	Holstein	Linnea	21	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Leksand	father Axel Tjus Jonsåker	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lindkvist	Klara	22	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ytterjo	mother Carin Holstein Leksand	"	"
7	Nelson	Anna	27	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father J. O. Lindkvist Solberga	"	"
26	Olsson	Anna	20	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Axel Nelson Hylte Backaro	"	"
8	Anderson	Hugo	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sane Kyr	father Magnus Anderson Sane	Minn.	Grand Rapids
9	Hedling	Carl Johan	43	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	St Tuna		Pa	Chicago
29	"	Anna	42	f	w	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother J. A. Anderson Hedlinge	"	"
30	"	Olga	17	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
31	"		16	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1907, 190 184

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time of previous years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$10		cousin Sigrid Hanna 1 Ave C New York City	no	no			good		5	4	light	blue		Sweden	Varö
2	yes	do	$15			no	no			good				fair	brown		do	do
3	yes	do	$12			no	no			good		5	4	dark	black		do	Stockholm
4	yes	do	$12			no	no			good		5	9	dark	dark		do	Ekely
5	yes	do	$12		Sister Anna Robeck 61 1st Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no			good		5	8	dark	light		do	do
6	yes	do	$12		Cousin Charles Wahlstrom 66 1st Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no			good		5	4	dark	dark		do	Stockholm
7	yes	do	$17	yes 7 yrs New York	Cousin Emil Lundstrom 691 East 12 St New York	no	no			good		5	6	dark	dark		do	Stockholm
8	no	do	$12		cousin Louis Eklund 2012 Lexington Ave New York	no	no			good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	Stockholm
9	yes	do	$12		Mr Chas Lundstrom Warren Trace, Ridgefield Park NJ	no	no			good		5	11	dark	dark	blue	do	Gryssa
10	yes	do	$12	no	Brother Carl Eklöf Brooklyn, New York	no	no			good		5	11	dark	dark		do	Eskilstuna
11	no	do	$12	yes 7 mos Chas Lundstrom 17	16 Monroe Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no			good		5	10	dark	red		do	Borgaro
12	yes	do	$10	yes 01 New York	cousin Carl Hagelund 191 East 34th St New York City	no	no			good		5	5	dark	brown	grey	do	Hille fors.
13	yes	do	$10			no	no			good		5	11	dark	dark	blue	do	Eskilstuna
14	yes	do	$12	yes 02	cousin Emma Lundgren 1939 C 12 St New York City	no	no			good		5	2	dark	light		do	Stockholm
15	yes	do	$12	no	Mr Ekelöf 208 East 7 St New York City	no	no			good		5	11	dark	red		do	Eskilstuna
16	yes	do	$12	yes 02	cousin Ida Lindgren 76 E 64th St New York City	no	no			good		5		dark	brown	grey	do	Eskilstuna
17	yes	do	$15	yes 05 Chas Lundstrom 17	Aunt Mrs Wahlstrom 66 1st Ave Brooklyn	no	no			good		5	2	dark	dark	blue	do	do
18	no	do	$12	no	Cousin Ludvig Andersson Bolungavik Ísafjarðarsýsla Iceland	no	no			good		5	10	dark	light		do	Reykjavik
19	no	do	$12	yes 01 Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Jonasdottir 1 Cousin Brooklyn NY	Blind in left eye								light		brown	do	Lane Pier
20	no	do	$14	no	Cousin Hedvig Strandberg Hamilton Ohio	no	no			good		5	5	dark	black	brown	do	Tampa.
21	no	do	$16	yes 02 Minneapolis	Bro. Adolf Gunnar Miller Akron, Ohio	no	no			good		5	6	dark	light	blue	do	Lane Pier.
22	yes	do	$12	no	brother in law J. W. Jones 305 Vista St Columbus, Ohio	undesirable immigrant, deported						7					do	Soemmerda
23	yes	do	$12		166 Clermont St Chicago Ill.	no	no			good		5	9	dark	brown	red	do	Jonsåker
24	yes	do	$12	no		no	no			good		5	3	dark	light		do	Dragör
25	no	do	$10	yes 07 Chicago	cousin Mrs Carlson 2912 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no			good		5	4	dark	brown		do	do
26	no	do	$12			no	no			good		5	5	dark	light	brown	do	Lerviken
27	no	do	$12	no	Grand Uncle Peter Sorensen 1906 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no			good		5	5	dark	dark	blue	do	do
28	yes	do	$10	no	Mr Peter Nielsen 186 Bedford St Chicago Ill.	no	no			good		5	3	dark	brown		do	Lane Pier
29	yes	do	$12			no	no			good		5	9½	dark	light		do	Hesselfors
30	yes	do	$12			no	no			good		5	4	do	dark	Grey	do	do
31	yes	do				no	no			good		5	2	do	dark	grey	do	
						no	no			no good							do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at [,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97 vo 1.2.3.
Did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., Ireland, and Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William O. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, Sept 25 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
FA 2															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	Marcus	29		m s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Ray	4		m s child		yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 4	Nelson	Anna	19		f s	servant	yes		Swede	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Stockholm		Father J. A. Nelson	Chicago	Chicago
5	do	Gustaf	14		m s	child	yes		do	do	do	do	Mönsterås	do	do
6	Lind	Anna	23		f s	servant	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father C J Lind	Chicago	Chicago
7	do	Gustaf E	26		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mönsterås	do	do
8	Ajgaberg	Ella P M	28		f s	servant	yes		do	do	do	Austria	mother Hanna Sjöberg Finnmarkatan	do	do
ADMITTED 9	Johnson	Maria	23		f s		yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	father Johan Johnson Stora Rör Skällviden	Minneapolis	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 10	Hjalmarson	Carl	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
20 11	Johansson	Magnus H	24		m s	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden Örebärg	father Ludvig M Johanson Mellangatan 15 Örebärg	Chicago	Chicago
1 12	Sylfvander	Alfred	19		m s	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	Sweden Nyköping	mother Stina Sylfvander Nyköping	Rock Springs	Rock Springs
2 13	Berg	Johan [illegible]	26		m s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Sweden	father Joh L Berg Hammarby nr. Norrtälje	Chicago	Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 15	Håkansson	Sig J	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Sweden	Mother Mrs E Håkansson 33. Hedelundsgatan Örebro Sweden	Chicago (Ill)	Chicago
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Joh A Håkansson Stockholmsgatan 3 Örebro	do	do
17	do	Johan	3		m s	child	no		do	do	do	do		do	do
18	Bergman	Johan [illegible]	19		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Emma Bergman Brickvallarna Örebro	do	do
ADMITTED 19	Eglander	Karl [illegible]	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Finland	Mother Ida Eglander Torkelsfors	Chicago	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	do	Selma	11		f s	servant	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
6 21	Forsell	Gustav	51		m m	laborer			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stepfather Olof Olson Forsell Uddevalla	Cambridge	Cambridge
7 22	Johansson	Johan	19		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	Uddevalla	father Johan Johansson Uddevalla	do	do
8 23	Hammarberg	Emma	43		f m	servant	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	brother Carl Johansson Storgatan	Rock Springs	Rock Springs
do 24	Ekberg	Anna	23		f s	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	mother Josefina Ekberg Fr Ekmansgatan 21 Norrköping	Minneapolis	Minneapolis
2 25	Håkansson	Otilia	26		f s	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	father J A Håkansson Box 67 Boxholm	Chicago	Chicago
3 26	Hallkvist	Lina	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Maria Hallkvist Box 61 Boxholm	Chicago	Chicago
4 27	Lind	Ida	32		f s	servant	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden Linköping	father Jonas Lind Linköping	Newyork	Newyork
5 28	Persson	Helga	23		f s	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father J Persson Linköping	do	do
6 29	Lind	Henrik	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father C A Lind Hetsningatan 3 Linköping	do	do
7 30	Nilsson	Susanna	32		f s	servant	yes		do	do	do	Theb Kinston	brother Carl Nilsson Skepp by Norge	do	do

I-203544-13/4/37-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1. **S 6**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *4 Oct*, 190 *06*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by himself or herself or by other person or corporation or by what relative or friend or by the Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

91° 1. 2. 3
Did not make the voyage -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1907 . 190 .
at NEW YORK .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (Under whatever Surgeon sailing therewith he or employed by or more thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. L.R.C.S. Licent. Soc. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William T. O'Keefe

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 402 B
Treasury and Labor
SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
F. H. 2															
340291	Chelius	Louis	39		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lund		Wash	Tacoma
M. 2	"	Hulda	6		F. S.	child	yes	yes	U. S. Born	"	"	"		"	"
3/3	Isackman	Gusta	33		F. M.	wife	yes		Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo		Ny	New York
4	"	Harry	11		M. S.	child	yes		U. S. Born	"	"	"		Ny	"
5	Svensk	Conrad	23		M. S.	laborer	yes		Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm		Mass	Lynn
U. S. Pass.	Anderson	Frank	38		M. M.	do	yes		U. S. Citizen	Scandinavian	U. S.	Rockford		Ill	Rockford
" 7	"	Florence	9		F. S.	child	yes		U. S. Born	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Tony	7		M. S.	child	yes		U. S. Born	"	"	"		"	"
1/49	Johansson	Amanda	32		F. M.	wife	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Linkoping		"	"
10	Akerblom	Petra	22		F. S.	servant	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"	"
74/11	Severson	Ole	31		M. M.	carpenter	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Ny	Brooklyn
8 12	Carlson	Olof	28		M. M.	carpenter	yes		M. H. ON PIER.					Maine	Portland
13	"	Augusta	28		F. M.	wife	yes		M. H. ON PIER.					Ill	Chicago
14	"	Florentine	1		F. S.	child	yes		M. H. ON PIER.					"	"
15	"	Ellen	11		F. S.	child	yes		M. H. ON PIER.					"	"
16	"	Gustaf	20		M. S.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Gust Peterson Chicago	"	"
86 17	Larsson	Lars Magnus	38		M. M.	laborer	yes		M. H. ON PIER.					Ind	Port Wayne
90 18	Akerlund	Charles	32		M. S.	"	yes		M. H. ON PIER.				Uncle Olaus	Wis	Ashland
2 19	Gullberg	Carl	26		M. S.	"	yes		M. H. ON PIER.				Cousin	Pa	Pittsburg
04/100 20	Olson	Henning	38		M. M.	"	yes		M. H. ON PIER.				Friend	"	"
4/21	"	Hulda	34		F. M.	wife	yes		U. S. Born					"	"
U. S. Pass. 22	"	Elvina	14		F. S.	child			U. S. Born					Mich	Detroit
5 23	Larsson	Ivar	29		M. M.	laborer	yes		M. H. ON PIER.					"	"
24	"	Anna	27		F. M.	wife	yes		M. H. ON PIER.					Ny	Jamestown
25	"	Harald	4		M. S.	child			M. H. ON PIER.					"	"
6 26	Anderson	John	40		M. S.	farmer	yes		M. H. ON PIER.		Russia			"	"
8 27	Hakanson	"	36		M. M.	laborer	yes		M. H. ON PIER.		Sweden			Minn	Carlton
28	"	Mathea	37		F. M.	wife	yes		M. H. ON PIER.		"			Conn	Forestville
9 29	Carlson	William	42		M. M.	laborer	yes		M. H. ON PIER.		"			"	"
30	"	Betty	35		F. M.	wife	yes		M. H. ON PIER.		"			"	New Britain

30
30
5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th OCT 1907, 190 1 30 Jan 166

No on List	13 If time	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Convicts (prisons or almshouses, or have been refused admission as such, or returned at expense of any city, State, or the United States)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				$60 —	1907	Ohio	Husband George Schuller Same. 3019 E 34th Tacoma Wash							5	5	Fair	blk	br		Sweden Finland
2				—										5	1	"	"	"		U.S. Tacoma Wash
3							Husband Carl Christenson 668 Putnam Ave New York city													
4																				
5							31 Rockaway St Lynn Mass.													
6																				
7							Brother J. A. Anderson 1215 20th Ave Rockford Ill.													
8																				
9				18 —	1907	Ill	Husband Carl H. Johanson 122 20th Ave Rockford Ill													
10				30 —	1907		Brooklyn N.Y.													
11				4 —	1907		Husband Jonas Lindgren 48 Kellogg St Portland Maine													
12																				
13							Home													
14																				
15																				
16				25 —			Aunt Carlson 3491 Calumet Parkway Ill. Home 1524 N Clarinda St Paul Minn													
17																				
18							Miss (Jones)													
19							"													
20							"													
21				6 —	1907		Husband Nick Dahl 1946 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill.													
22				—																
23							"													
24																				
25																				
26							Rockford Ill.													
27							Home Box 310 Forreville Conn													
28																				
29							Home 5 Wabash St Milton Mass													
30																				

County Court, Co of Winnebago, Ill Oct 20th 1896
No no no no good no

"Clerk's Office" County Court, Co of Winnebago, Ill April 13/1897
" " " " " "

5 4 Fair gray Br. — Sweden Winnerby
5 5 " Bl gray — " Noretelge

5 9 light brown Blu. — Sweden Christe

5 4 Fair Bl Bl — Sweden Umeo
— — — —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97 10. 15. 16. 20. 21
Did not make the Voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Cross out last two words if vessel is not sailing therewith, or if employed by owners instead.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.A.C.P.S., L.R.C.S.I., Licentiate Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

William F. McLoughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, Sept. 25th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blagburn	John	35		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	(American)	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Blagburn Bright St Chatham Kent	Miss Jackson	Jackson
2		Joseph	22		S	Boilermaker			English			Chatham		N.Y.	New York
3	Jeal	Beatrice	22		M				U.S.C. ON PIER			London	Mother Mrs Clark 103rd Ave Queens Pk Paddington Grandmother	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Constance	2		S	Child	No	No	U.S.C. ON PIER						
5	Mac Cormick	Constance	24		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother		
6		James	2		M S	Child	No	No	U.S.C. ON PIER				Grandmother		
7	Blackmore	Mary	53		C M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. ON PIER				Son Geo Baker 12 Clere Bldgs Calvert Ave E.	M.O.	St Louis
8	Davis	David	49		M	Traveller			English	Welsh			Wife Mrs S Davis 40 Chard St Peckham Rk. Rd S.E.	N.Y.	New York
9	White	Henry	40			Decorator				English			Wife 25 Elmstall Rd Croydon		New York
10	Sutton	Transferred to 2nd Class. Rupert Ingram	20		S	Student							Aunt Mrs E Binns 10 Stockwell Rd Walk Londesboro		Phila.
11	Biddlecombe	Nellie	45		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Brother Mr Biddlecomb 43 Liverpool Rd Islington N.	Ill.	Mason
12	Knipe	Sydney Huntley	16		M	Mil							Mother Mrs Knipe 76 Squires Lane Finchley Rd.	N.Y.	Newark
13	Oldman	Ethel	24	8	F	Manageress							Father Mr T Oldman Elmfield Kingston on Thames	S.J.	Stapleton
14	Herbert	Arthur	24		M	Bricklayer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr W.T. Herbert 10 Dolby Rd. Fulham	N.Y.	New York
15	Foster	John Lyon	22			Doctor							Uncle Mr Jos W. Potter 102 Beulah Hill S Norwood		Phila. Transf.
16	Transferred to 2nd Class. Pinkerton		22										C/o		
17	Rolfe	James	18			Coach Painter	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Rolfe 28 St Pauls Rd Barking	N.Y.	Fort Plain
18	Dineen	Stephen	23			Platelayer				Irish			Parents Cleanderies Causeway Co. Kerry	works	Ormaka
19	Mc Laughlin	Patrick	62			Seaman			U.S.C.					N.Y.	New York
20	Evans	Philip	41		M	Tinning Canteen			England	Welsh	England	Penlyth	Wife Mrs. Evans Newlands Cottage, Penlyth		
21	Parnell	William	39		M	Dy						Chelsea	Father C Parnell Llan y Wales.		
22	Parry	Herbert	26		M	Cashier Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Mother Cook Parry Kirkland Ave	Cheshire	
23	Pomeroy	Henry	47			Electrician						Brighton	Friend Mr May 6 Clarendon Rd.	Cave, England	Rochester
24	Skelton	Arthur	33			Schmaker						Glenford	Father Joseph Skelton	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Ada	32		F	Wife							Broadway		
26		Vera, Mabel	3		F	Child							Glenford		
27		George	—	4	M	Infant									
28	Smith	Charles Samuel	17			Labourer						London	Friend Mr. P.O. Counsell 6 Lyttelton Rd. Hornsey	Mass	Boston
29		Robert, William	16												
30	Lewis	William, Henry	11			Clerk						Rhode	Father Mr. C.F. Lewis Lower Farm, Bridgetown, Nova Scotia	Cal.	San Francisco

Engl

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 OCT 1907 , 190 170

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, or solicitation, or promise of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes		Eng													
2	Yes	"	$50				Join Uncle 1419 Waverley Place [illegible] Home 535 Newark Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue		England	London
3														6	-	Dk					
4																			
5	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	5 mo	New York	Home 210 York St Jersey City N J							5	-	Fair	Light Brown	Grey			
6	"	Father	$50				"												
7	No	Self	$50	"	23yrs	St Louis	Home 4223 W Nth St. St. St Louis Mo.							5	7	Dk	Black	Dk			Derby
8	Yes	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs Margaret Ballard							5	4	"	Brown	Brown			London
9	No	"	$50	"			Florence Ally State of Ally							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue			Yeovil
10	"	"	$50	"			6 A West 42nd St N.Y. City														Somerset
11	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	4yrs	Mason Ill	Home Mason Ill.							5	7	"	Brown	"		Kalgoorlie	Fremantle
12	No	Mother	$25	No			Father A. E. Knipe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Dk	Grey	Nil	England	London
13	"	Self	$25	"			14 Grand St Newark N.J.							5	10	Dk	"	Brown		S Africa	Capetown
14	"	"	$50	Yes	1905 1907	New York	Uncle R.M. Ryerson 172 Vanderbilt Ave Stapleton Okey Wyoming							5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue		England	Richmond
15	"	"	$60	No										5	9½	"	Fair	Grey			
16	"	"	$50	"			Friend Mrs Lowry 4151 S. 51st St Phila							6		Dk	Brown			New Zealand	Auckland
17	Yes	Self	$10	"			Cousin Mrs W G. Knott Fort Plain New York							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Dunfermline
18	No	"	$40	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Brown	Nil	England	London
19							Home Sailors Snug Harbour Staten Island							5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown		Ireland	Clanderres Causeway
20	Yes	Self	$100	Yes																	
21	"	"	"	"										5	7	med	Dk	brown			Tentynth
22	Yes	Self	$100	Yes										5	9	"	"	grey			Newtown Stk.
23	No	"	"	"			187 Friend Mrs A. Coyford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue	scar on right wrist		Manchester
24	"	"	$60	"			50 n minn St. Rochester N.Y.							5	8	med	Dark	blue			Enckfield
25	"	Husband	"	"			Brother Mr Nellan							5	5	Dark	Dark	grey			Glenford
26	"	Father	"	"			3915 Kensington Ave Frankford Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	brown	"	brown			"
27	"	"	"	"										—	—	—	—		—		—
28	"	Father	$26	"			1 Father Mr S Smith							—	—	—	—		—		—
29	"	"	"	"			2 Mr Carlos Mr. Breton Mass							5	9	Dark	Dark	brown			Cardiff
30	"	Self	$20	"			B. Glan. Glanton St. San Francisco							5	6	"	Dark	"			"
														5	8	med	Brown	"			Devize

No. 1

9/, 10. 15. 16 Did not make the voyage.
20. 21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1907 day of . 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Nos 16. 17. 18 25
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3o years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., Licent, Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greengrass	Arthur	44		M. M.	Cashier	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hillingdon House	Father Mr. George Greengrass Hornsey	Ont	Prescott
2	"	Emily	39		M. F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hornsey London E.	"	"
3	Oliver	Kathleen	20		M. F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mr. Oliver Burnetts House, Cross in hand	N. Y.	Rochester
4	"	Wilfrid George	20		M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Lan...		Do	"	"
5	Smith	Henry, Trenton	34		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	N. Z.	Auckland	A. A. Smith Auckland N. Z. Wife Mrs. B. Cashmore	N. Z.	Auckland
6	Cashmore	Benjamin	31		M. M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Salesbury Str. Auckland	"	"
7	Lewis	Samuel John	40		M. M.	Traveller	"	"	"	Welsh	England London		Cousin Kensington 10. Croydon Str. Croydon	Colo.	Denver
8	Sparrow	Eliza, Grall	29		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Plymouth	Sister Mrs. F. Pengle 10 Brooking Field Ter. Devonport Plympton Plymouth.	N. J.	Jersey City
9	"	Wilfred, Ernest	1		M. S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. E. M. Hook 28 Cornwall Ave Wood Green, London	O.	Cleveland
10	Hook	George, Rowland	25		M. F.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Father M. Masselin Fere-en-Tardenois	N. Y.	New York
11	Masselin	Gustave	20		M. M.	Cook	"	"	French	French	France	Marpate	Father Mrs. Henwood Penpolpo Liskeard Cornwall	Wash.	Pengilly
12	Henwood	John	26		M. M.	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Liskeard	Ephraim Pellan St Oswald Cornwall	Ont.	Parkhill
13	Pelland	John, Henry	24		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitemor	Father Mr. W. T. Parsons 42 High Str. Egham	Pa.	Orange
14	Parsons	Walter, William	19		M. M.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Egham	Friend John Owen Dunchead, Kingsore	"	"
15	Sinclair	James	27		M. M.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Aimes	Father Silas Phillips Wheal Rose Scorrier Cornwall	Ariz	
16	Phillips	Alfred John	20		M. M.	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Scorrier	Father Ariane Solum Wheal Rose Scorrier	"	Globe
17	Sweeper	Solomon	20		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Engayne Ex Mr. A. Solum, Wheal Rose, Scorrier	"	"
18	Pengilly	Harold	22		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father T. H. Weeks Mrs Ora Treleavey Rd Camborne	Mich.	Pinconning
19	Weeks	George Henry	27		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Engld	Engld	English	England	Camborne	Wife Lemi Waters Reuben Lane 5 th Ward	Ariz	Globe
20	Waters	Robert, John	37		M. M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jno Gaudge Whitegate St Austell Cornwall	Mich.	Keweenaw
21	Gaudge	George	24		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Whitemor	Wm Treleaven St Oswald Cornwall	Ida.	Talkio
22	Treverma	George	18		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Moore 99 Forest Rd. Dalston N. E.	Nevad	Tonopah
23	Moore	George	24		M. M.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Dalstone N. E.		Sister Mrs Bowden Penponer Green Liskeard	Nevad	Tonopah
24	Symons	Arthur	22		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Liskeard		Father Mr. Ward Wife Mr. Ellen Cook	Wash.	Spokane
25	Wood	Albert, Geo	47		M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hammonth		Re Tolley, pensford Rd. Hammonth Comm	Stamford	
26	Cook	Alfred, John, Jun	38		M. M.	Plasterer	9-11-97	"	England	English	England	Teddington	77 Carleton Rd. Tufnell Pk. London	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	"	Joseph, Edward	11		M. S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Hitchcock	Ernest, Victor	20		M. M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Devizes	Father Mr. Samuel Hitchcock 3 Clarement Villas Bath Rd Devizes	N. Y.	Bay View
29	Brunt	Charlie	19		M. M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Dennis	Father Paul Brunt St Oswald Cornwall	Mich.	Baltimark
30	Furre	Magda	29		F. M.	Cook	"	"	Norway	Scandinav.	"	Cardiff	Sister Mrs. Johnson Wimsley Newman Boardman on Roan	S.	Drontheim

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 & 15 OCT 1907, 190 1 05 pm

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country? If so, to what country?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied understanding, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Cousin Mr Burnett Christian Str. Bramdale Ont.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	light Blue	England Shrewsfield
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	Blue	" Kent
3	"	No	"	396 10	Friend F. H. Cosford 30 N. Union Str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	brown	Hazel	England Cromwinland
4	"	No	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	fair	light	Blue	" Waldron.
5	"	"	"	195—	Dry Steam N.Z. New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	11½	"	fr	gray	Australia Stanley
6	"	"	"	125—	Wife Mrs [illegible] New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	England Warwick
7	"	"	"	250—	Friend Percy Watts 1419 Eureka Str. Denver Husband & Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	" Hereford.
8	no	with Father	yes	250—	Mrs Sparrow 535 Newark Ave Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Plymptree.
9	"	Father	—	—	Uncle Mr. John Hoskins Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
10	"	Self	yes	25—	Friend Henry Select 200 to 25 Str. New York N.Y. returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	brown	Poor marked " London.
11	yes	"	yes	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dark	dark	" "
12	no	"	yes	1000 1907	Visiting Republic Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	grey	France Ferme en Tardenois
13	yes	"	yes	195—	Friend Mr [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	England Liskeard
14	No	"	yes	30—	Friend & Sister Orange Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	" " Roche
15	No	"	yes	207—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	hazel	" " Looshine
16	no	"	yes	yes Jo. Arizona		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	brown	blue scar on left cheek	Scotland Auchaven.
17	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dark	grey	England Carnock
18	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Pegram Box 593, Globe Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	" Redruth
19	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle Wm Jory Prospecting mine, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	½	"	"	hazel	England Parish Gwennap
20	no	Self	No	yes 5 yrs. Mich.	Friend Mr. Dennis Ogden Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	" " Lanreath
21	no	"	No	100 — 3 yrs.	Mr Daniel Pidel Quincy Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	" " Whitemoore
22	no	"	No	50—	Mr Jeffreys Dollar Bay Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
23	yes	"	No	820—	Brother Henry Moore Nanaimo, Mine, Nanaimo, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown scarron left cheek	" " Liskeard
24	"	"	No	820—	Friend James Pearce 617 Chestnut Str. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	ruddy	"	grey under chin dark brown & wart	" " Liskeard
25	"	"	No	250—	[illegible] 470 Atlantic Av. Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	brown	" " Launceston
26	Yes	Self	Yes	250 —	Brother in law Mr. Carden 302 Hancock Str. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	"	"	blue	England
27	"	Father	—	—													
28	no	Self	yes	250—	Friend Mrs Burns 26 Silver Str. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	"	brown	" "
29	yes	"	No	60 —	Mr Chapman Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"	grey	" " Tungeford
30	"	"	No	5/20 —	Friend Mr. Jensen 660½ Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	" " St Dennis
												5	—	"	brown	grey	Norway Hamsos

77 Mo 16. 17. 18. Did not make the voyage
25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Smith Barker, of the ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Smith Barker
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 6. 17. 18. Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Langston, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic. Med. Lic. Surg. Assist. Surg. Tilbury Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 the number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Langston M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immig. Board. Officer.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finistère sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 190?

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Hicks	George	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	St. Dennis.	Mother Eliz. St. Dennis Cornwall	Lincoln	Mass. City
2	Trookes	Elsie	20		F	M	Wife							Brother	N.Y.	Long Island City
3	"	Ellen	4		F	S	Child							Miss Hartberne	"	"
4	"	Frederick	3		M	S	"							Chapel St.	"	"
5	Tankyn	Arthur	26		M	S	Miner						St Austell	Mother Betsy Tankyn Tregoyd St. Oswald Corn Ball	Mass.	Butte
6	Trevail	John	28													
7	Ohsol	Johann Gottfried	18		M	S	Lackmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Father Peter Ohsol Kelan Courland Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Thomas	Wm Henry	27		M	S	Carpenter			England	English	England	Bournemouth	Father Wm Thomas 9 Alum Lane Str. Bournemouth	Conn.	Stamford
9	Williams	Evaline	37		F	M	Wife			American		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Welsh	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Gibbs	James Ernest	19		M	S	Baker			England			Southampton	Father Mr J. E. Gibbs 3 Mead Rd Chandlers Ford Hants		
11	Downton	Arthur Wm	20		M	M	Farmer						Basile	Father William Downton Glanvilles Skeftan Shirborne	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	"	Sarah Ann	40		F	M	Wife									
13	Burgess	Olive Elizab.	22		F	S							Somerset	Milborne Port Somerset	N.Y.	Johnstown
14	"	Edna	3		F	S	Child									
15	Abbott	Henry Joseph	47		M	M	Glover					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James Abbott Do		
16	Osborne	George	24		M	S	Miner				Welsh		Carlyn		Colo.	Trinidad
17	Martin	William John	15		M	S	Cabinet Maker				English		Bristol	Father Thos. Martin 12 Ashley Str	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Albert	12		M	S								Do		
19	Squire	Ernest	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Charlcombe	Father John Squire Shendell Warwickshire	Colo.	Canon City
20	"	Tereza	27		F	M	Wife									
21	"	Ernest	6		M	S	Child									
22	"	Mary Jane	4		F	S	"							—	"	"
23	"	Rhoda	2		F	S	"									
24	Rowe	Amelia	50		F	M	Nurse						Wales	Son Sunday (Owner) Wales	Mass.	Fitchburg
25	Penifacc	George Albert	18		M	S	Student						Brighton 6 Clarendon	Mrs R. R. Shay Rowe Street	N.Y.	Rochester
26	"	Henry James	23		M	S	Mariner						"	Do	"	"
27	"	Frank Owen	19		M	S	Plumber						Rowe	Do	"	"
28	"	Ellen	44		F	M	Wife						Brighton	Do	"	"
29	Chaplin	Edwin Reeve	24		M	S	Laborer							J. G. Chaplin Worcester	"	"
30	Johns	Walter Blake	18		M	S							Pelston	H. Sibley Father Thomas Johns Crelly Mendron, Pelston, Cornwall	Pa.	Jacksville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1907 , 190 174

13 No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	yes no			Friend Joe Smith Bass City Mich.
2	yes	"	$15 yes	1890	New York	England x Father R J Brooks 921 Tyrone Ave Long Island City N.Y.
3	"	Father	—			
4	"	"	—			
5	no	Self	yes yes	1 yr	Butte	Butte Mont —
6	"	"	"	no		
7	yes	Self	Yes			Eugene Dietzgen Co 24-210 E 23 St. New York N.Y.
8	"	"	"			Cousin J. Jose Bryson St Stamford Conn.
9	"					
10	"	"	$70	"		Uncle R. Tilton 414 N 7th St. Camden New Jersey
11	no	"	yes	"		Brother C. W. Downton N.D. Stanwood
12	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	yes 5 yrs	Johnstown	3 Prospect St. Johnstown N.Y. Mrs. Pittman
14	"	"	—	—		
15	"	"	yes	3 yrs	"	Sister Mrs. F. Stanwood 6 Pine Park St. Johnstown N.Y.
16	yes	"	"	no		
17	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"		
19	Yes	Self	yes	No		Brother
20	"	Husband	"	"		Salem Squire
21	"	Father	"	"		Hillside, Vermont
22	"	"	"	"		Canon City Colorado
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Self	"	"		Child Henry Lowe Bridge Glenora St. Leg N. Catford
25	"	"	"	"		30 St. Union St. Rochester
26	"	"	"	"		Do
27	"	"	"	"		Do
28	"	"	"	"		Do
29	"	"	"	"		Do
30	no	"	"	"		Josefa Arizona

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of an assisted or prepaid ticket, by order, etc.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or prepaid transportation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	grey		England	St. Dennis.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel		"	Ipstonville.
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel			St. Austell.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	blue			"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue		Russia	Libau
						5	7¼	"	"	grey		England	Hammersh.
						5	5	"	"	blue		"	Birmingham
						5	7	"	brown	"		"	Dorset
						5	4½	Dark	"	brown		"	"
						5	2	fair	light	blue		"	Somerset.
						—	—	—	—	—		—	—
						5	7	med	brown	"		"	"
						5	4½	fresh	"	grey		"	"
						5	6½	fair	Dark	blue		"	Bristol.
						5	7½	"	"	"		"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	Dark		England	Stowell
						5	2	light	light.	light.		"	Britain
						5	6	Dark	brown	hazel		Wales	Wales
						5	9½	fair	fair	hair		England	London.
						5	5	"	"	"		"	Hove.
						5	10½	"	Dark	"		"	London.
						5	3	"	grey	"		"	Portslade
						5	7	"	brown	"		"	Worcester
						5	7	"	light	"		"	Helston.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Wm 6. 17. 18
Died not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Smith
Master (Affiant).

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence (sojourn), or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to the last country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Pltr 6. 7. 8.
Did not make the voyage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. Licent Royal Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1907 day of [redacted], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, Sept. 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Elizabeth	40		M.	Cook			American	English	England	Worcester		Mass.	Gloucester
2	"	Arthur	11		M.	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Simmons	Fannie	27		M.	Glove Maker			"	"	"	Yeovil		"	"
4	"	Reginald	5		M.	S.			"	"	"			"	"
5	Webber	Thomas, John	44		M.	Electrician			"	"	"	Plymouth		Md.	Baltimore
6	Parker	Thomas	63		"	Merchant			"	"	"	Dorset		Mass.	Rockport
7	Shreeve	William	35		M.	Laborer			"	"	"	Shaftsbury		Conn.	Stamford
8	"	Mrs.	26		F.	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Hendrickson	Johanna	20		M.	Wife			Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors		Mich.	Calumet
10	"	Lempi	1	11	S.	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Gasstrom	Teodor	24		M.	farmer			Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio		N.Y.	New-York
12	Takala	Sofia	20		F.	Wife			"	"	"	Kuopio		Mont.	Red Lodge
13	"	Aila	4		S.	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Elsa	3		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Fero	Rosalia	44		M.	Wife			"	"	"	Helsingfors		N.Y.	New-York
16	"	Edvin	9		M.	S. child			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Alex	11		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Fredell	Georg Wilh	31		M.	Laborer			"	Swedish	Sweden	Skinnaskatte		Ill.	Chicago
19	Levanius	Edvard	26		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	Landskrona		"	Springfield
20	"	Gerda	28		F.	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Andersson	Gustaf	48		M.	Labourer			"	"	"	Forshult		Pa.	Scottdale
22	"	Anna	29		F.	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Carl Gust.	3		M.	S. child			"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Albert	25		M.	Merchant			"	"	"	Kolshult		Minn.	Minneapolis
25	"	Ida	21		F.	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Violet	3		S.	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Blomquist	Solm, A.	42		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	Skalmo		N.Y.	New-York
28	"	Anna	38		F.	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Pearson	Alfred	43		M.	S. Farmer			"	"	"	Asbo Broby		Iowa	Madrid
30	Johnson	Swen	30		M.	Labourer			"	"	"	Fiskhult		Mont.	Beaverhead

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7/1/8 3.10 419

J. F. Marron Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1907 , 190 17.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Self	"	20 34 Calu Salesman	No			No	No	No	No	No	Sound	None	5' 6"	Fair	Light Brown		Finland	
10																			
11	Yes Self	"	35 Yrs Washing Co.	No			No	No	No	No	No	Sound	None	5' 8"	Fair	Brown Brown		Finland	
12			18 1/4 Mont															"	Russia
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21			Scottdale Pa				Court of Common Pleas Westmoreland Co., Pa Nov. 10, 1902												
22																			
23													Dr. memo Curvature of Spine						
24			35 29 ~~35 Yr~~	17 ~~Yrs~~									Disch. cont & Ungd Dent Minneapolis, Minn Aug 9/1906						
25																			
26							34												
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

586

68

6. 7. 8.
Did not make the voyage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Lewis, Master (Master or Acting Master, Mate or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward E. Lewis
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

S. S. ADRIATIC arrived . 19 . M.. . from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Oct				
113	Reddy	Martin	55	6		1	To tel $	(Cont.) Ough Reddy 3104 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill			17		1	—
114								to Louisiana						
115	Hagen	Sara Ericksen	15	75	1		to see Dpt	Eindor E. Pedersen & wife	Green	3	3 40	1	1	1
116												1	2	1
117														
118														
119														
120														
121														
122														
123														
124														
125														
126														
127														
128														
129														
130														
131														
132														
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC arrived . 19 , . M., . from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85														
86	Meehan	Mary	55	9		1	To sister	Cous Mrs Nellie McCann 998 Halsey ave Bklyn	Johns	4	2.20	—	/	—
	Anderson	Amanda	9	25		1	" sister	Cs Mrs Elvira Lindmark 314 Bx Ave Bklyn	"	"	3.20		/	—
87	Fowler	Louise & 4 ch	19	11/5		5	" husband	Aug 6 joseph, 10 7 Ave to L.I.C. Bklyn	"	"	5	—	5	—
88														
89	Maloney	Bridget	16	18		1	" sister	Cs Annie 103 Holiday St Jersey City	"	"	3.20	—	/	—
90	Furre	Madga	3	30		1	" friend	Svenska Sutt. Emig House Chicago	"	"	3.20	—	/	/
	Person	Anna	17	29		1	" friend	Svenska Sutt Emig House Bklyn	"	"	3.20	—		—
91	Lindquist	Maria	16	2		1	" friend	Svenska Sutt Emig House Chicago	"	"	4.20	—		—
92	Koskela	Betty	16	10		1	" friend	Mr. Frank Andrew	"	"	3		/	—
93	Tnomesalo	Edit	14	24		1	" brother	Mrs Anna Mathews	"	"	3.20	—	/	—
94	Saba	Malvina	31	2		1	" cousin	Mrs Mary Sadded 11 Charles Ave Bklyn	"	"	3.20	—	/	—
95	Hearty	Maggie	55	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Ellen Wilson 11 Madison Ave NYC	"	"	3.20		/	—
96	Sparrow	Eliza & ch	3	6/9	1	1	" husband	Albert W. [illegible] Lexington Ave NYC Chicago	"	"	—	—	/	—
97	Svenson	Caroline	17	24		1	" tel $	C/o [illegible] Grand Central Depot	"	"	—	—	/	—
98	Nilson	Susanna	6	30		1	" friend	Mr. & Mrs. [illegible] 42 St Bklyn	"	"	3.20			
99	Maatta	Elli	14	6		1	" friend	C/o Mrs Mathews	"	"	3.20			
100														
101	Toppila	Hyme	14	2		1	" friend	Mrs Anna Mathews	"	"	3.20		/	—
	Lagimore	Ada	25	28		1	" uncle	146 E 42nd Street 12 Ave	"	"	3.20		/	/
102	Oldman	Ethel	4	13		1	" uncle	[illegible] 42 St Brooklyn Ferry	"	"	3.20		/	—
103	Hyvari	Emmi	14	4		1	" friend	[illegible] 1619 [illegible] 6 Ave & 42 St	"	"	3.20			—
104	Aho	Anna	15	6		1	" brother	[illegible] 206 [illegible] 42 St 12 Ave	"	"	3.20			—
105	Massinislehtr	Ida	14	6		1	" friend	[illegible] 55 & 4 St " Bkl	"	"	3.20	—		—
106														
107	Mc Connack	Constance & ch	4	5/6		2	" husband	[illegible] 42 St & 12 Ave	"	"	3.20			—
	Spydwell	Anna	18	4		1	" sister	[illegible] 42 St "	"	"	3.20		/	—
108	Perander	Hilda & 2 ch	10	1/3	1	2	" husband	Care Gustaf 26 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	3.20	—	—	—
109	Johanson	Bertha	7	2		1	" friend	Mr Anna Lind 238 W 125 St NYC	"	"	3.20	—	/	—
110	Brokvist	Beda	7	15		1	" aunt	Mr. Vina 173 Manhattan Ave	"	"	3.20	—	/	—
111	Listerud	Anna	18	12		1	" tel $	Victor E Hanson 8 State Bklyn	"	"	3.20		/	—
112	Hakemies	Hilda	14	10		1	" cousin	Mrs Vina Mathews	Cohi	"	3.20	—	/	—

1342

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC arrived ., 19 , M.. from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	57	Jonnson	Alma	9	4		1	To friend							
✓	58	Larsen	Mathilde	9	5		1	" friend							
✓	59	McDonnell	Kate	45	18		1	" brother							
✓	60	Lyons	Maggie	41	23		1	" cousin							
✓	61	Lyons	Katie	41	22		1	" tel $							
✓	62	Callaghan	Kate	42	6		1	" cousin							
✓	63	Goudge	Wm	19	10		1	" ind. add.							
✓	64	Hunt	Alice	51	7		1	" sister							
✓	65	Ryan	Margaret	41	25		1	" brother							
✓	66	Enright	Thos	46	13		1	" sister							
✓	67	Reilly	John	45	22		1	" sister							
✓	68	Connell	George	46	26		1	" aunt							
✓	69	King	Morgam	55	4		1	" sister							
✓	70	Rouse	Norah	46	22		1	" sister							
✓	71	Lineem	Mary & ch	43	11/12	1	1	" husband							
✓	72	Carton	Agnes	55	6		1	" sister							
✓	73	Lincroth	Ester	10	13		1	" brother							
✓	74	Foley	Thos,	53	14		1	" father							
✓	75	Jensen	Alice O	13	21		1	" husband							
✓	76	Donegan	Anastasia	45	30		1	" tel $							
✓	77	Langan	Lizzie	41	1		1	" berother							
✓	78	Mc Veigh	Maggie	41	1		1	" brother							
✓	79	Hellborg	Else	7	9		1	" friend							
✓	80	O'Beirne	Kate	41	3		1	" sister							
✓	81	Malone	Kathleen	46	3		1	" aunt							
✓	82	Nilson	Aerosine	10	27		1	" sister							
✓	83	Raschiner	Golde & ch.												
✓	84	Peretz Rashmer	Dora and	23	25										
✓		Raschiner	~~Mary~~ Morris	22	25/7		1								

Form 89
Immigration and Labor
SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

THE ADRIATIC arrived 19 , M.. from 18

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ADULTS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ADULTS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
29	Purcell	Pat.	45	21		1	" tel $	[illegible]		Oct				
30	Gordon	Bridget	45	4		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
31	Markwalder	Louise	24	7		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
32	Treasy	Norah & sister	20	24/5		2	" sister	[illegible]						
33	Bergen	Ellen	5[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" cousin	[illegible]						
34	Green	Katie	21	3		[illegible]	" cousin	[illegible]						
35	Leddy	Bridget	42	23		1	" sister	[illegible]						
36	Reilly	Honora	42	1		1	" brother	[illegible]						
37	Brady	Mary	41	20		1	" brother	[illegible]						
38	Gervey	Delia	41	15		1	" sister	[illegible]						
39	O'Boyle	Helena	43	2		1	" sister	[illegible]						
40	Cummings	Annie	42	12		1	" brother	[illegible]						
41	Smyth	Katie	46	12		1	" sister	[illegible]						
42	Keddy	Maggie & Sister	41	12/4		2	" sister	[illegible]						
43	Stanton	Mamie	41	21		1	" sister	[illegible]						
44	Goode	Katie	49	2		[illegible]	" brother	[illegible]						
45	Norris	Josephine	[illegible]	10		[illegible]	" brother	[illegible]						
46	Riordan	Delia	49	17			" cousin	[illegible]						
47	O'Shea	Mary	50	4		1	" brother	[illegible]						
48	Flynn	Bridget	45	2		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
49	Quinn	Rose Ann	48	5		1	" father	[illegible]						
50	Mc Evoy	Julia	48	21		1	" brother	[illegible]						
51	Walker	Charlotte	17	1		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
52	Walstrom	Herfried	7	6		1	" brother	[illegible]						
53	Lynch	Josefine	44	14		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
54	Johanson	Lillie	17	14		1	" friend	[illegible]						
55	Cushin	Alice	45	[illegible]		1	" sister	[illegible]						
56	O'Donnell	James	52	22		1	" mother	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC arrived OCTOBER 4, 1907. 19 . M. from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number in Family: One year old or under	Number in Family: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Mc Carferty	Mary	50	5		1	To uncle			Oct		—	/	—
2	Burke	Katie	44	19		1	" brother					—	/	—
3	Brennan	Kate	42	20		1	" sister					—	/	—
4	Carroll	Mary	47	13		1	" brother					—	/	—
5	Leonard	Maggie	47	14		1	" sister					—	/	—
6	Farrell	Bridget	51	14		1	" cousin					—	/	—
7	Drew	Stella	48	24		1	" sister					—	/	—
8	Callaghan	Minal & cou												
9	Gaime	Hannah	43	14/9		2	" friend					—	/	—
10	O'Keefe	Nellie	43	25		1	" sister					—	—	—
11	Tighe	Winnifred	42	2		1	" brother					—	—	—
12	Duffy	Catherine	41	26		1	" brother					—	—	—
13	Moore	Annie	50	24		1	" cousin					—	/	—
14	Barron	Johanna	46	20		1	" cousin					—	/	—
15	Healy	Teresa	44	26		1	" sister					—	/	—
16	Linane	Margeret	47	3		1	" sister					—	/	—
17	Ryan	Mary	42	24		1	" sister					—	/	—
18	Olsen	Ester	9	10		1	" uncle					—	/	—
19	Ward	Maggie J	51	13		1	" sister					—	/	—
20	Greany	Mary	42	26		1	" cousin					—	/	—
21	Hunter	Jane	41	29		1	" brother					—	/	—
22	Landers	Mary	44	6		1	" brother					—	/	—
23	Conton	Bridget	41	27		1	" brother					—	/	—
24	Quinn	Rose Ann	42	3		1	" sister					—	/	—
25	Malley	Josefine	47	9		1	" cousin					—	/	—
26	Noone	Maria	47	8		1	" aunt					—	/	—
27	Collins	Julia	48	10		1	" sister					—	/	—
28	Mulvey	Katie & sister	47	28/8		2	" sister					—	/	—

Adriatic Oct 4

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived Oct. 4, 1907 .19 , M.. from [illegible]

	MANNER		NUMBER						MEALS		
	Going	Not to go	Date detained to end of month	Date detained this year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	V	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Destination	Winn	10/5	9	1	1	1
2	V	[illegible]		1	C.O.L. & Con.	"	"	"	"	1		1
3	V	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
4	V	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
5	V	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
6	V	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
7	V	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
8	V	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
9	V	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
10	V	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
11	V	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1		1
12												
13												
14												

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ADRIATIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived Oct. 4, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

Ins.	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			II Cabin																							
38m	1	Johansen, Carl & wf	5	6&15	2	C. L.	$50,809 Odell																			2
10m	2	Hanley, Michael	47	15	1	L. P. C.	Elliott																			—
24m	3	Forrestal, William	4	20	2	"	HOLD Alex.																			3
15f	4	Smith, Annie	4	6	1	"	Fitz.																			—
26f	5	O'Keefe, Mary & ch	42	2/12		"	Each. *Dr. Memo. for Alex.																			4
44f	6	Simonin, Anna & 3 ch	313	5/8	4	"																				4
29f	7	Johnson, Anna & Kath.	9	6/7	2	"	*Dr. Memo. Bechtel																			—
19f	8	Nelson, Hanna & bro	65	4/5	2	"	Jager																			2
19m	9	Sylander, Carl & bis	6	19/20	2	"	"																			1
22m	10	Smolsky, Anton	16	6	1	"	Guard of Bell Leonard																			1
11f	11	Syren, Wilhelmina & sis	16	7/8	2	"																				2
2 f	12	Karam, Melike	31	3	1	"	Guard of #13 Alex.																			1
11m	13	Hadad, Chahin	31	1	1	"	"																			1
23f	14	Johnson, Maria & bro	6	9/10	2	"	Jager																			3
21m	15	Egan, Patrick	51	29	1	"	HOLD English																			3
40f	16	Anderson, Linn	2	19	1	"	Guard of #17 Mitch 1																			1
11m	17	Johnson, Arthur	23	20	1	"	"																			1
15f	18	Egan, Maggie	51	15	1	Under 16	U.S.born (Adin) (Tordis) English																			
34m	19	Bang, Ole & wf & 4 ch	185	5/10	6	L. P. C.	Dr. Cert. Hepburn																			5
47m	20	Romer, Jacob	24	8	1	"	Dr. Cert. "33m																			1
33m	21	Malnick, John	19	29	1	B	Dr. Cert. Bechtel																			3
29f	22	Pedersen, Mathilda	13S	20	1	"	Buttle																			—
37m	23	Jonsen, *Matto & wf & ch	17	8/10	3	"	*Dr. Cert. *Dr. Memo. Sparklin																			3
33m	24	Tervaskorpi, Antti	16	11	1	"	HOLD J.D.M.																			6 6 6
24m	25	Upperton, Frederick	22	1	1	"	Dr. Cert. Hepburn																			1
22m	26	Hodis, Igyro	24	22	1	Lic Cert	" HOLD																			2

TOTALS

(3)

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jens Nordentoft, Surgeon of the S.S. Arconia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jens Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

		1	13	14

9

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

1st Class			
2nd Class	13	1	14
Steerage			
Total			

INDEXED
M. A. Gibson

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, Sept ~~10~~, 1907

11—7339

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gusmann	Jechiel	48	✓	M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Wolyn	Mrs Malke Guberman Wolyn	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Feige	48	✓	F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Wolyn		N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Schmuel	14	✓	M S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Wolyn		N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	"	Meier	11	✓	M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Wolyn		N. Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Elkon	10	✓	M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Wolyn		N. Y.	Brooklyn
6	"	Abrom	8	✓	M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Wolyn		N. Y.	Brooklyn
7	"	Reise	65	✓	F Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Wolyn		N. Y.	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

10/
51
10/

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 3, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	$300	no	no	no	son Mr Morris Gussman, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray	brown		none	Polyn	Polyn
2	yes	husband		no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Polyn	Polyn
3	yes	father		no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Polyn	Polyn
4	yes	father		no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	father		no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	self		no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	gray	blue	none	Polyn	Polyn
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Liguria, from Libau Rotterdam St Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ? in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jongeward
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1907

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the SS Arcona, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

186

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadia sailing from Cherbourg, September, 1907

N—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braat	Adrianus	21		M S	Machine Worker	yes	yes	U.S.	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	A. Braat Citizen	Pa.	Lebo.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other prohibited person or agency in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Father					Father going to U.S. to Paterson.						and					Father of the U.S.	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcadia, from St. Petersburg Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jorgensen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 190 .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the SS. Arconia, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
2. Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
2 Italian (North).	Turkish.
2. Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam 16 September, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hokzeel	Marcus					waiter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother [illegible] Rotterdam		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Holland	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED — DETAINED — TO HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 3* , 190 4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, or is assisted by friends or by charitable societies, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	$50	yes	Waterbury Conn	friend Frank gary rain 124 bourgstreet New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pair pair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	50	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	Mathewson friend randall 124 bourgstreet New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	blue	" "	Holland	Amsterdam
4	"	self	$25	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Rome
5	yes	self	10	no	no	uncle George Tuttle 124 bourgstreet New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Europa
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend Frank Carbonara 124 bourgstreet New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Europa
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Europa
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcadia, from ~~St. Petersburg~~ Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Mooren
Asst. Dist.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 , at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* (last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having prepaid ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1907,

at Liverpool

Oct 4/07

Immigration Officer.

H 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 16

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ypconia" sailing from Libau September 11, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grausin	Anna	21		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kurland	Libau	Br. Paul Grausin, Kaiser Wilhelm Str. 15, Libau, Curl	N Y	New York
2	Sergeew	Iwan	31		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kowno	Kowno	Mrs. Teofania Sergeew. Pustelnikowska Ky, Gouv Kowno	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Illmashinsky	Anton	28		M M	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Schaty	Mrs. Maria Helmbrichinsky Lesnaja str. Gouv Kowno	Mass	Boston
4	Giarde	Osip	25		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Girininy	Mr. Paskel Giarde Girininy Gouv Suwalky	Pa	Pittston
5	Franzkewitz	Jury	20		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Pobraschy	Mr. Jurgis Franzkewitz Pobraschy Gouv Suwalky	Mich	Detroit
6	Wakalowitz	Magdalena	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Girininy	Mr. Osip Wakalowitz Girininy Gouv Suwalky	Pa	Pittston
7	Dolalowsky	Franzischek	28		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Wloclawex	Mr. Wincenty Dolalowsky Wloclawex, Gouv Warshau	N Y	Perth Amboy
8	Polala	Marzin	17		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Wloclawex	Mr. Lawrenty Polala Wloclawek, Gouv Warsh	Pa	Monessen
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL 99 L 911 317

01-44356 4-14-14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the country to which he belongs?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15.	no	no	no	friend Mr. Solomon, 3726 79th New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Iceland	Reyk.
2	yes	self	$8.	no	yes	no	friend Mr. Hen. Karlsen, son North 1186 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Norway
3	yes	self	$16	no	yes	no	friend Mr. L. Brinos, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Austria	Austria
4	no	self	$15.	no	no	no	friend Mr. M Larrenaks, Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Norway	Schwede
5	no	self	$12.	no	yes	no	friend Mr. Wegfenth, 114 23rd St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Finland	Finland
6	no	self	$10.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Finland	Finland
7	yes	self	$16.	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mr. Marcy, 322 Macomb Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
8	yes	self	$16.	no	no	no	brother Mr. Jacob Dolata, Mother-in-law Mrs. Mary Dolata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State which Master, Pilot, etc.), of the S.S. Arcona, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ingerue
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, Europe, or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi, and Molise. Comprises Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the U. Arconia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
20. Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcana sailing from Libau September 11, 1907

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name		Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1			518/400												Mr Isaac Bogen	Pa	Philadelphia
2								3-197702 (505)								Pa	Philadelphia
3																Pa	Philadelphia
4																Pa	Philadelphia
5																Pa	Philadelphia
6															Mr Isaac Bogen	Pa	Philadelphia
7															Mr Israel Bogen	N J	Brooklyn
8																N J	Brooklyn
9																N J	Brooklyn
10															Mr Daniel Bro	Ill	Chicago
11															Mr Isaac Cohen	Cal	San Francisco
12																Cal	San Francisco
13																Cal	San Francisco
14															Mr Lewis	Pa	Philadelphia
15																Ill	Chicago
16															Mr Jacob Kowalsky	N J	Newark
ADMITTED															Mr Max Feligalem	Ill	Chicago
18															Mr Moshe Bogen	Ont	Toronto
19															Mr Leon Peterson	Mass	Boston
20															Mr Nahman Bunim Nargow	Que	Montreal
ADMITTED															Mr Daniel Boborow	N J	New York
22																N J	New York
23																N J	New York
24															Mr Aaron Morosow	Ill	Chicago
25																Ill	Chicago
X 26								2 877989 - 5/27/41							Mr Isaac Schultz Nikolaewskaya dorogа	Conn	Hartford
X 27																Conn	Hartford
X 28								2-878848-4/25/41.								Conn	Hartford
29															Mr Peter Lehrer	Pa	Philadelphia
30																Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Mr. Feigelman 18 McKean Ph.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw
2	yes	father		no	no	no	Ph. Adelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Feigelman 318 Mc Kean Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw
7	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	son Mr. Z Grabowsky 46 [illegible] Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	blue	none	Lomscha	Lomscha
8	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Lomscha	Lomscha
9	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	brother Mr. F. Oman 713 Montana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light black	gray	none	Tabens	Tabens
11	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Mr. H. Lewis 1816 Tolman Str San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
12	yes	father	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. V. Berg 121 Tasmania Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	blue	none	Kiew	Kiew
15	yes	son in law	$25	no	no	no	son in law Mr. Max Jakimiuk 18 Tonkar Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light gray	brown	none	Petersburg	Petersburg
16	no	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Mr. S. Slawutsky Zaremcky Str 4 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	gray	none	Lomscha	Lomscha
17	yes	cousin	$	no	no	no	cousin Mr. D. Greenberg 190 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Courland	Mitau
18	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle Mr. D. Chelmetzky Christoph Str 19 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
19	no	[illegible]	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr. Leo Lomsch 73 Albany Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Cherson	Odessa
20	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Mr. M. Greenbaum Lockport Locks Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Warsaw	Warsaw
21	yes	son		no	no	no	son Mr. Sam Bolmar % D. Bolmar 309 Madison Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Minsk	Borisow
22	yes	son	$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Minsk	Borisow
23	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Minsk	Borisow
24	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr. I. Kolen 588 S. Longa wood Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Mr. Jamberg % L. Michel sohn 270 Market Str Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Odessa	Odessa
27	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	yes	uncle	5	no	no	no	uncle Mr. M. Wiste 1029 Baum bridge Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	gray	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
30	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcadia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jürgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the S. Arconia, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 /

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	9 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 Lett

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Libau September 11, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lupacey	Frume	36		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Gorodnoje	Mrs Rudie Jaroschewsky Gorodnoje, Gouv Kiew	Mass	Medford
2	"	Perle	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Gorodnoje		Mass	Medford
3	"	Fraser	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Gorodnoje		Mass	Medford
4	"	Leibel	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Gorodnoje		Mass	Medford
5	Wasselewsky	Franz	27		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Garany	Mr A Wasselewsky, Garany, Gouv Wilno	Pa	Brooklyn
6	Kozola	Franz	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Garany	Mr A Wasselewsky, Garany, Gouv Wilno	Pa	Brooklyn
7	Taraszuk	Pawel	22		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kowel	Mrs Maria Taraszuras Kowel, Gouv Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
8	Taraszuk	Wassil	26		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kotzchowa	Mr Lewstnewa, Dorf Kotzchowa, Gouv Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
9	Sidoruk	Timofej	28		M	M	woodman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kowel	Mrs J Luzewana Dorf Kotzchowa, Gouv Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
10	Sidoruk	Wassil	24		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kotzchowa	Mrs Katharina Lezchuck Dorf Kotzchowa, Gouv Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
11	Sidoruk	Pitkon	22		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kotzchowa	Mrs Elesaweta Fedorukowa Kotzchowa, Gouv Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
12	Sidoruk	Arestan	26		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kotzchowa	Mrs Marie Luzewska Dorf Kotzchowa, Gouv Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
13	Tomkus	Mateus	50		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Horodetzky	Mr Iwan Tomkus Horodetzky, Gouv Wilno	Pa	Brooklyn
14	Lewandosky	Tomasch	50		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Paschwansky	Mrs Rosalie Lewandosky Paschwansky, Gouv Kowno	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Richter	Theodosy	26		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kowel	Mrs Anna Rogatzewa Kowel, Gouv Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
16	Rutschuk	Arestan	26		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kowel	Mrs Maria Europowa Kowel Gouv Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
17	Kenskin	Schleime	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Lyadi	Mr D Osernow, Lyadi, Gouv Mohilew	Pa	Aberford
18	Samos	Iwan	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Wilkomir	Mr A Drobitz Wilkomir, Gouv Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Samos	Anna	27		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Wilkomir	Mr A Drobitz Wilkomir, Gouv Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
20	"	Elisabeth		11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Wilkomir		Ohio	Cleveland
21	Weldre	Jacob	36		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Mettelhof	Mr Johan Weldre, Mettelhof, Gouv Curland	Pa	Allegheny
22	Leites	Adam	32		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wolkowa	Mrs M Mazowna Wolkowa, Gouv Curland	Pa	Allegheny
23	"	Stanislaw	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wolkowa		Pa	Allegheny
24	"	Ursehula	22		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wolkowa		Pa	Allegheny
25	Skanckewitz	Victoria	44		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno	Mr J Kulowij Schawlyj, Gouv Kowno	N J	Burlington
26	"	Stanislaw	14		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno		N J	Burlington
27	"	Juseta	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno		N J	Burlington
28	"	Jelena	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno		N J	Burlington
29	"	Nicholina	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno		N J	Burlington
30	Solodun	Simon	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Curland	Mitau	Mr Rowenstry Mitau, Gouv Curland	Pa	Allegheny

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of OCT 4 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	$10	no	no	husband Mr. A. Lenskij, New Bern Ave 85 Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Russ	Russ
2	no	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	no	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	no	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	friend Mr. A. Wojewodzij, 28 St. 195 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
6	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	friend Mr. A. Wojewodzij 28 St. 195 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
7	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Victor Rudz c/o Schiff & Co. Jefferson St. 503 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Kolyn	Kowel
8	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	friend Mr. Casimir Kowal, Jefferson St. 503 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	blue	none	Kolyn	Kowel
9	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	mother Mr. Gregory Deinekus, c/o Schiff Jefferson St. 503 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Kolyn	Kowel
10	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Mr. Vincent Rudz, c/o Schiff Jefferson St. 503 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Kolyn	Kowel
11	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Gregory Deinekus, c/o Schiff Jefferson St. 503 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Kolyn	Kowel
12	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr. Gregory Deinekus c/o Schiff Jefferson St. 503 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	gray	none	Kolyn	Kowel
13	yes	self	$	no	yes 1906	Brooklyn N.Y. wife Mrs. Mary Tomkus, Fleement St. 2308 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	gray	none	Wilno	Trotzkij
14	yes	self	$	no	no	no	sister in law Mrs. Mary Tomkus, Fleement St. 2308 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	gray	none	Kowno	Kowno
15	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	friend Mr. Meirak Benzyo, c/o Schiff Jefferson St. 503 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	none	Kolyn	Kowel
16	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr. M. Lovskij, c/o Schiff Jefferson St. 503 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	none	Kolyn	Kowel
17	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	cousin Mr. I. Finburg, Bezark St. 19 Post Zosk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	none	Mohilew	Lyadzj
18	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	friend Mr. A. Kruscewitz, Mantis Ave 536 Post Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	none	Kowno	Wilkomir
19	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	cousin Mr. P. Sirabes, Pine St. 1921 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	four	none	Kowno	Wilkomir
20	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Mr. J. Balsel, Prebloine 65 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Lenkow?	Mielhof
22	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Mr. F. Simkels, Rebeca St. 1316 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Kowno	Lankow
23	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	four	none	Kowno	Lankow
24	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Kowno	Lankow
25	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	husband Mr. H. Hankenfog, East St. 407 Burlington N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
26	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	four	none	Kowno	Kowno
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Johan Balsel, Prebloine 65 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	four	none	Mohil	Mohil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Neoma, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meneau
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No N (can neither read nor write), or, Yes No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or the coast or interior of Africa. Any mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that it should appear in each case what country is last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and fully, as above.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and United States be country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the S.S. Arconia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (Black)		Korean.
	Armenian.	1.	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	8.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	16.	Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian. (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
3.	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

1. Lett

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arconia sailing from Libau September 11, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age			*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. of List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rubzow	Maxim	25		M M	farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Russia	Gr. Zepeg. dep. Russia, Gouvernment	N.J.	New York
2	"	Peter	21		M M	farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Russia		N.J.	New York
3	Radjenow	Anton	28		M M	farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Russia	M. Jarmowitz Gr. Russia Gouv. Minsk	N.J.	New York
4	"	Saron	26		M M	farmlabor	yes no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Russia		N.J.	New York
5	"	Efim	24		M M	farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Russia		N.J.	New York
6	Radjenow	Gerasim	12		M S	boy	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Russia	P. Radjenow, Petrowskaja Hamel, Gouv. Mohilew.	N.J.	Elisabethport
7	"	Wassily	15		M S	locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Russia		N.J.	Elisabethport
8	Waluschis	Anna	41		F M	wife	no no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Mechmanishki	Dorota Krasnowsky, Mechmanishky, Gouv. Kowno	Ill.	Melrose Park
9	"	Anna	9		F S	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Mechmanishki		Ill.	Melrose Park
10	"	Iwan	7		M S	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Mechmanishki		Ill.	Melrose Park
11	"	Michael	4		M S	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Mechmanishki		Ill.	Melrose Park
12	Puxsalin	Stefanie	25		F S	tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Lett	Kurland	Talsen	Jurack Puxsalin Talsen, Gouv. Kurland	Mass.	Boston
13	Solomon	Isaac	30		M S	worksman	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kaunerlishky	Kasimer Kalidowa, Radzewilishky, Gouv. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
14	Solomon	Ida	20		M S	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kaunerlishky	Antanina Wallatzewicz Radzewilishky, Gouv. Kowno	Que.	Montreal
15	Perfel	Franz	26		M S	woodturner	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Schaulen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Antanina Piechowsky, Schaulen, Gouv. Kowno.	Que.	Montreal
16	"	Victoria	22		F S	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Schaulen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Que.	Montreal
17	Petrowsky	Wassily	29		M M	farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Krasnaye	Martja Kasel, Krasnaje, Gouv. Wilna	N.J.	New York
18	"	Jacob	25		M M	farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Krasnaye		N.J.	New York
19	Petrowsky	Jekim	23		M M	farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Slobeda	Josep Adamowitz Slobeda, Gouv. Minsk	Neb.	Kenesha
20	Petrowsky	Susjina	19		M S	farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Slarma	Kasp. Melinowsky Slarma, Gouv. Minsk	Ill.	Melrose Park
21	Pozapa	Stanislaw	18		M S	farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kowel	Jacob Richter Kowel, Gouv. Wolyn	N.H.	Portsmouth
22	Richter	Semion	19		M S	farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kowel	Semion Kolanowsky Kowel, Gouv. Wolyn	N.H.	Portsmouth
23	Richter	Wassil	26		M M	farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kowel	Kasp. Richter Kowel, Gouv. Wolyn	Ill.	Chicago
24	Richter	Trofim	32		M M	farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kowel	Ilia P. Tarras, Kowel, Gouv. Wolyn	Ill.	Chicago
25	Harnizay	Peter	15		M S	farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Jurok	Nikifor Harnizay Jurok, Gouv. Wilna	Mass.	Grenfield
26	Waliulis	Peter	18		M S	farmlabor	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Schaulen	Jonas Karnialas Schaulen, Gouv. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
27	Schreibet	Salmon	30		M M	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Cherson	Zila Schreibet, Hospitalnaya, Odessa, Gouv. Cherson	Pa.	Scranton
28	Valperin	Abraham	15		M S	locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Taurien	Sewastopol	M Halperin, Banny Pere ulok, Sewastopol Gouv. Taurien	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Fris	Claus	30		F M	wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Hobolka	Fruma Zed Slobodke, Gouv. Kowno	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 30	"	Chane	3		F S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Hobolka		Md.	Baltimore

VL 386/387

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect (the question to be answered in the case of each person who appears to the inspector to be under the age of fifty years, or who has been certified by the surgeon as to be or probably to be within the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, relating to persons of constitutional psychopathic inferiority)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8.	no	no	no	brother Mr. Piotr, 79 Kutas Bly Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fair gray	none	Minsk	Roshitza
2	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair gray	none	Minsk	Roshitza
3	yes	self	$26.	no	yes	no	cousin Mr. D. Piotr. 79 Kutas Bly St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark fair gray	none	Minsk	Roshitza
4	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrown gray	none	Minsk	Roshitza
5	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair gray	none	Minsk	Roshitza
6	no	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Mr. Malabar 217 First Str. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blackbrown	none	Mohilow	Homel
7	no	self	7	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light fair gray	none	Mohilow	Homel
8	yes	self	$20.	no	no	no	husband Main Warren, Box 509 Melrose Park Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	dark fair gray	none	Kovno	Ligumna
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					—	—
11	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	brother in law M. F. Fredabulen 339 Washington St. Jamaica Plain Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark fair gray	none	Curland	Talsen
13	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	brother in law Benedict Klimonsky 3401 Aspland av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	dark fair gray	none	Kovno	Kalwirishky
14	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	friend Mr. Joseph Klimkus, 107 Fayette St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark fair gray	none	Kovno	Kalwirishky
15	yes	self	$60.	no	no	no	wife Marcia Stanyczkowsky 698 Rosalia St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fair gray	none	Lublin	Chelm
16	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark fair gray	none	Lublin	Chelm
17	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	nephew Gabriel Kozlowska 53 Market St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark blackbrown	none	Wilna	Krasnoye
18	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair gray	none	Wilna	Krasnoye
19	yes	self	$15.	no	no	no	brother in law Sam Krasnowsky PO Box 239 Kenosha Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black gray	none	Minsk	Slobodka
20	yes	self	$5.	yes	no	no	brother in law Dmitry Warnaporitz Box 9 Wickatrose Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue gray	none	Minsk	Starina
21	no	self	$5.	no	yes	no	friend Mr. Ely Pasch. 104 Market St. Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brownblue	none	Wolyn	Kowel
22	no	self	$10.	no	no	no	friend Mr. G. Pasch. 104 Market St. Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brownbrown	none	Wolyn	Kowel
23	no	self	$10.	no	yes	no	friend Mr. G. Pasch. 104 Market St. Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark fair blue	none	Wolyn	Kowel
24	yes	self	$8.	no	no	no	brother in law M. Felon Milenzynx 5038 Throop St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brownblue	none	Wolyn	Kowel
25	no	self	$8.	no	no	no	brother John Babuchka, 56 Washington St. Bronxville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair blue	none	Wilna	Swiore
26	yes	self	$20.	no	no	no	friend K. Waliulis, 934 32nd St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brownbrown	none	Kowno	Kauno
27	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother M. Rabuchok 330 Penn ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blackbrown	none	Chernen	Chernen
28	yes	self	$	no	no	no	uncle M. Puschin 383 South 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark darkbrown	none	Russia	Sevastopol
29	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law L. Feldman, 1009 E. 7th St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brownbrown	none	Kowno	Kauno
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, first officer, etc.), of the S.S. Arcona, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Jörgensen
Master (officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the SS Arconia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	1. Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	14. Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
7. German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
4. Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aconca sailing from Libau September 11, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Juanow	Jian	17		M	S	farm laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. M Steve Scranton	Pa	New York
2	Juanow	Stephan	16		M	S	farm laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. S Schepetun Scranton	Pa	New York
3	Juanow	[illegible]	21		M	S	farm laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. [illegible] Scranton	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 4	Juanow	Roman	24		M	S	farm laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. L Simanow Scranton	Pa	New York
5	Juanow	Johann	22		M	S	farm laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. M Juca Scranton	Pa	New York
6	Juanow	Juan	22		M	S	farm laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. S. Serrow Scranton	Pa	New York
7	Nicanowitz	Semyon	34		M	M	farm laborer	ye.	ye.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. N Nicanowitz Kingston	Pa	New York
8	Parmon	Semyon	25		M	S	farm laborer	ye.	ye.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. A Lubowsow Kingston	Pa	New York
9	Lubowsow	Hector	27		M	S	farm laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. A Lubowsow Kingston	Pa	New York
10	Ernest	Nicolai	20		M	S	farm laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. F Strogus Scranton	Pa	New York
11	Strogus	Elmus	38		M	M	farmer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. Strogus Scranton	Ill	Chicago
12	Tarasgus	Stephan	17		M	S	farm laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaunitz	Mr. M Gangus Scranton	Ill	Chicago
13	Pedrus	[illegible]	28		M	S	farmer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaunitz	Mr. St Pedrus Colorado	Ill	[illegible]
14	Pedrus	Simon Sam	4		M	S	farm laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. [illegible] Colorado	Ill	[illegible]
15	Tarasgus	Lucas	21		M	S	farmer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. [illegible] Scranton	Ill	Chicago
16	Tarasgus	Jacob	2		M	S	servant	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. [illegible] Scranton	Ill	Chicago
17	Tarasgus	Isaac	23		M	S	shoemaker	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. [illegible] Scranton	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Tarasgus	Semion	26		M	S	farmer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mr. L Gimgus Scranton	Ill	Chicago
19	Robrix	Anton	31		M	M	workman	no.	no.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Mr. J Grabowsky Luzyna	Pa	Kingston
20	Armus	Julia	1/2		M	M	farm laborer	ye.	ye.	Russia	German	Samara	Lenaa Tana	Mr. [illegible] Kingston	Pa	Kingston
21		Anna	24		F	M	wife	n.	n.	Russia	German	Samara	Lenaa Tana			Mich. Sebewaing
22	Michel	Johann	32		M	M	farm laborer	ye.	ye.	Russia	German	Samara	Tana	Mr. J Michel Port Austin	Mich.	Sebewaing
23		Christina	33		F	M	housewife	no.	no.	Russia	German	Samara	Tana			Mich. Sebewaing
24		Johannes	5		M	S	child	n.	n.	Russia	German	Samara	Tana			Mich. Sebewaing
25		Heinrich	2		M	S	child	n.	n.	Russia	German	Samara	Tana			Mich. Sebewaing
26		Friedrich	1	11	M	S	child	n.	n.	Russia	German	Samara	Tana			Mich. Sebewaing
ADMITTED 27	Alperowitz	Chaim	26		F	Wd.	no occupation	ye.	ye.	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw	Mr. S Zaiman 33	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	"	Isaac	10		M	S	child	ye.	ye.	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	"	Bann	6		F	S	child	ye.	ye.	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	"	[illegible]	4		F	S	child	n.	n.	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		Ill	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 4 - 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	No		friend Mr. A. Horner 4 Kaplans Mosham [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Kovel
2	yes	self	$8	No		brother in law Mr. H. Schranguer 3 Cohen 26 Kapral St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Volyn	Kovel
3	yes	self	$6	No		brother in law Mr. Gerstenk 3 Cohen 26 Carral St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Volyn	Kovel
4	yes	self	$9	No		friend Mr. H. Schranguer 4 Kaplans Abesnow [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Kovel
5	yes	self	$7	No		cousin Mr. S. Jagunnux 113 31 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Kovel
6	yes	self	$8	No		cousin Mr. S. Jagunnux 113 31 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Kovel
7	yes	self	$7	No		cousin Mr. Sz Szeugnex 365 Bergamo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Homax	Homax
8	yes	self	$7	No		cousin Mr. M. Szeugnex 3 365 Chicago [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Homax	Homax
9	yes	self	$7	No		cousin Mr. Mr. Burg 3 Samuels [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Homax	Homax
10	yes	self	$7	No		cousin Mr. [illegible] Samuels [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Homax	Homax
11	yes	self	$10	No		brother in law Mr. S. Rose 28 23 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
12	yes	self	$7	No		brother Mr. Manowitzky 3 Gurb [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Volyn
13	yes	self	$5	No		brother in law Mr. H. Sousavitzky [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Volyn
14	yes	self	$5	No		friend Mr. J. Cohen 26 Carral St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Volyn	Volyn
15	yes	self	$7	No		friend Mr. N. Gerka 3 Schull [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Kovel
16	yes	self	$7	No		friend Mr. J. Manowitzky 3 Schull [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Kovel
17	yes	self	$7	No		friend Mr. M. Jacobs 111 Canal St 523 Jefferson St Chicago [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Volyn	Kovel
18	yes	self	$7	No		cousin Mr. A. Cantrick 3 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Kovel
19	yes	self	$8	No		friend Mr. Menzenna 114 [illegible] Russia St 522 Bussel [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Kovel
20	yes	self	$7	No		son Mr. Jacob Simons [illegible] Schwarzy Hirsch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Kovel
21	yes	husband					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Kovel
22	yes	self	$5	No		friend Mr. Jacob Simons [illegible] Schwarzy Hirsch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Samara	Samara
23	yes	husband					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Samara	Samara
24	yes	daughter					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
25	yes	daughter					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
26	yes	daughter					no	no	no	no	good	no	—							
27	yes	father	$7	No		father Mr. Morris Cogan 366 W. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
28	yes	grandson					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
29	yes	grandson					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
30	yes	grandson					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First, etc., if not applicable), of the S.S. Arcadia, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Gonzenbach
Master (Strike out Master, First, etc., if not applicable).

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, thus not as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, draughtsman, designer, cabinet maker, bricklayer, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, shoemaker, boot and shoe cutter, boot and shoe finisher, rough or finished polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other related [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien who is a native or inhabitant of Africa, not a Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, no matter how long they have been out of Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent home).—The aliens in column 10 should show the country in which they have their last permanent residence. It is important to establish for statistical purposes that each alien has resided for a definite period in the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are going to join their families, who have been naturalized, or who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if not, the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes, ticketed) or N (no, not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—if self, by name; if not, by that of other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1891, 97, Philadelphia."

Columns 17 and 18 (Whether going to join relatives and friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join, other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the S. Arconia, employed by owners, (Or whether from or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2. Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	15. Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3. Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 Lett.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau September 11, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bielawicz	Wasilko	32		M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Courland	Libau	Mrs Maria Alexandrowitz Annen Str. 8 Libau gouv Courland	N. J.	Elizabethport
2	Brakowsky	Wladislawa	52		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lomscha	Moscow	Mr Josef Czaplitzky Moscow gouv Lomscha	N. J.	Brooklyn
3	"	Norbert	17		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomscha	Moscow		N. J.	Brooklyn
4	"	Herseul	7		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomscha	Moscow		N. J.	Brooklyn
5	Antonowenka	Andrew	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mereta	Pereseun	Mr Sofia Shantanowitz Bersun gouv Mowsk	N. J.	New York
6	Koslowsky	Karl	35		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Hunzuwschyzna	Mrs Karolina Koslowsky Hunzuwschyzna gouv Wilna	Mass	Worcester
7	"	Wicenty	16		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Hunzuwschyzna		Mass	Worcester
8	Kurz	Jurne	29		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Folwarek Okolitza	Mrs Malanya Kruz Folwarek Okolitza gouv Wilna	N. J.	Brooklyn
9	Kadziedzkaya	Weronika	18		F	S	tourist	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Troki	Mr M Kadziedzky Troki gouv Wilna	Mass	Worcester
10	Kanetkowitz	Bolesław	1		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno	Mr U Kanetkowitz Polschaja Jadowaja Kowno gouv Kowno	N. J.	Herkimer
11	Kanetkowitz	Karolina	39		F	M	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno	Mr Schukowsky Tschernaretzenaya Bank Pererwaja Kowno gouv Kowno	N. J.	Herkimer
12	Imeles	Domenik	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno	Mr Michael Imeles Pererwaj gouv Kowno	Ohio	Akron
13	Kerwet	Konstantzya	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno	Mr Adolph Schulz Polschaja 21 Kowno gouv Kowno	Mass	Worcester
14	"	Ludwiga	1	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno		Mass	Worcester
15	Kwostko	Mateus	39		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowarsk	Mr Anna Kwostko Mestjanskaja 46 Kowno gouv Kowno	N. J.	New York
16	Mat	Peter	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mariampol	Pimeta	Mr Edward Mat Pimeta gouv Mariampol	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Pakzewsky	Apolut	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mariampol	Pimeta	Mrs Wictoria Pakzewsky Pimeta gouv Mariampol	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Braunstein	Abram	34		M	M	grocer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Courland	Libau	Mr Paul Braunstein Wasserhausstr 4 Libau gouv Courland	N. J.	New York
19	"	Paul	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Courland	Libau		N. J.	New York
20	"	Anna	1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Courland	Libau		N. J.	New York
21	Kondzyuk	Wasersan	19		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Gumbrowo	Mr L Katzkowska Gumbrowo gouv Grodno	Mass	Worcester
22	Uspalowitz	Pawel	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno	Mr J Uspalowitz Kowno gouv Kowno	N. J.	New York
23	Josewitz	Karolina	30		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Poniewesch	no friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24		Elisaweta	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Poniewesch		Ill.	Chicago
25	Waslewsky	Julian	27		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Mr Mateusz Warszawsky Warschau gouv Warschau	N. J.	Buffalo
26	"	Locadia	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau		N. J.	Buffalo
27	"	Franz	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau		N. J.	Buffalo
28	"	Sigmund	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau		N. J.	Buffalo
29	Taraszuk	Andrey	22		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Katschowo	Mr ag. Makowetzky Latwschowo gouv Wolyn	Ill.	Chicago
30	Taraszuk	Lewis	23		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Katschowo	Mr Paul Taraszuk Katschowo gouv Wolyn	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of Boston, , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage, or has been in the United States, and if so, when and how last entered?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	brother Mr Anton Paurutzky 70 Lingrow Str Elizabethport N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light fair	blue	none	Hungary	Hungary
2	yes	son		no	no	no	son Mr Z Bratkowsky 596 Humboldt Str Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	blue	none	Lomscha	Lomscha
3	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light brown	blue	none	Lomscha	Lomscha
4	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr Merson Bros 78 Ave B. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
6	no	self	$25	no	no	no	father in Law Mr Jan Charko 24 Water Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Wilna	Oschmiany
7	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wilna	Oschmiany
8	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	brother Mr Hasamir Khuey Greenpoint 56 Box Str Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
9	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	brother Mr Isaac Kodwerzky Wales Str Kingston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	blue	none	Kowno	Konewesch
10	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr J Narezkowitz Washington Str 343 Herkimer N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
11	yes	self	$10	no	yes	no	husband Mr Norezkowitz Washington Str 343 Herkimer N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fair	gray	none	Kowno	Kowno
12	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr B Bernanowitz Box 1369 589 Kent Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
13	no	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Mr L Hurent 116 Slewsbury Str Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
14	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr D Davidzon 110 Clemmons Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Walkomir
16	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Mr G Andruskewitz 10th Str 668 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
17	yes	self	$45	no	no	no	cousin Mr G Andruskewitz 10th Str 668 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
18	yes	self		no	no	no	friend Mr Solomon 372 E. 79 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	gray	none	Livland	Riga
19	yes	father	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	no	self	$12	no	yes	no	cousin Mr L Trembowitz Fowler Str 11 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
22	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	brother Mr M Stankewitz 155 Str 26 5/14 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair	blue	none	Kowno	Wegery
23	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Mr Wissay Wisserwitz 3244 to Morgan Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
24	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	yes	self		yes 1906			brother Mr L Wenzyske Stanislaw wres Str 222 Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Sedletz	Sedletz
26	yes	husband		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair	blue	none	Sedletz	Sedletz
27	yes	father	$5	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Mr D Markowetzky 503 S Jersey Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
30	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Alexey Swistun 503 S Jersey Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcadia, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fitzgerald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having prepaid ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the S. Arconia employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof (as the case may be)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
25. Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aroonic sailing from Libau September 11, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kozak	Enjel	16	6	S	machmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Kovno	Mr. Abram Karlinsky Kovno	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kreemermann	Sure	29	6	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mr. Isaac Kreemermann, Union, Sour Kher	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Jacob	9	6	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Meer	4	6	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	Mordche	3	6	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Schmuel	11	6	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		Pa	Philadelphia
7	"	Reise	6	6	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 8	Kozlan	Aron	16	6	S	jeweller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NEW IMMIGRATION Kovno	Kovno	Mr. Moische Polcat, Kovno	Quebec	Montreal
ADMITTED 9	"	Jankel Bro	11	6	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NEW IMMIGRATION Kovno	Kovno		Quebec	Montreal
ADMITTED 10	"	Mousche Sis	18	6	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NEW IMMIGRATION Kovno	Kovno		Quebec	Montreal
ADMITTED 11	"	Reise Sis	14	6	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NEW IMMIGRATION Kovno	Kovno		Quebec	Montreal
ADMITTED 12	Danemann	David	67	6	M	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau	Mr. Mr. Danemann, Libau, Sour Curland	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 13	"	Dores	65	6	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 14	Klein	Dina	37	6	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau	Mr. Mr. Danemann, Libau, Sour Curland	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 15	"	Hene	11	6	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 16	"	Schlome	10	6	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 17	"	Daniel	9	6	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 18	"	Abrahm	6	6	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau		Pa	Philadelphia
19	Lewnit	Aron	23	6	M	tinman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Drissa	Mr. Jdel Besser, Drissa, Sour Witebsk	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Slowe	22	6	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Drissa		Pa	Philadelphia
21	Solowezyk	Berkus	19	6	S	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk	Mr. Hersche Rass Dwinsk, Sour Witebsk	Mass	Lynn
22		Chaim	18	6	S	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk		Mass	Lynn
23	Kinkin	Itzchok	23	6	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk	Mr. Leibe Soleer Dwinsk, Sour Witebsk	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Heinkin	Aron	28	6	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charkow	Charkow	Mr. L. Blumberg Thour Kor	Md	Baltimore
25	Oluschkewitz	Alexander	29	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Lubtzj	Mr. L. Oluschkewitz, Minsk,	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Schakurova	Agata	16	3	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kilno	Shosty	Mr. Iwan Schakurow Kilno, Sour Kilno	Mass	Lawrence
27	Oluschkewitz	Olga	19	3	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Lubtzj	Mr. A. Buksowitz, Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Rusak	Stella	19	3	S	housekeeper	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Kilno	Kielesk	Mr. Peter Rusak, Salodzj, Sour Kilno	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Itzikow	Leba	15	3	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Puchowitz	Mr. Jacob Rovengals, Puchowitz, Sour Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Tolkatz	Franz	21	3	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kilno	Joselina	Mrs. Magdallena Tolkatz Joselina, Sour Kilno	Pa	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mind or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	uncle Mr [illegible] 2347 N 28th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown		none	Hungary	Hungary
2	yes	husband	$3	no	no	no	husband Mr Julius Kramer, c/o Mr Spreaux, 1044 Lot St Philadelph Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	gray		none	Cherson	Odessa
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	father Mr [illegible] Kaplan, 124 Golden St 185 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	hair	blue	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
9	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Wolyn	Wolyn
11	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Wolyn	Wolyn
12	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	son Mr [illegible] Bonemann, 100 4th St 143 St per York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	gray	gray	none	Courland	Hasenpoth
13	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	gray	gray	none	Courland	Grobin
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr Bonemann, 100 4th St 143 St per York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Courland	Hasenpoth
15	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Morgel 32 Eldman, Division St 208 per York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Livland	Riga
20	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	black	black	none	Kovna	Eisesak
21	no	self	$8	no	no	no	friend Mr I Jungman, 32 Grant St 167 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Kovno	Wilkomir
22	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Kibbork	Jacobstadt
23	yes	self	$9	no	yes	no	friend Mr I Sokolob, Box 81 Fort Lee per York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Kibbork	Dwinsk
24	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Mr I Rabinowitz, Essex St 622 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	gray	none	Livland	Riga
25	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	friend Mr A Bulanda, 390-92 Huron St per York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
26	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Mr Isaac Blumdt, Lawrence St 72 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
27	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Mr Isaac Shildo, Box 343 per York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	[illegible]	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
28	yes	cousin	$10	no	no	no	cousin Mr Julian Pinus, 5 Chart St 24-27 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
29	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father Mr I Isaakoff, Pulgen St 66 per York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
30	yes	aunt	$2	no	no	no	agent Mrs Marya Tomkus, Clement St 2308 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Liguria, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Surgeon
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States but country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ..—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the S. Arconia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrecan (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2. Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	11. Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	6. Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2. German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arconia sailing from Libau September 11, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Monowadlas	Tiefila	21		M S	laeresman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Moskwa	Moskwa	Michael Monowadlas, Moskwa	N J	New York
2	Katzirwas	Nicolas	21		M S	laeresman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Moskwa	Moskwa	Michael Monowadlas Moskwa	N J	New York
3	Bulawska	Kiron	28		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Lubitz	J Bulawska Lubitz, Gouv. Minsk	N J	New York
4	Parunowitz	Parasim	29		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Lubitz	N. Parunowitz, Lubitz, Gouv. Minsk	N J	New York
5	~~Kuschnewitz~~	~~Ekor~~	19		~~S S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Minsk~~	~~Lubitzy~~	N. Kuzmanitch Lubitzy, Gouv. Minsk	~~N J~~	~~New York~~
6	~~Schawrowna~~	~~Agatha~~	16		~~S S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Wilna~~	~~Skody~~		~~Mrs Lawrence~~	
7	~~Kluschnewitz~~	~~Alexander~~	29		~~M S~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Minsk~~	~~Lubitzy~~	J Kuschnewitz Lubitzy, Gouv. Minsk	~~N J~~	~~New York~~
8	Kupzow	Stanislaw	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Poluchezky	A Kupzow Poluchezky, Gouv. Wilna	Mrs.	Boston
9	Nagel	Heinrich	20		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Brunenthal	Heinrich Nagel, Brunnen Thal, Gouv. Samara	Col	New Haven
10		Eda	19		S M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Brunenthal		Col	New Haven
11	Bortko	Bronislaw	18		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jurewitz	Jurewitz	Adam Kowalczyk, Jurewitz, Gouv. Kalisch	Ill	Chicago
12	Jurewitz	Franziska	28		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Wilna	Stephanie Kowalczyk, Jurewitz, Gouv. Kalisch	N J	Trenton
13	Trzaretzky	Adam	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Wlotzlawek	Jan Trzaretzky, Wlotzlawek, Gouv. Warshau	N J	Perth Amboy
14	Lewizzky	Wawrzenetz	32		M M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Wlotzlawek	Jadwiga Lewizzka, Wlotzlawek, Gouv. Warshau	N J	Perth Amboy
15	Pacharsky	Jan	18		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Wlotzlawek	Jan Pacharsky, Wlotzlawek, Gouv. Warshau	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Salowsky	Juan	22		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Belsk	Stepan Salowsky, Belsk, Gouv. Grodno	Pa	Rhonk
17	Naumzuk	Poleslau	20		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Belsk	Antony Naumzuk, Belsk, Gouv. Grodno	Pa	Rhonk
18	Grinewitzky	Boleslaw	20		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Belsk	O Grinewitzky, Belsk, Gouv. Grodno	Pa	Plymouth
19	Puchalsky	Juan	38		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Borawin	A Pasky Saja, Borisow, Gouv. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Faley	Embar	30		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Lapinzy	Anastasia Faley, Lapinzy, Gouv. Wilna	N J	Brooklyn
21	Domansky	Stephan	20		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Lapinzy	Nicolay Domansky, Lapinzy, Gouv. Wilna	N J	New York
22	Skarzewitz	Alexander	23		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kowno	Schirwinty	Daniel Jakubowsky, Schirwinty, Gouv. Kowno	Ouch	Montreal
23	~~Kardetzzey~~	~~Semjon~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~potter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Minsk~~	~~Schirwinty~~	Wawrzyn Kardetzzey, Schirwinty, Gouv. Kowno	~~N J~~	~~Plainfield~~
24	Stefanowitz	Filimona	29		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wasilischer	Maria Schmugere, Wilna	N J	New York
25	Judrig	Josef	19		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Michailowo	Ignaty Judrig, Michailowo, Gouv. Wilna	Pa	Scranton
26	Lato	Konstantin	30		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maxsanlischky	Antrey Lato, Maxsanlischky, Gouv. Wilna	Pa	Olyphant
27	Parzowsky	Konstantin	26		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maxsanlischky	Juran Parzowsky, Maxsanlischky, Gouv. Wilna	Pa	Olyphant
28	Ostalizky	Mateus	37		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Maxsanlischky	Josefa Ostalizky, Maxsanlischky, Gouv. Wilno	Pa	Olyphant
29	Woitzzey	Bernhard	26		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Wilno	Blaschon Woitzzey, Wilno	Ill	Chicago
30	Rosiak	Anton	40		M M	electrician	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilno	Klemenli Rossjak, Wilno	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of N Y Oct 4/06 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what for?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No	Time of previous visit, years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$3.	no	no	no	Cousin S. S. Sulimis, Post Office, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown		mole	Russia	Turkli
2	yes	self	$5.	no	no	no	Cousin J. P. Sulimis, Post Office, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown		none	Turkia	Turcia
3	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Bulawka, 393 Irving St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		none	Russia	Russia
4	yes	self	$16.	no	no	no	cousin Jos. Cikl, Box 343 Franklin Mills Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark fair blue		none	Russia	Russia
5	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother in law John Chiclatt 72 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	no	self	$6.	no	no	no	friend J. Bulawka, 390-92 Franklin Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes	self	$3.	no	no	no	friend A. Bulawka 390 92 Franklin Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown		none	Russia	Russia
8	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law Emanuel Roth, Box 476 New Windsor Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown		none	Wilna	Wilna
9	no	self	$20.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark fair blue		none	Samara	Samara
10	no	husband		no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light fair blue		none	Samara	Samara
11	no	self	$7.	no	no	no	uncle M. Jan Koczyn, 910 Blackburn St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown blue		none	Wilna	Lesse
12	yes	self	$7.	no	no	no	husband Ignaly Sorenski, Bromberg 65 Rinkowy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light fair blue		none	Wilna	Wilna
13	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	uncle Marcin Trzonin 36 Goulburn St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown blue		none	Warshau	Warshau
14	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	friend Marcin Trzonin 36 Goulburn St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown brown		none	Warshau	Warshau
15	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	brother Andreas Bochanski Karoline No 6 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark fair blue		none	Warshau	Warshau
16	no	self	$8.	no	no	no	friend Stanislaw Grinewitzky Rhone Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown blue		none	Grodno	Grodno
17	no	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Stanislaw Grinewitzky Rhone Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown blue		none	Grodno	Bazenkow
18	no	self	$10.	no	no	no	brother M. Ignaly Grinewitzky 220 Mann St. Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark fair blue		none	Grodno	Grodno
19	yes	self	$18.	no	no	no	brother M. Adolf Swiadlosky, 90 North Laurel St. Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown		none	Wilna	Wilna
20	yes	self	$10.	no	yes	no	brother in law Gregor Wartasevitz 17 Green St. Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark fair brown		none	Wilna	Wilna
21	yes	self	$6.	no	no	no	brother in law Adam Petrowsky South Bend 269 Lafayette Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark fair brown		none	Wilna	Oschmany
22	no	self	$	no	no	no	brother Adam Lisc 1387 St. Catherine St. Montreal Ques.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark fair blue		none	Mensk	Borissow
23	no	self	$	no	no	no	friend Jan Zakewicz 16 Pine Street Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark fair blue		none	Mensk	Mensk
24	yes	self	$6.	no	no	no	husband Julian Olejanowicz 536 Morgan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown brown		none	Wilna	Lutzky
25	no	self	$10.	no	yes	no	brother Adam Rudzig 1229 Monroe St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark fair blue		none	Wilna	Wilna
26	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Wincenty Berkowsky Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark fair blue		none	Wilna	Wilna
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Wincenty Berkowsky Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark fair blue		none	Wilna	Wilna
28	no	brother in law	$15.	no	no	no	brother in law Wladyslaw Rychlewsky Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	Dark brown blue		none	Kowno	Kowno
29	yes	self	$15	yes	no	no	friend Anton Warpechowski 1149 North Paulina St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown blue		none	Wilna	Wilna
30	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Anton Warpechowski 1149 North Paulina St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown blue		none	Wilna	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Arcadia, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1906

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person has been actually following at the place from which he or she sailed, as for example, "Civil engineer," "Stationary engineer," "Locomotive engineer," "Mining engineer," "Brass polisher," "Cabinetmaker," "Carpenter," "Wood-turner," etc., and not simply as "Engineer," "Polisher," "Mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the absolute ownership shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any negro whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important in certain legal purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence, indeed, both country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such point of destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the S/S Arconia (employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finnish.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
20. Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aproonia sailing from Libau September 11, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Freedman	Moussia	36		M. M.	Telegraphist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mo. E. Ellegan Minsk	N.Y.	New York
2	Fraenkel	Szaina	24		M. S.	Telegraphist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogazeo	Mo. A. Szunin Rogazeo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Rosin	Jacob	17		M. S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lovarzy	Mo. T. Jnabin Lovarzy	N.Y.	New York
4	Poljakoff	Paine	20		M. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mo. Ch. Poljanoff Minsk	N.Y.	New York
5		Sore	16		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk			
6	Mehr	Liwa	17		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mo. Ch. Zwenil Minsk	N.Y.	New York
7	Spindel	Louis	21		M. S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mo. Ch. Jonas Minsk	N.Y.	New York
8	Mendel	Abe	23		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	Mo. L. Kudzin Kowno	N.Y.	New York
9	Rubinsky	Rachel	22		F. S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Gobernia		N.Y.	New York
10	"	Gitel	1		F. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Gobernia		N.Y.	New York
11	"	Dwoira	3		F. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Gobernia		N.Y.	New York
12	Golpin	Noah	28		M. M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Gobernia	Mo. [illegible] Kowno	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Selma	24		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Gobernia		N.Y.	New York
14	"	Benjamin	2		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Gobernia	Mo. Pesse Kowno	N.Y.	New York
15	Hamer	Rochie	21		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Minsk		N.Y.	New York
16	"	Silig	1		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		N.Y.	New York
17	"	Joseph	1		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		N.Y.	New York
18	"	Israel	3		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		N.Y.	New York
19	Pinus	Pesse	25		M. M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Usla	Mo. I. Kagole Kowno	City	New York
20	"	Chaim	3		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Usla		City	New York
21	Aronson	Fanne	21		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Smilowitz	Mo. G. Jonasohn Smilowitz	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Herlach	3		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Smilowitz		N.Y.	New York
23	"	Hasse	10		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Smilowitz		N.Y.	New York
24	Katzmann	Schlioma	42		M. M.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wetebsk	Vesitza	Mo. L. Katzman Vesitza	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	"	Feige	28		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wetebsk	Vesitza		Pa.	Philadelphia
26	"	Leeb	15		M. S.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wetebsk	Vesitza		Pa.	Philadelphia
27	"	Schume	12		F. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wetebsk	Vesitza		Pa.	Philadelphia
28	"	Jochem	6		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wetebsk	Vesitza		Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Kagan	Tamara	22		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Jelez Below	Mo. A. Kogan Jelez Below	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Mechanie	3		F. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Jelez Below		Ill.	Chicago

2-A - 24852 - I - 404 - 1-6-44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
					If Yes									Feet.	Inches.						
				N	Length of time.	Where?															
1	yes	self	$																		
2	yes	self	$25																		
3	yes	self	$																		
4	yes	self	$20																		
5	yes	self	$																		
6	yes	self	$1																		
7	yes	self	$5																		
8	yes	self	$25																		
9	yes	self	$																		
10	yes	mother																			
11	yes	mother																			
12	yes	son																			
13	yes	boy																			
14	yes	sister																			
15	yes	self	$																		
16	yes	mother																			
17	yes	mother																			
18	yes	mother																			
19	yes	self	$																		
20	yes	mother																			
21	yes	husband	$																		
22	yes	father																			
23	yes	father																			
24	yes	self	$2																		
25	yes	husband																			
26	yes	father																			
27	yes	father																			
28	yes	baby																			
29	yes	husband	$																		
30	yes	father																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Arcoua from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I do so according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jürgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1902.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Provinces of Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Siena, Perugia, Rome, the Veneto, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Veneto, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that an immigrant's actual home country be shown, and not merely a temporary or independent country of temporary residence, if materially different.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $——, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the S. Aeonia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
16. Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arconia* sailing from *Libau* *September* 11, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Metz	Ette	53		F M	3-73821 wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Hurenitz	Mrs Pelke Tele Hurenitz gouv Wilna	N. Y.	New York
2		Schmuke	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Hurenitz		N. Y.	New York
3		Scholem	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Hurenitz		N. Y.	New York
4	Grunbaum	Abram	18		M S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau	Mr Schmuel Grunbaum Nagowstaja 18 Warschau gouv Warschau	Canada	Montreal
5	ADMITTED Kupferschmidt	Aron	39		F M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Plutowno	Mr Aron Kupferschmidt Plutowno gouv Wolyn	N. Y.	New York
6		Sabel	17		F S	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Plutowno		N. Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Jankel	16		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Plutowno		N. Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Hyfri	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Plutowno		N. Y.	New York
9	"	Fee	20		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Plutowno		N. Y.	New York
10	"	Rivke	18		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Plutowno		N. Y.	New York
11	Grazynsan	Sindka	21		F S	cigarettemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tabrus	Tabrus	Mr Israel Grasman Sarnya gouv. Wilna	Ill	Chicago
12	Shwigant	Sobol	20		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Radomyzl	Mr Schulem Shwigant Radomyzl gouv Kiew	N. Y.	New York
13		Bassi	18		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Radomyzl		N. Y.	New York
14	Schuster	Chana	19		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Rowno	Mr Zoke Schuster Rowno gouv Wolyn	R. I.	Providence
15	Zaken	Rebeca	23		F S	knitter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Courland	Mitau	Mrs Chane Zener Frideruja 38 Mitau gouv Courland	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	Lewen	Chaje	28		M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Trab	Mr Pinj Golter Trab gouv Wilna	Cal.	San Francisco
17	"	Boruch	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Trab		Cal.	San Francisco
18	"	Schare	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Trab		Cal.	San Francisco
19	Bersch Usman	Golde	22		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman	Mr Mordche Hagan Uman gouv Kiew	Ont.	Toronto
20	Resnik	Schwindel	32		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Polonnoe	Mr Mewche Bassehan Polonnoe gouv Wolyn	N. J.	Newark
21	"	Chana	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Polonnoe		N. J.	Newark
22	"	Dwore	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Polonnoe		N. J.	Newark
23	"	Wolf	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Polonnoe		N. J.	Newark
24	"	Joseph	4		M S	3-66227 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Polonnoe		N. J.	Newark
25	Lonsan	Beile	40		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mrs Jure Schapiro Odessa gouv Cherson	Mass	Boston
26	Lunacy	Freumi	36		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Gorodisze	Mrs Ruchel Jarmschewsky Gorodisze gouv Kiew	Mass	Medford
27		Berke	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Gorodisze		Mass	Medford
28		Kesser	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Gorodisze		Mass	Medford
29		Keibel	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Gorodisze		Mass	Medford
30	Petzpaler	Chaim	34		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Courland	Mitau	Mr Mune Petzpaler Mitau gouv Courland	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government; and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no			Mr M Mestzin 212 Pennington Str Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	brown	gray	none	Wilna	Kurenetz
2	yes	mother	$21	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	brother	$	no			brother Mr M Grunbaum Lehigh Town Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
5	yes	self		no			husband Mr Jos Kupferstein 63 1/2 E 3 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
6	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
7	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	mother	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
10	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
11	yes	brother	$50	no			brother Mr Grossman 716 Montana ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Tabris	Tabris
12	yes	self	$40	no			uncle Mr N Feinerman 312 Henry Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Radomyel
13	yes	sister		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Radomyel
14	yes	sister	$2	no			sister Mrs H. Richter 56 Victor Str Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
15	yes	self	$10	no			brother Mr N Scheffer 25 Stockton Str Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Courland	Mitau
16	yes	husband		no			husband Mr H. Lewen 1116 Filan Str San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
17	yes	father	$2	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle Mr D. Olchmetzky Christoph Str 18 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
20	no	self		no			husband Mr D. Rasnick c/o D. Mandil 219 Broome Str Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Polonnoe
21	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	no	mother	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	no	husband	$5	no			husband Mr Leo Donisch 73 Allen Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Cherson	Odessa
26	no	husband		no			husband Mr A. Lunsky 35 New Dem ave Medford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	gray	none	Kiew	Zwikassy
27	no	father	$1	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	cousin	$	no			cousin Mr J Greenberg 190 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Courland	Mitau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Aresia, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ____, 190_,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such ultimate destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, as to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (as stated or 'about'), and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ____.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the SS Arcona, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
7 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 Muhammedaner

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

946a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Apconia sailing from Libau September 11, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
	E. Reg. 5691 V									V-8216 81	(no c/a - 505)	Wilno 16/26/41				
1	Matoszunas	Michael	19	M	S		blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Trotzky	Mr Ivan Matoszunas, Trotzky, Dour Wilno	Mass	Boston
2	Jackszewicz	Michael	25	M	S		farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Horodok	Mr Michael Jackszewicz, Horodok, Dour Wilno	Pa	Shenandoah
3	Tomulzuna	Leonora	20	F	S		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Trotzky	Mrs Ona Tomulzuna, Dort Jonzonji, Dour Wilno	Mass	Lawrence
4	Adedulonus	Adam	28	M	M		farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Trotzky	Mr Adam Adedulonus, Poponzji, Dour Wilno	Mass	Lowell
5	Wiesenko	Marjanna	26	F	S		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Trotzky	Mrs Ind Wiesenko, Trotzky, Dour Wilno	Mass	Lowell
6	Waldowsky	Josef	17	M	S		farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Trotzky	Mr Albert Waldowsky, Dort Jonzonji, Dour Wilno	Mass	Lawrence
7	Krauzun	Anton	15	M	S		workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Konossoto	Mr Jan Krauzun, Dort Konossoto, Dour Wilno	Mass	Lowell
8	Adedulonus	Emilia	19	F	S		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Poponzji	Mrs Stanislaw Adedulonus, Poponzji, Dour Wilno	Mass	Lawrence
9	Pauksehta	Jusi	29	M	S		farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Turuzanj	Mr Michael Pauksehta Turuzanji, Dour Wilno	Pa	Ashua
10	Urschan	Anton	25	M	S		farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Pauschetz	Mr Martin Abraham Pauschetz, Dour Wilno	Pa	Ashua
11	Sadownik	Josif	23	M	S		farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	St Petersburg	St Petersburg	Mr J Sadownik, Dort Ozli, Dour Kowno	New York	
12	Koslowsky	Sigismund	22	M	S		farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	St Petersburg	St Petersburg	Mr A Koslowsky, Dort Unuzi, Dour Wilno	New York	
13	Karos	Stanislaw	24	M	S		metal turner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St Petersburg	St Petersburg	Mr J. Karos St Petersburg	Mass	Boston
14	Rusak	Stella	19	F	S		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilenek	Mr Peter Rusak, Wilenek, Dour Wilno	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Trumheller	Katrina	31	F	M		wife	no	no	Russia	German	Lodz	Constantinowy	Mr Karl Schad, Constantinowy, Dour Saratow	Mo	Winnipeg
16	"	Johan	10	M	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Constantinowy		Mo	Winnipeg
17	"	Anna	9	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Constantinowy		Mo	Winnipeg
18	"	Sofhia	3	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Constantinowy		Mo	Winnipeg
19	"	Maria	2	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Constantinowy		Mo	Winnipeg
X 20	Kaufmann	Jacob	34	M	M		machinist	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Samara	Mrs Anna Kaufman, Dort Konstatinowka, Dour Samara	Col	Sterling
21	Latwenas	Frouas	28	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	St Petersburg	St Petersburg	Mrs Urschula Latwenas Dort Pedena, Dour Kowno	St	Burlington
22	Paschkewitz	Boleslaw	23	M	S		workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Kulikowo	Mr Igo Paschkewitz, Kulikowo, Dour Wilno	St	New York
23	Smolskij	Abrahm	19	M	S		workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Rozanj	Mr Jacob Smolskij Rozanj, Dour Wilno	St	New York
24	Brugusewitz	Wicenty	27	M	S		workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Rozanj	Mr Lawrenty Brugusewitz Rozanj, Dour Wilno	St	New York
25	Markowewitz	Roman	29	M	S		farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Olechnowitz	Mr Andrey Markowewitz Olechnowitz, Dour Grodno	St	New York
X 26	Walis	Anton	20	M	S		workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Curland	Libau	St. Mr A. Portalis, Worker Libau, Dour Curland	Ill	Kensington
27	Lewalskij	Josif	27	M	M		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Mrs Franziska Lewalskij Rochow, Dour Lomza	St	Kenosha
28	Sografos	Arcolao	50	M	M		tradesman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Peterburg	St Petersburg	Mrs Aleani Sografos, Kalimnos, Dour Greece	St	New York
29	Peder	Anna	19	F	S		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Livland	Lemsburg	Mrs Irina Moriot Lemsburg, Dour Livland	St	New York
30	Rogula	Dmitrij	27	M	M		farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mitau	Lubtzij	Mrs D. Rogula, Lubtzij, Dour Mitau	Mass	Lynn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States? If yes, state which.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Mr Jan Lupse, Hutcau Preston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Trotzky
2	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Mr Morelin Haxhazerusky Stenovinsk Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark fair	blue	none	Russia	Horsar
3	no	self	$19	no	no	no	cousin Mr Ignati Tatarunas, Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
4	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	brother Mr Vincenty Vadulonis, Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Trotzky
5	no	self	$7	no	no	no	brother Mr Stanislav Schoks, Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Trotzky
6	no	self	$7	no	no	no	brother Mr M. Polkowsky, Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	gray	none	Russia	Russia
7	no	self	$7	no	no	no	brother Mr Alexander Krongun, Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
8	no	self	$7	no	no	no	brother Mr Jonas Sulado, Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Russia
9	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Gabriel Mas. Pashua st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
10	no	self	$18	no	no	no	friend Mr Mr Gabriel Mas; Pashua st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
11	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Mr Bzogovsj, 179 E 106 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Kovno	Kovno
12	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	friend Mr J Bzogovsj, 179 E. 126 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
13	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	friend Mr K. Petrowsxas, 532 E 3rd St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	blue	none	Kovno	Kovno
14	yes	cousin	$10	no	no	no	cousin Mr Julian Kapnis Portland St 24-27 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Mr Friedrich Mangelle, Athole dist 172 P R Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Lansdon	Honeybourne
16	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	no	self	$8	no	no	no	friend Mr Effliel Dreiner, Sterling Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	blue	none	Samara	Samara
21	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Mr Anton Lerrogs, Rome Yonkers, West Paul St Burlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Kovno	Kovno
22	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr D Lebeds, c/o Mass Kobre Canal St 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Vilno	Vilno
23	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr D. Lebeds c/o Mass Kobre Canal St 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark fair	blue	none	Vilno	Vilno
24	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr D. Lebeds c/o Mass Kobre Canal St 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark fair	blue	none	Vilno	Vilno
25	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr Michael Sokolsky c/o Harry Oppenheim, Grand St 330 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark brown	blue	none	Grodno	Olechowitz
26	no	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Mr S. Butsis, Kensington Ill St 2788 Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark fair	blue	none	Kovno	Kovno
27	no	brother	$ no	no	no	no	brother Mr F. Konoloszy, Pelenej St 4 Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	gray	none	Lomsha	Lomsha
28	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	cousin Mr John Kostes, Roosevelt St 49 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Sweden	Sweden
29	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	uncle Mr F. Larsen, Bayonne 1867 New York St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	none	Livland	Arensburg
30	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Mr Julius Kuceleviz Kordan St 69 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark fair	blue	none	Minsk	Lublozj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the S.S. Arcadia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jorgensen
Master (Official)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the S/S Arconia, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2. Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2. Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1. Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	1. Slovenian.
2. Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
3. Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Rotterdam, 16 September, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kraljek	Ivo	4/		Sep. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Furnisica	Wife Elisabeta Kraljek	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
2	Silimunac	Ljubo	31		m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Podarsany	Wife Bara Silimunac	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Skvarica	Ilko	27		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	[illegible]	Wife Ivo Skvarica	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Ciotta	Edoardo	21		Sep. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Calascio	Wife Pia Ciotta	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
5	Salomone	Rosa	24		f.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castrovalva	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Nicholini	Felice	21		s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lupara	Father Vincenzo Nicholini	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
7	Pelescu	Ioan	20		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Rumania	Roumanian	Rumania	Crasova	Mother Elena Pelescu	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
8	Kaganoff	Jooka	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father	Berl McCough Kiew	[illegible]
9	Kaganoff	Freidus	5		s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Grandfather		[illegible]
10	Kaganoff	Berl	3		s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Grandfather		[illegible]
11	Kaganoff	Mechame	8		f.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Grandfather		[illegible]
12	Krol	Marya	20		f.	ms.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sister Karolina Kaschowska	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Borky	Andrea	25		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernicow	Mother Marya Borky	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
14	Kussenowitz	Riga (Chris	30		f.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chrcany	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Kussenowitz	Rifke	1		f.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chrcany	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DETAINED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 213

Arriving at Port of New York October 4 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through ticket, and if not, whether the means of passage have been furnished in whole or in part by any society, railroad, steamship line, or agent, or by any other person or corporation, and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	Friend: Wolynski St. 209	Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kherson
2	yes	self	$7	no	no	Friend: Mirko Stanisic	Rossiter Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Austria	Austria
3	yes	self	$4	no	no	Friend: Mirko Stanisic	Rossiter Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Austria	Austria
4	yes	self	$30	yes 1903	Riverton Pa	Brother in Law: Kunzo Boaz 15	Salomone Riverton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Austria
5	yes	self	$30	no	no	Husband: Kunzo Boaz 15	Salomone Riverton	yes	no	no	no good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Austria
6	yes	self	$6	no	no	Friend: Velue Silvestro	Rainfield Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
7	yes	self	$7	no	no	Friend: Cosinko Jacobsen 2225 South 9th	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Austria	Austria
8	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kherson
9	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father (Max Kozanoff	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Austria
10	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father (Jo Ber Silonsky 213/14 Ave B	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Austria
11	yes	father	none	no	yes	no	Father (New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Austria
12	no	husband	$1.-	no	no	no	Husband: Jan Kral 44 Pshelski	Allegheny Pa	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Austria
13	no	Father	none	no	no	no	Father: Bechal Berky Belmont ave	Newark	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Austria
14	no	husband	$40	no	no	no	Husband (Kendo Tomanoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
15	no	father	none	no	no	no	Father (	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Austria
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Arcadia, from St. Petersburg Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Jurgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 .

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appropriately for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as practicable, at the time of arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the printed lists, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be carded under head of occupation as "in transit," thus: "woman (cook), in transit"; if appearing to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "coming to," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be consulted to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens of this appearance, commonly known as Negroes, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts of Massa and Carrara), those of Italian race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those of Italian race and extraction should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. This is important, as for all legal purposes that a manifest can accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who have been in the United States previously and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifest to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show sufficiently by whom passage was paid, as self, the land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakob Nordentoft, Surgeon of the SS. Arconia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jakob Nordentoft

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1. Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	10. Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2. Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5. Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	1. Slovak.
2. Greek.	Slovenian.
2. Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
1. Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivonia" sailing from Rotterdam, 16 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ass		55		m	[illegible]	no	no	Slovak Hungary	Slovak	Father: Ivan Ass		Sopras Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Friedrich	Hulda	17		f	s. girl	yes	yes	Germany	German	Father: Wilhelm Friedrich		Liebenthe		
3	Kasanovich	Jovo	24		m	s. laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetigne	Father: Philip Kasanovich	Cetigne	
4	Mckanovich	Ewo	25		m	s. laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetigne	Mother: Mileo Mckanovich	Cetigne	
5	Kasanovic	Vaso	24		m	s. laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Czech	Mother: Maraty Kasanovic		
6	Miranovic	Sabo	32		m	m. laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetigne	Father: Vuk Miranovic		
7	Bolevich	Simo	30		m	m. laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Czech	Father Djoko Bolevich	Czech	
8	Alunovich	Simo	32		m	m. laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Czech	Polie Wife: Mata Alunovich	Czech	
9	Erlenjak	Stefan	40		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ulyanik	Wife: Sofia Erlenjak	Ulyanik	
10	Stern	Kasmir	40		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ulyanik	Wife: Rosa Stern		
11	Protopialtes	Emanuel	27		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kittsira	Wife: Stamula Protopialtes	Kittsira	
12	Corronas	Chas	35		m	m. laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerigo	Wife: Chrisa Corronas	Cerrigo	
13	Kastely	Joseph	24		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zemplein	Wife: Maria Kastely	Zemplén	Sa
14	Mykiety	Andry	31		m	m. laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzempol	Wife Ilka Mykiety	Rzempol	
15	Skiba	Nikolaus	46		m	m. laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tworonetz	Wife Malcha Skiba		
16	Renkas	Michal	25		m	s. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzezpol	Father Kasmir		
17	Rein	Golde	17		f	s. girl	no	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Father Leib				
18	Wilczak	Joki	18		m	s. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oswecim	Mother: Barbara		
19	Hoppler	Leo	23		m	s. tailor	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Tarnowitza	Father: Josef		
20	Pasternak	Kuria	25		f	s. girl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sambor	Mother: Rosalie Pasternak	Sambor	
21	Kuzmanovic	Tovo	26		m	s. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	[illegible]	Father samian Kuzmanovic	Ulyanik	
22	Pucek	Yochan	18		m	s. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	[illegible]	Mother: Eva [illegible]		
23	Kuzmanova	Rajko	25		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ulyanik	Wife: Kusto Kuzmanova	Ulyanik	
24	Saric	Blaz	20		m	s. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ferdinadovac	Mother: Rosa Saric	Ferdinadovac	
25	Micanovich	Boucho	45		m	m. laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetigne	Wife: Marija Micanovich	Cetigne	
26	Radinovich	Pero	37		m	m. laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetigne	Wife: Rhona Radinovich	Cetigne	
27	Boljevic	Mato	21		m	s. laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Czech	Polje Father: Jovka Boljevic		
28	Vujovic	Pavo	20		m	s. laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetigne			
29	Tomaselli	Giuseppe	23		m	m. laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Modena	Father: Riccardo Tomaselli	Montese	Pr Mor Italy
30	Spanic	Tomo	36		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian and Hungarian	Hungary	Petronaga	Wife: [illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 215

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From his own or another's means; if latter, whose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, or by any person or corporation, society, or aggregation of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	3.-	yes 1890-07	Cleveland	To his own home. 64 Rockwell St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear fair	blue	none		Hungary	Fejrio
2	yes	uncle	12.-	[illegible]	no	Uncle Carl Gruchlke	Mazoppa Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear fair	blue	none		Germany	Lebenke
3	yes	self	15.-	no	no	no	Friend: Elya Andjelich 6799 South Chicago ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none		Montenegro	Petrigne
4	yes	self	30.-	no	no	no	Friend: Lebo Kasanovich 6798 South Chicago ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none		Montenegro	Petrigne
5	yes	self	15.-	no	no	no	Friend: Lebo Kasanovich 6799 Chicago ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none		Montenegro	Petrigne
6	yes	self	30.-	no	no	no	Friend: Elya Andjelich 6799 South Chicago ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none		Montenegro	Petrigne
7	yes	self	15.-	no	no	no	Friend: Lebo Kecanovic 6798 South Chicago ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none		Montenegro	Petrigne
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Friend: Lebo Kecanovic 6798 S Chicago Ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	self	24.-	no	no	no	Friend: Peter Lauer Box 17	Conway Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none		Hungary	Mjavenk
10	yes	self	20.-	no	no	no	Friend: Peter Lauer Box 17	Conway Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none		Hungary	Mjavenk
11	yes	self	male	yes 1902-04	Youngstown O.	Friend: Carl Bro. girbos 307 Fourth Ave.	San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair					
12	yes	self	male	no	no	no	Friend: James H. Peaffis 1855 Post St.	San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue			
13	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother: Stepan Kastely Braddock ave	Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Nemet Ujfalu
14	no	friend	2.-	no	no	no	Friend: Kar Jablonsky Grandorf	Penn Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	brother	3.-	no	no	no	Brother: Oleka Skiba Somerset Me	Windber Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	uncle	none	no	no	no	Uncle: Kar Jablonsky 42 said Str.	Maspeth L I	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Austria
17	yes	aunt	none	no	no	no	Aunt: Klara Pymarin 30 Centre ave	Fronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	brother	3.-	no	no	no	Brother: Stanisl. W Farah 3148 Jakos Str.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	brother in law	none	no	no	no	Brother in law: Meyer Schwarz 453 Black Ave	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	brother	14.-	no	no	no	Brother: Teodor Pastemak 209 Wallery Str.	Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	self	10.-	yes 1902-07	Middletown Pa	Brother: J. Kuzmanovic Box 97	Yorkhaven Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Vujevik
22	yes	self	20.-	no	no	no	Brother: Andrej Zicek 1101 Washington ave	Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Jarinca
23	yes	himself	10.-	no	no	no	Brother: Adam Kuzmanovic Box 97	Yorkhaven Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	[illegible]
24	yes	self	1.-	no	no	no	Cousin: Djuro Teresa Box 6	Mowell W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kerdinovac
25	yes	self	10.-	no	no	no	Friend: Elya Anajelik 6799 South Chicago ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	self	35.-	no	no	no	Friend: Lebo Kasanovich 6798 S Chicago ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	self	20.-	no	no	no	Friend: Lebo Kasanovich 6798 S Chicago ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	self	35.-	no	no	no	Friend: Mato Petkevich 6798 S. Chicago ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Montenegro	Cetinje
29	yes	self	40.-	no	no	no	Brother: Augusto Tonjarelli Carbonne, Ind Terr.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	Montese
30	yes	self	10.-	no	no	no	Friend: Peter Cop Huntingdon Pa	Alexandria Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcadia, from Rotterdam via St Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Jorgensen
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

S. S. ARCONIA (RUSS.E.AS.CO.) *arrived* Oct. 3, 1907. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

AEP

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	& Moth.		II Cabin																						
48m 1	Gusman, Jechiel & wf & 3 ch	1L	II Cabin 7		L. P. C.	Keep																			— 7 —
23m 2	Castellano, Carmina & wf	1R	5/6 2		upon arrival.	"																			3 4 4
	The following aliens arrived at Ellis Island, Oct. 4, 1907, at 9:40 P. M.																								
36f 3	Bris, Chawe & ch	8	29/302		"	Fitz.																			12 12 12
24m 4	Seligaler, Chaim	10	17 1		"	Jones																			4 3
16m 5	Kaplan, Aron & bro & 2 sis	15	8/11 4		"	Elliott																			4 8 4
37f 6	Klein, Dina & 4 ch	5	14/8 5		"	Hold #7	"																		— 5 —
67m 7	Danemann, David & wf	5	12/3 2		"	Dr. memo for each.	"																		— 2 —
39f 8	Kupersehmidt, Brucha & dgh	2	5&8 2		"	Ch in Hosp	Leonard																		12 12 12
2 m 9	Iwanow, Roman	7	4 1		"	HOLD	English																		5 — 8 5
26m 10	Taraszuk, Simon	7	18 1		"	HOLD																			1 1 1
58m 11	Bobrow, *Meach & wf & soh	10	21/3 3		"	*Dr. Cert.	Jones																		— 3 —
25m 12	Berky, Andrea	2	13 1		"	HOLD	Newburn																		1 8 1
26f 13	Alperowitz, Chaie		14/10 3		Ch in Hosp	English																			15 15 15
9f 14	Rubinsky, Rachel		9/11 3		"	"																			3 6 3 9 3 6
10m 15	Kupersehmidt, Ankel				From Hosp.	English																			2 2 2
10m 16	Alperowitz, Isaac				"	"																			— 1 —

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

S. S. Teutonic Sailed Oct 5, 1907. 19 . M.. . from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ 1724	1:50			1	Old & Dm.	Destination	Gmm	10/6	9	1	1	1	✓
2	✓ 1751	"			5	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	✓
3	✓ 1756	.			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	.
4	✓ 6426	2:50			6	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	6	✓

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arcana arrived Oct 4-1907. 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		1/30/pm.					Too late for.							
29 ✓	1748	"				1	O.D.	Destination	Gunn	10/5	9	/	/	/
30 ✓	1749	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
31 ✓	1751	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
32 ✓	1775	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
33 ✓	1774	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
34 ✓	1781	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
35 ✓	1755	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
36 ✓	1770	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
37 ✓	1712	"				5	"	"	"	"	"			
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Victoria arrived Oct. 4, 1907. 19 , ... M., ... from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ 1713	12.50		1	Not Exam.	Destination	Gunn	10/5	9	/	/	/
2	✓ 1746	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
3	✓ 1710	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
4	✓ 1712	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
5	✓ 1711	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
6	✓ 1727	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
7	✓ 1734	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
8	✓ 1740	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
9	✓ 66505	1.50		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
10	✓ 1755	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
11	✓ 1753	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
12	✓ 1757	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
13	✓ 1759	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
14	✓ 1760	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
15	✓ 1761	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
16	✓ 1762	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
17	✓ 1754	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
18	✓ 1756	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
19	✓ 1758	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
20	✓ 1750	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
21	✓ 1777	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
22	✓ 1779	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
23	✓ 1776	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
24	✓ 1778	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
25	✓ 1753	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
26	✓ 1754	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
27	✓ 1752	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
28	✓ 1780	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S. S. ARCONIA arrived , 19 , . M., . from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Klimel	Malke	3	8		1	To brother	Leland & Gerach	Green	Oct 7	9 45	3	3	3
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arcadia (R.E.A.S.S.CO.) *arrived* (October 4, 1907 .19. .M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vainberg	Leie & 2 ch	10	26/8		3	To tel $	RR to Kus, Hartford, Ct. Sale, 270 Market Jhn.		Oct.	4 10.30	—	—	—
2	Nogel	Heinrich & wf.	4	9/10		2	" tel $	German Society		Bkl.	5 11.30	2	2	2
3	Melzer	Ette & 2 ch	2	1/3		3	" husband	Bayonne Kus of, Wolf, 503 Ave A		"	4 12.55	—	3	—
4	Resnik	Scheindel & 4 ch	2	22/4		5	" husband	Newark Kus of, Jankel, 248 Broome		"	12.—	—	5	—
5	Schneiderman	4 ch Taube, b-i-l and												
6	Cohen	Pinchus	10	1/6	1	6	" tel $	Erie, Pa RR to Kus Malen, 318 McKean Jhn.			4 10.30	—	—	—
7	Kuperschmidt	Leie & cousin	2	9/10		2	" cousin	Saltzman, Josef, 119 East 4th			5 "	2	2	2
8	Granader	Anna	11	1		1	" friend	Can., Mrs Emalia Rosenberg, 512 E. 79			4 1.—	—	1	—
9	Wakolewitz	Magdalena	11	6		1	" tel $	Polish Society Clermont, Bkn		Bkl.	4 12.—	—	1	—
10	Tolkatz	Pramy	5	30		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Ina Jonkus, 238 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn		Lafa.	6 12.	2	3	2
11	Reim	Golde	1	17		1	" tel $	RR to Aunt, Mrs Sam'l Zeder John			4 10.30	—	—	—
12	Zerf	Rebecca	2	15		1	" brother	Bro Sam Zerf, Schaefer, 216 E 81 Kensington Ave & Berg.		Bkl.	5 9.35	1	1	1
13	Walis	Anton	1	26		1	" tel $	RR to Cousin, Peter Bucci, 2438 Morford, Mass.			4 10.30	—	—	—
14	Lupacy	Fruma & 3 ch	9	1/4		4	" tel $	RR to Kus, Chaim 35 Newburn Ave			" 10.30	—	—	—
15	Kastely	Josef	1	13		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Meyer 1128 Broadway			" 10.30	—	—	—
16	Peder	Anna	1	29		1	" uncle	Pitts. Pa. RR to Kus			"	3	6	3
17	Halperin	Abm.	8	28		1	" uncle	United Hebrew Charities		Green	8 10.40	4	4	4
18	Grinbaum	Abm.	10	20		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Jan. Kel Jackin Lock, Pa.			4 10.30	—	—	—
19	Kaufmann	Jacob	1	20		1	" tel $	Lutk. Pelzer Haus Greenfield, Mass.		Bkl.	4 12.25	—	1	
20	Karaitzky	Teodor	8	25		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Wasily 56 Hanch. Pa.			4 10.35	—	—	
21	Israeloff	Schmeul	3	3		1	" brother	Bro-in-law Mr Kyke Pittsburgh Pa.			" 5 9.40	1	1	
22	Malkin	Chame	3	6		1	" brother	Ole L'N Home,		Green	6 2.—	1	2	
23	Itzikow	Liba	3	29		1	" father	Jack, Harris, 66 Rutgers		Lafa.	4 1	—	1	
24	Palakoff	Dina & sister	3	5/4		2	" brother	Bro, 735 Cherry St Phila Pa.			Jhn 5 10.—	2	2	2
25	Karalansky	Aaron				1	" tel $	RR to Uncle, Sand Lapedilz 247			" 4 11	—	—	
26	Kamer	Rocha &					" husband	Kus of, Isaac, 16/18 Allen		Bkl.	4 12.45	—	4	
27	Pikus	Fe						Kus, Hacf, 115 Columbia		Lafa.	4 3	—	2	
28	Kaplansky							Made		"	7			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arcadia (R.E.A.S.S.CO.) *arrived* October 4, 1907 *19* *M.*, *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Page	Line	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Faimberg	Leie & 2 ch	10	26/8		3	To tel $	RR to Kus, Sale, 270 Market, Hartford, Ct.	John.	Oct. 4 10.30	—	—	—
2	Nogel	Heinrich & wf.	4	9/10		2	" tel $	German Society	Bhd.	5 11.30	2	2	2
3	Melzer	Ette & 2 ch	2	1/3		3	" husband	Bro of, Wael, 503 Ave A, Bayonne	"	4 12.55	—	3	—
4	Resnik	Scheindel & 4 ch	2	2/4		5	" husband	Bro of, Jankel, 248 Broome, Newark	"	4 12.55	—	5	—
5	Schneiderman	4 ch Taube, b-i-l and									—	—	—
6	Cohen	Pinchas	10	1/6	1	6	" tel $	RR to Kus, Malen, 318 McKean, Phila. Pa.	John.	4 10.30	—	—	—
7	Kuperschmidt	Leie & cousin	2	9/10		2	" cousin	Father-in-law, Josael, 119 Essex, E. 79	Schw.	5 11.	2	2	2
8	Granedon	Anna	11	1		1	" friend	Cousin, Mrs Amalia Rosenberg, 512	Schw.	4 1.-	—	1	—
9	Makalewitz	Magdalena	11	6		1	" tel $	Polish Society, Clermont, Bkn	Bhd.	4 12.	—	1	—
10	Tolkatz	Pramy	5	30		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Mayonkus, 238	Schw.	6 12.	2	3	2
11	Rein	Golde	1	17		1	" tel $	RR to Aunt, Mrs Sam Lisker, 36 Carlton Ave, Toronto	John	4 10.30	—	—	—
12	Zerf	Rebecca	2	15		1	" brother	Bro Sam, Jeff, Schafer, 216 & 81 Kensington Ave & Broadway	Bhd	5 9.35	1	1	1
13	Walis	Anton	1	26		1	" tel $	RR to Cousin, Peter Bucci, 2438	John	4 10.30	—	—	—
14	Lupacy	Frume & 3 ch	9	1/4		4	" tel $	RR to Kus, Chaim, 35 Newburn, Medford, Mass.	"	4 10.30	—	—	—
15	Kastely	Josef	1	13		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Mej, 1124 Broadway, Broadlock Pa	"	" 10.30	—	—	—
16	Peler	Anna	1	29		1	" uncle	Pine [illegible] Milkman	"	5 6.-	3	3	3
17	Halperin	Abm.	8	26		1	" uncle	United Neb Charities	Swan	8 10.45	4	4	4
18	Grinbaum	Abm.	10	20		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Ja. Kel, Jackson, Jackson, Dan.	Khn	4 10.30	—	—	—
19	Kaufman	Jacob	1	20		1	" tel $	Luck. Pelzer, Hans	Bhd	4 12.25	—	1	—
20	Karnitzky	Teodor	8	25		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Atanasy, 56 Hawk, Greenfield, Mass.	Khn	4 10.35	—	—	—
21	Israeloff	Schmeul	3	3		1	" brother	Lieut Col Mr Stikeleather, Kept 64	"	5 9.40	1	1	—
22	Malkin	Chame	3	6		1	" brother	Ole L'N Home,	Swan	6 2.20	1	2	—
23	Itzikow	Liba	5	29		1	" father	Jack, Harris, 66 Rutgers	Schw	4 1	—	1	—
24	Palakoff	Dina & sister	3	./4			" brother	Bro, 336 Cherry, 328 Phila Pa.	John	5 10.30	2	2	2
25	Saralansky	Aaron	5	1		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle, Mandel Lipschitz, 34	"	4 11	—	—	—
26	Hamer	Rooche & 3 ch	3	15/8		4	" husband	Bro of, Isaac, 16/18 Allen	Bhd	4 12.45	—	4	—
27	Pikus	Pesse & ch	3	19/20		2	" husband	Bro, Hacy, 115 Columbia	Schw	4 3	—	2	—
28	Rubinsky	Rochel & 2 ch	3	9/11	1	1		Madison	"	7			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2233

Oct 3-4-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by .....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... , 194 .

Rose Bassen

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

Volume #3234

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From October 4 to October 5, 1907

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 4	California	Havre	27
	Florida	Havana	9
	Seminole	San Domingo	1
	Silvia	Halifax	4
	Ravone	Tampico	1
5	Cedric	Liverpool	71

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have compared the attached microphotographic record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York, N.Y. contained in the [illegible] at said port on the date indicated.

2234

Oct 4-5 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with Part I of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session approved July [illegible] 1941 and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[signature]
[illegible] in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Date

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and upon the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief they are, and each of them is, free from all mental and physical defect or disease, except as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Rome 2nd September, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL			A			Able to		Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
N												
					M		Read	Write		Country	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	Cannistraci	Antonio		22	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Father Antonio Cannistraci	N.Y.	New York
2	Cannistraci	Maria		21	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Father Antonio Cannistraci	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Lubin	Joseph		21	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Brother in law Frank Hoffman	Ohio	- " -
4	Boss	Frank		24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Casp. Boss Walchen, Tirol	"	"
5	Lindenegg	Linda		20	F	Servant	"	"	"	do	Mr. Geo. Lindenegg Winnipeg	"	"
6	Andersen	Christ.		41	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother Hans Andersen Thorsø	-	-
7	Linder	Arnold		18	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Brother Fred Linder Brienz	-	-
8	Jaeger	Jakob		57	M	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Brother Carl Jaeger Neuenbeck	N.J.	New Jersey
9	Mauderer	Christian		19	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Father Gottlieb Mauderer Fernando	Mo.	St. Louis
10	"	Christine		21	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zumwalden	Jordan		22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Father Heinrich Zumwalden Richterswil	Mass.	Haverhill
12	Ritzli	Johann		37	M	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Uncle and friend Rud. Ritzli Lausanne, c. Waadt	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Rebsch	Friedrich Wilh.		25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rebsch Bros. Fort Hope	Wyo	Rock Springs
14	Rebsch	Emilie		19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Eugene B. Rebsch	Wyo.	"
15	"	Lina		21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Oberholzer	Elise		27	F	Housework	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Uncle Friedrich Oberholzer	Oregon	Portland
17												
18												
19												
20												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND[illegible]IN PASSENGERS.

Lis[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October* 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid or unprepaid through ticket, or means or employment to procure same, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	himself	$60	No	No	No	Cousin Georges Constantinides — 535 Sixth Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	Auburn	Voire	Greek	Cattaro
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr. Th. Jacobsen Hotel Nordisk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	Swed.	Meiwingen
3	No	"	$30	"	"	"	farmer Portland Oregon friend Peter Rolfs farmer Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	-do-	-"-
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend and Brother Mr. Mch. Boss family St. Gotthi Saloon Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fair	Brown	"	-do-	-"-
5	"	"	$75	"	"	"	to Chas. Gerlach farmer Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	-do-	-"-
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	Going home to Portland. Oregon	American Citizen													
7	"	himself	$70	no	no	no	Uncle Mr. Mch. Arnold Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	"	Swiss	Brienz
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	his Son Sager Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kirchhoff Canton
9	"	"	$65	"	"	"	(Goodbreading) Duval County Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Auburn	"	French	Perault
10	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Related to Mr. Lund 218 Doefolon St New Orleans La	yes to pay passage						5	3	with	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$40	"	"	"	friend Jordan Nicolaides P.O. Box 13 Haydenville (Mass)	70 Dollars in my pocket for a few days.						5	5	Brown	Black	"	"	"	Kedania
12	Yes	"	$60	"	"	"	Brother Rideh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Black	Brown	"	Swiss	Domath Ebnat Johann
13	"	"	$120	"	"	"	next San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"	Lideris
14	"	"	$1	yes	1901/1907 Rocky Springs		to Pietro Piana (Rusk)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	with	Brown	Blue	"	Austrian	Perpina
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	Rock Springs Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	"	$95	no			Uncle Mr. Jos. Bekman passenger Portland (Oreg) Tillamuk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	fair	Blue	"	Swiss	Lauterbrunnen
17																					
18																					
19																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Californie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed

26

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Georges, Surgeon of the S/S CALIFORNIE Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Marc
California

Ex 4/05

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE 21st September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Dobrovich	Vavo	38	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zeta	Wife Anna Dobrovich Posta Bodgorica Selo Ostrog	Illinois	Privabill
2	Knezevich	Joko	21	s	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rettegne	Father Spiro Knezevich posta Podgoritza Selo Ostrog	"	Chisholm
Knezevich 3	Knezevich	Mirko	36	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Niko Knezevich Village Kapunich Posta Podgoritza	"	"
4	Berri	Celeste	19	m	s	Labourer	"		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Vogano	Father Berri Gideonio Vogano Switzerland	Calif.	S. Francisco
5	Catanzaro	Paolo	21	m	s	Waiter	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerenza	Father Catanzaro Vitto Giuseffe at Turino	N. York	New York
6	Vukotich	Ilia	29	y	m	Labourer	"		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cattaro	Wife Stane Vukotich Posta Radonovich Selo Prakacio	Minn.	Eveleth
7	Noeri	George	36	m	m	"	No		Macedonian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	Brother May Guintchi Filovrota Macedonian	Miss.	St. Louis
8	Jusnich	Maria	21	y	f	Housekeeper	Yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Karlsat	Father Franz Gutenitz Kimpfone ulica 9 Karlsat	Pa.	Sobieski
9	Lutma	Milan	19	y	m	Labourer	"		"	Croatian	"	Svetska	Mother Juba Svetska gen Frantska No 107	Pa.	Steelton
10	Celic	Nikola	17	y	m	"	No		"	"	"	Radui	Father Nicola Celic Radui 9a obe Medak	Pa.	Steelton
11	Koratcheritch	Steran	17	y	m	"	"		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Orimitch	Father Iran Koratcheritch Orimitch	N. York	New York
12	Meletic	Love	24	y	m	Mason	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Melisino	Wife Josa Meletic	Ill.	Chicago
13	Nolica	Vanka	16	y	s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Stravlei	Father Nolica Stravlei	Nevada	Goncoah
14	Schelsi	Thomasso	21	y	m	gas fitter	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Friend Milano rue de la Balance N° Avigliano	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 15	Buisson	Pierre Marie	28	y	m	Waiter	No		French	French	France	St Malo	110 rue	N. Y.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *3rd* October, 1907

4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. or List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	10	No	Cousin Peko Bobonich Post 91 Donald Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Montenegro	Zeta
2	"	"	25	"	" Friend Marco Ujkovic PO Box 101 Chisholm Minnesota							5	11	"	black	"		"	"
3	"	"	200	"	" Friend Nado Radonich PO Box 101 Chisholm Minnesota							5	11	"	auburn	"		"	Ujanovich
4	"	"	30	"	" Uncle Vitto Berri Calabria							5	7	"	brown	"		Switzerland	Pagano
5	"	"	150	Yes 1904 1907	N. York " Brother Catanzaro Carlo 213 East 11th St New York							5	4	"	auburn	"		Italy	Curinga
6	"	"	10	No	" Friend Nicolas Lapicich							6	1	"	"	"		Austria	Cattaro
7	"	"	302	"	" Friend Lazi Cendic Ranas Jr. 144 St Louis							5	4	brown	brown	"		Turkey	Bronastir
8	"	"	171	"	" Friend Frank Gruba Gruba PO Box 111 Calumet Mi							11	11	"	light blue	"		Austria	Laibach
9	"	"	10	"	" Friend Pavao Starchan Hoelton Pa Wayne St 255							5	6	"	brown	"		"	Svidska
10	Yes	"	11	"	" Brother Drashovic Spiro Calumet Mi No 126 Federal Zedula							5	5	"	light gray	"		"	Radni
11	No	"	17	"	" Cousin Urban Konopinski Delaware Avenue Buffalo NY Post 96 Niagara							5	10	"	brown	brown		Montenegro	Annitch
12	"	"	16	"	" Uncle Bepo - 3319 [illegible] Italy							5	8	"	fair	blackbrown		"	Cusina
13	Yes	father	19	"	" Uncle Giuseppe [illegible]							5	3½	"	brown	"		"	Frantee
14	No	himself	12	Yes 1904 1907	Philadelphia P.O. Box 688 Georgetown Nevada " Brother Salelia Pasquale [illegible]							5	7	"	black	"		Italy	Vigo Parisa
15	Yes	"	30	No	[illegible]							5	4	fair	brown	brown		"	Montenegro
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Branthôme 1st Officer of the S.S CALIFORNIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. O'Mara Georges, Surgeon of the S/S CALIFORNIA, Sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris. 5

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE 4th September 1907, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cota	Vincenz	17	4	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Hungyar	Austria	Hrusizu	Father Stefan Cota Porta Costelnuovo Istria Hrusizu	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Antone	8	11	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Stefan Cota Porta Castelnuova Istria Hrusizu	"	"
3	Cessar	Anton	18			"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mato Cesar Porta Castellanua Istria Hrusizu	Was	Takoma
4	Tomasich	Josef	25			"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Tomasich Porta Castellanua Istria Hrusizu	"	"
5	Francich	Anton	21			"	"		"	"	"	"	Relative Frana Francich Porta Castelnova Istria Hrusizu	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Valencich	Josip	25			"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Valencich Porta Castellanua Istria Hrusizu	"	"
7	Marach	Niche	15		m	Labourer	No		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Father Nic Marach porta Potgoriza Selo Orlofolje (Montenigro)	Nevada	Chishotin
8	Klikoraz	Petko	25		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Iro Klikoraz porta Podgoriza Selo Mahala (Montenegro)	"	"
9	Kaskorich	Radisa	20		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Peter Kaskorich porta Kaskorich Selo Ruta Montenegro	"	"
10	Guivorich	Vico	19		m	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Austria	Mother Vrano Guivorich Porta Negro Montenegro	Nev	Butte
11	Radulovich	Pero	36		m	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Jane Radulovich Porta Perzagno Bocke Cattaro Dalmazia	Mon	Butte
12	Zini	Albino	16	1	m/s	"	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Father und Mother Zini Pior and Vicenza - Recoaro - Vicenza	Mich	Vulcan
13	Della Valle	Pio Nazzareno	25		m	"	No		"	"	"	Spedio Mare	Father Della Valle Pasquale Elpidio a Mare	Mich	New York
14	Raffaeli	Marcino	20		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Raffaeli Maria d'Elpidio a Mare	"	"
15	Ripa	Giuseppe	18			"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Ripa Elpidio di Elpidio a Mare	"	"
16	"	Elvezio	13			"	Yes		"	"	"	"	— address as above	"	"
17	Rosantini	Giovanni	41		m	"	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Cosacio Elisa Celle di Elpidio a Mare	"	"
18	Montevidoni	Attilio	17		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Father Montevidoni Giuseppe di Elpidio a Mare	"	"
19	Ceteroni	Giuseppe	45		m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Ceteroni Raffaele di Elpidio a Mare	"	"
20	Guarisco	Aurico	19		s	"	"		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Bozgna	Father Guarisco Abramo Brogna Switzerland	Vermont	Bethel
21	Crenquetti	Pompeo	24			"	"		Italian	Italy	Italy	Elpidio a Mare	Mother Pacifetto Annunziata di Elpidio a Mare	York	New York
22	Gelpi	Celeste	41		m	"	"		"	"	Switz	Bozgna	Brother Gelbi Gio	Vermont	Bethel
23	"	Maria	38		m	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Stella	1		s	none	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Milatovich	Savo	24		m	Labourer	No		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Father Chogo Milatovich porta Vukovich Selo Dobrocici	Vermont	Eveleth
26	Dabisinovich	Savo	15		m	Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Crahoraz	Mother Mileza Dabisi Crahoraz Porta Crahoraz Bocke di Cattaro	Mon	Butte
27	Cikovich	Milutin	18		m	"	"		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Father Crakovich Radovan Selo Cuglovic Montenegro	Vermont	Chishotin
28	Krachkovich	Mitro	23		m	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Iro Krachkovich Porta Podgoriza Villagio Kapunovich Montenegro	"	"
29	Nokovich	Stano	19		s	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Nokovich Risto Villagio Rukova Porta Podgoriza Montenegro	"	"
30	Klikoratz	Necho	28		m	"	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Klikovitz Jane porta Podgoriza Selo Duklopolje Montenegro	"	"

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Sept 29 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 2nd October, 190?

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years of period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	16	No		Friend Johnson Confair 1200 Box St. 622 Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	Black	Auburn	No	Austria Hungary
2	"	"	14	"	"	Friend Jakob Tomanich 20 Box 103 Barcard Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	black	"	"
3	York	"	64	"	"	Friend Antonio Christensich Rubassa Bros Lunetic Takoma Wn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Auburn	"	"
4	"	"	68	"	"	Friend Lustoy Lubiansich Rubassa Bros Lunetic Takoma Wn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	10	"	"	Brother Jakob Francich 20 Box 103 Tomanit Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	Friend Jakob Francich Concord Box 103 Cleland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	69	"	"	Friend Pero Dofanovich 20 Box 101 Chisholm Minnesota		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light gray	"	Montenegro	Veta
8	"	"	10	"	"	Cousin Nikola Klikovac 20 Box 101 Chisholm Minnesota		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	"	Uncle Mandalja Kvasterok 20 Box 101 Chisholm Minnesota		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Kupa
10	N York	"	62	"	"	Brother Filip Gurovich 20 Box 1140 Inola Oregon		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black brown	"	"	Krupa
11	"	"	99	Yes	Butte Mont	Friend Marco Vacetich 8th Wisconsin Box 20 Butte Mont		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Cvelich
12	Yes	"	20	No	—	— Brother Luci Giuseppe 20 Vulcan Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light green	"	"	Recoaro
13	"	"	10	"	"	Bella Vale Banka Bank 19 Park N. New York Barzzi Saverio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black auburn	"	"	S. Spidio a Mare
14	"	"	10	Yes	1906 1901 Cornwall W. Virginia	— Father at Cornwall W. Virginia Raffaeli Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	No	— —	— Brother Rufa Pasquale at Cornwall W Virginia		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light auburn	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"	—	— Friend Orsanchis Banka Napoli 20 10 1st Street Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	19	Yes	1903 1906 Cornwall W Virginia	Friend Covaro Unico Care of Banca 19 Park N New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	green	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	No	— —	— Cousin Marinuzzi Mariano Cornwall W Virginia		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	auburn	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"	"	— Friend Banka Ottei 19 Park N Raffaele Giuseppe N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	Fermo
20	N York	"	50	"	"	— Cousin Martinuglio Lorenzo Bethel Vermont		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black blue	"	"	Paro
21	Yes	"	24	"	"	Ettore Facapelo Banco Occid 19 Park N New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	light auburn	"	"	Ellpido a Mare
22	N York	"	50	Yes	1899 San Francisco American Citizen	Cousin Martinuglio Lorenzo Bethel Vermont		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	auburn blue	"	"	Ortanova
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Lodinco
24	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Asia	Bethel
25	Yes	"	10	No	— —	— Friend Rade Brandich P.O. Box 705 Everett Minnesota		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Montenegro	Pietpavlichi
26	N York	"	60	"	— —	Kostyan Petkovanovich 20 Box Marysville Butte city Montana		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	"	"	Castelnuovo
27	Yes	"	19	"	— —	Friend Jakob Radovich Box 288 Chisholm Minnesota		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light green	"	"	Ortanova
28	"	"	10	"		— Friend Rado Radovich Box 101 Chisholm (Minnesota)		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	auburn brown	"	Montenegro	Rajanovich
29	"	"	10	"		— Same address as above —		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	Vukovich
30	"	"	10	"		— Same address as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Veta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Branthom 1st Off, of the S CALIFORNIA, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing opposite the number of year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Cotton planter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks here, the personal examination of the alien at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit." The commanding officers of vessels arriving in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on the last line at the bottom of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien in whose appearance the characteristics or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Emilia, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. Hamilton~~ Hari Singh, Surgeon of the S.S. , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Paris -

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hari Singh

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE 21st September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loibl	Rosalia	27	1	m		Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	German	Austria	Ulyanka	Father Stefan Zmolnoski Ulyanka	Pa	Bethlehem
2	"	Marcus	2	1	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dimitre	Alexi	27		m		"			Austrian	Bulgarian		Kintchova	Father Abre Johann	Ill	Chicago
4	Pallner	Jakob	30		m		Tailor			Hungarian	German		Bacsordas Bitolja (Turkey)	Father Johann Pallner Bodsar	Mo	St Louis
5	"	Anna	26		f	m				"	"		"	"	"	"
6	"	Apolonia	4	1/2	d					"	"		"	"	"	"
7	Perossela	Alois	18		m		Labourer			Austrian	Slovenian		Gottschee	Father Marko Perovsela Gudekouc 7 vs Gottschee	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Szucs	Jozsef	29		m		"			Hungarian	German		Baranda	Father Ferdinand Szucs Baranda Post Opova	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Maria	23		f	m	Housewife			"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Polczer	Istvan	33		m	m	Labourer			Austrian	Hungarian		Szemere	Wife Polczer Istvanne Szemere	N Y	New York
11	Feld	Anton	21		m						German		Vukovar	Father Lorenz Feld Vukovar	Pa	Sharon
12	"	Anna	20		f		Housewife				"		"	"	"	"
13	Kalman	Peder	18		m	s	Labourer				Hungarian		Dad	Father Peder Karl Dad	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
14	Knezevitch	Stano	31		m	m	Labourer			Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Cettigne	Father Nicho a Ramonan Mogge	Minnesota	Chisholm
15	Schepo	Mayrtch	36		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	Posta Podgoritza Montenegro Mother Druse Jonas Margitch	"	"
16	Kranjcevic	John	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gurkfeld	Selo Kapanovich Posta Podgoritza Montenegro Mother Theresia Kranjcevic	W Va	Richmond
ADMITTED 17	Dorie	Nikola	24		m		"	No		"	Croatian		Kolyani	Landbach 26 Gurkfeld Wife Mutara Dolyani Skara Austria	Utah	Salt Lake City
18	Matosich	Risto	34		"	"	Labourer	Yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Wife Rice Matosich	Minnesota	Virginia
19	Gaston	Peter	26		m	m	Miner	"		Austrian	German	Austria	Gmund	Posta Podgoritza Montenegro Wife Agnes Gaston Gmund	Ohio	Middletown
20	Ronchi	Virgilio	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Post Rozzo Pordenone Mother Ronchi Mariana	Mich	Vulcan
21	"	Pietro	20		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ricardo Vicenza	"	"
22	Usnicar	Clemero	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father and mother Ronchi Guiseppe a Ricardo Vicenza	"	Vulcan
23	Pappalarde	Guiseppe	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father and mother Usnicar Gronda a Post at Ricardo Vicenza	"	"
24	Lattanzi	Pasquale	35		"	m	"	No		"	"	"	Potenza Chiaro Cepalino a Mon	Mother Pappalardo Santo a Padara	Mass	Boston
25	Yucorich	Ilia	26		m	s	"	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Stolivio	Father Lattanzi Guiseppe al S Elpido a Mare	N York	New York
26	Bini	Emilio	20		"	"	Mason	"		Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Veccana	Father Giovanni Yucorich Posta Stolivio Bouko Cattaro Dalmatia	Mont	Butte
27	Klikovaz	Savo	21		m	m	Labourer	No		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Father Bini Domenico Veccana prov Como	N. Y.	Scarsdale
28	Zako	Stanovich	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicho Klikovaz posta Podgoritza Selo Drelo Podg Montenegro	Minnesota	Chisholm
29	Capello	Tomasso	39		m	m	Labourer	"		Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Bardemente	Father Yovo Stanovich Posta Podgoritza Selo Podg Montenegro	"	"
30	Capello	Anneta	37		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Capello Maria Turin	N York	New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	39	No	—	—	Husband Johann Loibl 14 Bethlehem Pa 2 Hr No 334	No	No	No	Good	5	2	brown	Auburn	None	Austria	Lubeng
2	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Magdeen Lasanoff 115 West Huron St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Ulyanka
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	— Brother in law Josef Kohrlaske 2317 S Broadway St Louis	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Klozica
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hodsag
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Vacsordas
7	"	Brother in law John Petric	10	"	"	"	Brother in law Johan Petric Rt Glaserma 2223 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light gray	"	"	Vattochee
8	"	himself	60	"	"	"	— Friend Alfons Lofdahl 3047 Poplar Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Baranda
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	— Cousin Ferencz Vago 520 E 118 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Perlaz
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	— Friend Georg Hemzinger Sharon Pa Florence St 64	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Szemere
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Vukovaz
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	— Brother in law Rosafi Andras Elyria Ohio West Av 24	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	— Friend Vlado Radonich P O Box 101 Chisholm Minnesota	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Coaszar
15	"	"	70	"	"	"	— Friend Klakorac P O Box 101 Chisholm Minnesota	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	darkish gray	"	Montenegro	Zeta
16	"	Cousin Krayevic	16	"	"	"	— Cousin Jovo Krayevic Bucharest (W Va) Box 249	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light blue	"	"	Mojanovitch
17	"	himself	28	"	"	"	— Friend Stojan Janic Salt Lake city Utah Murray St 5849	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	Austria	Countefeld
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	— Friend Luka J Dabanovich Box 98 Virginia Minnesota	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Volfani
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	— Brother Gaston Edward Canal No 423 Middletown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	Montenegro	Zeta
20	yes	himself	40	No	—	—	— Cousin Ronchi Giovanni Vulcan Michigan	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	Austria	Gurale
21	"	"	40	"	—	—	— Uncle Ronchi Pietro Vulcan Michigan	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	Italy	Valdagno
22	"	"	40	"	—	—	— Friend Zini Guiseppe Vulcan Michigan	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	80	"	—	—	— Mother Rizzo Rasqualina	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	Yes	1906	Washington	St Lawrence Mass N 62 St Ammon — Friend Ofdenio Joseph	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"	"	Fedaun
25	Went	"	60	No	—	—	Friend Marco Turetich North Wisconsin St W 820 Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	Elpidio San
26	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	— Brother Bini Francesco Northfield St Va Box 49	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	Austria	Stolvio
27	"	"	10	"	—	—	— Friend Vaso Rafanovich 90 Box 101 Chisholm Minnesota	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	Italy	Teccana
28	"	"	10	"	—	—	— Friend Vaso Dafanovich 90 Box 101 Chisholm Minnesota	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	auburn	"	Montenegro	Zeta
29	"	"	30	Yes	1894	New York	— Mr Cereto 396 Broadway St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	Italy	Torino
												5	1	fair	brown	gray	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Braithome* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *1st Offr*, of the *SS* CALIFORNIE, from *Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braithome
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Dec.* 190*4*.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Mace Georges, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE 21st September, 1907

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tugo	Georgy	26		m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Barsuffalu	Wife Anna Barsuffaly	Ohio	Barberton
2	Mayher	Danko	24		"	"	No		"	"	"	Brod	Wife Anka Mayher Brod	Mich	Detroit
3	Mandac	Marco	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	Barsuffalu	Wife Mackova Chara	Ohio	Barberton
4	Christmedi	Mathilde	30		m	Housekeeper	Yes		Italian	German	Germany	Isenheim	Relative Christostomos Schmidt Barsuffaly #558	N.Y.	Elizabeth
5	"	Richarmel	5			child							Isenheim (Alsace)	"	"
6	"	Emma	4			"							Same address	"	"
7	"	Eugene	2			"							Same address	"	"
8	Schmidt	Caroline	22		f	Housekeeper	Yes						Same address	"	"
9	Pavedovic	Ilca	26		m	Laborer	"		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Maja	Wife Jana (Maja Skunja #2)	Pa	Wilmerding
10	Smolkovic	Jose	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Jose	Father Mike Smolkovic Jona 56 de Petunje	Mich	Detroit
11	Turuse	Johan	30		m	"	No		"	"	"	Ruma	Wife Marja Ruma	Pa	Levittown
12	Kendulic	Josip	34		"	"	Yes		"	Croatian	"	Radipok Sob	Wife Ursa Chodrus #33	N.Y.	Newport
13	Erslan	Jodo	28		"	"	No		"	German	"	Broome	Wife Manda Erslan #37	Mo	St Louis
14	Kalmic	Mile	27		"	"	Yes		"	Croatian	"	Kristinje	Wife Marija Kalmic Broome	Pa	Johnstown
15	Subotic	Milos	30		"	"	"		Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Dumagardony	Wife Mast Subotic Gardunica Ruseti #26 Kindy	Mich	Wyandak
16	Macek	Elisabeth	21		f	Housekeeper	"		Austrian	Slovenian	"	Lodgth	Father Jamez Manta de Gargovec	N.Y.	Little Falls
17	Walter	Rudolf	25		m	Laborer	"		Bulgarian	German	"	Offara	Wife Rosina Walter Lotnik 18	Pa	Trenton
18 ADMITTED	Yosip	Serie	20		"	"	"		Austrian	Croatian	"	Severin	Father Marko Serie Offara	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kalic	Ivan	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	Cetnicki Varos	Wife Rata Kalic Cetnicki Varos 58 Velebit	"	Johnstown
20	Stipan	Luto	40		"	"	"		"	German	"	Benkovac	Relative Stipan		St Louis
21	Bluh	Filim	19		"	Farmhand	Yes		"	Croatian	"	Varasdin	Father Illi David Benkovac	Ill	Chicago
22	Puljanic	Josip	39		m	Laborer	No					Jelenje	Wife Ana Puljanic Jelenje Birafe 42 Bor Rijeka	Pa	Ladysmith
23 ADMITTED	Bartolic	Stefan	8		"							Masinja	Grandmother Cveratcho	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Schmedt	Johann	18		"	Tailor	Yes		Hungarian	German	"	Ujanitz	Father Maria Schmedt Ujanitz		Kansas city
25	Harninger	Rudolphe	32		m	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Romand	Mother Josef Shanniger Romand Bei Mauny	N.Y.	New York
26	Reiter	Gabriel	31		m	Mason	"		"	"	"	Bornmonastor	Father Gabriel Reiter Bornmonastor Sopron Kelkely	"	"
27	"	"	3		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Klanfar	Andre	31		m	Laborer	"		Austrian	Croatian	"	Cekrcmica	Wife Maria Klanfar	Mo	St Louis
29	Baric	Luka	38		"	"	No		"	"	"	Djakovo	Wife Maria Djakovo Cekrcmica #2	"	Braghud
30	Horvath	Yana	25		"	"	Yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Sybsi	Wife Horvath Janomi #184 Cyrus		Racine

NON-IM. ALIEN 34-6813 11/12/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or other form of marriage	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether crippled by reason of any bodily infirmity and if so, what infirmity	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$8	No	Brother in law Barberton (Ohio) I 666	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	from gray		None	Austria	Baessyfalva
2	"	"	40	"	Brother in law Simon Kretzman Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	high	"	"	"	Petrovce
3	"	"	16	"	Brother in law Solon Vuco Barberton Ohio 420 442	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Baessyfaly
4	Yes	"	20	"	Husband Eugene Chevrier Brockton Mass 181 Elizabeth	"	1	24	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Bsenheim
5	S	"				"	1	25	"	"	"							
6	S	"				"	1	26	"	"	"							
7	S	"				"	1	27	"	"	"							
8	S	"	30		Same address	"	1	27	"	"	"							
9	"	"	16	"	Brother in law Vandovec Wilmerding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair brown	gray		"	Austria	Poracice
10	S	"	10	Yes 1905 Buffalo 1907	Friend Ejlers Bedjan Detroit Mich 1 Palmer St 333	"	30	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Cehnice
11	"	"	40	" Boongham	Son Adam Juracic Boongham Staunton St 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Puma
12	"	"	15 26		Brother Anton Konandic Mc Keesport Pa Peron St 336	"	1	28	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Modras
13	"	"	10		Mrs Evelan St Louis 2138 Franklin Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Oblecovec
14	S	"	20	No 1903 1904 Cambria	Brother Kralinac Nikola Johnstown Pa Woodvalle 6th St No 21	"	1	27	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Priska
15	S	"	2	No	Andria Zarac Wyandotte Mich Penn St 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	light blue		"	"	Gardinovac
16	S	"	15	"	Cousin John Bajec 16 Select St Little Falls N.Y.	"	1	30	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gray	"	"	Mostek
17	"	"	10	"	Friend Peter Kirchner Rockline St 342 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown		"	"	Grava
18	S	"	10		Cousin Jacob Zeller St 48 Pittsburg	"	1	20	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	Severin
19	S	"	20		Friend Kalimi Nicola Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"	Cetuska Vas
20	S	"	103		Mrs Evelan St Louis 2138 Franklin Av	"	1	4	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		"	"	Benkovac
21	"	"	78		Friend Perkovic Brog Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black		"	"	Bisag
22	Yes	"	16		Friend Josip Sebelja 40 Ladysmith St 13 x 12	"	1	30	"	"	"	5 10	"	light blue		"	"	Salenje
23	"	"	10		Father Josip Barbarić 6358 Meade Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"							Casnja
24	S	"	20	Yes 1906	Brother in law John Bauer Kansas City 711 8 St East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown		"	"	Ulanica
25	"	"	30	Yes 1906 Bethlehem Pa	Husband Hammuge Rudolf c/o Anna Radutsch 243 Paulson Av Passaic N.J.	"	1	32	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"	Romano
26	"	"	40	No	Aunt Kathi Zaller 284 Av B New York	"	1	20	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"	Brsmonastir
27	"	"				"	2	20	"	"	"							
28	S	"	20	Yes 1906 Chicago	Friend Stepan Domjan Market St 2011 St Louis	"	1	30	"	"	"	6 2	fair	"		"	"	Crkvenica
29	"	"	10	" 1904 1905 Draghug	Friend August Fulgentky Draghin (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"		"	"	Jakovo
30	Yes	"	16	No	Brother in law Ken Davidov Racine Wis Clark St 2225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	light		"	"	Ilka

Examining Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Branthome 1st Officer, of the SS CALIFORNIE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12–13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States in country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marc Georges, Surgeon of the 11 CALIFORNIE, Sailing Thereunto (State whether "Circassia" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marc

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE 21st September, 190 7

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zurisic	Marko	50		m	Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kyalovo	Wife Marija Zurisic Bjakovo	N.J.	Passaic
2	Zeri	Ivan	11			"			"	Bulgarian	"	Ilova	Mother Johanka Grgetich	Wis	Racine
3	Zgninger	Josef	21			Tailor			Austrian	Austrian		Bergau	Father Hermann Zyka Johann	Mo	St. Louis
4	Zizek	Gorko	41			Labourer				Croatian	NON-IM. ALIEN	Dragotin	Wife Marija Dragotin Lamping's Bungau	Mich	Dearborn
5	Zarnikow	Ivan	3									Bosa	Wife Erika Maja Zlina Europa #21	Pa	Wilmerding
6	Zirschbeck	Josef	17			Labourer				German		Kungau	Father Franz Hirschbeck		St. Louis
7	Mihajlov	Dmitar	23		m	Labourer	No		Bulgarian	Bulgarian		Szerbelewo	Wife Emilija Szerbelewo Bungau	Ohio	Akron
8	Krnstem	Ivan	25		m		Yes		Austrian	Croatian		Semanovo	Father Franz Krnstem Bugoye	Pa	Allegheny
9	Szlapnota	Karl	18						Hungarian	Slovak		Markovatz	Friend Anna Szlapnota Markovatz	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Peter	13									"	"	"	"
11	Roth	Jerry	28			Labourer						Kosjeg	Father Franz Roth Kovacs	NY	New York
12	Radisevic	Mirko	14			Labourer	No			Christian		Szerbelewo	Father Ignac Szerbelewo	Ohio	Akron
13	Franke	Frankos	17									Szerbelewo	Brother Jera Szerbelewo	Mich	Detroit
14	Dostanic	Marko	16				Yes		Austrian	Croatian		Lakje	Uncle Jako Lakje	Pa	Allegheny
15	Neralic	Marija	19									Ostarije	Mother Anka Ostarije		Mc Keesport
16	Curkaly	Ana	25									Golipovo	Father Chale		
17	Sinkela	Cresa 583/870	24			Housekeeper	No					Grisnika	Brother Mate Sakela Grisnika		Pittsburg
18	Hrpavac	Ana	25			11-193031	Yes					Ramici	Mother Mare Ramici		
19	Kupor	Thanes	30		m	Labourer	No		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Gorkina	Brother Mihalenike Chesar Van - Turkey	N.Y.	Central Falls
20	Reichert	Carol	32		m	Carver	Yes		English	English	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife Julian Reichert Str Brezoianu 4	N.Y.	New York
21	Marin	Vasil	19			Labourer			Hungarian	Roumanian	Austria	Arizba	Father Marin Vasilic		St. Louis
22	Dafil	Ilie	20						Austrian	Bulgarian		Kurtchoi	Mother Ilia Stoieff Kryzlu	Pa	Youngstown
23	Gyorgy	Mutia	39		m				Hungarian	Roumanian		Krizsba	Friend Mutia Magda Rousse		St. Louis
24	Klinco	Andre	30		m				Austrian	Bulgarian		Kivrake	Friend Kuzka Simeina Kryzkar		Youngstown
25	Baka	Gaspar	32		m				Hungarian	Hungarian		Apatin	Father Baka Imre Deriake		Aliquippa
26	"	Magdelana	28		f	Housekeeper			"	"		"	Pod zyt Iran - Szlagy Bals Rodog		"
27	"	Janos	9	1/2	m							"	— — —		"
28	Horvath	Adam	33		m	Labourer				German		Wukovar	Wife Rosalia Horvath Brunsana 25 Vukovar		Sharon
29	Warda	Gyorgy	33							Hungarian		Krizsba	Father Warga Josef Kralka		St. Louis
30	Ohanesian	Kevork	42		m				Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Batoum	Son Vahan Ohanesian Batoum	Ill	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *4th* October, 1907

17

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List	Whether having a ticket through from place of departure	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	himself				Uncle Anton Kassacks 1000							5	7	brown	gray		Austria	Preuse
2	"				Brother Ferd Chandor							5	3	"	brown		"	Ujka
3	"				Brother Johann Jennings							5	4	"	light blue		"	Bruzau
4	"				Friend Andy Pulpansky							5	10	fair	light		"	Praglac
5	"				Brother in law Peter Weber							5	10½	"	black		"	Lorca
6	"				Brother Johann Zinschlak							5	11	"	light blue		"	Zurfain
7	"				Mother maid Antonia							5	7	brown	black		"	Szerbelenc
8	"				Friend Frenske Franke							5	5	fair	brown gray		"	Prenoje
9	"				Friend Alfons Zegdol							5	6	brown	brown		"	Szamos
10	"				Same address							5	1	"	"		"	Farkovacz
11	"				Friend Kathi Fuller							5	11	"	"		"	Koreg
12	"				Brother Vladdin Milos							5	11	"	auburn		"	Szerbelend
13	"				Friend Vandovac Lazo							5	6	"	"		"	"
14	"				Brother Pavel Cucic							5	11	fair	dark blue		"	Kalje
15	"				Brother in law Franz Kunicka							5	6	"	brown		"	Ostary
16	"				Brother Josip Cuntaz							5	11	"	"		"	Josip
17	"	himself			Brother in law Jura Mufel							5	3	"	light blue		"	Brisnike
18	"	himself			Brother Peter Nedovac							5	5	"	auburn	blue	"	Cenci
19	"	"			Friend Adolf Ammann							5	11	brown	black		Germany	Saar
20	"	Brother			Brother Randolf Kirker							5	8	fair	light blue		Austria	Pomerest
21	"	himself			Friend George Ulrich							5	5	brown	light brown		Austria	Kriza
22	"	"			Friend Simeon George							5	5	"	brown		"	Konsee
23	"	"			Brother in law John Schlegel							5	10	"	"		"	Kirsober
24	"	"			Simon George Cambria							5	5	"	"		"	Dinela
25	"	"			Brother in law Faubert							5	5	"	"		"	Szabadka
26	"	"			Rebeca Str							5	11	"	"		"	Cyrata
27	"	"			Same address							5	3	light	"		"	Szlaczy
28	"	"			Brother Paul Horvath							5	11	brown	brown		"	Vukovar
29	"	"			Friend George Kuzmari							5	5	"	"		"	Kriszla
30	"	"			Brother in law Sarkes							5	7	"	gray	auburn	"	Turkey Jronche

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer, of the SS CALIFORNIA, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No. The number of each passenger should be entered in this column, and the numbers should run consecutively from 1 upward.

Column 2, Name in full. The surname, or family name, should be entered first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any. Where persons have only initials instead of full Christian and middle names, the initials should be followed by a period. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., should be omitted.

Column 3, Age. The entry in column 3 should show the age of each person as nearly as possible at the time of sailing. Under no circumstances should the age be omitted. Persons under one year of age should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., according to the number of months old.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should show the condition as to marriage of each person, whether married or single. Widows and widowers should be entered as married persons.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each person, if any. Where no occupation, trade, profession, or calling is followed, the fact should be stated. Common laborers should be so described, and not simply as "laborer," "man," or "boy." Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none," and not simply as "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Farmer* and *Farm laborer*, the former designating one who owns or hires a farm and the latter one who works on a farm for wages.

A *Farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the land owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear, the manifests and records should be made up accordingly, by inspectors and registry clerks, before the departure from foreign ports, and not after arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be entered as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write. Each person should be inquired of and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means can neither read nor write. Yes means can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list and back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN.

Attention is called to the fact that persons coming from Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Abruzzi, Sicily, Sardinia, and Naples are to be classified under the heading "Italian."

SCOTCH.

The people who are known as the Highlanders of Scotland, and their descendants in other countries, have been known as the Scotch, the Scotch-Irish, the Highland Scotch, Highland Irish, Highland Americans, and other terms, and should be classified under the heading "Scotch."

HEBREW OR JEW.

The people who originally came from Palestine and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside, are known as Hebrews or Jews. This people constitutes a race, and not a religious sect, since there are Hebrews who profess Christianity, Buddhism, and other religions, as well as those who profess the Hebrew religion. Hebrew or Jew should not be entered in column 8 as indicating nationality.

Column 10, Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each person. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be given as to the country of last permanent residence, and not merely a temporary residence indicating a place of visit.

Where aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a country which is temporarily visited on manifests and not to the United States, the entry in column 10 should be the United States.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, and State or territory) of intended residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Mac Geoges, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bourgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE 21th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zarnick	Heinrich	21				yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Beyrouth	Mother Zarnick Rosalie Lipa	Wash	Tot River
2	Abrahamson	Hans	25						Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	father Johan Abrahamson Farmer	Ill	Providence
3			22										friend and Woman Marie Blaga Krizska	Mo	St Louis
4	Blaga	Mikloš	24				yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Roumania	Krizska	relative Maria Vogel Gerbrosatz		
5	Vogel	Martin	41										B. Laibach Krain		
6	Zupan	Michael	42										father Peter Krimmer Opalen		
7	Krimmer	Johann	23								Austria	Opalen	relative Weib Mitzko	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Petejan	Peter	37								Hungary	Nadalja	Nadalja - 14		
9	Mrc	Jernej	22								Roumania	Krizba	father Mrc Janos Krizba Bezirk Radkersburg		
10	Pucelj	Franz	26								Slovenian	Slovenian	father Johann Pucelj Sodradica 126 Bez Rohitsch	Minn	Lake
11	Klima	Serafin	19						Turkish	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Constantsa	father Fraien Serafin Getzt	Pa	Stratton Pa
12	Berlalan	Kiriak	38			lock maker					American Citizen		Mother Mrs Kiriakos Delno in Honduras	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Dobrovich	Petar	27			Farmer			Austrian	Montenegro	Montenegro	Cetinje	mother Lade P. Dobrovich	Minn	Biwabik
14	Cevirk	Martin	23			Laborer	yes				Slovenian	Pikule B	Mother Theresia Cevirk Colonly 2-4 B. Cilli	Wis	Glendale
15	Blacer	Ivan	27								Croatian	Croatian	father Stipa Hasa Drenje 55 - Croatian	Pa	Lady Smith
16	Ruzsa	Ferenc	34								Hungarian	Kudska	Wife Ruzsa Anna Krizska	Mo	St Louis
17	Graban	Franjo	40				No				Croatian	Croatian	Wife Maria Gbalan Podkumer	Pa	Lady Smith
18	Stoianoff	Spase	23				yes		Turkish	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Calarasi	father Pavel Stoianoff Karlepe	Wyo	Cambria
19	Schmidt	Karoly	32						Austrian	Hungarian	Deutsch	Krizska	friend Schmidt Ilona Krizska	Mo	St Louis
20	Horvat	Florian	24								Hungarian	Sclavonian	father Horvat Anton Mura	Ill	Franklin
21	Jiva	Maximo	17				8-17412	10/6/39			Servian	Jankovac	father Maximo Iriso Jankovacz	Ill	Chicago
22	Hellmann	Istvan	33				yes				Deutsch	Kaschau	Indian Maria Hellmann	Ohio	Dunbarton
23	"	Merez	30			Mane							Baos Grdas	"	"
24							No								
25	Petenbun	Mathias	51			Laborer	yes		Slovakian	Slovenian	American Citizen.			Ill	Joliet
26	Boric	Nikola	19				No		Croatian	Croatian	Bringe	Mother Bara Bara Bringe 24.		Mich	Calumet
27	Hervoj	Ignaj	21				yes		Hungarian	"	Mura Kiralyi	father Hervat Janos Mura Kalostol		Ill	Franklin
28	Bozicevic	Janko	36				No		Croatian	"	Bacevac	friend Well Mare Bacevac Gradino		Ind	Hammond
29	Bedene	Mihael	25				yes		Slovenian	Slovenian	Japelj 28	father Johan Bedene Japelj 28		Pa	Forest Co
30	Bozicevic	Stefan	26						Croatian	Croatian	Bacevac	friend Well Jula Bacevac Gradino		Wisc	Milwaukee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spraeg and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		American Citizen			Going home												
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25												American Citizen					
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out the last Master, First or Second Officer), [illegible] 1st Officer, of the U.S. CALIFORNIE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Georges, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, Sailing Thereunto (Strike out words not applicable, adding thereto "or employed by same Company" or "on the same day to," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE 21st September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boulisset	Jules	21	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Roumanian	Slavonian	Roumania	Virfu	Father Boulisset Jules -	N.Y.	New York
2	Perie	Maria	18	f	s	Cultivateur	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brnfe	Sister Marie Boisc Bungé 3	Mich	Calumet 10
3	Jacsa	Mitre	2	m	s	Infant			"	"	"	Lipine	Father Stanko Jace Jasela	Pa	Youngwood 10
4	Cimazar	Antonia	40	f	m	Laboure	Yes		"	Slavonian	"	Smarabany	Mother Marija Cimaza Selza n 64	Ill	Chicago
5	Pilsits	Katarina	24	f	m	Housekeeper	"		Austrian	Croatian	"	Kopitnaza	Father Tilbits Matyas Kopitnaza	Pa	Harrisburg
6	Jakac	Anton	33	m	m	Labourer	No		Austrian	Croatian	"	Loza	Wife Vana Jakac Loza n 64	"	Lancaster
7	Kovac	Ivan	50	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Del Jovica	Wife Roza Kuralova Del Jovica no 64	"	Verona
8	Jelic	Petar					Yes		Dalmatian		"	Tridvose	Father Mirko Jelic Tridvoje	Col	Englewood
9	Schoukitel	Mihotar	30	m	m	"	No		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Tabule	Wife Vienca Schoukitel Tabule	Ill	Chicago
10	Schouranovitch	Velenje	40	m	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	Gromotche	Father Pavle Schouranovitch Gromotche	N.Y.	New York
11	Vaicevi	Milos	17	"	s	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Vagina Vaicevi Bjanitchi	"	"
12	Ohun	Lucie	11	f	s				Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Oustanda	Father Lucas Ohun Ochin	Pa	Steelton
13	Bujevun	Vasco	21	m	m				Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trnagerdany	Wife Vasca Bujevun Trnagarevo	Pa	Wyandotte
14	Pacovic	Marko	40	"	"								Wife Vasa Pacovic Gost	Pa	Tyrone 17
15	Lucitch	Vasko	21	"	s				Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Oustanza	Father Pasko Lucitch Gosen	Pa	Harrisburg
16	Vuco	Nicola	23	f	s		Yes		"	"	"	Kampsan	Mother Vera Vuco Koshkot	"	"
17	Costa	Elie	25	m	m		No		"	"	"	Constanto	Father Stefo Costa Schied	"	Steelton
18	Tuckaly	Jane	10	f	s				Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Cegjeh	Father Valentin Tuckaly Cospodse	"	McKeesport
19	Milatucic	Luka	21	m	s		Yes		"	"	"	Kradic	Father Edward Kubic Kuar 19	"	Pittsburg
20	Stucic	Lovro	21	m	s							Kalje	Wife Nate Kalja	Ill	Chicago
21	Sustarsic	Andreas	18	m	s				Austrian			Vartach	Father Jakob Sustarsic Vartach 13 Laibach	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Kulcic	Marija	11	f		Without Parents 6-59773	9/19		Croatian			Moctine	Aunt Ana Jaskone Chronik	Pa	McKeesport
23	Tuckaly	Peter	25	m		Labourer						Sudjedol	Mother Ivan Crepoff Sisatchel	Ill	Chicago
24	Kidmas	Anton	19	"	m	"	Yes		German	German	German	Vrsase	Father Mathias Kidmas Vrsase 21 12 Rudolfsvertt	"	"
25	Kidmas	Agnes	33	f	m	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
26	Kup	Peter	18	m	s	Laborer	No		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vranovaca	Father Dane Vranovaca 451		Butte
27	Kuku	Slona	26	f	m	Housekeeper	Yes		Austrian	Roumanian	"	Barzanfala	Mother Maria Cukes Barzanfala		Denver
28	Nemeth	Pal	43	"	"	Miner	"		"	Hungarian	"	Papa	Cousin Margaret Papa	N.Y.	New York
29	Liszkai	Josef	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Csanakhegy	Father Lambor Martins Csanakhegy	Pa	"
30	Borbala	Vincet	65	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tesvat	Mother Vincet Joseph Val	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
8-143684-505-6-20-40
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd October, 1907

16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Professional Beggar.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	fair	brown	gray			
2													5	3		gray			
3													5	5		blue			
4													5	11		brown			
5													5			light blue			
6													5	11		brown			
7													5			black			
8													5	6	brown	auburn brown			
9													5	11		brown			
10													5	11	gray	light blue			
11													5	5	brown	auburn blue			
12													5		gray	brown			
13													5	11					
14																			
15																			
16																black			
17													5	11		light			
18													5	5		brown			
19																			
20													5	8		gray			
21													5	9		black brown			
22													5	11		light			
23													5	8		black			
24													5	6		gray			
25																			
26													5	6		gray			
27													5	10	brown	brown			
28													5	11		blue			
29													5	11		brown			
30													5	11	pair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Branthome 1st Officer, of the SS CALIFORNIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 190..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to get the best of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks; but, at the port of examination of alien arrival,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is last a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Gerges, Surgeon of the SS CALIFORNIE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wrede	Lorenz	30		m M	Farmer	Yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Krain	Father Andreas Wrede	Pa	Allegheny
2	Kanic	Tobulu	1		m S				Austrian	Slavonian	"	Sotlschen	Mutter Josef Kanic	N.Y.	New York
3	Mylik	Lenka	23		m				Austrian	Slavonian	"	Lukovac	Vetter Stefan Mylik		
4	Benet	Anna	20		f S							Vukovar	Vater Benet Stefan		
5	Maletic	Nicola	16		m S	Laborer	No		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vetrovac	Father Dora Raze	Pa	Allegheny
6	Perisich	Milo	21		m	Laborer	Yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetinje	Mother Milka Perisich	N.Y.	New York
7	Jankovic	Stefan	17		m S	Laborer	No		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Carras	Father Jovo Kanas	Mich	Detroit
8	Kawar	Peter	18		m S		Yes		"	"	"	Brodsko	Father Bara Broselsko	Pa	Cyrone
9	Jodz	Magdalena	26		f M	Dress Maker	No		Austrian	Hungarian	"	Brass	Father Jekab Broselsko	Pa	New York
10	Milosevic	Ignaz	18		m S	Laborer	"		Austrian	Croatian	"	Petrovac	Mother Maria Carnovska Bekeg 6 15	Pa	Millmesburg
11	Baresic	Mary	17		m							Broselsko	Mother Barisic Vetrovac	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Ambrosy	Mikhail	23		m M		Yes		Hungarian	German		Komsud	Father Abramam Park Komsud	NY	New York
13	"	Elias	26		m M	Farmer	"		"	"		"	Same address	"	"
14	Vasilic	Gattor	24		m S	Laborer	No		Austrian	Croatian		Broselsko	Mesenbrik Broselsko	Pa	Allbury
DEPORTED 15	Tsirakas	Jure	23		m M		Yes		"	"		"	Wife Chera Bee Broselsko	Pa	Allegheny
16	Popic	Mato	16		m S				"	"		"	Father Marko Broselsko	NY	Allegheny
17	Coulapilch	Michael	24						Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetinje	Father Milutin Broselsko	Ill	Chicago
18	Kateric	Stan	29						Austrian	Serb	Austria	Vukovar	Father Stefan Kateric Cetinje Montenegro	Pa	Allegheny
19	Kovacevic	Stanko	18						Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Granitch	Father Toma Kovacevic Podkuci 19	N.Y.	New York
20	Kartchevitch	Nikolaus	30		m		No			Servian	"	"	Wife Maria Kartchevitch Granitch		
ADMITTED 21	NAT. 2530-C-3532356 Korenic	Marko	44		m M		Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Korenic	Father Peter Broselsko	Pa	Cyrone
22	Coulapilch	Radonic	20		m S		Yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Vukovitch	Brother Arso Coulapic Cetigne	Ill	Chicago
23	Komatina	Milka	18		f							Selinitza	Father Mitatin Selinitza		
24	Komatina	Lovija	21				No						Father Ilja Komatina Selinitza		
25	Cerulo	Guiseppe	38		m		Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Agatta Cerulo San Bramo Italy	Md	Cumberland
26	Tonci	Dimitri	18		m S		No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Constanta	Father Tonci Kustoff Orkind	Pa	Shelton
27	Milakovic	Vasily	24		m		Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Orsac	Wife Teka Harvest Osede	Mich	Tallrake
ADMITTED 28	Adam	Matilda	28		f M				German	German	Germany	Wallauen	Brother Camille Nassau Langenstrasse 11 Dillenburg	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 29	N.Y. Spec. Insp. 032-625-679/563	Irene	17		f										
30	Kraly	Ivo	17		m S	Laborer	No		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Pridvorje	Father Kralje Tutao at Pridvorje	Calif	Oakland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *3rd* October , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$	No			Stepping in to Hoffman City via Baltic Hotel Joseph Brooklyn Hannah 44 age Hardware Foreign English 20 E 18th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown			Austria	Mikorsdorf
2	"	brother in law	10	"										5	4		Dark light blue				Podeneg a
3	"	himself	$	"									double Cancers	5	5		Brown	Brown			Pukowitz
4	"	"	50	"									No	"	"		"	"			Hatvas
5	Yes	"	$	"			Friend Peter Haletzki Allenburg Pa							"	"		pale yellow	black			Braza
6	"	"	$	"			Friend Peter Haletzki 881 11th St New York City							5	11		Black	Blue		Montenegro	Toscanini
7	"	"	$	"										"	"		Light	blue		Austria	Tonat
8	"	"	$	"			Uncle Peter Lomb Washington Fort Pitman Pennsylvania							5	1		"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$	"			Brother Joseph Chicago 91 Dearborn St Illinois							5	2		brown			"	Jonas
10	"	"	$	"			Friend Peter Haletzki Allenburg Pa Pa							5	5		Light	blue		"	Lackowitz
11	"	"	$	"			Saw Mill Ellis Island Allegheny Pa							5	4		brown			"	Bohuslav
12	"	"	$	Yes	Philadelphia		Friend Peter Haletzki 30 E 9th Street New York City (Same address)							5	3		brown			Germany	Romand
13	"	"	$	"										5	"		"			"	"
14	"	"	$	Yes	Pittsburg		Friend Samuel Allegheny							5	11		dark brown			Austria	Bohuslav
15	"	"	$	"			Brother in law Braunsweig							5	6		Black brown			"	Beer
16	"	"	$	"			Uncle Joseph Carlos Trouble Hillcrest 133							"	"		brown			"	Kovalik
17	"	"	$	"			Friend Peter Haletzki 91 Chicago Ill							5	11		"	"		Montenegro	Hasserelik
18	"	"	$	"			Friend Joseph Kobelyn 26 Lafayette Ave NY							5	11		"	blue		Austria	Pesmon
19	"	"	$	"			Cousin Rosa Kaweneki San Fontan Ave Madison							5	9		brown	auburn		Montenegro	Kawenicki
20	Yes	"	$	"			Brother Steven Kaweneki San Fontan Ave Madison							5	7		dark	brown		"	"
21	"	"	$	"			Brother Cousin Rosa Kaweneki Connecticut Union Co Junction Pa							5	1		light	gray		Austria	Kobulkero
22	"	"	$	"			Friend Luca Lolic Chicago Ill 91 Dearborn St							5	10		brown			Montenegro	Kassovitch
23	"	"	$	"			Relative Andro Sabic 91 Dearborn St Chicago Ill							6	"		brown	brown		"	Kolumpi
24	"	"	$	"			Same address							5	9		pair			"	Klimp
25	No	"	$	"			Cousin Luigi D'Amy Cumberland Md							5	3		brown	black		Italy	Di Pauer
26	Yes	"	$	"			Friend Profil Hortnuff 11 St 522 Shelton Pa							5	5		dark	light blue		Germany	Ehrer
27	"	"	$	"			Friend Stefan Kunic Salt Lake City Murray Utah							5	8		brown			Austria	Karovek
28	"	"	$	"			Geschwisten Nr Jutland Liesnager 26 Cambridgear Penfield							5	3		"	"		Germany	Fuhl
29	"	"	$	"										"	"		"	"		"	"
30	No	"	$	"			Uncle Geo Crolyl Wor 1st St Oakland - Calif							5	3		brown	brown		Austria	Friedrop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer, of the S.S CALIFORNIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G'Mac' Georges, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIE Sailing Eleremitis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18 — Form 500 B — Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT*21*1907, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kraly	Como	35		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Mareserac	Wife Jana Kruca Ho 139	PA	Buffalo
2	Lipan	Martin	19		m								Vinica	Wife Kata — Vinica Ho 137		
3	Laszlo	Mikovics	32		m			No		Hungarian	Roumanian & Roumanian			Wife Mihovics Laszlo Hentze	Pa.	New York
4	Steinbach	Johann	29					Yes			German		Toronto	Wife Maria Steinbach	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Petrovicz	Josef	15								Hungarian		Nagyesfalu	Vaty Farany — Wife Petrovicz Josefa		
6	Petrovics	Marton	13										Nagyesfalu	Kellbabe Petrovicz Marton	Pa	Perth Amboy
7	Jano	Stiran	18											Kelbabe Jano Josef eckegy Eckegy		
8	Mukomanovic	Vicefor	40		m						Servian		Pecke	Wife Rubica Mukomanovic	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Muller	Johann	23								German		Apatfyfalu	Pecke Pat Antholfe — Father Muller Lorenz	Pa	Portage
10	Kaspotnik	Fabiel	23							Austrian	Slovenian		Littai	Vaty Karapsony — Father Jakob Kaspotnik	Iowa	Beacon
11	Szalai	Josef	16							Hungarian	Hungarian		K Vatta	Innocent 24 K Littai — Father Szalai Istvan	Pa	Philipsburg
12	Stramic	Peter	21		m		Farmer						Papuc	Kulso Watte — Mother otzo Kosacs		
13	Kosacs	Mihaly	16		m		Labourer						K Vatta	Stramic K Vatti — Mother Kosacs Anna		St Rivers
14	Galjer	Ivan	24		m		Farmer			Austrian	Croatian		Prugovac	Prakolna Post Kis Gallo — Mother Kara	Mich	Kalamazoo
15		Valza	14		f		Labourer							Prugovac Ho 74		
16	Brnelic	Mate	36		m	m		No						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Sterbzet	Ernest	39		m			Yes		German	German	Germany	Rudolfswerth	Wife Maria Brnelic Tschernembl Ho 3 — Ehefrau Rosalia	Ill	Chicago
18	Cernecka	Antoni	46		m					Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Markini	Stalja Haus 14 Rudolfswerth — Wife Francka	Pa	Rankin
19	Gasperov	Mato	21										Prugovac	Lenkenik Ho 10 — Father Martin Prugovac		Pittsburg
20	Colnar	Franjo	18											Klostar Ho 2 — Sure in Brod Slovenie	Colorado	Wilkesburg
21	Zabic	Kata	20										Klostar	Ho 18 — Father Peter Dujovic	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Budzsa	Mihael	27					No		Hungarian	Austrian		Vegnes	Klostar No 1 — Wife Rosa Inzakoffer	Pa	Logstat
23	Bratic	Stipica	28							Austrian	Dalmatian		Podjovic	Wife Mara Bubic	Ill	Chicago
24	Boski	Ivan	18					Yes			Croatian		Mali Bag	Radovan — Father Jakob Malabay	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Margaretta	Stanislo	61		f	m	Housekeeper				Slavonian		Sisak	Jn Brod Slavonie		
26	Medrijan	Lorenc	24				Labourer	Yes					Zerenthow	Mother Maria Medrijan Gerenthe 114 B Lesbul	Wis	Little Falls
27	Djuretitch	Wasso	26		m	m	Labourer		No	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetinie	Father Petro Djuretitch Petro Podgoritza Kapurbrubi	Minnesota	Richolas
28	Sablic	Yosip	36		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Pecke	Wife Sablic Julia — Pecke Pat Antholfe	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Causevic	Yoso	28							Austrian	Croatian			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Wife Mara Causevic Nebojan 299 ob Gora	Mich	Detroit
30	Coli	Traian	27					No			Bulgaria			Father Coli Mann Polanka Kapuldja	Pa	Hasenburg

3-37210

11-346646-12-1-42

7-117862 = 505 4/4/39 M. C/A

27778 171 4/28/41-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	No			Uncle Tom Nikus West Seneca near Buffalo St 451	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light blue			Austria	Krnca
2	"	"	14	"			Mary Mikus 11 Seneca Buffalo St 451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	"
3	"	"	35	"			Mother in law Perko Lorain Cleveland Ohio 2556	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black brown			Austria	Kiskaza
4	"	"	15	"			Friend Lenhart Gurgo 2608 Ave 22nd 103 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	11	"	brown			Austria	Novoté
5	"	Yes	$20	1907	Steerage		Brother in law Chimenec Verso 1 Bend Sud Kendel No 152	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	5	"	"			"	St Ecl
6	"	No	18	—			Brother Petrovitz Veza Port Amboy N.J. Portland St. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	St Ecl
7	"	"	15	"			Mother in law Novomy Kaspar Port Amboy Portland St. 47	"	"	"	"	"	16	5	5	"	"			"	
8	"	Yes	10	1906	Milwaukee		Friend Vecela Popovic Milwaukee 13 Ave 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Celie
9	"	No	15	—			Mother in law Atanasyc Gudon Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	IV	5	7	"	"			"	Terezefalva
10	"	"	15	"			Friend Ignaz Hassel Macon Box 65 Mukasin	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	5	fair	"			"	B Littai
11	"	"	20	"			Brother Szalai Istvan Philipsburg Pa Shumers Box 130	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	10	"	light blue			"	Aszfenhaza
12	"	"	22	"			Husband Istvan Philipsburg Pa Shumers Box 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	K Valla
13	"	"	16	"			Friend Szabo Sandor Jo Kiraly NJ Box 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown			"	Jankalya
14	"	"	40	"			Husband Simon Valja Kalamazoo Mich Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black			"	Engvec
15	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brown			"	
16	"	two passports	19	1907	Diamond Pa		Friend Filip Scleffa 20 Cadymuth Box 12 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	Celenp
17	"	No	16	1906	Moxpat		Cousin joseph Klupsal 1 W Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black			"	ormadanty
18	"	"	19	"			Brother in law Joseph Smertin - Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown gray			"	Bureti
19	"	Yes	19	1906	Pittsburg		Friend Jos Babic Pittsburg Pa Brodhead Ave No 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black			"	Engovec
20	"	No	16	—	—		Uncle Frank Jelar Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair gray			"	Cistric
21	"	"	40	"			Wife Babic West Seneca NY 451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light blue			"	Engovec
22	"	"	9	"			Friend Szeida Mirkany Egypat Pa Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown			"	Cesahegyi
23	"	"	21	"			Cousin Ilko Bejo 6019 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	light blue			"	Cudotic
24	"	"	12	"			Friend Bujin Jano Pittsburg Pa Box Ohio Mill No 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray			"	Kalo Tagy
25	"	"	12	—			Son Franz Samide 193 I Av New York —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	gray gray			"	Klece
26	"	"	10	"	"		Friend M Malovarsik Little Falls NY Box No 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			"	Vostak
27	"	"	16	"	"		Friend Nasto Mejovic PO Box 101 Scholem Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	IV	5	5	"	brown		Montenegro		Neta
28	"	"	15	"	"		Friend Jersik Viktor Milwaukee Wis 523 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	6	"	"		Austria		Olb
29	"	"	8	Yes	1905 1907	Detroit	Uncle Janko Canovik 40 Detroit Mich Kirbin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"		Jesa
30	Friend Stepan Matse	Self	20	"	"	"	Friend Stepan Matse Hamburg Jubil No 19	"	"	"	"	"	IV	5	7	"	gray		"		Salanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauthonier 1st Officer, of the S/S [illegible], from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marie Georges, Surgeon of the SS. CALIFORNIE, Leiding Vereenigde do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarsko	Covsto	19	m	s	Laborer	No		Turks	Bulgarian	Austria	Carpina	Father Angel Sarsko Vales	Pa	Ridgway
2	Draico	Nasto	33	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Risi Draico	"	"
3	Kristic	Louis	16	"	s	"	"		Austrian	Croatian	"	Tarras	Father Siva Tanas Ochrid	Mich	Detroit
4	Pfefferoll	Charles	23	"	"	"	Yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Lombob	Mother Katalin Lombob	York	New York
5	Kocsi	Istvan	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Papa	Kocsi Mihaly Nr 3 Kocsi Mihaly Nobas	"	Philipsburg
6	Copanovsku	Tanca	23	"	m	"	No		"	"	"	Szerbelemes	Wife Danica Szerbelemes das magyr	Ohio	Akron
7	Vrdulin	Ante	33	"	m	"	"		Austrian	Slovenian	"	Vrkonce	Father Nicola Vrdulin Vrkovicie	Pa	Mc Keesport
8	Nikolic	Ivan	17	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vonce	Mute Milzola Vonce	"	"
9	Ferisich	Nikola	17	"	s	Laborer	Yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Mother Nelska Perusich Nikagio Cetinje	York	New York
10	Kunyc	Josef	18	"	s	Laborer	"		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rudolfswerth	Father Joran Kunyc Klonk 7 to Rudolfswerth	Ill	Chicago
11	Dolis	Ilka	21	"	s	"	No		Hungarian	Slovenian	"	Szerbelemes	Wife Ujula Szerbelemes	Ohio	Barberton
12	Kaskor	Kado	33	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin Lenka Szerbelemes No 55	Mich	Detroit
13	Urbanas	Ivan	45	"	m	"	"		Austrian	Croatian	"	Vel Vorica	Wife Kate Zuma Vorica No 26	York	New York
14	Vidric	Marijan	36	"	m	"	"		Austrian	Slovenian	"	Szerbelemes	Marina Vidric Szerbelemes No 518	Ohio	Akron
15	Stupica	Franz	17	"	s	"	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	"	Breska	Father Johann Stupica Breska 2 B Tottenden	Pa	Appelgut
16	Trefenbach	Adam	26	"	m	"	"		Austrian	German	"	Vipare	Wife Anna Trefenbach Vipare	Ohio	Berlin
17	Udovic	Simon	40	"	m	"	"		Austrian	Slovenian	"	Turkefeld	Ehegatten Maria Udovic Felice B2 B Turkefeld	Kas	Gale
18	Radisic	Isak	41	"	"	"	"		Austrian	Hungarian	"	Sepas Gyog	Wife Vicca Djurdjevo Hr Hgy	Mich	Detroit
19		Vera	17	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Svetozar	Jovanof	25	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Tarras	Father Rusto Tarras	Pa	Washington
21	Ziva	Poranof	43	"	m	"	Yes		"	Ser	"	"	Wife Darinca Tarrat	"	"
22	Müller	Jakob	21	"	m	"	"		"	German	"	Magocs	Wife Müller Eva Magocs	N Y	New York
23	Lichtenberger	Mihaly	42	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lics	Wife Lichtenberger Lics	Pa	Steelton
24	Turic	Josip	27	"	s	"	No		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Nemci	Wife Zofija Nemci No 177	"	Verona
25	Meszaros	Andras	25	"	m	"	Yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Vath	Meszaros Josef Pulso Vath (Same address)	N Y	Philipsburg
26	"	Barbara	20	"	s	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zdelar	Franz	35	"	m	Laborer	"		Austrian	Croatian	"	Vel Gorica	Wife Jelica Zivelova Vel Gorica No 34	Pa	Odona
28	Komonszki	Janos	27	"	s	"	"		Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Tunova	Komonszki Matyas Tunova	N Y	New York
29	Kozma	Josef	17	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Schwarzburg	Kozma Nikolaj Schwarzburgo	"	Alpha
30	Lesnorar	Martin	26	"	m	"	No		Austrian	Croatian	"	Tunica	Father Mate Ladronia Tunica No 102	Ill	Buffalo

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] October, 1907

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him own passage or by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prepaid ticket (or the money for same) has been purchased by others in behalf of the person making this declaration.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	20	No			Friend Stefan Carlo 814 450 Ridgeway Pa same address as above							5	8	fair	brown		Turkey	Pelet
2	"	"	20	"										5	7	"	"	"	Turkey	Ochrid
3	"	"	10	"			Steve Lisi Detroit Dunbar # 1331							5	5	"	blue	"	Austria	Canad
4	"	"	6	"			Brother in law Dusko Kaczhan Chicago Ill							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bezdan
5	"	"	16	"			Brother in law Jovo Pavlovich Broad # 108 Philipsburg							5	5	"	"	"	"	Bela
6	"	"	10	"			Friend Lazarski Anna Akron Ohio							5	5	"	black	"	"	Szerbekovo
7	"	"	10	"			Friend Vuka Milkunic Blaer Station							5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Vokopnic
8	"	"	10	"			Cousin Mihailo Blaer Station Mc Kuspart 12 Pa							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Vrice
9	"	"	10	"			Friend Zabick and Co 585 11th Av New York city							5	7	"	Auburn	"	Montenegro	Foricani
10	"	"	12	"			Uncle Vocel Klupes 76 W Superior St Chicago Ill						Father	5	5	"	light blue	"	Austria	Tschermoschintz
11	"	"	12	"			Friend Nora Lopadlov Barleton # 396						No	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Szerbekovo
12	"	"	7	Yes	1905 1907	Detroit Mich	Friend Stera Rashor Detroit Mich # 1157							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	60	No			Friend Pianpo Pulrec Schellsburg Pa							5	5	"	gray	"	"	Tommica
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Nitrec Akron Ohio Renown # 148							5	5	"	black	"	"	Szerbekovo
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Johann Petric Piserna # 6283 Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	light gray	"	"	Furka
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother in law Franz Mayer Philadelphia Pa # Florence # 1362							5	4	brown	brown	"	"	Osalma
17	"	Mother in law	10	"	"	"	Brother in law Paul Matejeshnitz Cranick Bro # Crafton Pa							5	4	fair	black brown	"	"	B Turkefeld
18	"	Himself	16	"	"	"	Friend Bogdanov Stero Detroit Mich # 1051 Same address							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Petrovero
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	Friend Mannhor Steca Washington Pa 13 433.							5	1	"	blue	"	"	Carrad
21	"	"	16	"	"	"	Same address							5	8	"	black	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Sparag Josef 15 P. 314 Penner West York							5	11	"	brown	"	"	Skorosk
23	"	"	15	"	"	"	Friend Karl Dobbala Hazleton Pa P Box 238							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Lick
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Josip Hrjanovic Verona Pa 13 191							5	7	brown	"	brown	"	Krenci
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother in law Nagy Imre Philipsburg Pa Box 151 Same address							5	4	"	"	"	"	F Jenny
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	11	"	"	"	"	N Vath
27	"	"	20	Yes	1		Petar Zdelar Colona Pa							5	9	"	black	"	"	Gurelovac
28	"	"	25	No	—	—	Cousin Joseph Primes 347 E 57 St N York							5	8	fair	light blue	"	"	Vomrod
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Kiss Lapos Alpha 47 Box 33							5	5	brown	brown	"	"	Csurgo
30	"	"	14	"	"	"	Turkey Mikac West Seleska Manor # 405							5	6	fair	light blue	"	"	Podvrica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brauthôme 1st Officer, of the S.S CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 /

at

Inspector.

Immigration Officer.

11—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Macé George, Surgeon of the 11 CALIFORNIE, Lurline Thermid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1917, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marinkov	Mike	34		m m	Laborer	No		Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Vrana	friend Wm Meier	Pa	Mc Keesport
2	Boljak	Maria	20		f s	housemaid	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sovic	father Janko Sovic	Pa	Cleveland
3	Vevez	Mihaly	17		m s	laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Bad	mother Vevez Mihaly	Oh.	Elyria
4	Cicak	Mihal	33		m m	laborer							Roman Cicak Barbara		
5	Sokcevic	Marko	35		m m								friend Wab Kata		
6	Labzsky	Banko	16		m s								father Labzsky Istvan		
7	Vecza	Mihajlo	41		m m								Balatsz Weib Julia		
8	Srdic	Nikola	37		m m								friend Werl Koza		
9	Altmayer	Ignaz	23		m s								father Altmayer		
10	Bakody	Antal	18		m s								father Bakody Josef		
11	Pogik	Lajlo	18		m s								father Pogik Mihaly		
12	Protic	Vom	33		m s								friend Weib Braga		
13	Jao	Gyorgij	36		m m								Roman Joa Georgina		
14	Stokinger	ferenz	42		m m								friend Stoskinger ferenz		
15	Frank	Peter	39		m m								friend Frank Agnes		
16	Stoic	Danica	28		f m	housekeeper	No						Relative Mile Stoic		
17	-"-	Velmka	2		m/f s										
18	Conoff	Cano Cadoff	28		m m	farmer	Yes						friend Ora Conoff		
19	Molnar	Kristina	20		f s	housemaid							Aunt Molnar Anna		
20	Vlastelica	Giovanni	31		m s	laborer	No						father Mileo Vlastelica		
21	Szaloky	Hermina	16		f s	housemaid	Yes						father Szaloky Gergely		
22	Bohn	ferenz	22		m s	laborer							father Bohn Magdiad		
23	Radkov	Rudan	24		m m		No						Weib Radika		
24	-"-	Menk	30		m m								Weib Jeca		
25	Burul	Filip	28		m m								Wife Emperla		
26	Caljkusic	marko	24		m s								friend Caljkusic		
27	Schulmacher	Henrik	41		m m								mother Elizabeth		
28	-"-	Ira	11		f s	child	No								
29	-"-	Erzebil	10		f s										
30	-"-	Henrika	8		f s										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-18-26882-505-7-3-42

7-17593-42-1-41-525-10 9/a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *4th* October, 1907

24

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or has been within one year previously to the time of last arrival, or is supported by prostitution or procuring.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	Husband	20	No	friend Protic Nikola [illegible]		No	No	No		No	5 5	fair	Brown	fair	None	Austria	Mocsa
2	S	"	40	"	friend [illegible]							4 11	"	Black	"	"	"	Sobotka
3	No		30	"	[illegible]							5 5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lad
4	S		28	"	friend Skandick Ferenc [illegible]							5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Mura Kere
5	S		21	"	friend Josip Stojanovic [illegible]							5 6	fair	fair	Green	"	"	Obrau
6	S		20	"	friend Michel Komorneff [illegible]							5 2	Brown	"	Brown	"	"	Odri
7	S		8 yrs	Father	Relative Emilie Kaje [illegible]							5 3	fair	fair	fair	"	"	Cherlelmer
8	S		15	Husband in Rakonitz	friend Johan Stolan [illegible]							5 3	"	Black	"	"	"	Himisrae
9	S		No	No	Brother Emil Lehmann Passaic N.J.							5 7	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Berecs
10	S		10	No	Brother in law Josef Frank Benwood (W. Va.)							5 2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Polyond
11	S		16	"	Brother in law Josef Frank Benwood							5 4	"	"	fair	"	"	Pali
12	S		20	"	Brother Ignac or Mika Akron Ohio							5 6	"	"	Green	"	"	Warra J
13	S		28	"	Brother Regier Josef Box 271 B. station Berwick Pa.						Cathedral Carpenter	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oda Szakhegy
14	M		28	"	friend Molnar Jenod 2. Box 332. Milwaukee Wisc.						16	5 6	Brown	fair	yellow	"	"	Lekord
15	S		16	Father	Brother Frank Josef Benwood (Wva)							5 8	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	B.H. Jr Kiraly
16	S		20	No	Husband & Stric Hudson Akron Ohio							4 11	"	Red	Black	"	"	Mielenez
17	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S		16	"	friend Franz Illinchoff Cambrid (Wyoming)							5 7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Perdapf
19	M		16	No	Sister Molnar Juliana Second St. 196 Passaic							5 5	"	fair	Green	"	"	Szabahegy
20	S		16	"	friend Jozo Marcone [illegible] Chicago Ill.							6 2	Auburn	Auburn	Auburn	"	"	Kardosic
21	M		16	"	Brother in law Czigany Bela 2300 Lorain Cleveland							5 1	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	H. Pinte
22	S		16	"	friend Josef Bohun Box 27 Northampton							5 5	"	"	Brown	"	"	P. Szerne
23	S		6 yrs	Father in Detroit Mich	to Lando Radisor his Brother St 1857 Detroit (Mich)							5 6	fair	"	Auburn	"	"	Szerbelemer
24	S		6 yrs	Father in Detroit Mich	to am Radisor Poland Mich St. Ave 1132 his Brother							5 3	"	Brown	"	"	"	" do
25	M		26	No	friend Josip Jebela 20 Lack Smith Box 12. Ind							5 11	fair	"	Brown	"	"	Podkum
26	S		20	No	friend Stipa Calikutic Mc Keesport							5 9	"	"	"	Spot on the left hand	"	Sovice
27	S		19	Yes Once 1904 1907 2 years in Akron 3 months Erie	Related Margarethe Schumacher Walnut St. 1501. Erie Pa								5 7	"	"	Green	No	"	Monga
28	S		"	"								4 9	"	fair	"	"	"	"
29	"		"	No								4 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S		"	"								3 11	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st officer, of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marie Georges, Surgeon of the U.S. CALIFORNIE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

25

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90.27a

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE *sailing from* HAVRE, SEPT*21*1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolic	Joseph	28		m s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Wife Tonica Nicolic Trieste	Pa	Mc Keesport
2	Stojanos	Nikol	29		m	"	"		Hungarian	Servian	"	Galya	Wife Stojanos Jubica Galya	"	Steelton
3	Surlin	Josif	22		m s	"	no		Austrian	Croatian	"	Smotolki	Prof. Delblatz Father Simon Surlin Smotolki	"	Mc Keesport
4	Nikulic	Stan	18				2-47784	4/5/37	no t/c	Slovenian	"	Trieste	Mother Mitzjelit Trieste	"	Mc Keesport
5	Ratic	Stan	25		m						"	Vokovecic	Mother Stipa Ratic	"	
6	Lucerovic	Milos	15							Croatian	"	Crnjimost	Father Simo Crnjimost	"	Youngwood
7	Kroceric	Dimitar	19								"	Vojnic	Father Vouna Isdo Vojnic	"	Youngwood
DEPORTED	Nikulic	Ante Petar	16								"	Kolynic	Father Petar Nikulic Kolynic	"	Mc Keesport
9	Nikolic	Luka	43		m						"	Smotolki	Wife Luica Nicolic Smotolki	"	"
10	Plavsitz	Volveu	48		m				Hungarian	Slovenian	"	Loubob	Wife Iguba Croatia Loubob	Ohio	Canton
11	Ujevic	Ivan	17		m s				Austrian	Slovenian	"	Poljca	Mother Anka Ujevic Poljca	Pa	Mc Keesport
12	Strinic	Ilie	27		m					Croatian	"	Vekovecna	Nikolic Vouna Vouna Strinic 237	"	"
13	Nikolic	Luka	46		m					Slovenian	"	Vovrec	Wife Rosa Nikolic Vovrec	"	"
ADMITTED	Lore	Kate	44		f s					Austrian	"	Obovda	Uncle Jakob Kulovnovich	D	Lead City
ADMITTED	Perretich	Stane	40		m	Workman					"	Captal	Friend Prasavitel Stane Captal Dalmatia	"	
16	Matjasevic	Ivo	27		s	Servant	No			Hungarian	"	Capone	Father Jurcho Matjasevic Capone	Mont	Butte
17	Bercjac	Sandor	30		m	Laborer	11-3529847		3/21/42	Hungarian	"	Cmog	Wife Hagá Cmog	Ohio	Akron
18	Bastasic	Ilela	20			Farmhand				Austrian	Croatia	Kulfa	Father Petar Jumberak Ho 25	"	Cleveland
19	Penshac	Teodro	30		m	Farmer				Turkey	Slovenian	Turkey Monastir	Uncle Jerge Ho Kalfe Nephew Peter Jovanof	Mo	St Louis
20	Labath	Marton	41		m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Austria	Petroc	Wife Anna Labath Petroc	Ohio	Pittsburg
21	Grassi	Lutzi Lorte	18		s		No		Austrian	Slovenian	Turkey	Monastir	Brother Mimi Grassi Grolnis Macedonia	Ward Brodrod	St Louis
22	Schmiedt	Canas	25				11-2115		12/30/38	Hungarian	German	Austria	Father Schmiedt Josef Warasd	Mich	Milwaukee
23	Wukovic	Milos	40		m m		No			Serrian		Markustica	Wife Mihotana Ho Pistorne Markustica Post Gabot	Pa	Altoona
24	Zurcsak	Mihaly	36		m		Yes			Slovak		Korvaos	Wife Zurcsak Mihaly Wodrad	W	Kenwood
25	Burger	Karl	18		s				Austrian	Slovenian		Zlatze	Father Lorentz Burger Zlatze 331 13 Lettai	Iowa	Deacon
26	Slipan	Petronic	35		m		No			Croatian	NON-IM. ALIEN	Vodnum	Wife Kata Petronic 32 Croatia	Brit Col	Ladysmith
27	Dragan	Mara	20		f s							Kalfe	Father Petar Kalfe Ho 16	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Bacopulo	Dimitri	25		m		Yes			Greek	Greece	Chrychori	Wife Constantin Bacopulo Chrychori	"	Kansas City
29	Juristic	Anton	25		m				Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Crkvenin	Wife Maria Juristic Crkvenica 12	"	St Louis
30	Emador	Dostanic	17		s		No		Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Carras	Father Peso Carras Ho	Pa	Washington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

28

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Length of period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	10		Wife Stettin Pa Kossport Pa							5	11	fair	light	gray		Austria	Galya
2	"	"	10		Brother Stettin Pa Kossport Pa							"	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Galya
3	"	"	10		Friend Olyka California Box 251 Stettin Pa							"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smotki
4	"	"	10		Friend Olyka California Box 251 Stettin Pa							"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Smotki
5	"	"	10		Sister Stettin Pa Kossport Pa							"	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lomei
6	"	"	10		Sister Stettin Pa Kossport Pa							"	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Lokvici
7	"	"	6		Friend Peter Ujevic Blaer Station Pa Kossport Pa							"	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lipinci
8	No	No			Brother Wall Teodoric Youngwood Pa							"	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Brocki
9	"	"	10		Brother Ivan Stakulic Mc Kessport Pa						Chronic inflammation of lymph glands of Inguinal	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tulgone
10	"	"	10		Friend Olyka California Blaer Station Mc Kessport Pa							"	3	"	"	"	"	"	Smotki
11	"	"	10		Sister in law Boyca Youngstown Pa Pittsburg ely							"	4	"	"	black	"	"	Lombor
12	"	"	10		Friend Petar Ujevic Blaer Station Mc Kessport Pa							"	5	"	"	light	"	"	Bolsea
13	"	"	10		Friend Nikola Covic Blaer Station Box 237 Mc Kessport							"	6	"	"	black	"	"	Vokvinca
14	"	"	20		Friend Olyka California Blaer Station Mc Kessport Pa							"	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lomei
15	Yes	Yes	100	Yes/No	Brother Nika Zovic East City N Dam Pa 112						Chronic conjunctivitis left b.p. for two years	"	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Chocla
16	"	"	16	Length of period of years	Friend Petar Lazarevic 29 N 16 St Dam Pa							"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caplar
17	"	"	16	Where?	Brother Nikola Kalezic Cent Pa Box 284 Butte							"	8	"	"	black	blue	"	Okoque
18	"	"	8		Friend Vasa Velaero Akron Ohio Kamerons Pa 148							"	9	"	"	gray	brown	"	Simcoj
19	Yes	Yes	30		Relative Nicola Bassich Cleveland Ohio						Dr. Wound Perineum	"	9	"	"	black	"	"	Lumberda
20	"	"	16		Friend Dimitar Pendro Kansas St 140 St Louis							"	6	"	"	brown	"	Turkey	Konosko
21	"	"	40		Brother in law Zahoch Jan Mcdalla Ohio Royal Arms pipe							"	8	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Zhocj
22	No	Yes	150		Friend Dimitar Pendro Kansas St 140 St Louis							"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Konosko
23	Yes	"	150		Friend Jerry Balezes Milwaukee Wis 18 Ave No 71							"	7	brown	brown	"	"	Austria	Varasd
24	"	"	16		Friend Josip Blazunovic 2121 Cook Street Altoona Pa							"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvatska
25	"	"	15		Brother in law Harkicsec Josef Kansas S Va P O Box 375							"	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Skalica
26	"	"	10		Friend Ignaz Manel Beacon Co Box 73 Mahopac Dam							"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Velika
27	No	"	1		Josip Sebelja P.O. Ladysmith B.C.							"	11	"	light	blue	"	"	Sutkam
28	Yes	"	12		Friend Dane Hanne Clear Ohio							"	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zelp
29	Yes	"	30		Brother Drinoko Bacopuls 216 W St - Kansas city							"	9	brown	black brown	a few traces of cattle pox on the face		Turkey	Krynchoi
30	No	"	12		Friend Stepan Dendra Market St 211 St Louis							"	11	fair	brown	"	"	Austria	Strocenn
					Friend Proric Ilvo Washington Pa B 433							"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Turcas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S CALIFORNIE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an owner, lessee, or agent of any tenement, room, or place used or to be used for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under this head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Gerges, Surgeon of the SS CALIFORNIE, sailing from Marseilles
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Terdiga	Tomo	26	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Tuckanec	Father Tomo Tadanja	Pa.	Buffalo
2	Tristor	Tuta	23	"	"	"	"		Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Cherbelenec	Wife Jela "	"	Akron
3	Topanicki	Max	40	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Fraga "	"	"
4	Barbar	Pete	25	"	s	"	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	"	Pins	Brother Stefan Backi	N. Y.	New York
5	Luchovic	Petar	28	"	"	"	yes		"	Croatian	"	Brlog	Wife Manya Dulcare	Pa.	McKeesport
6	Urbic	Nate	3	"	"	"	"		"	Slavonian	"	Mekovec	Wife Jela Mate	"	Pgh City
7	Curkovic	Anton	14	"	"	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Curkovec	Brother Nate Curkovic	Pa.	McKeesport
8	Casparic	Tuba	23	"	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Marusevac	Wife Jana Tadanja	"	Buffalo
9	Kolenko	Djuro	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Jela Tadanja	"	"
10	Curkovic	Nikola	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Gulin	Father Jakub Curkovic	Pa.	McKeesport
11	Bakun	Marko	20	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Trnovac	Father Mijo Tadanac	"	Buffalo
12	Lazity	Lazar	36	"	m	"	"		Hungarian	German	"	Gurog	Friend Lazity Jela	Mich	Detroit
13	Kafer	Jeorg	17	"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Erdevik	Father Filipina Kafer	"	Milwaukee
14	Kovacs	Antal	35	"	"	"	no		"	Hungarian	"	"	Friend Kovacs Roza	Wis	Racine
15	Cendek	Janos	31	"	"	"	yes		"	Slovenian	"	Turai	Wife Cendek Anna	Ohio	Middletown
16	Mihalcsin	Istvan	18	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Monostjanos	Father Mihalcsin Adam	"	Bellaire
17	Miklin	Stefan	25	"	"	"	no		Austrian	Croatian	"	Maruseve	Brother Tomo Miklin	Pa.	Buffalo
18	Cikulic	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cerkvica	Mother Fanja Cikulic	Pa.	McKeesport
19	Krajcni	Janos	20	"	"	"	yes		Hungarian	Slovenian	"	Monostjanos	Brother Krajcni Anton	Ohio	Bellaire
20	Karagic	Cveto	50	"	m	"	"		"	Servian	"	Carpinja	Friend Dragana Karagic	Pa.	Sharon
21	Pontstai	Sandor	45	m	m	"	no		"	Hungarian	"	Cherbelenec	Wife Jelena Cherbelenec	Ohio	Akron
22	Topanicki	Miladin	37	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Ljubica Cherbelenec	"	"
23	Fesic	Milutin	41	"	"	"	no		"	Servian	"	Carpinja	Friend Luka Fesic Carpinja	Pa.	Sharon
24	Matic	Ivan	28	"	s	"	"		Austrian	Bosnian	"	Todici	Father Ante Matic Cotorac	Pa.	McKeesport
25	Stojkovic	Emilja	24	"	m	"	"		Hungarian	Servian	"	Vera	Father Jakso Stojkovic	"	Sharon
26	Zagin	Lukacs	36	"	"	"	yes		"	Slovenian	"	Turai	Wife Bas in Russia	Ohio	Middletown
27	Cesi	Peter	11	m	s	"	no		"	Croatian	"	Kalinovac	Mother Ivo Cesi Kalinovac	Pa.	Allegheny
28	Stojanor	Rada	29	"	m	"	yes		"	Servian	"	Galya	Wife Stojanor Rada	"	Steelton
29	Nikolic	Martin	23	"	s	"	no		Austrian	Slovenian	"	Lonec	Mother Barula Nikolic	"	McKeesport
30	"	Ante	16	"	"	"	"		"	Servian	"	Lokrich	Brother Ivan Nikolic	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York ~~3rd~~ October 1, 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	12	No			England Harry Nikac and Wife 11 same 451						5	8	fair	brown	gray	None	Austria	Torkaya
2	"	"	12	Yes 1907		Akron Ohio	Brother Kathor Vada Akron Ohio						5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Fiirlebenes
3	"	"	6	" 1901		"	Brother Tofanecki Akron Ohio						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	No	—	—	Cousin Stefan Zidenc Rosenthal						5	6	brown	auburn	brown	"	"	Ilina
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Yure Yurkovic 1c Rustport Pa 1st prov 11 69						5	9	fair	blue	"	"	"	Dubrave
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Stipe Jos 2nd City Pa Fremont St.						5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Mekovic
7	"	"	12	"	"	"	Father Jure Yurkovic Penn 1st prov 11 Rustport						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Yurkovic
8	"	"	12	"	"	"	Uncle Cosmo Karac Chicago St. 416 Nat Avenue						5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Vrsac
9	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother in law Cosmo Karac Chicago St. 416 Nat Avenue						5	9	"	"	black	"	"	"
10	"	Yes	90	1901	Rustport Pa	Uncle	Jure Yurkovic Rustport Pa prov 11 69						5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Yurkovic Feb
11	"	"	16	No			Friend Jovan Vukov Penn Seneca						5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vadovicno
12	"	"	15	"	—	—	Cousin Sandira Vukov Sandy Tunnel St. 1st Avenue						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gurog
13	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Matthias Frank Cherry St. 1409 Milwaukee						5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cardevike
14	"	"	15	"	—	—	Brother in law Fredlak Michaly Racine Wis Tunnel St.						5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	15	"	—	—	Brother in law Gaston John Middletown Ohio Canal St. 423						5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Turak
16	"	"	16	"	—	—	Uncle Cosmo Stefan Bellaire Ohio Franklin St. 1431						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hrgjanvo
17	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother in law Cosmo Karac Chicago St. 416 Nat Avenue						5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Marusevac
18	"	"	10	"	—	—	Friend Marijan Nikolic Main Station Rustport						5	7	fair	light blue	"	"	"	Nikolici
19	"	"	14	"	—	—	Uncle Joseph Cizmar Riverton St. 3603 Bellaire Ohio						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mosa St Jano
20	"	"	11	"			Brother in law Abramovic Uncle Harpswille Pa Box 136						5	11	brown	brown	"	"	"	Cerpinja
21	"	"	10	"			Friend Sofranicki Akron Ohio						5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Izerlebenes
22	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother Tofranicki Akron Ohio						5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Izerlebenes
23	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Yos Crnety Harpswill Pa Box 136						5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	Cerpinja
24	"	"	20	"	—	—	Thos Colyanis Rustport Pa						5	10	fair	"	"	"	"	Vrsac
25	"	"	15	"	—	—	Aunt Mary Jatsolgevic Harpswill Pa Box 136						5	—	brown	"	"	"	"	Cerpinja
26	"	"	15	"	—	—	Cousin Gaston John Middletown Ohio Canal St. 423						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Turak
27	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Mato Konsirin Belmont St. 627 Allegheny Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kilinorac
28	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Madeo Antonio Box 251 Heelton Pa						5	5	fair	light blue	"	"	"	Fabya
29	"	"	20	"	—	—	Parent Ilya Calfanovic Main Station Rustport						5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Vrsac
30	"	"	10	"	—	—	Ivan Nikolic Rustport Pa						5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Vrckovic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brauthone 1st Offic, of the S/S CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Georges, Surgeon of the S.S CALIFORNIE, sailing from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 190)

at New York

Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT*21*1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Scott	Mary	33		f m	Housewife	to	—	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ktvorec	Father Chargé	Pa	Scharon
2	"	Sambo	2		"	"			"	"	"	"	Ktvorec	"	"
3	"	Mary	4/12		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Glucks	Juro	18		m	Laborer	Yes			Austrian		Vidovec	Father Vinko Fuzino Vidovec 14	Pa	Scharon
5	Merkuc	Marie	18		m	"	No			"		Prograda	Relative Konjic Merkuc repair #30 Prograda	Pa	Allegheny
6	Medosevic	Rosa	23		f m	Housewife			Austrian			Bikovica	Father Ivan Medosevic 252 Mongstad		
7	"	Grace	6/12		m										
8	Kovavic	Vinko	19		"	Laborer						Lindesy	Father Fritz Lindberg Nebr		Cyprone
9	Petric	Zela	22		f m	Housekeeper	Yes					Ludesy	Mother Chara Jeleck Nel Bukovec #92	Ohio	Youngstown
10	"	Ora	4/12		m										
11	Hrnjec	Franza	23		f m	Housekeeper						Bukovec	Hrnjec Anna Mapela Chal Bukovec #97	Pa	Fermont
12	Bozic	Steve	20		m	Laborer						Smorovelo	Father Paul Bzic Smorovelo #46 via Delnovac	Md	Baltimore
13	Britvic	Stepan	23		m m	"						Ludberg	Wife Noja Ludberg #97	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Rad	Milos	29		m m	"			Hungarian	Austrian		Turja	Wife Turja #1800	N York	New York
15	Stepanske	Juro	18		"	"	No		Austria	Croatian		Turnovec	Father Dan Stepanko Lugar 25 Carnegie	Pa	Allegheny
16	Klasnic	Wilhelm	25		"	"							Mother Peter Klasnic Krapina 908 Pol. Banko Mulic Prigorje 12 Jugoslavia		
17	Matic	Mirko	30		"	"									
18	Zoic	Stipan	19		f	"	Yes					Zivrain	Brother Tadeo Zoic Zivrain Zagreb	N York	New York
19	Mikulac	Mio	18		m	"						Progrado	Father Peter Stipan # 15 Lugar Carnegie	Pa	Allegheny
20	Teriel	Johann	27		"	Farmer			Austria	German	Hungarian	Bischofstein	Wife Rosalia Teriel Wien 2 Fischerstiege 8	Ill	Chicago
21	Knoar	Stepan	21		"	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Prograda	Father Franjo Knoar	Pa	Allegheny
22	Kolar	Josef	27		m	Farmer				German		Wien	Sister Caspar Kolar Wittingau - Bohmen	Ill	Chicago
23	Lovro	Orbenn	19		m	Laborer			Hungarian	Austrian		Devoi	Mother Helena Kovac Cong #214	Md	Charles
24	Cipkar	Juria	26		m m	Laborer				Slavonian		Eriol	Friend Maria Cipkar Sid	Pa	Scharon
25	Vladislavegnic	Juan	30		m	Laborer	No		Austria	Croatian		Shmorac	Friend Vladislavich Juan Smorac	Pa	Edmerton
26	Zlankito	Milos	24		m	"			Hungarian	Austrian		Kralanka	Aunt Vita Muskos o palanki		Scharon
27	Kaits	Mihaline	21		f	Housekeeper	Yes						Father Juan Kaits Poland		
28	Bajos	Mikajlo	38		m m	Laborer				Croatian		Gradcerke	Friend Bajos Roza England	Wis	Racine
29	Farkas	Martin	16		m							Sid	Brother Johann Farkas Sid	Ohio	Youngstown
30	"	Andrija	28		m								Friend Jula Farkas Sid		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York 4th October, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Time or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$22	No	Uncle Josef Sharon Pa Box 3 No 311							5 1	fair	brown	None	Austria Pehorae
2	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	no	"	Aunt Josef Kaminiorow Duluth Minn 5031 W Superior St							5 6	brown	black	"	Prague
5	"	"	14	"	Friend Stanko Drenski Allegheny Pa Rojes St 1104							5 6	fair	dark brown	"	Hofsak
6	"	"	4	"	Friend Steve Kuriosec Allegheny Pa Penta St 69							5 5	"	black	"	Odelvoso
7	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	8	"	Friend Europa Slavia Pa							5 5	"	brown	"	"
9	"	"	55	"	Father Peter Duro Youngstown Ohio West Rivet St 717							5 1	"	gray	"	Kaimovo
10	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	120	"	Husband Tomo Kuper Lamont Fayette Co							5 2	"	brown	"	"
12	"	"	18	"	Friend Mitsko Bojic Baltimore Md Monroe Street # 306							5 7	"	brown gray	"	Smorovoch
13	"	"	50	No 1906	Father Juliane Youngstown Ohio West Side 717							5 11	"	blue	"	Ludevec
14	"	"	50	No	Stakic Calutric N.Y. Canto St 319							5 3	"	brown	"	Curfa
15	"	"	"	"	Friend Stanko Drenstar Allegheny Pa Rives St 1106							"	"	light blue	"	Segnade
16	"	"	"	"	Friend Stanko Drenski Allegheny Pa Rives St 1106							5 5	"	brown	"	Grafino
17	"	"	10	"	Friend Stanko Drenstai Allegheny Pa Rives St 106							5 5	"	brown	"	Engorp
18	"	"	5	"	Friend Europa Slavia Pa Sacramento Cal Box 232							5 7	"	"	"	Curem
19	"	"	10	"	Friend Stanko Drenstai Allegheny Pa							5 3	"	light blue	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	Friend Paul Janecka Chicago Ill 47 37 Rooms 11							5 7	"	"	mulatto	Wlen
21	"	"	10	"	Friend Stanko Drenstai Allegheny Pa Rives St 1106							5 3	"	brown	"	Newsada
22	"	"	30	"	Friend Paul Janecka Chicago Ill 47 37 Rooms 11							5 8	"	light	"	Wellington
23	"	"	7	"	Mother Marka Subanic Pa Charles Mo Fort Rocks 69							5 6	fair	brown gray	"	Cente
24	"	"	20	"	Brother in law Hrsan Palo Sharon Pa Box 343							5 0	brown	brown	"	Dunnyaloo
25	"	"	4	"	Jumenky Djoka Johnston Pa near Johnstown							5 "	"	"	Black	"
26	"	"	10	No 1906	Brother Milos Damdor Sharon Pa Box 109							5 6	fair	black	"	Jastarnke
27	"	"	10	No	Brother Djoka Barjean Sharon Pa Box							5 1	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	"	Brother in law Sedlak Cokaly Racine Wis Chestnut St 111							5 5	"	brown	"	Enclarke
29	"	"	20	"	Brother in law Paul Baro Youngstown Ohio Canal St 14							5 5	"	light blue	"	Dunnyaloo
30	"	"	10	"	Brother in law Paul Baro 14 Canal St Youngstown Ohio							5 5	"	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Franthome 1st Officer, of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Franthome

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Forget, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, Sterling Vermilli, do
(State whether "Surgeon" regularly employed by the Company, or "Surgeon" employed by owners for this voyage.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romaic	Vice	24		M	Housekeeper	No		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Mikoulice	Brother Pero Romaic - Mikoulice	Calif	Jose Cupertino
2	Horan	Andris	1		M	Labourer	Yes		Hungarian	Slovak	"	Sid	- Mother Horan Andris - Sid	Pa	Sharon
3	Lyubenka	Stane	33		M	Housekeeper	No		Austrian	Dalmatian	"	Smisnaine	- Brother Luka Lendela Smisnaine	Wis	Bridges
4	Miletak	Mirce	16		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	- Father Miletka Nedo Smisnaine	Mon	Butte
5	Kolyanovski	Lazko	31		M	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Cosroy	- Wife Zellena Nicic Cosroy No 1530	Mich	Detroit
6	Binder 679/977	Lukas	23		M	Weaver	"		German	German	Germany	Waldighofen (Alsace)	- Lukas Binger - Waldighofen	Minn	Atwater
7	Weiborsky	Hanos	25		M	Labourer	"		Austria	Magyar	Austria	Zombor	- Father Albert - Zombor	Wyo	New York
8	Portman	Walter	24		M	Waiter	"		German	German	Germany	Lautenbad (Alsace)	- Justine Portman Lautenbad	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Muller	Adolf	1st		M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Beinwila Innerbadstrasse No 72	- Frau Marsena Milka Beinwella	Ill	Chicago
10	Meier	Erich	20		"	Engineer	"		Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zurrich Hasring N 14 Zurich	- Mother Barbara Meier	Wis	Alma
11	Rudolf	Peter	22		"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Basel Immerbadstrasse 55.	- Friend Manfade - Basel	N York	New York
12	Horborsky	Ferenz	18		"	"	No		Austria	Magyar	Austria	Zombor	- Father Albert Zombor	Ill	Chicago
13	Milecic	Ane	55		M	Housekeeper	"		"	Dalmatian	"	Slevska a Gleovka	- Brother in Law Pieto Milecic	Calif	Oakland
14	Rendolj	Car	23		M	Labourer	Yes		"	Croatian	"	Spanirca Draganic # 35	- Father Stefan Spanovica	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Boglin	Mosej	28		"	"	"		German	German	Germany	Gelweille Hauptstrasse 144	- Hallame Boglin Gelweille	N York	New York
16	Amacher	Jodok	21		"	"	"		Swiss	"	Switzerland	Wilderswy Wilderswy	- Father Amacher - Soiver -	Oregon	Portland
17	Zimmermann	Gustave	32		M	Locksmith	4-7-1702-308-6/8/30		"	"	"	Pitzman	- Friend Rosa Resh Tatanan	N York	New York
18	Cudny V 376/133	Emile	18		"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Gsteeg Gsteigsiden	- Father Ernst Isodor Petit	Kansas	Newton
19	Gruber	Heinrich	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	Interlaken m Wildmord Interlaken	- Christen Gruber Landwirt	Wis	Hartford
20	Gracan	Ivan	28		"	"	"		Austrian	Croatian	Hungaria	Kalinorac Kalinorac Djurgevac	- Friend Cilla Gracan	Pa	Allegheny
21	Asztalos	Peter	24		"	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Erdevik Erdevik	- Relative Anyuka Tereza	"	Racine
22	Herzog	Christen	23		M	"	"		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wilderswy Kirchgasse Wilderswy	- Mother Catharina Herzog	Oregon	Portland
23	Mikacicic	Martin	28		"	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Hungaria	Kalinorac Kalinorac - Post Djurgevac	- Wife Dora Mikacicic	Pa	Allegheny
24	Sudec	Como	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	Vidovec	- Werb Chare Stay no Vidovec	N York	New York
25	Srllyanovic	Ivan	21		"	Sailor	"		"	Magyar	Hungaria	Dalja		"	"
26	Garabanditz	Orkadia	21		"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Cosroj	- Wife Garabanditz Jeca Cosroj Dass Radova	Ohio	Dayton
27	Rukovanyski	Yossife	30		"	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Wukovar	- Wife Yelena Rukovanski Wukovar	"	Barberton
28	Horacek	Maria	26		F	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Horak	- Mother Horacek Maria Horak Post Sid	"	"
29	"	Anna	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"
30	"	Stefan	4		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

32

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	No		Friend Paul Harmonne Clerk Comanche County Kansas		No	No	No			5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Moravia
2	"	"	"		Brother in law Peter Miso 60 Sharon Pa Box 144		"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pinczow
3	"	"	"		Cousin Miller Peterson at Winslow Arizona		"	"	"			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poniatowa
4	"	"	"		Cousin Mrs Luigi Bertelmont)		"	"	"			5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Poniatowa
5	"	"	"		Friend Ferdinand Sandor Detroit Mich Russel St 1058		"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cinrog
6	"	"	"		Cousin Albert Forward Louisa Western Kansas		"	"	"			5	3	fair	brown		"	Germany	Waldighofen
7	"	"	"		Brother Verbowsky Chicago Ill orkand # 271		"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zombor
8	"	"	"		Johann Dutzi Cincinnati (Ohio) 808 main av		"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rindsheim
9	"	"	"		Silvia Lunsel Chicago Ill Myborn avenue 953		"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"		Messmisch
10	"	"	"		Uncle Godfried Mess Kansas Alma Wis		"	"	"			5	7	"	black		"	Switzerland	Zurich
11	"	"	"		Brother Emil Herm Farmington Iolland av 14 N York		"	"	"			5	8	"	brown		"	"	Basel
12	"	"	"		Friends Verbovsky Ivan Chicago Ill Oconto St 271		"	"	"			5	2	"	light		"	Austria	Zombor
13	"	Owner	"		Yoro Hara Nicko Helena No 933 10th St Oakland Calif		"	"	"			5	3	brown	gray		"	"	Pleska
14	"	himself	"		Hindyan Babee Pittsburg Pa Pardi 10		"	"	"			5	9	"	brown		"	"	Spanovica
15	"	"	"		Friend Emil Mett 1422 Amsterdam av N York		"	"	"			5	4	fair	"		"	Germany	Buhl Ct
16	"	"	"		Friend Bertsch - farmer - Portland (Oregon)		"	"	"			5	6	"	"		"	Switzerland	Wilderswyg
17	"	"	"		Brother Alois Zimmermann Restaurant Morningsun East Haven		"	"	"			5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Pitzman
18	"	"	"		Aunt Elise Angold 624 7th Newton Kansas		"	"	"			5	9	"	brown		"	"	Sierpc
19	"	"	"		Friend Fentz R 5 Hartford Wis		"	"	"			5	8	"	"		"	"	Wildenvil
20	"	"	16	Yes 1903 Hamburg	Friend Ivan Kraljets Miller St 13 th Allegheny Pa		"	"	"			5	7	"	"		"	Hungaria	Kahinorac
21	"	"	14	Yes	Friend Szelatk Anton Racine - Chemnitz St 1511		"	"	"			5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Erdevits
22	"	"	40	"	Friend Ch Bertsch farmer Portland Oregon		"	"	"			5	9	"	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Wildermsmurg
23	"	"	10	"	Friend Mihe Podhovcic Belmont St 627 Allegheny Pa		"	"	"			5	7	"	brown		"	Hungaria	Kahinorac
24	"	"	14	"	Friend Majola Danielovic Duluth Minn 781 Superior St.		"	"	"			5	6	brown	black		"	"	Stajin
25	"	"	28	"	Relative Leopold Steinfeld 321 E 13 St. New York		"	"	"			5	7	"	brown		"	"	Walfa
26	"	"	14	"	Cousin Mato Hurvity Norriman avenue 11 Dayton Ohio		"	"	"			5	3	"	"		"	"	Csurog
27	"	"	20	"	Brother Gyuro Rukavenstav Barberton Ohio National avenue		"	"	"			5	11	fair	"		"	"	Rabska
28	"	"	40	"	Husband Palko Horac 137 Barberton Ohio National av		"	"	"			5	1	brown	"		"	"	Babska
29	"	"	"	"	137		"	"	"			3	8	fair	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			—	—	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Grandhomme 1e Officier, of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maci Groges, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIE, Leaving thereon (State whether "Passenger" sailing thereon this "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tuvan	Maximilian	38		m m	Labourer	yes		Austria	Roumian	Austria	Tordrag (Tolna)	Mother Elegattin and	Kans	Yale
2	"	Elegattin	33		f m	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Maria Izbec - Reputed	"	"
3	"	Maximilian	10		m s		"		"	"	"	"	Ben Attai	"	"
4	"	Alissa	4	6	f		"		"	"	"	"	& same address as above	"	"
5	"	Leopold	2	6	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Imar		11			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Izbec	Maria	18		f		11-178138 - 9/7/38 Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tomasinka	Mara	23		m	Housekeeper	No		"	Magyar	"	Pelc	Father Mako Minsakemich Zalmo - Tela	Pa	Lancaster
9	Spehar	Anna	24		f s		Yes		"	Roumian	"	Karalipa	Mother Katarina Spehar Noralipa to B Fuchermuhl	"	Pittsburg
10	Baloch	Maria	21		f s		"		"	"	"	Vaibach	Mother Mariana Baloch	"	Joliet
11	Potocknik	Marie	20		"		"		"	"	"	Polulo Blili	Konjepno Ulica Vaibach Sister Anna Potocknik Polulo B Celli	Wis	Glendale
12	Mimenic	Ivan	32		m m	Labourer	"		"	Dalmatian	"	Kodovie	Wife Maka Mimenic a Kodovie	Ill	Chicago
13	Udove	Franc	17		m s	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Zburej Purkpfeld	Father Franc Udove Zburej Purkpfeld	"	"
14	Grgovcic	Mato	27		m	"	"		"	Croatia	"	Bregi	Brother Stefan Preice Pregja 11	N York	New York City
15	Lukesic	Stefan	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Gornja	Wife Marica go Tchunska Podgoraska 15	Ca	Eureka
16	Bastasic	Petar	17		m s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Kalje	Father Franc Tuma Kalje # 10	Pa	Blairsville
17	Krizanic	Jela	17		f s	Housekeeper	No		"	"	"	Krizanci	Father Filip Krizanovec Krizanci # 3	"	Braxton
18	Urbanic	Anton	30		m m	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Klarusevac	Wife Klarusevac # 16	N Y	Buffalo
19	Maloscic	Ana	25		f m	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Klaja	Mother Ana Klaja gen Gluva #	Mich	Calumet
20	Simovcic	Francis	24		m s	Labourer	"		"	Dalmatian	"	Simovic	Mother Simovic Kati Simovic	N York	New York
21	Malovic	Ivan	28		m	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Klaja	Father Ilija Maja Gluva # 33	Mich	Calumet
22	Mosettig	Marija	20		f s	Housekeeper	"		"	Magyar	"	Borz	Mother Rosa Mosettig Dragonic	Pa	Braddock
23	Lakovic	Ignaz	35		m m	Labourer	Yes		"	Croatian	"	Cepelovac	Wife Maria Cepelovac Djurjevac	"	Abbeyhan
24	Babec	Petar	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Stefo Cepelovac Djurdjevac # 119	"	"
25	Cavoric	Ana	42		m	"	No		"	"	"	Loriva (Kotelina)	Wife Horvat Katalena Djurdjevac	"	"
26	Julic	Nikola	49		m	"	Yes		"	"	"	Grgoriste	Wife Malcic Ana Lisak # 64	"	Lancaster
27	Culig	Anton	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Seba	Father Mato Stuopji go Seba # 8	"	Lancaster
28	Klobcic	Kristof	29		m m	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Podkray	Ehegattin Maria Klobcic Podkay 12 Litai	Kans	Yale
29	Zupan	Marija	23		f m	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Raze-By Litai	Father Mathias Zalarnic Jovorica 6 PO Zlake Radlje Krain	"	Skenateles
30	"	Johann	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of New York 31st October, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	No		Cousin Karl Dujan RR 2 Mulberry Kansas		No	No		Good	No	5 3	brown	brown		Austria Mace Bettai
2	"	"	"		same adress as above		"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"		" " "
3	"	"	"													
4	"	"	"													
5	"	"	"													
6	"	"	"													
7	"	"	14									5 2				
8	"	"	10		Friend Vincenc Sonnicki Mt Pall Jery Pa Schonages							5 6	fair	"	"	Zabno
9	"	"	10		Sister Maria Neve Mille Mt 59 n Pittsburg Pa							5 2	"	"	"	Kralice
10	"	"	10		Friend Franz Kyhn Ruby & 26 Joliet Ill							5 5	"	"	"	Hapel
11	"	"	15		Aunt R E Hokan jewish W Pa Marshal Co							5 1	"	light gray	"	Gremarje
12	"	"	16		Cousin Nick Repo Nr 2119 at Chicago							6	"	brown	"	Rudovic
13	"	"	15		Cousin Frank Kolenc Emery av Chicago Ill							5 11	"	black blue	"	Eburc
14	"	"	16		Cousin Timbo Gregorec Kanos Box 1378							5 8	"	brown	"	Precec
15	"	"	14		Father prefurec fro St Louis Ill Box 64							5 5	"	"	"	Pri Kolenska
16	"	"	19		Brother Yoro Bartasic Branch Pa Nort Morella							5 5	brown	black	"	Rasca Ilir
17	"	"	0		Uncle Nicko Carr Branch Pa Route No 1							5 1	fair	light blue	"	Kryzanovic
18	"	"	17		Friend Joseph Herzog Peoria Ill 91							5 10	brown	brown	"	Harnisera
19	"	"	1		Sister Ana Rose Calumet							5 2	fair	"	"	Haja
20	"	"	20		Cousin Nick Kosovac Nat 40th New York City							5 7	"	light blue	"	Tirovec
21	"	"	10	Yes 1902 1907	Brother in law Tinko Ranjkovic Calumet Mich 209 St	Milwaukee Pa						6	"	black gray	"	Haja
22	"	"	6	No	Uncle Jorg Klajnik Pittsburg Pa 40140							5 3	"	brown blue	"	Kraysave
23	"	"	14		Friend Mike Klapeta Alleghan Pa River Av 518							5 5	"	black	"	Ujupovic
24	"	"	16		Friend Mike Klapeta Alleghany Pa River Av 518							5 6	brown	brown	"	Repelnac
25	"	"	6		Brother Mike Klapeta Alleghan Pa River Av 518							5 3	fair	"	"	Pirpovec
26	"	"	30		Friend Calne Jery Pa							5 7	brown	gray	"	Cudeserac
27	"	"	22		Friend Simo Sonnicki Mt Pall Jery Pa							5 5	fair	"	"	Trebbje
28	"	"	16		Cousin Carl Dujan R R 2 Mulberry Kans							5 9	"	brown	"	Mace Bettai
29	10	"	10		Husband Joe Kupan Cherokee Box 129 Kansas							5 2	"	"	"	" " "
30	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Branthome 1st Officer, of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Branthome
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marc Georget, Surgeon of the U.S. CALIFORNIE ("Sailing Thereunto" or "employed by" or leave blank, as the case may be.) Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (Nine) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT*21*1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jankovic	Franz	24		m m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Moravian	Kozarje 49	Austrian	Ebegattin Maria Jankovic Kozarje 49 b. Leibach	Ill.	Waukegan
2	Kavcic	Luka	33		m m	"	-he		Croatian	Croatian	Sela		friend Wwe Luka Wavkegan Odra Lisak No 6	Pa.	Lancaster
3	Korgacisc	Agust	21		m s	Laborer	Ja		"	Austrian	Cepaj		Relative Koran ejd Pal Cepaj Post Kanizsa Prekmurje	Pa.	Butler
4	Banez	Johann	58		m m	Laborer	-he		Hungary	Hungarian	Ulanci		friend Michael Litergian Repegye Kabalaum Sopron (Hungary)	Ill.	Kankakee City
5	-"	Theresia	18	2	m w	None	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"
6	Molnar	Babi Stone	20		m m	Housemaid	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	Hungarian	Brother Molnar Schmelic Kiszsperth (Winnipeg)	Ill.	Chicago
7	Furcher	Rosalia	21		m s	-"	-"	-"	Austrian	Austrian	Laase 3		father Mathias Furcher Laase b. St. Rudolfsworth	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pugel	Theresia	19		m s	Laborer	-"	-"	-"	-"	Soderdic 28		uncle Franz Skerbe Soderdic 102 St. Rupert	Ill.	Chicago
9	Georgetti	Louis	26		m s	Mason	-"		Italian	Italy	Italy	Luxemburg	Georgetti Achille Contractor Contulion Stanz 14	Ill.	Chicago
10	Rebar	Franz	32		m m	Laborer	-"		Austrian	Slovanian	German		wife Maria Rihar Neudorf 1. Krain	Ill.	Chicago
11	Stefanca	Maria	20		m s	Housemaid	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	Slovanian	Brother in law Miks Stajnik Koralija 29 St. Lubemanske	Ill.	Chicago
12	Dragan me	Petar	23		m m	Laborer	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	Croatian	father Petar Kaje 16	Ohio	Dayton
13	Mastrika	Johann	34		m m	-"	-"	-"	-"	Slovanian	Slovanian	Jernebug	Mother Maria Harpunkii Selzach 166 Krainburg	Wis.	Verona
14	Kobk	Johann	17		m s	-"	-"	-"	-"	Hungarian	Deutsch	Grinad.	Mother Elisabeth Rock Grinad Post Barca	Ill.	Chicago
15	Vuksic	Ilija	48		m m	-"	-"	-"	-"	Croatian	Croatian	Prumdje	Wife Matko Prinesje No 121	Pa.	Mt. Kresport
16	Popspe	Andras	25		m s	-"	-"	-"	-"	Hungarian	Hungaria	Abara	Brother in law Tomas Vukobi Mt Kresport No 4 St. No 328	Utah	Salt Lake City
17	Stojanovic	Mile	32		m m	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	Croatian	Skare	friend Vasilja Skare 192	Pa.	Blairsville
18	Vukovic	Marko	17		m s	-"	-"	-"	Austria	-"	-"	Kalje	father Ivo Vukovic Kalje	Pa.	St. Mary
+ 19	Tratter	Aloid	22		m m	Farmer	-"	-"	-"	German	German	Bozen	father Josef Prater Occ. Meteon Bozen	Kansas	Cincinnati
20	Beodranecski	Dusan	33		m s	Laborer	-"	-"	-"	-"	Hungarian	Ilija	friend Milico Vichzalogyed	Pa.	Lancaster
21	Sado	Ivan	35		m s	-"	-"	-"	Austria	-"	Croatian	Sela	friend Stemn Sela 43.	Wis.	West Allis
22	Kravorec	Franz	33		m m	-"	-"	-"	-"	Slovanian	Slovanian	Kupcat Lycill	friend Varovec Walfulan Women Walfulan Kralovec Allegheny City Pa.	Pa.	St. Mary
23	Pichel	Johann	24		m s	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	Mother Maria Trudely Goreto Kirch.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Zupancic	Ignaz	17		m s	-"	-"	-"	-"	Slovan	Austrian	Mirian Tirol	friend Stern maria Romand Josi Wartaingh	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Stern	Agoston	23		m s	-"	24-8914-505-3/13/39		-"	-"	Romand	Romand	Mother Katarina Pinton Nangeared 6 B. Tschernbell	Ill.	Wood Jordin
X 26	Pintar	Josef	17		m s	-"	-"	-"	-"	Slovanian	Vanjegarad B. Tschernbell		friend Georg Albertone Bukefalorod b. (Marandrad)	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Gyorgi	Albert	36		m s	-"	-"	-"	-"	Hungary	Odeed		friend Georg Albertone Bukefalora	Pa.	Harrisburg
28	Eckardt	Anton	34		m m	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	Kothara	Brother Michael Domer M. Kokalan Dopran Magye.	Ind.	Kansas City
29	Bauer	Franz	28		m m	-"	-"	-"	-"	NON-IM	-"	ALIEN			
30	-"	Paulina	27		f m	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 List 10

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$14	No		friend Carl Razlazonick 1 Wall Regan Jd. 10269 Relation Edmonds m. Wall fer							5	6	with	Black	Brown	Mone	Bilichgrad Austrian	
2	"	"	30	"		Machbar							5	11	"	Brown			Jela Austrian	Jela Austrian
3	"	"	10	"		Brother in law Koraczud Pal Szpaj - Sol Hirschter Sol Hirschter							5	6	Brown	"		"	Austrian	Szpaj
4	"	"	30	"		John John Bauer Kansas City Mo 7th & Liv ave							5	2	"	Gray	Blue	"	Austrian	R. Kobalon
5	"	"		"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	16	"		Philipsburg Bot 21.							5	1	Black	Brown		"		Ko. Pruth
7	"	"	14	"		Friend Nachbar Andreas Meyer 106 North Clermont Ave.							5		"	Welk	fair	"		Laasc 3.B.
8	"	"	10	"		Brother in law Franz Tejatel Cl. Minn. Bot 319							5	2	"	"	"	"		Soderdick
9	"	"	160	"		Sister Schelsi Jacques Hale / Philadelphia							5	3	fair	brown		"	Italy	Bricago
10	"	"	10	"		Brother in law Michael Kilenick Market St - Woodlegan Ill.							5	3	"	Green		"	Austrian	Mandorf
11	"	"	70	"		Brother-in-law - George Rosinos P.O. Chisholm							5		"	"	"	"	austrian	Koralipa
12	"	"	90	4 years		friend Sister Clarence Cleveland (Ohio).							5	3	"	Gold	Black	"		Kalje
13	"	"	12	"	No	Cousin Cantorna Hagenthy 15 N 2e and Olive Chicago Ill.							6		"	Brown	fair	"		Keljab.
14	"	"	16	"		Sister and Brother Franz Krok West St. 1223 Dayton Bayou Mile Steubenville, Ohio							5	7	"	fair	fair	"		Grinad.
15	"	"	10	"		Brother Herman Kellerweg 328							5	5	fair	Brown		"		Ginnalpi
16	"	"	12	"		Pittsburg Pa 4th St. W.							5	11	Brown	"	"	"		Akara.
17	"	"	10	"		friend Lawrence Horvic Kansas City -							5	9	"	Black	Brown	"		Jakhack
18	"	"	30	"		Brother in law Frank Brancek Pa.							6	"	"	fair	"	"		Nikorie
19	"	"	22	"		Sohn Mathias Fiehler Pa.							5	7	"	"	Brown	"		Molton
20	"	"	90	"		friend Hugyor Nuplier. Cincinati Kansas.							5	1	fair	Brown	"	"		Ma Sra.
21	"	"	14	"		to Frino Odoricich Pa. Mr. Carl Jerg							5	7	green	black	Black	"		H. Rupert
22	"	"	10	"		friend Harry Schmin Ingenhaman Bot 262							5	6	"	fair	Green	"		St. Mary.
23	"	"	30	"		Brother friend Sister Nikolai Pichler S.O. Sinaw Ueck Co. Pa							5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	"		Ueruk.
24	"	"	12	"		father Victor Serbarzic friend Anna Kadetsk							4	15	fair	fair	green	"		Bez. Rudolfsgrad
25	"	"	30	"		553 Davidson ave Pittsburg Uncle Stefan Olivia							5	9	"	"	fair	"		Romania
26	"	"	10	"		West Indian Creek Bot 265 friend John Weiger.							5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"		Vancavan
27	"	"	30	"		Sister Mrs. Wood Uncle Carl Chrolinga							5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	"		Kiro Spatak
28	"	"	36	"		Cousin Karl Gilbich Harrisburg Pa 14 Front St						Lenconne allerungsight	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	"		Brother John Bauer 1127 & Ave						do	5	4	fair	fair	fair	"	"	"
30		Mest				Kansas City.							4	10	Brown	Black	Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Franchomme (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Franchomme
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Georges, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

37

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE *sailing from* HAVRE, SEPT*21*1907, *190*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stojic	Elez Evgen	18	m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Austria	Austria	Citluk	Father Gjuro Stojic	N.Y.	New York
2	Porcelli	Luigi	18			Tailor	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietroroseano Caserta	Father Ferrico Porcelli Telagio Citluk Posta Nostal Erzegovina	"	Providence
3	Fontana	Vgostino	22			Labourer	"		"	Italian	Italy	Pietroroseano Caserta	Father Felice Fontana Calzolaio Pietroroseano Caserta	Calif	Sausalito
4	Montagnani	Baldassare	21			NON-IMMIGRANT 2-555710 505-1/28/08						Cassano Napoli	Father Montagnani Domenico Cassano Napoli Italia	"	Sausalito
5	Desiderio	Giuseppe	42	m	m							Palata (Foggia)	Wife Carlina Vallino Maria Desiderio Palata	N.York	New York
6	Agostini	Decesto	26		s		Yes						Brother Giuseppe Agostino Macerata	Nevada	Virginia
7	Mandellat	Pietro	29										Mother Ferrand Mazzarena Cesahalimbo		
8	Marchetti	Giuseppe	41		m	Miner						Milford	Brother Marchetti Andrea Caldarola Macerata		
9		Antonio Ch			s	Works									
10	Celli	Silvio	20		s	Labourer	Yes					Capestrano	Mother Ciotti Antonia maritata Celli Capestrano	N.York	New York
11	Bini	Edmondo	18		s	Tailor						Pergola	Father Bini Clito Pergola		
12	Faccio	Lorenzo	45		m	Labourer				Italian			Vicenza	Mich	Hulcan
13	"	Catterina	30		m										
14	"	Rinaldo													
15	"	Adelaide	6												
16	"	Celinda	3												
17	"	Marina													
18	Pavolo	Catterina	22			Housekeeper	Yes						Father and Mother Noti Attilio y Rachele Maria - Recoardo Vincenza	Mich	Germantile
19		Maria	1												
20	Pirola	Pietro	26		m	Dyer	Yes					Como	Father Pirola Carlo al Como	N.York	New York
21	Fabiancich	Josef	19			farmer	"		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Prusiza	Father Stefan Fabiancich Posta Ceschnau Istria	Was	Takoma
22	Anello	Antonio	17			labourer	"		Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Anello Michele Philadelphia	N.York	New York
23	Francesco	Mandarano	47		m		No		Italy		Italy	Curunge Catanzaro	Cousin Zarola Francesco curunga Catanzaro - Zarola Bruno Curunga		
24	Tomaso	Damiani	17		s		Yes					Ortona Chieti	Father and mother Raffaele y maria Ortona Chieti	Conn	New Haven
25	Damiani	Luigi	28			Blacksmith							Father and mother Raffael and Maria Ortona Chieti		
26	Da Angeli	Paulo	22			Clerk						Teferno Roma	Father and mother Ludovico y Teresa Teferno Roma	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Mariani	Celeste	26		m	labourer						Caroano Milano	Mother and brother Arnaboldi Rioconda Mariani - Caroma Milano	Conn	Torrington
28	Ruzzi	Rafaele	22		s	Tailor						Palumbo Aquila	Domenico Ruzzi Palumbo	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Carletti	Valentino	41		m	labourer	No			Italian		Chieti	Mother Carletti Angela al Fufillo	N.York	Derby
30	Di Penta	Vincenzo	28		m	labourer	Yes						Wife Di Penta Rosina a Fufillo Chieti		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York Oct ~~12~~ 14 October, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	40	No			~~Detroit Mich Virginia~~ ~~Detroit Co~~ 115 Mulberry New York — Brother Lorelli Antonio					Fair		5	3	fair	light green	None	Austria	Cattaro
2	No	"	40	"			Bot 190 Rhumpte Station Providence R.I. — Uncle Carlo Falli					"	left Cataract	5	11	"	black	"	Italy	Pietrovarsina
3	"	"	40	"			Bot 190 Sausalito Calif^a — Uncle Carlo Falli Bot 190 Sausalito Calif^a					"	No	5	7	brown	brown auburn	"	"	Passano Reggio
4	"	"	40	"			— Friend Giuseppe Valentino Nicola Ave Virginia Sparenta or C^o 174 East 1st New York					"	"	6	1	"	light gray	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	12	"			— Friend Falconi Antonio Bot 418 Virginia Minnesota					"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Prata
6	No	"	40	Yes	1905 1907	Virginia	— Brother Flardelli Alessandro Bot 418 Virginia (Minnesota)					"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Pm Principio
7	"	"	40	"	1902 1906	"	— Family with his wife Caterina Marchetti Bot 418 Virginia Minnesota					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Casapalumba
8	"	"	40	"	1904 (22yrs) 1907	"	— Mother Caterina Marchetti Bot 418 Virginia (Minnesota)					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belfonte
9	"	"	—	"	born in U.S.A.		— Brother Carlo Colli Bocca di Coro 631 Morris Av New York					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Virginia
10	Yes	"	40	"	—	—	— Cousin Frank Genova 359 East 19 St New York					"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	Italy	Capestrano
11	"	"	40	"	—	—	— Brother					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pergola
12	"	"	100	Yes	1901 1907	Hermansville Mich						"	"	5	10	"	green	"	"	Valdagno
13	"	"	—	"	"	"						"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—						"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—						"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—						"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—						"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	No	"	"	— Friend Paolo Arrestro Hermansville Mich					"	"	5	1	"	auburn	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	— Friend Chino Angelo Harrison					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pietramiano
21	Yes	"	64	"	"	"	— Friend Anton Tchanicek Kolana Bros Hamilton Ontario Mas					"	"	5	9	"	black	"	Austria	Hrusiza
22	"	"	10	born in Philadelphia			— Brother Cuzino Catanzaro Castle New York 283 3rd Street					"	"	5	—	"	black auburn	Scar at the middle of the nose	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
23	"	"	10	No	"	"	— Friend Antonio Ercolato Ettley and Vincenzo Mancuso 23 Mulberry St Banca Cosmo					"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	None	Italy	Curinga Salerno
24	No	"	20	"	"	"	— Cousin Pietro Marino 260 Hamilton St New Haven					"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Citrow Lecce
25	"	"	20	Yes	1905 1907	West Haven	— Cousin Pietro Marino 260 Hamilton St New Haven					"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	20	No	—	—	— Friend Violante Cesare 929 Ellsworth Av 4th St Philadelphia					"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	Lipano Rama
27	No	"	10	"	"	"	— Friend Luigi and Carlo Rock Elm St Torrington Conn					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Caroma Milano
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	— Friend Frankdi Filippo 1188 Morton St Philadelphia					"	"	5	5	brown black gray	"	"	"	Palombara
29	Yes	"	40	Yes	1907 1907	New York	— Stephen Ferdinando Carlotta Work 107 St 1st Av.					"	"	5	10	fair	Auburn	"	"	Trefilo Chieti
30	"	"	30	"	1907 1907	"	Brother Giuseppe di Penta New York Ellis Island					"	"	5	1	brown	"	Scar at the lip	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Brauthome 1st Officer, of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Brauthome
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H. 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Rouget, Surgeon of the U.S. CALIFORNIE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marc Rouget

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190-

at —

—

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT. 21 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nikolic	Lucka	46		m m	Labourer	no		Austria Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Slamotoka	Wife Jovka Nikolic	Pa	Mckeesport
2	~~Lucator~~	~~Sebastian~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~Shepherd Mountaineer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~		~~Austria~~	~~Ghostki~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3	Carolin	Antonia	21		m	farm Labourer						Strissk	Domenica Carolin Atlanta in via del Velva		
4	Klutic	Nicola	38		m	"	No		Austrian	Hungarian		Klucomitt	Wife Maria Klutic	Penn	Portland
5	Missi	Raffaele	44		m	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Rifredi Firenze	Father Missi Raffaelo Elisabetta Ware	~~Lucia~~	~~New York~~
6	Zoccolina	Christina	18		f	Housekeeper						Cordola	Sister Zoccolina Christina Cordola	Calif	San Francisco
7	Peffari	Ernesta	23		f	"			Swiss			Goettea	Father Peffari Pietro Tagiono Switzerland	"	"
8	Matorich	Ivan	36		m	Labourer	No		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cattaro	Wife Marie Matorich Posta Ragusa dello Kunde Montenegro	Nevada	Winnemucca
9	Gambonini	Giuseppe	19		m	Labourer	yes		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Bogiorno	Father Giuseppe Gambonini Bogiorno	Calif	San Francisco
10	Corroni	Ettore	18			22-7157		6/13/08					Father Corroni Valente Bogiorno Switzerland		
11	Corte	Giuseppe	44			Wife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Como	Brother Corte Luigi Como Via Milano 17		Patterson
12	Scola	Angelo	33		m	Mason						Vicenza	Wife Scola Elisabetta Valcarda	Ill	Chicago
13	Comunale	Silvio	21			Labourer							Father Comunale Giuseppe Recoaro Vicenza	Mich	Tuleum
14	Comunale	Domenico	40		m	"							Wife Comunale Giulia Recoaro Vicenza	"	Hermanville
15	Ronzoni	Costante	24			"						Montecchio	Brother Ronzoni Giuseppe Montecchio Prov di Como	Mass	Barrytown
16	Vitali	Giuseppe	35		m	"						Brescia	Wife Vitali Maddalena Brescia	S. D.	Mountainlake City
17	Marinelli	Candido	20			"			Austrian			Casez	Father Giovanni Marinelli Casez	Colorado	Central City
18	Paris	Maria	19		f	Housekeeper						Rimini	Uncle Giovanni Paco Rimini	Pa	Coalgate
19	Torresani	Teresina	31		m	Dressmaker			Italian				Mother Domenica Torresani Rimini	Ill	Staunton
20	Torresani	Giovanni	11									Rimini			
21	Corneo	Bartolomeo	20		m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE Farmer	yes		North Italian		Alexandria Egypt	Alessandria	Mother Clara Corneo Oggeri (Alessandria)	W. York	New York
22	Paris	Maria	11		f	Housekeeper			Italian			Rimini	Father Parenti Leopoldo Paris Rimini	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Paris	Virginia	10		f	"									
24	Wegher	Rosa	25		f	Housekeeper	Yes						Giacomo Wegher Rumo	Colorado	Rockvale
25	Wegher	Alberto	4	6	m										
26	Wegher	Giacomina	3	6	f										
27	Wegher	Adelfina	10		f										
28	Graziadei	Silvio	21		m	Labourer	yes		Austrian			Tondo	Wife Christina Graziadei Tondo	"	Central City
29	Cerribilini	Marolo	22			"			Italian			Vergereto	Mother Cerribilini Mariana Vergereto	Calif	San Diego
30	Spera	Massimo	20			"					1st Italian	Capestrano	Father Giacomo Spera Capestrano	Mass	New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1					Friend Miss Calypsus Elizabeth Archipel [illegible]													
2					[illegible]													
3					Cousin Rosary Amaffe [illegible]													Kukulovet
4					Friend Carbone Flutre Portland Oregon													Kroatia,
5					Friend Stefano Cosz [illegible]									brown	black			Austria Hungary
6					Brother Pasquinghino Sorgonia [illegible]													Gentala
7					Uncle Antonio Bruno Marshalls									fair	auburn			Marseilles
8					Friend Luca Edmonds [illegible]										auburn			Jeta
9					Uncle Pietro Berri Marshalls California													Austria Hungary
10					Uncle Pietro [illegible] Marshalls California													
11	New York			Yes 1903 Patterson	Friend Elzo Angelo Patterson 144/116 St Jersey													Italy Rimo (Rimo)
12	Yes			Yes 1902 1906 Chicago	[illegible]									brown	dark			Tolcade
13				No	Zini Giuseppe Vulcan Mich										black auburn			Recoaro
14					Nephew Ronchi Marino Hermanville Mich													Recoaro
15	New York				[illegible]										gray			Montmiano
16	Yes				Friend Rio Giovanni Manongahela City										fair auburn			Western (Mass)
17					Brother Elia Marinelli Central City [illegible]										light blue			Casez
18					Aunt Rosa Dario Coalspale [illegible]													Rimini
19				Yes 1903 1905 Steamton	Husband Giovanni Torreano [illegible]										brown black auburn			Rimo
20																		
21	Yes			No	Cousin Leonardy Brother in law Fambolati Bernardo Mex [illegible]					Measles				fair auburn				Italy Alessandria
22				Yes 1901	Husband Leopoldo Fans Rome [illegible]										black			Rimo
23																		
24					Husband Batista Naples [illegible]									brown	auburn			
25																		
26																		
27																		
28					Brother in law Elia Marinelli Central City (Colo) [illegible]										black			Rimini
29		himself			Sister Terribili Cornelia Imperial City [illegible]													Peglereto
30					Uncle Giovanni Spera [illegible]													Cupestrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Thonie 1st Officer, of the S.S. CALIFORNIE from HAVRE, do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

at

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons will be considered as single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," not for example "coal engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in instruction back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marc Georges, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	M.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vaybossow	Simy	31	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Father Leon Vaybossow Odessa Russia	Ny	New York
2	Malkhasse	Yusuf	20			Labourer			Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Konieh	Father Mahmoud Kaymakam Konieh Turkey	Ny	Worcester
3	Ghalamed	Ahmed Aglou	25						Turkish			Harpoutt	Father Ahmed Ghalam Harpoutt Turkey	Ny	Worcester
4	Mehmed	Ali	31	M								Harpoutt	Brother Mehmed Mehamed Aglou Harpoutt	Ill	Chicago
5	Abdalla	Mustafa	20									Kemeroon	Father Abdalla Ceyhe Hagbi Kemeroon Turkey	RI	Providence
6	Ahmed	Bekir	26				yes						Brother Mahmoud Ahmed Harpoutt Turkey	Mass	Worcester
7	Kebeke	Kasseire	18		S		no						Father Kebeke Selo Jerd Harpoutt Turkey	Ny	New York
8	Khedes	Hussein	36	M	M	Bakes							wife	Ny	Providence
9	Nazaman	Garabed	30	M	M	Labourer			Armenian	Armenian		Perry	Brother Natan Nazaman Perry	Ill	Chicago
10	Soujonich	Thomas	18		S		yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin		Bongbulwa	Brother Jovan Soujonich Trongoulaka	Mont	Anaconda
11	Spetsieris	Pablo	39		M				Greek	Greek	Greece	Konogounas	Wife Maria Spetsieris Conidogounda	Mass	New York
12	Theodorates	Theodore	30		M							Kirsouran	Wife Styliani Konopoleta	Calif	S. Francisco
13	Alexandros	George	37		S	Shoemaker					Turkey	Vamos	Father Alexandros Chora	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Filios	Efstros	27	M		Labourer						Corone	Nephew Petros Filios Corone	Calif	San Francisco
15	Andreadis	Aghisplaos	18								Turkey	Stinga	Father Apostolo Andreadis	Mass	Brooklyn
16	Kapotis	Panagotis	32		M		No				Greece	Kaikali	Wife Panagota Kapotis Kaikali	Mo	Kansas City
17	Sfino	Sfino	19		S	Gardener	No		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	[illegible]	Ohio	Dayton
18	Constandinoff	Marin	26			Labourer	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Polosy	Brother Dyon Constantinoff	Pa	Homestead
19	Pierre	Risto	21			Gardener	no		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Pero (Monastir)	Brother Yerovo	Ohio	Dayton
20	Beltchu	Nasri	25			Labourer	yes					Jofand (Amasia)	Brother [illegible]	New Jersey	New York
21	Danok	Andras	17		M				Hungarian	Slovak	Hungaria	Abara	Father Danok Andreas Abara	Me	Freeport
22	Djurin	Stefo	43		M				Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Vel Mueno	Wife Julka Vel Mueno	Pa	Carbondale
23	Shulman	Yulka	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Monselo	Mother Anna Vo 67 Procop Lapei	Mich	Detroit
24	Peselic	Stepan	30		M	Labourer	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vel Unico	Father Divron Kurilovar Vel Gorica - 59		Scottdale
25	Kaselica	Vizola	19		S	farmer	No		Austriak	Dalmatian		Velic	Parents Kodica	Ill	Chicago
26	Helemen	Joseph	45		S	Labourer	yes			Magyar		Kador	Friend Alberto Josef Potorny Arone	Calif	San Francisco
27	Mikacenic	Luka	21						Hungarian	Croatian		Kalinorac		Pa	Allegheny
28	Krali	Ros	31		M		no		Croatian	Croatian		Marmaros	Wife Rosa Vadanye Chrmserac	Ill	Buffalo
29	Flocke	Nicolais	41		M				Hungarian	Dutch		Erderick	Friend Mrenitka Flock	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Ciennares	Gengely	42		M		yes			Magyar		Aker	Wife Erderick Casernes Maria Aker		Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Grand Corinthian* , 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion	24 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	No		Brother-in-law E Ferdik 158 Sutton Av Brooklyn					5 5	fair	auburn	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	himself	$10	"	Cousin Abraham Barber 1 Bleecker 749 Northumberland Av Boston					5 5	brown	black		Turkey	Denmark
3	"	"	8	"	Uncle Ahmed Yakoo 749 Northumberland Av Boston					5 6	"	"	auburn	"	Haspoutts
4	"	"	10	"	Brother Kirkh Hasan 1 Broadway St Louis					5 1	"	"	black	"	Hassoum-Keghi
5	"	"	15	"	Brother-in-law Ibrahim 749 Northumberland Av Boston					5 2	"		auburn	"	Gueumerik
6	"	"	10	"	Brother Yakoub Ahmed Sanwich (67) Minnesota					5 4	"	black		"	Guermeli Kaya
7	"	"	10	"	Uncle Molla Hussein 108 W 37 New York					5 2	"	auburn		"	Zerdi Karpot
8	"	"	10	"	Uncle Ali Hadi Kambos 118 Steinway 979 Fordham					5 3	"	black		"	Karpot, Kulp
9	"	Cousin	10	"	Cousin Hanabasmas 41 41 Ashland Av Chicago					5 5	"	gray	auburn	"	Eney
10	no	himself	8	"	Cousin Nicko Karponil 453 Anaconda					5 9	"	black		Roumania	Youngoulitza
11	yes	"	10	"	friend and countryman Kubina 305 Chambers street New York					5 6	"	"	black	Greece	Condogounas
12	"	Cousin	25	"	Cousin Bnag Theodoratos 1850 1st Av S Francisco					5 10	almond	auburn	brown	"	Monapolata
13	"	himself	40	"	Friend Yakoubian Sub Station C Bethlehem Pa					5 9	"	black		"	Chora
14	"	"	20	"	Brother Nick Elias 3139 25th St San Francisco					5 9	"	auburn		"	Carone
15	no	"	14	"	Brother Leandros Andreadis 4010 Archer Av 41st St Brooklyn					5 1	brown	black		Turkey	Strinza
16	yes	"	10	"	Roman Cousin Theodorou Kafotos 332 W 5th St Kansas city					5 1	"	auburn	blue	Greece	Lisicali
17	"	"	12	"	Friend John Aleoff Dorada St 1407 Dayton Ohio					5 11	"	brown		Turkey	Petitsa
18	"	"	15	"	Brother Trephon Anstan Aleoff 1 Avenue 491 Homestead					5 7	brown	brown		Bulgary	Tolsei
19	"	"	16	"	Friend John Aleoff Dawston St 1407 Dayton Ohio									Turkey	Espendi (Monastir)
20	"	"	25	"	Friend Mombri Sandrink 116 2nd St New York					5 11	"	"	"	Greece	Istoria
21	"	"	20	"	Brother Kanish Kabaly Westport Pa 4th St 339					5 7	"	"	blue	Hungaria	Hara
22	"	"	100	"	Friend Hasan Pandeleas Carbondale Pa					5 2	fair	"	"	Hungaria	Preloy
23	"	"	8	"	Husband Simeone Krekman Detroit Mich					5 4	"	black	brown	Austria	Slidu
24	"	"	500	yes 1904 1906	Friend Jose Jordic Monora Pa	Setsdale				5 5	"	brown	green	Austria	Kurulovac
25	Wife	"	15	No	Relatives Jacksonville 324 Penntonville Av 2nd Chicago					5 11	brown	auburn	brown	"	Felice
26	"	"	20	"	Johan Bilasz San Francisco Astoria St 726					5 7	fair	gray	blue	"	Nagy Polol
27	"	"	12	"	Brother Mikaciuic Jakub					5 7	"	light	"	"	Klakinovac
28	"	"	18	"	Friend Chas Podgé 1a Avenue St 416 West Duluth					5 7	"	brown	yellow	"	Vadayan
29	"	"	10	"	Uncle Peter Reisz Cleveland Ohio 154 E 33 St					5 11	"	light	blue	"	Vaidoha
30	"	"	18	"	Friend Murgastri Jasa Butler Pa					5 11	brown	gray		"	Okef

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Deputy Collector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months; the latter to appear only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list or track of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries, as West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. All of mixed African and other blood, as mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, etc., of African appearance, should be classed as African (black). Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's complete and definite home country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should state definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should be worded definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marc Pengas, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, residing at Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marc Pengas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Mehanney	Lina Nouneh	30	m Marriage	Housewife		Syrian	Syrian	NON-IM ALIEN		Brother Bedros Anthonios Jahalb - Jaffa		Toronto
2	Mehanney	Antonio	6	m					NON-IM ALIEN		Jahalb - Jaffa		
3	Jahoul	Simon	25	m Marriage	Laborer		Turkish		Beyrouth		Father Hanna Bakoot Ferneh W. Liban Syria	WV	Chicago
4	Jahoul	Jokie	7	f							Same address as above		V
5	Jahoul	Nifeke	10	m	Non-remunerative work								V
6	Shahine	Nimi	21	m	Laborer								
7	Shahine	Elmas	23	m									
8	Jabour	Mary Elias	19	f							Father Elias Jabours Bialbek Syria	Mass	Boston
9	Mahlouf	Nicolas	36	m m	Trader	Yes	Ottoman	Syrian			Brother Anna Jamous Tebbol Syria	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Mahle	Miled	30	f	Housewife	No	Turkish						
11	Mahle	Emmond	12	m									
12	Mahle	Nicolas	3	f							Same as above		
13	Abdal	Farris	25	m	Laborer						Father Beyrouth	Pa	Monessen
14	Canara de Michele	Vincenzo	26	m	Cooper	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canino	Canino	Father Michele Canara Canino		St Louis
15	Moine	Claudius	32	m m	Glassmaker		Ottoman	French	French	Paris	Brother M Moine Jaspar Rue de pere Loire	W	Cairburg
16	"	Leonie	22	f	Housewife								
17	"	Lucie	6	f									
18	"	Claude	4	m									
19	"	Christine	11	f									
20	Theopulos	Chas	20	m	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cephiana	Father Theopulos Cephiana	Ill	Chicago
21	Hatchman	Valentin	30	m	Brewer	"	German	German	NON-IM ALIEN		Brother Joseph Hatchman Wurzenball (Ulsau)	N York	Brooklyn
22	Canasse	Koli	17	m	Laborer	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Coustza Hamidie	Father Hanane Constantin Coustza	Pa	Homestead
23	Yokas	Anagnot	23	m	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corone	Father Jorg Yokas Corone	M	Milwaukee
24	Kobotosky	Salomon	24	m	Tailor	"	Turkish	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	Father Leib Kobotosky Rue Emanuel Chantre	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Monestel	Eldé	28	m	Housework	"			Syria	Jerusalem	Father Notre seul Jerusalem	N York	New York
26	Monestel	Isac	10	m									
27	Monestel	Chavé	5	f		No							
28	Cassamento	Ignatio	26	m m	Miner	"	Italian	Italian	Belgium	Philippeville	Wife Leonardi Cirale Philippeville		Brooklyn
29	Zucca	Giovanni	23	m		Yes			Italy	Sardeigne	Their Father Simon Zucca - Sardeigne		
30	Zucca	Francesco	27	m									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

13 No. of List	14 Whether having ticket through to final destination	15 By whom passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	yes	her Son	25	Yes 11 yrs ~~Toronto~~	Daughter Mrs Domitile Mercy 52 Lord St Toronto								brown	black	auburn	None	Turkistan Turfan
2	"	"	"	No	" " "								"	"	"	"	" "
3	No	himself	Self		Wife Husband & family Patent 3/5 Fremont Chicago Ill							11	11	brown	auburn		Syria Tannah Wadan
4	"	"	"	"	" " "							11	"	"	light blue		" "
5	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"	"		" "
6	"	"	"	"	"							5	1	"	"		" "
7	"	"	"	"	Same address as above							11	11	"	"		" "
8	Yes	Brother	No	"	Uncle Mrs Hyge 10 Edinboro Boston Mass							5	3	"	light black		" Baalbek
9	"	himself	"	Yes 1 month American Citizen	Home 191 S Fallard Youngstown Ohio							5	5	brown	grayish auburn		Turkey Tekoun
10	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	"		" "
11	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"	auburn		" "
12	"	"	"	"	Same address as above							5	11	"	"		" "
13	Yes	Brother	15	"	Brother Elias Abdal 141 Grant Minneapolis Minn							5	7	"	black		Syria Tambourie
14	No	Friend	15	"	Friend Blondo Soranni di Salvatore Bonpadebraggi and Co 911 1st Ave Seattle Wash							5	5	fair	auburn		Italy Oliana (Sicily)
15	"	himself		American Citizen	"												
16	"	"	"	"	"												
17	"	"	"	"	"												
18	"	"	"	"	"												
19	"	"	"	"	"												
20	Yes	"	20	No	Cousin Faisal Fammens 14 Halsted St Chicago							5	11	brown	auburn		" Turkey Tripiana
21	"	"	60	Yes 1903 1907	Brooklyn going home 115 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn							5	8	fair	brown		" Germany Mozenhad Saxe
22	"	"	16	No	Cousin Mandi Rafi 7th Avenue 490 N Homestead												" Turkey Corfiza
23	"	"	20	"	Friend Panatakis							5	5	brown	auburn		" Greece Corone
24	"	"	20	"	Kozakakis 152 Highland Ave							5	11	fair	"		" Egypte Alexandrie
25	"	"	10	"	Cousin Philip Kobotothy 1 Preston St 53 Philadelphia							4	10	brown	brown	black	" Russia Horodesz
26	"	"			Husband Mayor Memorial Cf Harlem 311 E 102 St New York							4	11	fair	light	auburn	" Syria Jerusalem
27	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	200	"	Friend Giusciardi Giuseppe Mary Av 41 Brooklyn							5	7	brown	auburn		" Italy Morino (Aquila)
29	"	"	60	"	" " "							5	7	"	"		" " Tonara (Cardigna)
30	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer (Master, 1st or 2d Officer, etc.) of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence, as this is important for statistical purposes. If steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, by," "father," "brother," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maci Gengel, Surgeon of the U.S. CALIFORNIE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maci

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 M K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. M or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kantahy	Christos	21		m s	laboure	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparty	Brother Panagiotis Kantahy – Pilbritsa –	Conn	Stamford
2	Bertinetti	Battista	42		m m	journey-man	"	"	Italian	Italian	France	Marseille	Wife and children Bertinetti Maria Avigna	Arizona	Morenci
3	~~Papadopoulos~~	~~Theodoros~~	15		m s	Student	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hebrie~~	rue Richard 8 St Maurice Paris Uncle Konstantinos Papari –	Ill	~~Chicago~~
4	Miraglia	Emile	18		m s	Musician	"	"	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Father Miraglia 11 rue St Jacques Paris	N York	New York
5	Coston	Xisto	26		m m	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Adrianople	Wife Luba Catsungeon Marsovia	~~Ont~~	~~Hamilton~~
6	di Vitta	Francesco	17		m s	confectioner	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ennis	Aunt Maria Quica Ennis	N. Jork	New York
7	Nyte	Cooper	21		m s	laborer	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Vamik Kasaba	Uncle Elia Nocchoff Samuel Costas		St Louis
8	Laverne	Rosalie	25		f m	housewife	yes		French	French	France	Decazeville	Her father and mother in law Mr and Mrs Lavergne Decazeville Aveyron France	Calif	~~Oregon~~
9	Laverne	Jules	"		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kuchinzaff	Elias	26		m m	engineer	yes		Russian	Russian	"	"	Father Kuchinzaff Warsaw Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Kuchinzaff	Julie	22		f m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuchinzaff	Marie	23		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kuchinzaff	Maurutz	2		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Abadie	Jean Baptiste	32		m m	coachman	yes	yes	French	French	"	Cozeres	Father and mother Abadie Eloy Lavignac Gers	N York	New York
ADMITTED 15	Abadie	Julie	26		m m	cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mr Bertrande Baradat Castel Mr Jerome	"	"
16	Barrie	Leonie	22		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	Mother Anna Barrie Decazeville	Calif	St José
17	Zaccioche	Theo	37		m m	Head Steward on a Ship	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	Hotel de Bordeaux Place Camboetta Nice	N York	New York
X 18	Nelos	Christos	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metsi	Uncle Dimitrios Nelos – Metsi	R	Peterson
19	Caterina	Luci	36		f m	housewife	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Corsica	Sister Comina Bedino – Luri (Corse)	Calif	San Francisco
20	Caterina	Guido	2		m s		–		"	"	"	"	–	"	"
21	Caterina	Pietro	1		m s		–		"	"	"	"	–	"	"
22	Pellinari	Salvatore	51		m m	housewife	No		"	"	France (Corse)	Luri	Her daughter Comina Bedina – Luri (Corse)	"	"
23	Tow	Isabel	22		m s	Confectioner	yes		Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Parents Mr and Mrs Tow Uman Kiew (Russia)	N York	New York
24	Lauritano	Andrea	25		m m	Baker	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Marseille	Brother Patricio Lauritano Madragne Marseille France		
25	Lauritano	Raphaela	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Lauritano	Giuseppe	9		m s	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Quabi	Youssef	20		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Saeb	Name Tadrahim		
ADMITTED 28	Salbagh	Nejulet	18		f m	housewife	No		Turkish			Ebbel Saki Beyrout	Father Yaboun Boulos Ebel el Saki Beyrouth		Huntington
29	Salbag	Marie	2		f s	Child	No								
ADMITTED 30	Yabbourg (Yabourg)	Nassif	41		m m	Jeweler	–	Yes							

22-97046-505-9-2-40-205-m 4a

Inspection – Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket prepaid by other person or corporation, or by himself	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	York by his brother	10 yes	10 yes	1902 1907 N. York	Brother Pietro Pantaley Yale and Towne Stamford (Conn)							5	9	Colours	Black	Black	none	Greece	Polovitta
2	No himself	10 No	—	—	Brother Bertinetti Antoine Morenci (Arizona)							5	3	brown	grayish	auburn	"	France	La Ciotat
3	yes his brother	10	—	—	Uncle George Jonas 5755 Wentworth Avenue Chicago							4	10	Colours	Light	brown	"	Greece	Lapsari
4	" himself	10	"	"	Brother Muraglia 119 Sullivan St New York							5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Italy	Trigiano
5	" "	Ex	"	"	Friend Georghi & Radnoff Macnab St North 331 Hamilton							5	5	man	"	"	"		Hanan Kay
6	" Husband	10	"	"	Husband Lebrante Jersey 336 61st St New York							5	1	brown	black	"	"	Italy	Marsala
7	" himself	20	"	"	Friend Dorco & Bezoff 214 E. 50th St New York							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Turkey	Russia
8	Yes his wife and children	10	"	"	Her husband Mr Ravenyne 258 Market St San Jose Cal							5	1	fair	black	gray	"	France	Auburn
9					Mr Jackson 48 78 Market St San Jose Cal														
10	yes himself	10 No	"	"	Sister in law Greenberg 328 South St Philadelphia							5	5	fair	Black	auburn	"	Russia	Lodz Warsaw
11														fair	light	blue			
12																			
13																Black	Black		
14	" himself	60	"	"	Friend Mr Justin Belard Cafe Martin 25th and Broadway New York							5	7	"	auburn	gray	"	France	Agasa
15		60	"	"								5	1	"	mixt	"	"		Castel
16	" himself	10	"	"	Brother in Law Mr Ravenyne 258 Market St San Jose Cal							5	11	"	auburn	"	"		Decazeville
17	" himself	50	yes	one year from April 1907 has been in China 40 years	143 Fourth Avenue - N. York Mr Adler -							5	6	"	black	brown	"		Paris
18	No "	10	No		Uncle Peter Batard 228 Market St Peterson							5	6	brown	"	black	"	Greece	Mesi
19	Yes his husband	10	"	"	Her Husband Luigi							5	11	"	auburn	"	"	France (Corse)	Luri
20					Luri 1113 Chestnut St San Francisco									fair	light				
21																			
22	Yes husband	10			Her Husband Pellinacci Pietro 1113 Chestnut St San Francisco							5	3	brown	gray	auburn		Italy	Rome Viterbo
23	Yes his cousin	6			Cousin Mr Shipelskey 587 Bushwick Avenue Brooklyn							5	1	fair		auburn		Russia	Kiew
24	Mother in law	1020	Yes	yes New York	Father Francis Naiolo 149 St 2nd Cafe Restaurant New York							5	11	brown	black	auburn		Italy	Torres
25			No									5	5	fair	"	"			Calgerola
26												4	3	"	auburn	blue		Repu	Buenos Ayres
27	" himself	50	Yes	1904 1907	Cousin Camille Saman 612 Nelson Ave New York							5	1	brown	black	black		Syria	Zahle
28	No himself	10	No							Trachoma	5	—	fair	auburn				Abel El Lebel Syria	
29	"				Her Husband Cham Sabbag West Virginia Hotel opposite Canal Depot Huntington Brother in Law					Trachoma	—	—	"	light	gray				
30										No	4	5	brown	brown	auburn				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Xanthoine 1st Officer, of the S. S. CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read (or not)).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a man claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or by head of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit Abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States be country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of alien in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether person has passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maci Georges., Surgeon of the S.S CALIFORNIE, Sailing Hereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris -
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT. 21 1907, 190

11—116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexiou	Georges	17	m	S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Ottoman	Tripoli	Mother Mariyo Pigadakia	Ill	Chicago
2	Papadopoulos	Athanassios	40	"	M	"	"		"	"	Greece	Valtsi	Wife Constantina Papari	"	"
3	Papadopoulos	Theodorod	15	"	S	Child with the father			"	"	"	"	Papari Mother Konstantina	"	"
4	Koumpouritsas	Vyatlotay	17	"	S	Student	yes		"	"	"	Valtsi	Mother Kyriakoula	Mass	Lowell
5	Papakonstaris	Denys	20	"	S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Loi	Father Papaconstaris Papari	Miss	St. Louis
6	Theofilopoulos	Johanny	36	"	W	Workman	"		"	"	"	Sparty	Uncle Mitsa Theofilopoulos Georges - Lo (Christmon) Longevitas	Mass	Cambridge
7	Panagopoulos	Diamanti	38	"	M	"	"		"	"	Ottoman	Tripoli	Wife Anastassia Altsa	"	Kansas city
8	Christopoulos	Alex	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	Greece	Corinth	Wife Olga Rossia	Ill	Chicago
9	Kochilakey	Dimitrios	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Crete	Father Vassilios Kochilakey	Colorado	Denver
10	Kouradenny	Janos	30	"	M	"	No		"	"	"	Argos	Wife Katerini Kounneni	Utah	Salt Lake City
11	Kouvos	Constantinos	31	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Ottoman	Tripoli	Wife Charigo Bakasi	Calif.	San Francisco
12	Berri	Kalil	20	"	"	farm laborer	No		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Tebnine	Brahim Berri Kakouri	Ind	Michigan City
13	Panagiota	Achille	18	"	"	waiter	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Antonetta Tebnin Syria	New York	Brooklyn
14	Luciano	Francesco	55	"	M	butcher	yes		"	"	"	"	Palmerian Naples Father Luciano Guiseppe	"	New York
15	Pacifico	Guiseppe	33	"	M	farm laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca Italy Father Arengo Pacifico	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Panagiotaros	Vassilios	19	"	S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Ottoman	Tripoli	Cartellacio Hagio Italy Mother Ekaterini Kakouri	Calif.	San Francisco
17	Russo	Aniello	30	"	M	journeyman	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagnolo Pipino	Wife Vittoria Russo Bagnolo Pipino	Pa	St. Charon
18	Patenostre	Antonio	18	"	S	Sailor	Yes		"	"	"	Barile	Sister Marieta Patenostre Barila	N York	New York
19	Kakouras	Nicolas	22	"	S	farm laborer	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Peperitsa	Mother Starioula Kakouras Peperitsa	Mo	St. Louis
20	Mourtzouchos	André	18	"	"	Workman	"		"	"	"	Sapanagoui	Father Demetrian Mourtzouchos Sapanagoui	R.I.	Pawtucket
21	Panagopoulos	Athanassios	35	"	S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Arfara	Wife Polito Panagopoulo Arfara	Mich	Cheboygan
22	Rouzegout	Gustave	20	"	S	"	"		French	French	France	Paris	Chez parents at Brilli and Voreilles	Maine	Portland
23	Mauvat	Lattin	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Courtade	Joseph	24	"	"	Upholster	"		"	"	"	Nay	Father Courtade Jean Merchant Nay	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Panayotis	Nicolas	19	"	"	farm laborer	"		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kiou	Father Panagiotis Evapia Kiou	N York	New York
26	Gereli	Eleftherion	25	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Dasnot	Father Gereli Elias	Pa	South Bethlehem
27	Kokinis	Constantin	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	Greece	Missi	Mother Eleni Kokinis Chora	Col	Lincoln
28	Skinder	Vassilios	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin Nicolas Masi	Arizona	Globe
29	Anastase	Stefano	31	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Sardigliatal	Sister Dia Mandouka Constantinople	N York	New York
ADMITTED 30	Nicolas	Georges	39	"	"	Sailor	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Evangela Nicolas Marmara Pardia - Karmara	"	New York

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York *3rd October* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his father	20	No		Father Bill Coloron 182 W 12th Street Chicago							4	11	Colored	auburn brown	none	France	Pugadskia
2	"	himself	13	"	"	" Nephew Georges Cjeran 5755 Hartsmith Avenue Chicago							5	7	"	grayish	"	"	" Papari
3	"	his father	—			" Uncle Georg Cjeran 1st Meredith Avenue Chicago							4	10	fair	auburn	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	"	" Fathers Koumpanitas Georges 472 Market St. Norwell							5	"	Colored	light brown	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	15	"	"	" Brother Papaconstantis 821 Walnut St. St Louis Mo							5	6	brown	auburn blue	"	"	Lui (Britain)
6	Boston	by his brother	15	Yes 1902 1905	Cornell Mass	" Brother Georges Chertsi Cefalonia 141 Grand St. Cambridge						Tuberculous	4	11	Colored	black brown	"	"	Lompsitsa
7	Yes	by his brother in law	15	No	—	— Brother in law Louis Tsipsiry 1200 Chouteau St. Kansas City						Rheumatism crippled	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zlika
8	"	himself	20	"	"	" Cousin Melbliam Christopoulos 3858 Montrose Ave						No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nossia
9	"	by his Cousin	"	"	"	" Cousin Dina Kalo-merakim C/o Antis Bros 1129 Market St. Wheeling							5	7	"	grayish	"	"	Roumeni
10	"	" brother	18	"	"	" Brother Georges Bournesemy 111 Main St. Salt Lake City							5	7	"	auburn blue	"	"	Belessi
11	"	himself	25	"	"	" Brother A Dourazi 2503 Third Calumet avenue San Francisco							5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Kakouri
12	No	"	20	"	"	" Brother Schmaus Berri Box 371 Michigan City (Ind.)							5	5	brown	auburn	"	Cyprus	Tebuina
13	"	"	10	"	"	" Cousin Salvatore Rusa 238 Columbia Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	fair	auburn blue	"	Italy	Florence
14	Yes	"	50	"	"	" Cousin Edvardo Petrone Guard 195 New York							5	5	brown	black black	"	"	Tessa Savanna
15	"	"	5	"	"	" Brother in law Antonio Cofforo 737 Cermak Philadelphia							5	1	"	grayish blue	"	"	Castellacio.
16	"	by his brother	20	"	"	" Panagiotarou 1754 Bryant St. San Francisco							5	11	colored	auburn blue	"	Greece	Kakouri
17	"	himself	10	yes 1902 1904	St Marons Ga	" Brother Lorenzo Russo South Sharon							5	7	fair	auburn	"	Italy	Bagnole Tepino
18	"	"	10	No	—	— Uncle Nicolas Bundas 638 Courtland Av New York							5	3	brown			"	Barile
19	"	"	20	"	"	" Cousin Theodore Banas 617/619 Elm St St Louis							5	7	"	black	"	Greece	Peperitsa
20	"	"	14	"	"	" Friend Jannet Condebet 200 Chestnut St Pascataquet							5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Papanagnou
21	"	"	12	"	"	" Brother Constant Bruzzese 735 Indiana Avenue Chicago							5	7	"	black auburn	"	"	Arfara
22	"	his brother	40	"	"	" Brother Roumegous Alphonse 241 St 17th Street							5	5	fair	black blue	"	France	Dreuille
23	"	his Cousin	25	"	"	" Cousin, name and Portland address as above.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Dreuilles
24	"	himself	18	"	"	" his friends Mr and Mrs Cassis 3407 Sacramento							5	2	brown	black	"	"	Kayo
25	"	"	16	"	"	" Friend George Karapaghan 210 West 26th St New York						Tonsils	5	10	fair	" Auburn	"	Turkey	Constantinople
26	"	"	25	"	"	" Friend Christos Arvanitou South Bethlehem						No	"	6	Colored	" brown	"	Greece	Chios
27	"	"	15	"	"	" Father Dimitri Rokinis 3 60 West Lincoln							5	9	brown	auburn	cut on the chin	"	Nisi
28	No	"	8	"	"	" Father Gino Skandos Box 591 Globe Arizona							5	7	fair	light blue	none	Austria	Boka Decatro
29	Yes	"	70	Yes 1894 1907	Several times	" Friend Pasquale Cafe Marmara Canal St New York							5	11	brown	auburn	"	Turkey	Marmara
30	"	"	50	No	—	— Friend Pasquale Madison St 45 New York							5	5	"	black auburn	"	"	Marmara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible].

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

H 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. As it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marie Georges Sworn, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon employed by the Company or Government, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsoucalas	Constantin	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Panagiotis Tsoucalas Velletri Boucha - Turkey	New York	New York
2	Gramaticos	Nicolas	21	M	S	"	"		"	Greek	"	Nechori	Father Athanasios Gramaticos Nechori	Md	Cumberland
3	Baromnis	Christos	20	M	S	11-251077 = 10/11/11	"		"	"	Greece	Velanidia	Father Panagos Baromnis Velanidia	Penn	Devonport
4	Panazopoulos	Deritz	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Arfara	Father Jean Panazopoulos Arfara	Wis	Ashbyglon
5	Statoulis	Dristide	22	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Zeda	Father Dmitri Statoulis Zéda	"	"
6	Athanazopoulos	Constantin	33	M	S	No	No		"	"	"	Konvelos	Father Aristide Athanazopoulos - Konvelos	Ill	Chicago
7	Statharon	Nicolo	25	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Arfara	Father Georges Statharon Arfara	Cal	Oroville
8	Tsouganity	Athanassios	22	M	S	Workman	No		"	"	"	Chiras	Father George Tsougania - Dritza	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Michail	Jean	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	Turkey	Nechori	Brother Alikas Michail Nechori	Md	Cumberland
10	Paroustoglou	Georges	20	M	S	404130 2(303) 10/11/11	"		"	"	"	Strinza	Father Paroustoglou Theodore	New York	New York
11	Cunzi	Nicola	18	M	S	journey-man	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Vossetto (Sa)	Father Cunzi Vincenzo Vossetto	Mont	Post Falls
12	Fiori	Antonio	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Fiori Loretto	—	Portland
13	Madera	Domenico	39	M	M	11-180610 (505) 11-15-37	No		"	"	"	Loreto	Wife Rosina Madera Loreto	Md	Cumberland
14	Papaconstantinou	George	20	M	S	Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chiras	Father Nick Papaconstantinou San Mauro Dritza Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Arvanitou	Constantinos	36	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Samos	Wife Margot Chora Samos	Pa	S. Bethlehem
16	Tsioli	Sodirios	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	Tripolitaine	Tripoli	Father George Tsioli Kounadera	N York	Albany
17	Vassilopoulos	Athenassios	30	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Panagiota alika	Mo	Kansas City
18	Nassaras	Georges	18	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Greece	Lapanagout	Father Jean Nassaras Lorpandgout	Mass	St. Louis
19	Kalapotas	Jean	18	M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Rhyromani	Father Panagiotis Kalapotas	N York	New York
20	Adamopoulos	Nicolas	21	M	S	Workman	"		"	"	"	Samos	Mother Eftichia Chora	Pa	S. Bethlehem
21	Delamarich	Marco	20	M	S	farm laborer	no		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Turkey	Constantinople	He has no parents	—	Anaconda Montana
22	Pitsounis	Athanassios	20	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chiras	Father Antonio Pitsounis Dritza	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Lombardo	Pietro	23	M	S	farm laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Maronata Calabria	Wife Concetta Statie Maronatti	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lombardo	Salvatore	33	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Lombardo Mistonatti	"	"
25	Limberopulo	Anastas	23	M	S				Greek	Greek	Greece	Soulima	Mother Yanola Limberopulo - Soulima	Utah	Salt Lake city
26	Morevis	Dimitri	20	M	S		Yes		"	"	"	Vitina	Father Constantine Morevis Vitina	Mass	Boston
27	Theofilopoulos	Elias	28	M	M	Workman	no		"	"	"	Sparty	Wife Panagiota Tsoukanikos	Mass	Cambridge
28	Papastopoulos	Gregoire	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Carterolo	Father Petros Papastopoulos Carterolo	N.Y.	Orange
29	Papas	Georges	20	M	S	Workman	"		"	"	"	Argos	Father Court Papas Bekaou	Utah	Salt Lake City
30	Quartarone	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Mason	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cropani Catanzaro	Father Quartarone Santo rue de la Gare - Digest Impasse Utopie 8	Ont	Toronto

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm. Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *3rd October* , 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$15	"	— Father in law Nicola Emmanuel 318 Madison Ave New York					good	no	5 6	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Turkey	Kelefte Bournabat
2	"	"	24	"	— Friend Georges Gangas Cor Baltic and Liberty St Cumberland					"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	"	Nevhori
3	"	"	12	"	— German Cousin Jerome Mitsellis 2nd St 30					"	"	5 7	"	auburn	gray	"	Greece	Kalamdia
4	"	"	65	"	— Brother George Panagopoulos assistant 735 Indiana Avenue Chicago					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Corfara
5	"	"	65	"	— Cousin Georges Panagopoulos 735 Indiana Avenue Chicago					"	"	5 6	"	black	black	"	"	Zeda
6	"	"	12	"	— Friend Ath Athanagopoulos No 149 W R St					"	"	5 6	"	auburn	auburn	"	"	Konsebo
7	"	"	15	"	— German Cousin Jano Capralos 609 Montgomery Oroville					"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Arfara
8	"	"	10	"	— Cousin Court Kiousin 528 Superior St Cleveland					"	"	5 4	Coloured	black	black	"	"	Dritsa
9	No	"	20	"	Cousin Georges Gangas Cumberland Md.					"	"	5 7	brown	auburn		"	Turkey	Nevhori
10	Yes	"	20	"	— Brother Nicolaos Farmaki 134 W 28th Street New York					"	"	5 7	"	black	auburn	"	"	Stinga
11	No	"	60	"	— Brother Domenico Luigi 1st R.R. Care John Quinlan Esq Fort Falls					"	"	5 3	"	auburn	"	"	Italy	Lovetto
12	"	"	60	"	— Brother Luigi Fiore 5th Street 669 Bostetter Portland					"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
13	"	"	8 a. 1898 1905	Cumberland	— Cousin Luigi Pramussi Cumberland					"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	St Mauro
14	Yes	"	10	No	— Cousin Court Kiousin 528 Superior St Cumberland					"	"	5 4	Coloured	"	brown	"	Greece	Dritsa
15	"	"	16	"	— Brother Christodulos Arvanitsa Sta 42 St Bethlehem					"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Chora
16	"	by his Cousin	15	"	— Cousin Peter Tsioli 540 Broadway Albany N York					"	"	5 5	"	light	blue	"	"	Kandrera
17	"	by his brother	30	"	— Brother Tom Tabellopoulos 800 Main St Kansas City					"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	Klika
18	"	his uncle	12	"	— Uncle Athanasios Nazarus 823 Walnut St St Louis					"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	brown	"	Papanagout
19	"	his father	15	"	— Brother Apostol Kalapotharakos 363 W 50th Street N York					"	"	5 1	fair	auburn		"	"	Micronaio
20	"	himself	25	"	— Friend Christos Arvanitsa Sta 42 St Bethlehem					"	"	5 9	Coloured	"	"	"	"	Chora
21	No	"	36	"	— Cousin Stefa Petro Truelakich 2 Park Place 1st de 7th					"	"	5 7	brown	"	blue	"	Montenegro	Steros
22	Yes	"	17	"	— Cousin Constantine Papaconstantinou 825 Superior St					"	"	5 5	Coloured	auburn	brown	"	Greece	Dritsa
23	No	"	20	Yes 1903 1907	Pittsburg — Cousin Antonio Stato Pittsburg					"	"	5 6	brown	auburn		"	Italy	Cesserate
24	No	"	20	Yes	— Brother in law Domenico Stato 607-609 Webster Avenue Pittsburg					"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	12	No	— German Cousin Stamos Limberopoulos Box 33 Salt Lake City					"	"	5 7	"	black		"	Greece	Soulima
26	"	"	14	"	— Friend ath Contoulis 52 Rutland St Boston (Mass)					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Vitrina
27	Boston	by his brother	15	Yes 1903 1907	Lowell — Brother Nicol Theofilopoulos 14 Green St Cambridge Mass					"	"	5 5	Coloured	black		"	"	Dongsnikos
28	New York	himself	12	No	— — Cousin Mic Athanasopoulos 16 Bot St Orange N York					"	"	5 8	brown	"	auburn	"	"	Carterol
29	yes	by his Cousin	28	"	— — Cousin Georges Konstandinos 1177 Main Street Salt Lake City					"	"	5 8	Coloured	"	black	"	"	Belovo
30	"	his uncle	10	"	— — His uncle - Rosario Ragusa Toronto 267 Church Street					"	"	5 1	brown	black	auburn	"	Italy	Tagrina (Italia)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] George, Surgeon of the U.S. CALIFORNIE, Detailed Upon the Arrival (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Assistant Surgeon" and strike out the words following that which is inapplicable.) of the Vessel (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from HAVRE, SEPT 21 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malachis	Georges	25	m	S	farm laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messi	Bro German cousin Constantin Zaikratis - Messi	Ohio	Milwaukee
2	Kazikokossior	Nissok	27			journey-man			Turkish	Armenian	Italy	Messine	Bro brother Haroutsor Kazi - Kaiserik Turkey	N York	New York
3	Penne	Philippe	28			farmer			Wurtemburger	German	Germany	Fotzheim	Friedrich Henne Fotzheimthal	Ohio	Jeannette
4	Kaikis	Dionysios	30			farm laborer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithora	Father Kaikis Ithora Pelagonia	Mass	Boston
5	Terzo	Georgieff	35		m	"		no	Turkish	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	Uncle Tafaroff Korovitch Monastir	Ont	Hamilton
6	Papa Cosma	Constantin	22			Workman	yes		Roman	"	"	Moscopolis	Father Papa Cosma Dimitrasco Confr.	Ill	St Louis
7	Papadatos	Emanolambos	30		m	farm laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Hamiotia Calyvia	Wife Maria Papadatos Ydmitra	Me	Biddeford
8	Athanasopoulos	Pantelis	22		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Voi Protomonia	Uncle Panagotis Athanasopoulos Voi	Ill	St Louis
9	Drinis	Georges	25						"	"	"	Corone	Sister Smaragda Drinis	Calif	St Francisco
10	Pardalis	Georgi	30		m	Workman	no		"	"	"	Smirnan	Wife Theodora Kremarty	N York	Brooklyn
11	Melis	Panagiotis	22		S	"	yes		"	"	Tripolitsa	Tripoli	Father Gust Melis	Ill	Pullman
12	Liacopoulos	Spyros	19			farm laborer			"	"	Greece	Messi	Father Jean Liacopoula Neochori	N Jer	Paterson
13	Koutsoukas	Nicol	27			"	no		"	"	"	"	Son in law Sterinos Mesi	N Y	New York
14	Christopoulos	Christ	40		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Vitina	Wife Helene Christo Zerzo Mesi	Mass	Boston
15	Scourkas	Costa	28			"	no		"	"	"	Vervas	Wife Dimitrio Scourkas Vitina	Cal	Lincoln
16	Pieranneos	Theodore	26		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Corone	Father Stefan Pieranneos Corone	N York	New York
17	Bsar	Hadji	30			"	no		Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Father Halil Bsar Saida Syria	Cal	San Francisco
18	Yarjouna	Elias	18			without craft	no		"	"	"	"	Father Yarjoura Sabat Sarba Syria	R I	Providence
19	Hakki	Lutfi	19			Journey-man	yes		"	Turkish	"	Santour	Father Hakki Custa Mezra Turkey	Mass	Worcester
20	Derderyan	Manchegh	22			farm laborer	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Russia	Batoum	Uncle Kachpar Matchitarian - Batoum	Ill	St Louis
21	Sirianion	Constantinos	29			"	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Brousse	Brother alexandre Sirianion - Braune	N J	New York
22	Journat	Henri	19			Milkman	"	"	French	French	France	Bourdette	Father Laurent Journat - Bourdette	Cal	St Francisco
23	Brun	Auguste	40		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Josingeaud	Brun Brother and Uncle - Retournac - Haute Loire - France	Ohio	Yorkville
24	Brun	Auguste	13	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Brun	Jean	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aliferi	Thian	19			farm laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carveli	Father Stavios Aliferi Carveli - (Magnisia)	Mass	Brighton
27	Papas	Sdihanos	20			Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Ekinan	Brother Angela Papas monastafade	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Doulis	Theodore	24			farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Blazini	Father Elivo Doulis Blazini (Epir)	Pa	Clearfield
29	Anastassiou	Jean	20			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Neokori	Father Anastassiou Neokori	N York	New York
30	Theodorato	Elias	27		m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Greece	Levourion	Wife Monapolata Subamna	"	"

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or per Tiot years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	Wife Cousin Brussels 176 W. 84 Pulaski — Friend Harpokrates 54 Union — New York							5 11	brown	black, black.	none	Rezi
2	"	"	30	"								5 3	"	"	"	Turkey Kaisseric
3	No	"	100	"	— Uncle Daniel Stanné farmer — Wallund and 3rd St. Evansville						2 fingers missing on the left hand	5 7	"	auburn brown	"	Germany Lindesbach
4	N. York	"	15	yes 1900/03	Boston — Cousin Athanassios Eliopoulos 19 Rutland St. Boston						No	5 7	"	black auburn	"	Pitsa Arcadia
5	yes	"	50	no	— Friend Metro Zalinoff Hacmolo St. North 35th Evansville Ohio							5 6	"	brown	"	Turkey Hassan Koy
6	"	"	50	"	— Brother Papa Cosmo 3d Street 4234 St. Louis							5 5	"	"	"	Mesopolis
7	"	"	12	"	brother in law James Lopes 7 10th St. Biddeford							5 5	"	black auburn	Small scar on the above the forehead	Greece Yannitsa
8	"	"	15	"	— Friend Elias Papaconstan 821 Walnut St. St. Louis							5 3	"	black	none	" Voi Kalamata
9	"	"	20	"	— Cousin Nicholas Filios 3139 26th St. San Francisco							5 6	"	auburn auburn	"	" Corone
10	"	"	20	"	— Brother Jani Gardali 316 Hopkins St. Brooklyn —							5 5	Coloured	"	none	" Vrennosh
11	Chicago	by his brother	20	"	— Brother Tom Melly Block 5 24 Fulton St. Pittsburg							5 11	"	black	"	" Kochori
12	New York	himself	15	"	— German Cousin Peter Bakery 238 Market St. Paterson							5 4	brown	light blue	Little bump on the right hand	" Mesi
13	yes	"	20	"	— Cousin Demos Aglamisopoulos 691 New York 6th Ave							5 8	"	black black	none	"
14	"	"	51	"	— Friend Ath. Columbis 52 Rutland St. Boston - Mass							5 7	"	black black	"	" Vchina
15	"	"	18	"	— Brother Nicolas Scourtsea 108 P. Bon-ameda -							5 3	"	auburn gray	Bald	" Kompi
16	"	"	20	yes 1904 1906	— Friend and Countryman Geo Nikas 2164 St. Nicholas Ave New York							5 1	"	auburn	Face	" Corone
17	no	"	60	no	— Friend Anna Repsis 379 Kansas St. Francisco							5 7	"	"	Face	Greece Cuni
18	"	"	10	"	— Father Jacoma Vasra 219 223 Atwells ave. Providence							5 3	"	black black	"	" Clarkso
19	yes	"	50	"	— Uncle Cheri Ofenal 103 Sannier - Wabash							5 4	"	"	"	Turkey Karpout
20	"	"	12	"	— Brother Manoug Derderyan 100 Conress ave Detroit							5 9	"	" Auburn	"	" Mouche
21	"	"	20	"	Friend Toranian Sinatakon & Cy Albany St. N York							5 5	"	"	"	" Brousse
22	"	"	62	"	— Uncle and Aunt Cassou 3404 Sheramento St. Francisco							5 3	Fair	light blue	"	France Bourdette
23	"	"	240	yes 1895 1907	— Come back to his family and Brother in law St. Jean Bot No 32 Yorkville Jeferson Ohio — Children go with their father —							5 6	"	auburn gray	"	France Beauzac
24	"	his father	200	No								4 11	"	light brown	"	" St. Bonnet
25	"	"	200	No								5 5	"	"	"	" Retournac
26	Boston	"	142	"	— Father John Alifesi 358 Western Avenue Brighton							5 4	brown	auburn dark auburn	"	Greece Aurneli
27	Yes	himself	20	"	— Friend Louka Papa Courtantin 58 Bompini St. Athens							5 9	Colored	auburn brown	"	" Moustafades
28	"	"	15	"	— German Cousin George Chronopulo							5 9	brown	auburn	"	" Rapsi (Evia)
29	"	"	20	"	— Cousin John Stratt 619 6th Avenue New York							5 8	"	black	Pitted with small Pox	" Korone
30	"	"	25	"	— Friend Angelo Famoi 629 10th Street N York							5 6	Colored	brown	none	" Vonopolata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Rousseau, of the S.S. GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States is country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, but so living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Seguier, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marc Seguier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 111.

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 17, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Gregoriad	Hasetian	27	m	M [illegible] 7-99067 NOC.12 Hebrew	yes	yes	German	German	Alsace	Schiltingheim	Alphonse Gartin his father Wingenbach Alsace	U.S.	Brooklyn
2	Chapeau	Jean Baptiste	24	"	" farm laborer	"	"	French	French	France	Retournac	his parents Armand and Mad. Chapeau Charrez Haute Loire	Ohio	Youngville
3	Nazaret	Zakarian	30	"	" Joiner	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Tokat	his brother Dragum Zakarian Alexandria Egypte	N.York	New York
4	Kazantzief	Melkisse	32	"	" farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Van	His brother Patous Melkisse Van	N.J.	Phoenixville
5	Marcos	Markakis	23	"	" "	"	"	Greek	Greek	Italy	Messi (Messina)	His brother Panagoto Markakis Messi (Messina)	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Georgiou	Nicolas	20	"	" Journey man	"	"	Turk	Greek	Turkey	Trapezia	His father Georges Nicolas Trabizond	Mass	Somerville
7	Megradtch	Mehterian	26	"	" "	No	No	"	Armenian	Roumania	Boulina	His brother Hovork Mehterian Roumania	N.J.	Providence
8	Tuchchlock	Fred	19	"	" Cook	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Wangenburg	His father Remi Tuchchlock Wangenburg Germany	Ill.	Chicago
9	Tuchchlock	Desire	16	"	" mitrailleuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Remi Tuchchlock Wangenburg Germany	"	Chicago
10	Ramashkiros	Joanny	20	"	" mechanic	"	"	Turk	Greek	Macedonia	Kirina	His mother Sultana Ramashkiros His wife Katerine Kramanti	Mass	Lowell
11	Vassilios	Pardalis	29	"	" farm laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek		Smirna		N.York	Brooklyn
12	Cassina Tobia	Tobia	27	"	" Painter	"	"	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	His parents Armand and Mad. Cassina Carlo & Rosa - Agria - Italy	D.C.	Washington
13	Demosou	Cargaitzy	21	"	" workman	"	"	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother Orania Chora	D.C.	South Bethlehem
14	Georgiadini	Georges	28	"	" clerk	"	"	"	"	Italy	Messi (Messina)	His mother Vasiliki Georgiadini Messina	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Vasili	Apostolopoumb	21	"	" farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Greece	Courtali	His mother Martha Apostolopoumb Courtali	Calif.	S. Leandro
16	Cauchi	Luigi	40	"	" Jeweller	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	His wife Assunta Cauchi Naples	N.Y.	New York
17	Saleem	Mohamed	22	"	" farm laborer	no	no	Turk	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	His father Saleem Hassan Hadid Syria	Mass	Boston
18	Kouri	Hanna	25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Syria	Kaokala	Voue	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Jehan	Hanna	20	"	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His father Youssef Jehan Kaokala Syria	"	"
20	Chahin	Assad	22	"	" "	No	No	"	"	"	"	Voue His father Youssef Raoufal Kaokala Syria	"	"
21	Raoufal	Hanna	20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Halabi	"	"
22	Bachabra	Tomik	20	"	" Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN Boodamra - Damas - His uncle Nicola Tastina	Canada	Montreal
23	Pouagiotis	Bustant	20	"	" workman	No	No	"	Turkish	Turkey	Smirna	Smirna - Turkey	Mass	Lowell
24	Khelifi	Bechara	18	"	" Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Syrian	"	Beyrouth	His mother Mouian about Gosta - Syria -	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Tirkhanany	Joseph	18	"	" "	No	No	"	"	"	"	Voue Mother Beyrouth His wife Kirasto	N.Y.	New York
26	Antonion	Nicolas	25	"	" workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smirna	Antonion	Mass	Lowell
27	Bagadatterian	Jarabet	25	"	" Journey man	No	No	"	Armenian	"	Bourgos	His father Bagdoster Petrabedian Rashuja Turkey	N.Y.	Providence
28	Serogian	Kaspar	25	"	" farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Batoum	His brother Mourad Serogian Constan Turkey	"	Troy
29	Semmian	Samson	20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Simon Kirkorian Monthen Armenie - Turkey	N.Y.	Providence
30	Hoospian	Mardik	20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Choochak Hoospian Koulen Armenie Turkey	N.Y.	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ~~Boat~~ S.S. [illegible] , 190[illegible]

No.	4 Whether in possession of Ticket	5 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	6 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	7 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	8 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformity or Crippled, Nature and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	by himself	$50	no		a friend Mr Stahlmann 76 Bunker 118 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY						5	11	fair	auburn	gray	none	Alsace	Wingenbach
2	"	"	50	"	"	his friend Mr Jean Judy Baltimore Md Yorkville Jefferson Ohio						5	5	"	"	"	none	France	Retournac
3	"	his Cousin	10	"	"	Mr H.S. Dickran Arvedis Jabonian 314 8th Avenue New York						5	9	brown	black	Blue	none	Turkey	Tokat
4	"	himself	8	"	"	His parent Bedros Mermian 109 Nicaragua Providence						5	6	"	"	auburn	none	"	Van
5	"	"	6	"	"	His brother Ked Karkoka 419 4th Avenue Pittsburg						5	7	"	auburn	"	none	Italy	Isili (Sassari)
6	"	"	50	"	"	His Cousin Dimitrios Koporoulis 439 Market Street Lowell His friend Vado Kanadian 102 Larks Londons NY						5	5	Olive	"	brown	none	Turkey	Jerusalem
7	"	"	6	"	"							5	6	brown	black	black	none	"	Hadjent
8	"	his aunt	8	"	"	Their aunt Mrs Leonie Meyer 3133 Walcott Avenue Chicago						5	4	fair	light	gray	none	Germany	Wangenbing
9	"	"	8	"	"							4	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	himself	15	"	"	His brother Kostio Dimitrakos 439 Market Street Lowell						5	9	Colored	auburn	brown	none	Turkey	Gritsades
11	"	"	25	yes	1893 Brooklyn	His brother Dardalis 216 Hopkins St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7	"	black	"	none	France	Katerina
12	No Small	"	30	no	"	His brother Cassimir Jacques Washington						5	3	brown	"	auburn	none	Italy	Alfa
13	yes	"	20	"	"	His friend Georges Tabouli 3 Sth Morgan St Bethlehem						5	4	Colored	auburn	brown	none		Chora
14	"	"	16	"	"	His brother Nicol Georgiadis 419 4th Avenue Pittsburg						5	7	brown	black	Black	Small scar of [illegible] on the nose	Italy	Nuoro (Sassari)
15	"	"	15	"	"	His uncle F Kostos 114 Brighton Avenue St Louis Mo						5	1	"	"	"	none	Greece	Countah
16	"	"	40	"	"	His brother in law Julio Stagnola 62 Stevens St N. York						5	1	"	"	auburn	none	Italy	Naples
17	"	his brother	20	"	"	His brother Ali Mardin 76 Edinboro Boston Mass						5	6	"	"	black	none	Syria	Hadad
18	No	himself	15	"	"	Their friend Mr Assad 345 Federal Street Youngstown Ohio						5	1	"	"	auburn	none	"	Kaskaka
19	"	"	15	"	"							5	4	"	auburn	"	none	"	"
20	"	"	5	"	"							5	3	"	black	"	none	"	"
21	"	"	15	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	yes	his brother	10	"	"	His brother Mikael Boodaura 109 Kimball St Haverhill						5	7	"	"	black	none	"	Pinual
23	"	himself	15	"	"	His brother Athanassio Boukarpakis 461 Market St Lowell						5	2	Colored	auburn	brown	none	Turkey	Djerusa
24	no	"	10	"	"	His brother Ibrahim Khalef 310 Carl Philadelphia						5	4	brown	black	black	none	Syria	Esta
25	yes	his mother	10	"	"	His mother Habib Tourghamany 514 Woodmansie NY						5	5	"	auburn	auburn	none	"	Aleppo
26	"	himself	15	"	"	His cousin Demetrios Anastas 60 Market St Lowell Mass						5	6	Colored	"	brown	none	"	Greece
27	"	"	5	"	"	His uncle Englad Barezian 109 Kimball Providence						5	11	brown	black	black	none	Turkey	Hrakum Kouche
28	"	"	10	"	"	His friend Hasouba Kouradian Kabab Troy NY						5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Coal Kou
29	"	"	15	"	"	His uncle Kurchot Kerkorian 9 First Steet Providence						5	6	"	auburn	auburn	none	"	Kouchu Kouche
30	"	"	15	"	"	His brother Mekran Kerkorian 9 First St Providence						4	11	"	"	"	none	"	Kouchu Kouche

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] CALIFORNIE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. California Detained Oct. 5, 1907, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V [illegible]	[illegible]				1	Med Exam.	Destination	Gunn	10/6	9	1	1	1
2	V [illegible]	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	V [illegible]	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	V [illegible]	"				2	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
5	V [illegible]	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	V [illegible]	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	V	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	V	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9	V	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	V	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
11	V	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
12	V	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

N. Y Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. California arrived Oct 4 - 1907, 19, M., from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
						Too late for							
29 ✓	65718	1	30		1	O.D.	Destination	Gmm	10/5	9	1	1	1
30 ✓	65719	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
31 ✓	65715	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
32 ✓	66772	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
33 ✓	65707	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
34 ✓	65712	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
35 ✓	65709	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
36 ✓	65705	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
37 ✓	65717	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
38 ✓	95084	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
39 ✓	12427	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
40 ✓	12429	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
41 ✓	95080	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
42 ✓	95081	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
43 ✓	95083	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
44 ✓	95082	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
45 ✓	79090	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
46 ✓	5660	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

N Y Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... arrived ... 1/10/19 ... M.. ... from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	V			1	[illegible]	Destination	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/
2		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
3		V				"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
4		V				"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
5		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
6		V				"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
7		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
8		V				"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
9		V				"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
10		V				"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
11		V				"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
12		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
13		V				"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
14		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
15		V				"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
16		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
17		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
18		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
19		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
20		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
21		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
22		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
23		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
24		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
25		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
26		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
27		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
28		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
29		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
30		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
31		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
32		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
33		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
34		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
35		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
36		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
37		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
38		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
39		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
40		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
41		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
42		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
43		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
44		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
45		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
46		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
47		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
48		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
49		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
50		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
51		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
52		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
53		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
54		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
55		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
56		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
57		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
58		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
59		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
60		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
61		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
62		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
63		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
64		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
65		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
66		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
67		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
68		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
69		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
70		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
71		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
72		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
73		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
74		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
75		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
76		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
77		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
78		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
79		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
80		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
81		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
82		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
83		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
84		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
85		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
86		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
87		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
88		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
89		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
90		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
91		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
92		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
93		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
94		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
95		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
96		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
97		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
98		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
99		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
100		V			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALIFIRNIE (FRENCH) arrived OCTOBER 4, 1907, 19, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vukolich	Ilia	26	6		1	To tel $	Aust-Hue. Ave Allegheny Pa	Beal	Oct 4	00		1	
2	Bostasic	Janko	22	14		1	" uncle	NRR uncle Pawel Cvecic 177 Hans	John	"	30			
3	Uglik	Lenka	19	3		1	" husband	husb Georg 530 E. 18 St nyc	Lahn	"	00		1	
4	Nemet	Barbala	26	30		1	" friend	fa Anna Nemeth 201 Howard St Newark NJ	Beal	"	35			
5	Nemeth	Juliana	20	28		1	" husband	dau Mrs Stephan Kucsany 537 E. 89 St nyc	"	8	30	4	4	4
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	15/6	4		"				10			
7	Larwich	Helena	21	1		1	" tel $	NRR husb Elias Gl. Rock Mass 30 Hewett	Hag	5	35	1	2	1
8	Grassi	Litsi	15	21		1	" ?	NRR fa Nitra Berdso 1 1 Dorcas St St Louis Mo	Hms	1	30		1	
9	Skinder	Vassilios	4	28		1	" tel $	King Home	Behl	"	30		1	
10	Momiestel	Zelce & 2 ch	5	25/7		3	" husband	Alb Meyer 317 E. 72 St nyc		5	30	3	6	3
11	Perri	Kalil	4	12		1	" tel $	NRR fa Zahir Alie 1 O.B. 1/1 Michigan City Ind	Hms	6	30	2	2	2
12	Kane	Rosalia	19	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Joseph Kane 237 Vernon St Elgin Ill	Hms	4	00		1	
13	Dabanovich	Marco	3	21		1	" tel $	Aust Hue	Beal	"	30		1	
14	Pinter	Josef	19	26		1	" tel $	[illegible]	"				1	
15	Vonjoisch	Thomas	7	10		1	" tel $	[illegible]	"					
16	Chatime	Lios & sister	6	6/7		2	" tel $	NRR Cous Kassif Detroit 336 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	Hms	8	30	8	8	8
17	Di vitta	Francesca	5	6		1	" husband	[illegible] husb 332 Edgewood Ave nyc		4	12		1	
18	Radosoic	Nata. & ch	13	6/7	1	1	" tel $	NRR husb Stan 675 Lexington Ave Allegheny Pa	Hms		12		1	
19	[illegible]	David x void	13	8		1	" uncle							
20	[illegible]	Josef xx "	9	4		1	" brother							
21	Boic	Stepan	13	18		1	" tel $	Aust Hue	Beal	4	00		1	
22	Tirohamamy	Josef	1	25		1	" tel &$	NRR uncle Turachamany 31 Monroe Cannon 17	"	5	30	1	2	1
23	Sabum	Mohamid	1	17		1	" tel $	RRC fa Mushin 86 Edinboro St Boston Mass	Greek	6	00	2	3	2
24	Khelipi	Beohave	1	24		1	" tel $	Bro Brahim 310 1/2 1st St Fall River Mass	Hms	4	15		1	
25	Cassima	Tobia	1	12		1	" tel $	Italian Hue	Beal	"	30		1	
26	Melos	Christo	5	18		1	" ins. add.	NRR uncle Peter Bracos 778 Market St Saloniki	Hms	5	00	1	2	1
27														
28														

California Oct 4.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. CALIFORNIE (FRENCH LINE) arrived Oct. 4, 1907. , 190 , M., 59 , from AEP

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	Lorenic, Marko	19	21	1	Under 16	English	10						10	59	240									6	7	6
38m	2	Bursson, Pierre Mara	26	15	1	L. P. C.	Murphy	10												2 days					7	8	7
38m	3	Erslon Viston, Joso	23	13	1	"	Snider							10	22	Lynch 1 25									1	1	
25m	4	Turkaij Tunkoff, Petar	20	23	1	" Guard of #5	Newburn							10	23	Lynch 1 35									1	1	
11f	5	Sulcic, Maria	20	23	1	"	"							10	23	Lynch 1 25									1	1	
28f	6	Adam, Matilda & ch	19	28/9	2	"	English							10	07	255										1	
31m	7	Dobrovich, Mare (Savo)	26	1	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Murphy								Lynch									1	1	
55f	8	Milicic, Ane	55f	12	13	1	"	"																	1	1	
20m	9	Geric, Josef		23	18	1	" Guard of #10	"																	8	9	8
8m	10	Bartolic, Stefano		22	23	1	"	"																			
61f	11	Samide, Magharita		18	25	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitz.																		1	
39m	12	Nicolas, Georges		4	30	1	" Dr. Cert.	"																	1	2	
23m	13	Zarakas, Jure		19	15	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	10																		
32m	14	Abadie, Jean B. & wf		5	14/2	2	C. L.	Sparkli																	2	2	
44m	15	Jovic, Nikola		24	17	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Leonard																	1	2	
16f	16	Pervetich, Stane		15	15	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann																		2	
16m	17	Mikulic, Ante		15	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	"																	1	8	
18f	18	Sabbag, Nagueb Nessie & ch (& Bro.)		5	28/9	2	"	Sparkli																	3	6	
11m		Yabourg, Nassip		5	30	1	"	"																			
44f	19	Gore, Kate		15	14	1	" With Sis. #16	Mann																	1	2	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907

at

Immigrant Inspector.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bulgarian	Mexican.
Bungarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havana Cuba, Oct 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M				U.S. citizen						
2	Wengel	Luis	32		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Inglaterra Hotel	~~New York~~ Hamburg	
3	[illegible]	Daniel	38		M S				U.S. citizen						
4	Ponte	Juan Jose	30		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Perla de Cuba Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Meyer	George	25		M M				U.S. citizen						
6	Meyer	Dora	[illegible]		F M				U.S. citizen						
7	Fuerman	Eduard	57		M S				U.S. citizen						
8	Boegner	Frank	42		M C. Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Inglaterra Hotel	Key West	Key West	
9	Wells	Frederick	24		M S	C. Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana			
10	Rodriguez	Manuel	26		M M				U.S. citizen						
11	Martinez	Carlos	22		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	1. Calle de Sta.	Key West	Key West
12	Sonneville	Otto	30		M M				U.S. citizen						
13	Mc Carthy	Edward	40		M S				U.S. citizen						
14	Wilson	Alexander	35		M M				U.S. citizen						
15	Wyse	Norman	65		M M				U.S. citizen						
16	Mc Elphant	George	30		M S				U.S. citizen						
17	Buckley	Anderson	56		M M				U.S. citizen						
18	London	Arthur	42		M S				U.S. citizen						
19	Chew	William	47		M M				U.S. citizen						
20	Hollland	Daniel	30		M S				U.S. citizen						
21	Mc Daniel	Guy	51		M M				U.S. citizen						
22	Murilla	Flor	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Murilla Zaldana & Bro.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Mac Loughlin	James	60		M M				U.S. citizen						
24	Buckley	George	27		M S				U.S. citizen						
25	Lacoste	Eugenia	30		F Wife		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	218 Calle Lagunas	Key West	Key West
26	Del Runge	Ernest	40		M M				U.S. citizen						
27	Gonzalez	Jose Ramon	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	116 Monte St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Marshall	Harry	31		M M				U.S. citizen						
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *Oct 14th*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2	Yes	self	yes	yes 1903 NY	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
3																			
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 NY	Hotel America NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 NY	1 1 85 Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	India	Calcutta
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Braidstone
10																			
11	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 NY	1 Astor Place New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Matanzas
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 NY	33 Stone St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cuba
23																			
24																			
25	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 NY	91 Thompkins Square Cars Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
26																			
27	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 NY	109 Hudson St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Asturias
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Master of the S. S. Merida from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The names of persons in each family should be expressed in full, and the ages of children in years and months. The letters required in column 3 are to be entered as follows:

Column 5.—Married persons, M; single persons, S; widowed persons, W.

Column 6.—Every person over 16 years of age and able to read must be so stated. Every person over 16 years of age and unable to read must be so stated. Every person over 16 years of age and unable to write must be so stated. Every person over 16 years of age and unable to read or write must be so stated. Every person under 16 years of age, whether able to read or write or not, should be stated as such. Children who can read but not write should be so stated.

Column 7.—Every person having the money required by law, whether in possession of the same individually or in possession of another person, should be so stated. Every person not having the money required by law, whether in possession of the same individually or in possession of another person, should be so stated. Money to be reported in this column includes all gold coin, silver coin, and paper money. Foreign money should be reported as its equivalent in United States money.

Column 8.—Every person having a ticket entitling him or her to transportation to his or her final destination in the United States should be so stated. Every person not having a ticket entitling him or her to transportation to his or her final destination in the United States should be so stated.

Column 9.—Every person who has paid his or her own passage should be so stated. Every person whose passage has been paid by others should be so stated. Every person whose passage has been paid in part by himself or herself and in part by others should be so stated.

Column 10.—Every person coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, or grandmother should be so stated. Every person coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, or grandmother, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, or grandmother, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 11.—Every person coming to join another than a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, or grandmother should be so stated. Every person coming to join another than a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, or grandmother, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person coming to join another than a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, or grandmother, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 12.—Every person coming to join a friend should be so stated. Every person coming to join a friend, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person coming to join a friend, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 13.—Every person coming to the United States to work for wages should be so stated. Every person coming to the United States to work for wages, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person coming to the United States to work for wages, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 14.—Every person coming to the United States to work at a specific kind of labor should be so stated. Every person coming to the United States to work at a specific kind of labor, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person coming to the United States to work at a specific kind of labor, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 15.—Every person who has been in the United States before should be so stated. Every person who has been in the United States before, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who has been in the United States before, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 16.—Every person who has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital should be so stated. Every person who has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 17.—Every person who is a polygamist should be so stated. Every person who is a polygamist, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is a polygamist, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 18.—Every person who is an anarchist should be so stated. Every person who is an anarchist, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is an anarchist, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 19.—Every person who is under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States should be so stated. Every person who is under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 20.—Every person who is a prostitute should be so stated. Every person who is a prostitute, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is a prostitute, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 21.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 22.—Every person who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 23.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 24.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 25.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 26.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 27.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 28.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 29.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 30.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 31.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 32.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 33.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 34.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 35.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 36.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 37.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 38.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 39.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 40.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 41.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 42.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 43.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 44.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 45.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 46.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 47.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 48.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 49.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 50.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 51.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 52.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 53.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 54.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 55.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 56.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 57.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 58.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 59.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 60.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 61.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 62.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 63.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 64.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 65.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 66.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 67.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 68.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 69.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 70.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 71.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 72.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 73.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 74.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 75.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 76.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 77.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 78.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 79.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 80.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 81.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 82.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 83.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 84.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 85.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 86.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 87.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 88.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 89.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 90.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 91.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 92.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 93.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 94.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 95.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 96.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 97.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 98.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 99.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 100.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 101.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 102.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 103.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 104.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 105.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 106.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 107.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 108.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 109.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 110.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 111.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 112.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 113.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 114.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 115.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 116.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 117.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 118.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 119.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 120.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 121.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 122.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 123.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 124.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 125.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 126.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 127.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 128.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 129.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 130.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 131.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 132.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 133.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 134.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 135.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 136.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 137.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 138.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Column 139.—Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having $50 or more in his or her possession, should be so stated. Every person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and having less than $50 in his or her possession, should be so stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Robertson Master of the S. S. Merida from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Robertson Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct. 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. (Name in full of every alien.) The surname of each alien should be expressed in every case, and the initial letter or letters of the given name or names. [illegible]

Column 3. (Age.) The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday prior to landing. [illegible]

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. [illegible]

Widowers should be marked "married" and widows "single," regardless of the actual fact.

A married woman is presumed to be married to her husband unless she proves the contrary.

Single includes bachelors, widows, widowers, and persons divorced.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between "single" and "married," as the question should be carefully asked in every case, and the answer closely scrutinized.

Aliens who have been previously in the United States should be recorded under heads corresponding to "married" or "single" as the case may be, and not under the head of temporary sojourners, even though not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 6. (Occupation.) Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Every person over 14 years of age, whether male or female, must have some occupation.

Column 7. (Can read or cannot read.) Column 7 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. (Race or people.) The entry in column 8 should indicate the race or people as given in the text at the head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is apparently of African descent or any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. (Final destination.) The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether employed by Government, Railway Company, or Steamship Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1st-Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merida" sailing from Progreso, September 28th., 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kluge	Hermann	45		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German				New York	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , Oct 1[illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	Years previously	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Home Mount Vernon N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Robertson, Master of the S.S. Merida, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1907

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of aliens in each family should be entered in this column, the number of members of each family being indicated by the figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, etc., as the case may be.

Column 2. The surname (family name) and the given name of each alien should be entered in this column, in the order customary in the English language, as "Peter Johnson," "Steve Smith," "Mary Brown," "Anna Schultz," etc.

Column 3. Age. The age of each alien must be entered in this column, the entry in the case of infants under 1 year of age being expressed in months, as "6 mos."

Column 4. Sex. The entry in this column should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married or "S" for single.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show what trade, profession, or other occupation each alien has followed during the past year or since last coming to the United States. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation other than housework, should be returned as having no occupation.

A laborer should not be returned as a farmer unless he has been employed on a farm, and a person formerly employed on a farm should not be returned as a laborer unless he is actually employed as such at the time of sailing. Persons employed in mines should be returned as miners, and not by the general term laborer. Persons formerly employed in factories, mills, etc., should not be returned merely as laborers, but should be returned as mechanics, skilled or unskilled, according to the nature of the work performed.

A laborer should be distinguished from a mechanic, and a farmer should be distinguished from a laborer or a gardener. Do not return a man as a laborer unless he has been employed as such.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but who does not operate it.

Students should not be returned as having no occupation. Every person should be returned as having some occupation, however humble it may be, and no person should be returned merely as a laborer.

Aged persons, women, and children should be returned as having occupations, if they have any.

Column 7. Nationality. Nationality should be recorded under head of country, as "Italy," "Russia," "Germany," "Sweden," "Ireland," etc., and not as "Italian," "Russian," "German," "Swedish," "Irish," etc. Persons born in the United States should be returned as "United States," and not as "American."

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Spanish," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "French," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian (Hindu)," "Korean," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Gypsy," "Mexican," "Mexican (Indian)," "Negro," "Moor," "Pacific Islander," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Carthaginian," "Arab," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Basque," "Celtic," "Manx," "Welsh," "Scotch Highlander," "Lowland Scotch," "Irish," "Anglo-Saxon," "English," "Teutonic," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bulgar

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Tuxpan the 26th Septbr* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Packi	Lily	39	10	f	s				us	us
2	Packe	Madelline	11	5	f	s				us	us
3	Packe	Helen Bruce	17	7	f	s				us	us
4	Lily	Susan E.	36	7	f	m				us	us
5	Lily	Pebble	1	7	m					us	us
6	Mrs Van Morrick		30	7	f	m				us	us
7	Semple	Laura	28	7	f	s				us	us
8	Van Gilmer	Bertha	3	7	f	s	Home	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican
9	Espiala	Elena	23	7	f	s	"	"	"	do	do
10	Packer	Alfred G	27	7	m	s				us	us
11	~~Gregory~~	~~Theodore~~	~~30~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexican~~
12	~~Van Allen~~	~~Walter~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~m~~						
13	Espinosa	Alfredo	23	7	m	s	Tourist	"	"	Mexican	Mexican
14	Castellanos	Ignacio	27	7	m	m	Mining Engr	"	"	us	us
15	Hart	Henry	32	7	m	m	Merchant	"	"	English	English
16	Reach	William	30	7	m	s	Engineer	"	"	us	us
17	Vasquez	Gustavo	7	7	m	s	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Mexico	Mexico City	Concepcion Cantina Mexico City	NY	New York
do	do	do	"	"
~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico~~			
Mexico	Mexico		NY	
Mexico	Mexico		NY	New York
Mexico	Mexico		NY	New York
Mexico	Mexico	Concepcion Cantina Mexico City	NY	New York

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15
10
5
4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , Oct 11th , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, a pauper, or a member of any band or organization entering the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Mexico
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																	
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~—~~															
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~—~~															
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexico Oaxaca
14																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation followed, especially stating whether a mechanic, for example. Civil engineer, naval architect, mining engineer, gas engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., for indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as to the latter.

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should bear in mind that the distinction on the arrival sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Can read) and 9 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Not even initials (read, write) or Yes, No (or reversed) but not words.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should not be race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by Owners Risk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merida" sailing from Veracruz the 26th Septber, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arrieta	Ernesto	25	X m	S	Tourist & Merchant			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mr G. Ribon 1st Francisco # 12	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Arrieta	Eduardo	30	X m	S	Tourist			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	"	"
3	Arriola	Jacobo	26	X m	S	Tourist			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"
4	Ochoa	Guillermo	35	X m	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Earle	Ebenezer Jr	33	X m	S	Tourist			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hart	Elena	36	✓ f	m	"			English	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adam	Frederic	44	✓ m	m	Instrument Engineer & Tourist			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mexico City	Francisco Zapato Mexico City	London England
8	Peña	Aurora de la	20	X f	m	—			Mexican	Mexico	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mexico City	"	N.Y. N. York
9	Terra	José de la	28	X m	m	Proprietor			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Vasques	Manuel Valentin	38	✓ m	m	Merchant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ferris Yanes	Alberto	30	X m	S	Proprietor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rocha	Luis y	32	✓ m	S	Merchant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Von Wangenheim	Baronesa Johanna	20	✓ f	m	Tourist			Germany	German	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German Consul Mexico City	Germany	"
14	Cubarbar	Rafael	29	✓ m	S	Merchant			U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simpson	A Douglas	48	✓ m	m	Tourist			English	English	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mexico City	Kaiser Hotel	London Liverpool
16	Wakefield	James B	27	✓ m	S	Tourist			"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
17	Quevedo	Francisco	24	X m	S	Student			Mexican	Mexican	"	"	"	Calle de Regina 108 Mexico City	N.Y. New York
18	Delgado	Manuel	35	X m	S	Merchant			"	"	"	"	"	Calle Iturbide 3 Mexico City	" "
19	Roubick	Otto	35	✓ m	S	"			Austria	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sanchez	Mª de Jesus	14	X f	S	"			Mexico	Mexico	"	"	"	Paseo de Bucareli Mexico City	" "
21	Palmer	Charles	52	✓ m	m	Merchant In transit			Eng. Scot	English	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	London Liverpool
22	Estrada	Rafael	25	✓ m	S	Student Tourist			Mexican	Mexican	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Calle de Regina 108 Mexico City	N.Y. N. York
23	Estrada	José	22	✓ m	S	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Mrs Davis		29	✓ f	m				U.S.	U.S.					
25	Main	Alfred J.	34	✓ m	m				U.S.	U.S.					
26	Main	Lola	30	✓ f	m				U.S.	U.S.					
27	Smith	E J	28	✓ m	S				U.S.	U.S.					
28	Schober	J S	27	✓ m	S				U.S.	U.S.					
29	Ashworth	a S	50	✓ m	m				U.S.	U.S.					
30	Morse	Elliott C	36	✓ m	m				U.S.	U.S.					

30 / 1 / 1 / 2 R.M.T. / 1 / 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York City, Oct 11th, 1907.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No)	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	over	no	—	—	no	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Sk	Bk	None	Mexico	Puebla
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Toluca
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Br	"	"	Guattalajara
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oayacao
6	"	Husband	yes	was	New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	10				"		
7	No	self	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					"	London	London
8	Yes	"	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5					"	Mexico	Mexico City
9	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	
10	"	"	Yes	1906	New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Mexico	Mexico City
11	"	"	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Mexico	Toluca
12	"	"	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Dk	"	"	"
13	No	Husband	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"						"		
14	Yes	self																		
15	No	Single	Yes	1906	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Scissett Yorkshire
16	Yes	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
17		"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Mexico	Mexico City
18		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	
19		"	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
20	Miss	Self	"	No	—	—	Miss Susan Seitz 1st Class On transit to Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Sk	Dk	"	Mexico	Toluca
21	No	Single	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt				Mexico
22	Yes	self	and	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bk	"	Mexico	City
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	
24			"																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master of the S S Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1907

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cigar maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only to the immediate neighborhood in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read; able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read) No (but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who admits or indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether "employed by the steamship company" or "employed by the owners thereof," or "contracted with the steamship co.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ——— sailing from Havana Cuba, Oct 1st, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1 V	Brooks	Sarah	32	✓	F	S					W. Saxon					
2 ✓	Morrison	Mary	27	✓	F	S					U.S. Citizen					
3 V	Todd	George	48	✓	M	M					W. Saxon					
4 V	Todd	Mildred	17	✓	F	S					W. Saxon					
5 V	Caballero	Pedro	26	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Sister Mrs. Ramon Rodriguez	Cuba	Cuba
6 ✓	Larranaga	[illegible]	11	X	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 V	Whitely	[illegible]	40	✓	M	S					W. Saxon					
8 V	Judy	Isaac	28	✓	M	S					W. Saxon					
9 ✓	Garcia	Rogelio	23	X	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Empedrado 64	Havana	Cuba
10 ✓	Canseco	Antonio	30	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vedado. Havana	Cuba	Cuba
11 ✓	Bermudez	Isaac	34	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Cuba
12 V	Vega	Faustino	34	✓	M	S					Negro					
13 ✓	Meyer	Carl	31	✓	M	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Cuba
14 ✓	Seegebrecht	Carl	33	✓	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	German Consulate Havana	Cuba	Cuba
15 ✓	Chrout	Paul	32	✓	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Cuba
16 ✓	Penfarth	Frederick	33	✓	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Cuba
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 14th, 1907.

69

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what railroad or steamship passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature length of time and cause	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no											
7																	
8																	
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	-	Dark	Green	None	Cuba	Esperanza
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon
12																	
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Danzick
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Danzick
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Danzick
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Danzick
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrants to Albrecht
~~Total America N.Y.~~

Total America N.Y.

In transit to Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Robertson Master of the S S Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full. State First Initials of Given Names.)

to H

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1907

P E Briggs

Immigration Officer.

Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien's arrival as for example, civil engineer, statistical chemist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), a Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1417

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1416

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1st. Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Merida" sailing from Progreso, September 28th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zozaya	Teodoro	25	6	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Yucatan	Merida	Sister Mrs. Teodoro Zozaya	Michigan	Detroit
2	Zozaya	Felipe	35	7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Yucatan	Merida	Sister Mrs. Teodoro Zozaya	Michigan	Detroit
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Oct* , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to Such Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No			Good	No								
2	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No								5	7	Lt	Lt	Sh	None	Egypt	Alexandria
3											Deformity of face								
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master (Officer in the Line) of the S.S. Merida, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 1907.

A. R. Pilgrim Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel M. Macias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Macias M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mérida sailing from Veracruz the 26th Septbr, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Braun	Julius	56	M	S				U.S. (U.S. Citizen)						
2 ✓	Gazaki	Guadalupe	30	F	W				Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs. M. Roach	Wis.	Ind.
3 ✓	Gazaki	Beatrice	4	F					Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Oct 1, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to interior.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
2	Yes	self	own	No	No	Went Mr Roach 1st class	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK	None	Mexico	Mexico City
3	4	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	DK	DK	DK	"	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Samuel Haskell Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service employed by Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Haskell Davis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6/188 S. S. MERIDA *sailing from* Cuba, Oct 1st, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SUBMITTED	Hopse	Hermann	40		M.	M.	Shoemaker	he	he	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	186 Corrales St.	Ny	Ny
2	Williams	Mary	30		F.											
3	McGuire	George Wm	29		M.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow		Chicago	Ny Brooklyn
4	Duncan	William	38		M.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow		Chicago	Scotland
5	de la Torre	Crescencio	22		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	61 Muralla st. Havana	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Herrero	Juan	40		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	46 Prado st. Havana	Ny	Ny
7	Muir	Robert	42		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Ny	Ny
8	Blake	Terry	20		M.	S.										
9	Moreno	Angel	26		M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	6 Virgin st. Havana	Ny	Ny
10	Bathke	Fredrick	24		M.	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		Ny	Ny
11	Riegel	Alfred	23		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		Ny	Ny
12	Tesel	Gustavo	40		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		Ny	Ny
13	Lehmeier	Fredrick	30		M.	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	German Consulate	Ny	Ny
14	Nieling	Otto	18		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		Ny	Ny
15	Veltz	Wilhelm	20		M.	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		Ny	Ny
16	Markert	Bruno	21		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		Ny	Ny
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Oct 11th, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes	No														
				If Yes: Year or period of years.			If Yes: Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50				Dec. Rector R. Ry.	Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Beirut.
2																				
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901	Richmond	16 Liquer St Dorking	Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901	Richmond	98 Derby ave N.Y.	Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Self	$25.-	No	No	No	Hotel America 9th	Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
6	Yes	Self	$25.-	Yes	1901	N.Y.		Can	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Murcia.
7	Yes	Self	$100.-	Yes	1887	N.Y.	In transit to Chicago	Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8																				
9	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Home: 1506- 3rd Ave. N.Y.	Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Caimito.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Danzig
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Germany	Danzig.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Germany	Danzig
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Hamburg	Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Red	Blue	None	Germany	Danzig.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Germany	Danzig.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Germany	Danzig.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Danzig
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1907

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel H. Macías, Surgeon of the employed by owners steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical Federal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Macías
M

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Veracruz the 26 th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martinez	Horacio	30		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Durango Mexico	Sr. Sr. Lerdo 72	Washington	
2	Maynard	Julia	26		M S				Mexican	Mexican					
3	Painter	Frances	19		M S				US	do					
4	Bevan	Thomas H	40		M S				US	do					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of New York NY Oct 4th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no			Samuel Chiet C-												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1907,

at 114 Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Yucatan arrived 10/5/07, 190, M., , from 16

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
22	Sen. Hammed	II Cabin I	1	L. P. C.	Drummond-Byrne							10/6	101	Lon.	10							1	1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the Am. S.S. Seminole, from Ste Domingo Via Turks Is. ...
...severally duly sworn, do truly depose and say: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...
...detailed by the ... Secretary to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... passenger lists or manifests of ... Steerage / ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... observation I ... believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... charge, or is afflicted with ... epilepsy, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of ... a felony or other ... infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise ... or agreement to ... engage in any ... such ... manner ... prohibited by the ... laws of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the ... best of my knowledge ... and belief, no person has been ... assisted by any ... other person to ... come to the United States, or is ... under contract or agreement ... to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the ... best of my knowledge ... and belief, no ... misstatement, misrepresentation, or ... concealment of ... facts has been made in the ... information ... given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein ... and that ... each and all ... of said ... statements ... and ... particulars ... contained in said Lists or Manifests ... are true ... and that ... no ... person ... has been ... omitted therefrom.

Sworn to ... before me this ... day of Dec ... 190 7

Immigration Officer.

J. W. McKenzie Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archabald Ireland, Surgeon of the S.S. "Seminole," employed by the ... Company, ... and duly sworn ... depose and say: that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ... Steerage / ... in number, are, according to the best of my judgment and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars ... relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Archabald Ireland
MRCS & LRCP Lond
D.P.H. Oxon

Sworn to ... before me this ... day of 10-1-07 190...

Immigration Officer.

"sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Company, ... to attend ... aliens named herein."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... should be expressed in letters ...

... Male ... Female ...

... Married ... Single ...

... what should be the ... age of each person. If a child or infant under one year old, write the word "infant" in the proper column, stating whether male or female. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Age" and leave the column headed "If married or single" blank. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether able to read or write" and leave the column headed "Whether can read or write" blank. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether a polygamist" and leave the column headed "Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition" blank. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether deformed or crippled" and leave the column headed "If deformed or crippled, how, and from what cause" blank. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether ever before in the United States" and leave the column headed "If so, when and where" blank. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether going to join a relative or friend" and leave the column headed "If so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address" blank.

... from ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether ever in prison or almshouse" and leave the column headed "If so, how long and for what offense" blank. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether a prostitute" and leave the column headed "Whether coming for an immoral purpose" blank. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor" and leave the column headed "If so, what kind of labor" blank. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether assisted to come" and leave the column headed "If so, by whom" blank. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much" and leave the column headed "If less than $50, how much" blank.

... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether ever before in the United States" and leave the column headed "If so, when and where" blank. ... Write the word "infant" in the column headed "Whether going to join a relative or friend" and leave the column headed "If so, what relative or friend" blank.

Form 500
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Seminole from Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo, Ste Thomas, Port au Prince, Turks Island and Jamaica, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lena Wattingoff	28	M	Mar	Wife	Yes	German	German	Sto Domingo	Santo Domingo	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	U.S.A.	Wife, 1161 W. 7th St. City	No	No	Good	No
2	Pedro Del Rio										to Washington D.C.											
3	Samuel A. Seabrook	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	West Indian	Sto Domingo City		Washington D.C.	Yes	Father	Yes	No			The Shoreham Hotel Washington D.C.				
4	Edward Seabrook	23	M	S																		
5	Chas. S. Townsend				U.S. Citizen																	
6	James A. Edwards																					
7	Harry C. Johnson																					
8	Jacques Thiercelin	22	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	German	German	Sto Domingo City		New York	Yes	Self		No			Mrs. Thiercelin New Rochelle N.Y.				
9	William H. Donnelly				U.S. Citizen																	
10	Rafael M. Rodriguez	21	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	West Indian	Sto Domingo						No			Mrs. Taylor # 36 W. 123 St. N.Y.				
11	Luis E. Lybar	26	M	S	Physician						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Europe				
12	Frederick C. Andreae				U.S. Citizen																	
13	Gustav G. Andreae																					
14	Dr. Rafael Chambers	28	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	West Indian	Sto Domingo		Puerto Plata	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Westminster Hotel N.Y.				
15	Carmen V. de Chambers	25	F	M																		
16	Thomas Lee				U.S. Citizen																	
17	Salvador A. Cocco	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	West Indian	Sto Domingo						No	—	—	254 W. 142 St. N.Y. Mrs. Morrison				
18	John H. Totem	23	M	S	Sail Maker	Yes	Yes	West Indian			Turks Island				No	—	—	Barbados 109 W. 17 St. and Av.				Turks Is.
19	Florence Simons	19	F	S	Servant			African			Rockwell P.O.	No	Mrs. H. Pinks		No	—	—	Mrs. H. Purdy Rockwell P.O.				
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given at the top of the columns.

* Instead of ... tion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or ... determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thor. Kennaman, Surgeon of the S. S. "Silvia" Employed by Ocean, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty-Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thor. Kennaman Md.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4-07.

11—1112

2

NO PAGE 80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan, Surgeon of the S.S. "Silvia" Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty-Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial
Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4-07.

11—111

NO PAGE 80

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Silvia sailing from Halifax Nova Scotia, October 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		✓				[illegible]						
5	Hayp	Thomas	58		m m	Pilot			Canada						
6	Hayp	Bridget	54		✓ m	none			✓						
7	Woodworth	Prudence	20		✓ s	✓	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Cloud	Sidney S.	21		m s	Farmer	✓	✓	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Rowe	John W.	45		✓ m	Farmer	✓	✓	U. S. citizen						
10	Rowe	John	11		✓ m	S	"	"	"						
11	Moore	Irene	26		✓ s	"	"	"	"						
12	Saltford	George C.	20		✓ m	m	"	"	"						
13	Davis	Nannie	40		✓	"	"	"	"						
14	Davis	Evans	10		✓	"	"	"	"						
15	Evans	[illegible]	55		✓ m	"	"	"	"						
16	Dougherty	Emma	40		✓ s	"	"	"	"						
17	Fahr	Lena	35		✓ s	Stockman	✓	✓	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	Annie	25		✓ m	"	"	"	[illegible]						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	self	yes	yes				Parsons Hy							5	8	lt gray			Canada
6	husband	yes	yes											5	6	"	"	"	"
7	self	yes	Trip	yes	Home	123								5	6	fair	fair	gray	Canada Kentucky
8	"	"	no				Louise attending Brown Academy 200 West							6	3/2	fair			Canada Dist NS
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Farrell Master, of the S.S. Silvia, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 c & in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Farrell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Oct *.* 1907.

at Yar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Percell, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners of, S.S. "Silvia" ~~Portland~~ (Strike out words not applicable, leaving thereon "or" employed by as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Percell.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dw88 S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Newfoundland, September 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomson	Joseph	28		m S	Engineer	Y.	Y.	British	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	G. Langmaid 294 Water St St Johns	New York	New York
2	Tuttle	Cupid Cooke	38		m S	Farmer	Y.	Y.	British	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Sandrone Stone 5 Bayside Square St Johns	St Johns	St Johns
3	Greeley	(Wife) Mariette	23		m S	Farmer	Y.	Y.	British	Irish	Newfoundland	St Johns	Mr Buckingham 6 Victoria St St Johns	New York	New York
4	Lannigan	Miss Annie Kavanagh	22		S	—			do	do	do	do	Mrs Kavanagh 23 Colonial St St Johns	St Johns	St Johns
5	Buckingham	Richard	56		m S	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	Major John Buckingham Cape Charles Labrador	N Y	Newton
6	Lamb	Mary	18		f S	—	"	"	Nfld	British	Newfoundland	St Johns	Thomas Lamb Conception Harbour Trinity Bay	N Y	"
7	Clegg	Samuel	30		m	Farmer			U S	Citizen					
8	Jones	Nelson D	32		m S	"									
9	Hoda	Clifford	—			"									
10	Lessinger	Charles	31		m S	"									
11	Sanborn	John C	27		m S	"									
12	Mulford	Ruth	25		f S	"									
13	Knox	Ada	25		f S	"									
14	Kimberly	Wilmot	38		m S	"									
15	Dorset Mc	Nellie	27		f S	"									
16	Dorset Mc	Daniel T	22		m S	"									
17	Webb	Katie	35		f S	"									
18	[illegible]	Sarah R.	36		f m	"									
19	Sullivan	Agnes	22		f m	"									
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 14 5 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4, 1907

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of the passage of another, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 40	Yes 1903	New York	Mrs Thomson, 118 Manor St N.Y. (Husband)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 10 yrs	Montana	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Gray	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	do	over	No	—	[illegible] 44th St. New York	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	fair	Dark	Blue	—	—	—
4	Yes	do	over	No	—	sister Mrs Sullivan 530 55th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Light	Blue	do	do	do
5	Yes	no	[illegible]	yes 1906	8 yrs Brooklyn	Miss William Hackey 233 President Street	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	influenza 1 week	5	8	do	grey	Brown	none	Labrador	Cape Chimo
6		no	15	no	—	—	Medi	James whalen 500 7th Street	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	none	Ireland	St Johns
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Farrell, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Suria from St. Johns Newfoundland solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Farrell
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1907

[illegible] Whitehall
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of said arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with appreciable admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Silvia" Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this Thirtieth day of September, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 3788 S. S. Silvia sailing from Halifax N.S., October 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collard	Jessie	19		F s	At home	yes	yes	Canada	English	N.S.	Yarmouth	Home - Yarmouth N.S.	N.J.	Newark
2	Hallpush	Clarence	21		M s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	N.S.	Yarmouth	Mother in Law Yarmouth N.S.	N.J.	Newark
3	Whitbey	Mary	16		F s				Canada	English	N.S.	Yarmouth	Home Yarmouth N.S.	N.J.	Newark
4	Bourdet	Florence	21		F s				France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. L. Comeau Yarmouth N.S.	New York	
5	Richard	Sophia	40		F m	None	✓	✓	Canada	English	N.S.	Yarmouth	Arcadian Hotel Halifax Nova Scotia		
6	B.														
7	Burt	Andrew	26		M m	Steel Worker	✓	✓	Scotch	Canada	N.S.	Yarmouth	Father-in-law Jno Rankin Pictou	✓	Worcester Mass
8	Burt	Catherine	21		F m	None	✓	✓					Wife		
9	Burt	boy	1		M s	—	—	—					Uncle Kath. Mc Kinnon Sister Montague Simcoe Street	Cal	California
10	Mc Innis	Andrew			M m	Miner	✓	✓	Scotch	British	Canada	Cape Breton	Wife Mary 28 Miami	W Va	Raleigh
11	Sellers				M s		✓	✓	Engl.				Mother	Cal	California
12		Thomas			M s		✓	✓	Scotch				none		
13	Bracy				M s		✓	✓	Irish				none		
14	Meek	Thomas			M m		✓	✓	Scotch				Mrs Tierney Sydney mines C.B. 27 Maine	W Va	Raleigh
15	Tierney				M m		✓	✓	Scotch						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

15 a

13 b

99

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4, 1907

86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	Boston		Friend Mrs John Davies 140 Union St W Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark		Wales / Tenby
2	"	"	50 yes			Friend Mrs O'Keefe 1 Bergen pl Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	light blue		Ireland / Castlebar
3	"	"	20 no			Son Mr Edward Mahoney 432 53rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray Blue	—	England / Hertford
4	"	"	50	Sept		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	yes	2 yrs	Astoria L.I.	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey		England / London
6	"	"	10	yes	6 mo	Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		Scotland / Lanarkshire
7	✓	✓	20	no		Friend Mrs Gordon, Manufacturer Ref						no	5	4	dark	brown		Scotland / Lanarkshire
8	✓	husband	✓	✓		Wife of Landlord							5	4	fair	blue		Canada / Trenton Ont
9	✓	father	✓	✓		"						no	5	4	fair	brown		England / Bath Somerset
10	no	self	25	no		none						no	5	5	dark	dark grey		Scotland / Perth
11	no	"	40	no		"						no	5	4	dark	red brown		Ireland / [illegible]
12	no	"	25	no		"						no	5	8	fair	light		Scotland / [illegible]
13	no	"	100	no		"						no	5	8	"	light blue		Scotland / [illegible]
14	no	"	30	yes	1898 Paterson NJ	~~Mrs Fitz Clarton~~						no	5	4½		grey blue		
15	no	"	30	yes	1898 New York	" ~~30 Prospect Ave Boston~~						no	5	5		brown blue		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell Master of the S.S. Silvia, from Halifax Nova Scotia, do
(Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.J. Farrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, and the Italian language as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11, and 12.—*Country or people of last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, province, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of, S.S. "Silvia" (State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blacks)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1188 S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Newfoundland September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	Julia	48		F M		Y	Y	Newfd.	British			Mrs Caleb Cobb	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Carter	Muriel	9		F S										
3	Carter	Florence	16		F S										
4	Carter	Francis	11		M S										
5	Greeley	Benjamin	44		M M	Carpenter					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Benjamin Cobb	N.Y.	W Va
6	Greeley	Mark	38		M M	Mill Worker					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mary Rose (Sister)	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Grace	Mary Ann	21		F M								71 Keane Street St Johns		
8	Grace	Roger	1		F S								William Power	Conception Bay	
9	Power	Michael	62		M M	Laborer							Mrs Michael Power	Conception Bay	
10	Percy	Frank	22		M S	Laborer							William Power	Conception Bay	
11	Browne	Annie	20		F S	Housework							Geo H Browne	Kings Cove	N.S.
12	Marjesan Molvesen	Carl	21		M S	Seaman									
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	5 yrs 1907	Mrs. Carter 441 St. Nw. York City	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Newfoundland	St. John's
2	No	Mother	No	No		No	No	No	No										
3	No		No	No		No	No	No	No										
4	No		No	4 yrs 1907	home	No	No	No	No			5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark			
5	No		52	4 yrs 1907	No	Empl	Mr. Cleveland Ave. Market St. Oakland Mass.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark			
6	No		60	1903	home		Mr. Joyner 5 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light	Light	Gray			Conception Bay
7	No	Cousin	50	Feb 1906	Cousin		Mr. Grace 3 and Elm St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue			St. John's
8		Empl		No			Mrs. Grace					5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark			
9		self	50	"			son in law Grace	No	No	No	No	5	7	Light	Light	Gray			
10	No	self	30	"		No	Mr. Robt Kinney 5 46th Irvington N.J.	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue			Diego
11	No		20	"			Irvington Coloma Co. N.J.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey			St. John's
12	No	No	60	No			Fr. Selmaelsen 10 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue		Sweden	Boo
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Silvia, from St. Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Farrell

Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 4 day of Oct, 1907,

at St. John's Nfld

J. V. Gillanders

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Matienzo, Surgeon of the U.S. "Bayamo", employed, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality and City and port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Matienzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

10-4-07

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bayano" sailing from Tampico, Mex. 27th September, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adolph Stainer		25	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teuton	Aguascalientes, Mex			Indiana	Fort Wayne.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes 1906 New York			No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk			Salzburg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bayamo, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Huff Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prior, Surgeon of the SS "Cedric", Sailing the earth to
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by
the owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Br. B.O.S
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

13

91

Oct. 5, 07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

POPULATION

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carr	John	25		M S	Librarian	Yes		British	English	England	London	Father Carthusian Cafe 10, Ship Board Wimbledon. Surrey Eng.	Pennsylvania	
2	Lemeen	Benjamin	31		M S	Merchant	Yes		British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Lemeen Hempstead Heath	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Godsen (Gosden)	Mr Edward	38		M M	Traveller	Yes		do	do	do	W. Ealing	Do Thos Gosden W. Ealing	Ill	Chicago
4	Zurich	Mrs Siegmund	41	7	M M	Stockbroker	Yes		British	German	England	London	Brother Hugo Zurich 9 Draper Gardens London E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Rosensfield	Frank C	30	8	M S	Engineer	Yes		do	English	do	do	Father Mr. Rosensfield Sarepta Penn.	Pennsylvania	
6	Jones	Cyril V	25		M S	Manager	Yes		British	English	England	London	Father Mrs Jones 33, Cygate Rd Hammersmith London	Pennsylvania	
7	London	Mrs Annie F	30		F M	—	Yes		do	do	do	Newcastle	Husband Mr London Lyng Dh Engineering Place Richmond	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	MacIver	William	65		M M	—	Yes		do	Scotch	do	Formby	Son Mr MacIver Formby Lancs	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Morgan	John	49		M M	Manufr	Yes		British	English	England	Barnt Green	Wife Jennie Morgan Barnt Green Birmingham	Travelling	
10	Philpott	Mabel	28		F S	—	Yes		do	do	do	London	Mother Sarah Philpott 21 Ingo Rd Streatham London	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Shepherd	Mr Ernest	34		M S	Commercial	Yes		British	English	England	W. Ealing	Brother J. Shepherd 237 Penistone Rd Sheffield	Ill	Chicago
12	Westerman	Mr Robert Chas	39		M M		Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Wife Mrs Zurich	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Westerman	Mr Emile Jules	40		M M	Commercial	Yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Sauvegny Zurich	do	do
14	Harrison	Mrs Benjamin			F										
15	Harrison	Elizabeth			F										
16	Bradborough	Miss M			F										
17	Murphy	Miss K. E.			F										
18	Healy	Mrs J. Edwd			F										
19	Young	Mrs Robert			F										
20	Palmer	D C			M										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

United States Citizen

do do do do do do

No 1 / 13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 OCT 1907 , 190 92

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	—	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	—	England	Hull
3	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Medium	Grey	—	England	Sussex
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Germany	Mannheim
5	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	fair	Grey	—	England	Lynne Regis
6	Yes	Self	No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—	do	Newcastle on Tyne
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fresh	Grey	Grey	—	do	West Derby
9	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	—	England	Dudley
10	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mrs. Grant Shaw 1017 Seventh Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Grey	—	do	London
11	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	England	Whitstable
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	do	do
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer,) master of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "Cedric", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 26, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	P			m				United States Citizen						
2	Barton	Edward B			m				do						
3	Barton	Mrs			f				do						
4	Barton	Eleanor G			f				do						
5	Barton	Ethel L			f				do						
6	Battles	Mrs Eugene			f				do						
7	Battles	Mr Eugene Jr			m				do						
8	Butters	Minnie			f				do						
9	Butters	Marquerite			f				do						
10	Lanigan	D P			m				do						
11	Simmons	Parke E			m				do						
12	Simmons	Mrs			f				do						
13	Stallings	R			m				do						
14	Stallings	Mrs			f				do						
15	Stanley	Judge W L			m				do						
16	Ward	H J			f				do						
17	Robbins	Royal E			m				do						
18	Butters	Mrs Henry A			f				do						
19	Bryce	Lloyd			m				do						
20	Bryce	Mrs			f				do						
21	Bryce	Cornelia			f				do						
22	Burr	Walter C			m				do						
23	Burr	Clinton A		5					do						
24	Bushnell	Mrs			f				do						
25	Cott	J D			m				do						
26	Cott	Mrs		5					do						
27	Dromillard	Capt J C			m				do						
28	Dromillard	Mrs		5					do						
29	Busey	Mathilda		6					do						
30	Fogarty	Mr			m				do						

30 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by whom; if by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles L Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) made oath, of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Bartlett
Master. (Official Capacity.)

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank].

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Schofield	Harvey E	7						United States Citizen						
2 ✓	Schofield	Marion	7						do						
3 ✓	Schofield	Grace	7						do						
4 ✓	Schofield	Helen	7						do						
5 ✓	Stack	R M	7.						do						
6 ✓	Scott	Mrs. Henry J	7.						do						
7 ✓	Schriver	Mrs Lee Kirk	7						do						
8 ✓	Sullivan	Mabel Creth	7						do						
9 ✓	Stewart	Clara E	7						do						
10 ✓	Shannon	S Porter	m						do						
11 ✓	Shannon	Mrs	7						do						
12 ✓	Trimmingham	Thos	Raised 50	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British Subject England		Bermuda		None	Bermuda	
13 ✓	Van Fuzon	Mary	7						do						
14 ✓	Vail	Caroline S	7.						do						
15 ✓	Van Slyke	G W	m						do						
16 ✓	White	J William	m						do						
17 ✓	White	Mrs	7.						do						
18 ✓	Warrington	Mrs John W	7						do						
19 ✓	Warrington	Florence	7.						do						
20 ✓	Warrington	John W	m						do						
21 ✓	Weeden	Eva C	7.						do						
22 ✓	Whitelock	Inma C	7.						do						
23 ✓	Wadsworth	William B	m						do						
24 ✓	Wadsworth	Mrs	7						do						
25 ✓	Wadsworth	Joseph	m						do						
26 ✓	Wadsworth	Mary	7						do						
27 ✓	Wadsworth	Mr	m						do						
28 ✓	Young	William A	m						do						
29 ✓	Young	Mrs	7						do						
30 ✓	Young	Florence	7.						do						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by the person himself, relative, friend, or other person, and whether money, or prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in the following classes are excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, persons afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and also persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, all persons previously deported and thereafter coming in violation of law, and persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers or solicitations or inducements to immigrate contained in certain prepaid letters or circulars, alien contract laborers, except as provided for by law, and persons who do not appear to be admissible to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	passing thro		In transit to Bermuda												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), master of the S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Master. ~~OFFICER.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Registrar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Cedric sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1st Saloon 2	[illegible]	Sarah C			F										
2	[illegible]	Esther			S										
3rd 3	[illegible]	[illegible]			F										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			F										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			F										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			F										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			F										
8	[illegible]	Helen			F										
9	[illegible]	Margaret			F										
10	[illegible]	Eliza Lett			F										
11	Markham	Frances			F										
12	[illegible]	Joseph J			M										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			F										
14	[illegible]	Bridget Teresa			F										
15	[illegible]	Joseph			M										
16	[illegible]	Margaret			F										
17	Parsons	Marcellus Clark	45		M										
18	Parsons	Jessie Stott			F										
19	Potts	Thomas			M										
20	[illegible]	James			M										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			F										
22	Rowland	Ursula J			F										
23	Rogers	Louise			F										
24	Ryan	Elizabeth			F										
25	Riley	Annie	36		F	Maid	[illegible]	Evans							
26	Richardson	Louise			F										
27	Richardson	Charles Rector	46		M										
28	Sinclair	John			M										
29	Sinclair	[illegible]			F										
30	Sinclair	Marjorie Fabian			F										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 7, 190

No. of Line	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket through from final destination	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, master of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of [ ], 190[ ].

at [ ]

[ ]
Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–10½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Wales Price, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gr. B. & I.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Fanny C	7						United States Citizen						
2	Hooker	Thomas	39						do						
3	Hooker	Richard	9m						do						
4	Hammett	Olga	7						do						
5	Hawk	William S	39						do						
6	Hill	Mortimer	39						do						
7	Hawk	Edith Oliveta	7						do						
~~8~~	~~Healy~~	~~J. Edward~~	~~39~~						~~do~~						
9	Hunt	Ella G MD	47						do						
10	Jacobs	Abraham L	39						do						
11	Jackson	Eleanor D	7						do						
12	Jewett	George L	39						do						
13	Jewett	Mrs	37						do						
14	Kauntze	Clara Sarah	7						do						
15	Kimball	Charles Fred	39						do						
16	Kimball	Mrs	37						do						
17	Kinsley	John K	39						do						
18	Kinsley	Grace	7						do						
19	Kugler	James M	39						do						
20	Long	Emily	7						do						
21	Leventritt	David	39						do						
22	Leventritt	Mrs	37						do						
23	Leventritt	Leo L	39						do						
24	Leventritt	Olivia	7						do						
See Sheet 5, No 8															
25	~~Keep~~	Virginia	7						do						
26	McCarthy	Lizzie	7						do						
27	Morton	Helen A	7						do						
28	Marsh	Edna May	7						do						
29	Morton	Isabel	7						do						
30	Montgomery	Frances	7						do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explain if any person or association has paid the transportation of such alien, or purchased the ticket or part of ticket by which such alien came, or has agreed to reimburse the cost of such ticket or part of ticket in whole or in part, and if so, what person or association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No 8 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), master of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sr Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith, (Strike out words not applicable. Surgeon employed by owners to be inserted. Master's name may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	George A			M				United States Citizen						
2	Evans	Mrs			F				do						
3	Evans	Pamell	39		M				do						
4	Evans	Estelle M	30		F				do						
5	Evans	Anita M	7		F				do						
6	Fluchtwanger	Rene			F				do						
7	Fisher	Ellis			F				do						
8	Forsyth	George W			M				do						
9	Forsyth	Mrs			F				do						
10	~~Ford~~	~~Julia E~~			~~F~~				do						
11	~~Ford~~	~~Ellsworth~~			~~M~~				do						
12	Force	Coan			F				do						
13	Fernbach	Madeleine	22		F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father custom Merchandise	Fernbach No 22	Germany	NY	NY
14	Ferris	Sophie Reave			F				United States Citizen						
15	Farrin	Harriet			F				do						
16	Farrin	Florence M			F				do						
17	Fawley	C Grace	45		F		Yes	Yes	United States	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Client	Ophir Frank	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
18	Flavier	Alfred Adolphe			M				United States Citizen						
19	Formley	William			M	Manservant	Yes	Yes	Scopeld	do					
20	Formley	Annie			F	Maid	do	do	do	do					
21	Gilbert	Samuel D			M				do						
22	Horn	Catherine S			F				do						
23	Hannay	Lillian			F				do						
24	Hannay	Gerald			M				do						
25	Haviland	Paul B			M				do						
26	Hughes	George F			M				do						
27	Hughes	Janet			F				do						
28	Harper	Flora			F				do						
29	Hill	Arthur			M				do						
30	Hill	Mrs			F				do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Mr Aldrich	~~Yes~~ $25	Yes	1	N Y	Travelling with Mr Aldrich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light	Blue	—	Germany	Pforzheim
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 years		Friend Mrs. P. B. Chase 54 Pierrepont Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England	Edgware
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engraver, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 6 and 7 should be divided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes to read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, but possessing African appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts of Massa and Carrara, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman group.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and those born on the high seas should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in this column should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence and not merely country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who have merely visited abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should best designate by name place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Price, Surgeon of the S. S. Pedro, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr U. S. S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baumgarten	Emile			M.				United States						
2	Baumgarten	Mrs.			F.				do						
3	Butler	Irene D			F				do						
4	Cendoya	[illegible]ican			M				do						
5	Crockett	Dolores R			F.				do						
6	Eith	Edna E			M.				do						
7	Eith	Mrs.			F				do						
8	Clough	Gertrude			F				do						
9	Croft-	Clara			F.				do						
10	Cose	Archibald			M				do						
11	Cove	Edward B.			M				do						
12	Cove	Richard			M				do						
13	Cove	Miriam J			F				do						
14	Coe	Edith F.			F.				do						
15	Conby	Samuel			M.				do						
16	Con[illegible]	Mrs.			F				do						
17	Cook	[illegible]			F.				do						
18	Coughlin	[illegible]	7		M				do						
19	Crane	Samuel B	40		M				do						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				do						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				do						
22	Desmond	Daniel			M				do						
23	Desmond	Mrs.			F				do						
24	Desmond	Nancy			F.				do						
25	Dorrance	Anne			F.				do						
26	Dermond	Mary			F				do						
27	Dows	Jane S.			F				do						
28	Detrick	Lillie			F				do						
29	Detrick	Kath L			F				do						
30	Diehl Mrs.	A. G			F				do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ... paid for him ... passage; whether paid by ... friend, or other person ... by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwin A. Bartlett.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, hairdressery, or the like.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2234 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2234 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date — Robert J Keller, Camera Operater

Date — Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Boles Brown, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Boles Brown

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 06 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Wright	Parke	26	3	m				United States						
2 ✓	Wright	Pixie Ubellow	26	11	f				do						
3	~~Wright~~	~~Annie~~	~~55~~	~~2~~	~~f~~										
4 ✓	Wright	Parke Jr	5		m				do						
5 ✓	Wright	Albert	2		m				do						
6 ✓	Campbell	Gray, Josephine			f				do						
7 ✓	Campbell	Margaret	2		f				do						
8 ✓	Doremus	Arthur Lispenard	38		m				do						
9 ✓	Keogan	Patrick J	31		m				do						
10 ✓	Keogan	John J	58		m				do						
11 ✓	Nelson	Alice Hopkins	40		f				do						
12 ✓	Aldrich	Mrs Thomas B	33		f				do						
13 ✓	Aldrich	Bartlett	3	6	m				do						
14 ✓	Aldrance	John E			m				do						
15 ✓	Aldrance	Mrs			f				do						
16 ✓	Aldrance	Margaret			f				do						
17 ✓	Brentano	Arthur			m				do						
18 ✓	Baldridge	Howard	37		m				do						
19 ✓	Baldridge	Mrs Howard N Jun			f				do						
20 ✓	Baldridge	Edith Christy			f				do						
21 ✓	Baldridge	Letitia Blanche			~~f~~				do						
22 ✓	Baldridge	Nancy			f				do						
23 ✓	Black	Roger D			m				do						
24 ✓	Black	Mrs			f				do						
25 ✓	Buck	John 17			m				do						
26 ✓	Buck	Mrs			f				do						
27 ✓	Bissell	Mr Eleanor			f				do						
28 ✓	Bach	Sophie Mr			f				do						
29 ✓	Bach	Lucy			f				do						
30 ✓	Bach	Louis P			m				do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of Pierrepont N Y, 4 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether money paid has been passage — whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or as a laborer, skilled or unskilled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or as a laborer, skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No 3 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank A Bartlett, of the (Strike out the words that do not apply.) S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 3

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Price, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Jeanetta	34		m				United States Citizen						
2	Johnson	Candace E	27		f				do						
3	Johnson	Jason J	31		m				do						
4	Johnson	A Parley	20		m				do						
5	Kirkpatrick	Henry M	58		m				do						
6	Kirkpatrick	Mrs	46		f				do						
7	Levy	Moses H	32		m				do						
8	Lucey	Virginia	23		f				do						
9	Miller	Mr. Frank R			m				do						
10	Miller	Mrs			f				do						
11	Miller	Miss			f				do						
12	Marron	Annie	53	2	f	Nurse Mrs Wright			do						
13	Morrill	Mrs J			f				do						
14	Morrill	Esther M			f				do						
15	Morrill	Frances			f				do						
16	Mulloy	Nettie	33		f				do						
17	Pogson	Robert Miller	61		m				do						
18	Pogson	Robert Lee	15		m				do						
19	Pogson	Annie Leonard	45		f				do						
20	Pirie	Edward M	46		m				do						
21	Ruthrauff	Ella M			f				do						
22	Stein	Emma Harlman	49		f				do						
23	Stein	Amy	21		f				do						
24	Stein	Mrs [illegible]	55		f				do						
25	Traynor	Jennie			f	Maid Mrs Forsyth			do						
26	Tripp	Roswell Chester	23		m				do						
27	Warren	Anna M	43		f				do						
28	Wallace	Annie M	56		f				do						
29	Wallace	Lillian	28		f				do						
30	Whedon	Jennie M			f				do						

30e

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 OCT 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the steerage passage whether paid by the said or by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, or by any transportation company, and the amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, mentally and physically; whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled; and whether supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.												
					Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett.
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Wherever color appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Wiles Price, Surgeon of the S. S. Edric, sailing thereunto (State whether steamer, sailing vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. P.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Edgar	Jane E	65		F				United States Citizen		do				
2 ✓	Bush	Mrs			F				do		do				
3 ✓	Bruce	Margaret			F				do		do				
4 ✓	Butler	Louise St John	27		F				do		do				
5 ✓	Butler	Alfred Prevost Jr	38		M				do		do				
6 ✓	Burchfield	Emma H	23		F				do		do				
7 ✓	Burchfield	Mary P.	50		F				do		do				
8 ✓	Burgunder	Fannie	20		F				do		do				
9 ✓	Dupignac	Frank J	59		M				do		do				
10 ✓	Dupignac	Eleanor	54		F				do		do				
11 ✓	Dupignac	Eleanor	26		F				do		do				
12 ✓	English	James	35		M				do		do				
13 ✓	Erickson	Ole	36		M				do		do				
14 ✓	Erickson	Mrs			F				do		do				
15 ✓	Freeman	Edmund	38		M				do		do				
16 ✓	Freeman	Julia R Pine	37		F				do		do				
17 ✓	Frank	Alice Alexandra	20		F				do		do				
18 ✓	Ford	Julia Ellsworth	45		F				do		do				
19 ✓	Ford	Ellsworth	22		M				do		do				
20 ✓	Grant	John			M				do		do				
21 ✓	Grant	Mrs			F				do		do				
22 ✓	Holden	James L			M				do		do				
23 ✓	Holden	Mrs			F				do		do				
24 ✓	Johnson	Orson J	68		M				do		do				
25 ✓	Johnson	Anna C	64		F				do		do				
26 ✓	Johnson	Frederick A	38		M				do		do				
27 ✓	Johnson	Victoria S	36		F				do		do				
28 ✓	Johnson	Milo J	13		M				do		do				
29 ✓	Johnson	Howard	8		M				do		do				
30 ✓	Johnson	Alexander J	64		M				do		do				

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

11—7116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edger	Jane E	65		F				United States	Citizen					
2	Bush	Mrs			F				do						
3	Bruce	Margaret			F				do						
4	Butler	Louise St John	29		F				do						
5	Butler	Alfred Pincoast	38		M				do						
6	Burchfield	Emma H	23		F				do						
7	Burchfield	Mary P	50		F				do						
8	Burgunder	Carrie	20		F				do						
9	Dupignac	Frank J	39		M				do						
10	Dupignac	Eleanor	54		F				do						
11	Dupignac	Eleanor	26		F				do						
12	English	James	35		M				do						
13	Erickson	Ole	36		M				do						
14	Erickson	Mrs			F				do						
15	Freeman	Edmond	38		M				do						
16	Freeman	Julia A. Devine	37		F				do						
17	Frank	Alice Alexandra	20		F				do						
18	Ford	Julia Ellsworth	45		F				do						
19	Ford	Ellsworth	22		M				do						
20	Grant	John			M				do						
21	Grant	Mrs			F				do						
22	Holden	James L			M				do						
23	Holden	Mrs			F				do						
24	Johnson	Orson J	58		M				do						
25	Johnson	Anna C	64		F				do						
26	Johnson	Frederick A	38		M				do						
27	Johnson	Victoria S	36		F				do						
28	Johnson	Milo F	13		M				do						
29	Johnson	Howard	8		M				do						
30	Johnson	Alexander P	64		M				do						

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport N ,-4 OCT 1907 ,190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin, steerage, or other passage. Whether paid by self, relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, where and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Bartlett, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Etolia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Bartlett
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the incabinet, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens in transit, passing through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any such appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if in the United States, the State or Territory of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 10 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be carefully examined by inspectors as to their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, nothing, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or month or years) and place, as, 1894 92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible].

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Gheg & Tosk)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gregory	Elizabeth	26		F S	Maid	Yes		G. Britain	Welsh	England	London	Liverpool Husband Robert Gregory	Port Albert, Dungarvon, Ireland	NY Newyork
2	Plunkett	Horace Curzon	53		M S	—	Yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Liverpool Wife Mrs Plunkett	Omeath Ireland	Neb Omaha
3	Russell	Mary	46		F S	—	Yes		do	do	do	Moate	Liverpool Wife Mrs Russell	Moate Ireland	Neb Elgin
4	Randeron	Julea	39		F S	Maid	Yes		Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Enabik, Norway	Father Hans Randeron		NY Newyork
5	Stevens	Ellen	35		F S	do	Yes		G. Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brighton	203 Buen Ret Coalbrook Thurles		State Island New Brighton
6	O'Brien	Margaret	26		F S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Limerick	Ireland		NY Newyork
7	Dubois	constance	40		F S	do	Yes		France	French	U S A	New York	Father Pierre Dubois Montauban Mayenne France		do do
8	Saun	Else	25		F S	do	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Saun		
9	Hutchinson	Percy	25		M S	Transient	Yes		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Hutchinson Byfleet Pk Weybridge Surrey		NY Newyork Long Isld
10	Haskell	Arthur Wm	25		M S	do	Yes		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Haskell Ramsdown House Harold Wood Essex		NY Newyork Long Isld
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 4 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Mrs Crockett	no	no	—	—	97 Lexington Avenue Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medm Brown	brown	None	Wales	Aberavon
2	no	Self	do	yes	often	Self	10 10 Dodge St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	England	Glenagles Line
3	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Geo Copeland Elgin Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Ireland	Moate
4	yes	Mrs Leventritt	do	yes	often	Self	20 W. 71st Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	do	Norway	Enabick
5	yes	Mrs Montgomery	do	yes		Leaden. New Brighton	c/o Mrs H B Montgomery New Brighton Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	do	Ireland	
6	yes	Mr Jewett	do	yes	do	Newyork	20 Fifth Avenue c/o Mr Jewett Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light-brown	light-Gray		do	do	Thurles
7	yes	Mr Bryce	do	yes	Unys	do	do Mr Bryce Rosslyn Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dark Black	Brown		do	France	Montaubier
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3 Years		Travelling with Mr Bryce	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	Grey	—	Switzerland	Zurich
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2 years		Travelling with Mr Bryce	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark black		blue	—	England	London
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5 years		Travelling with Mr B. yce	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	fair	blue	No	England	Exeter
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixture of white blood apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6410
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, September 26th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	Francis	40		M	M	Artist	yes	yes	G. Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jon Bell Hanley Surrey	Pa	Honesdale
2	Doyle	Fred.	34		M	S	—	yes	yes	do	English	England		Father Rott Cork St Anne on Sea Lancs	Ill	Chicago
3	Clark	Lilian	21		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hammond	36 Prospect Place	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Seamons	Elizabeth	42		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hastings	Mrs Calvert 18 London Rd	Canada	Boston
5	O'Connolly	Michael	30		M	M	Ry Engineer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Hastings Jas Connolly Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
6	Cunningham	Thomas	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cotton Exchange Liverpool	Travelling	
7	Cunningham	Maria	40		F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Davies	Robt.	24		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Hampstead	3 Duncan Villas Hampstead Heath	Ill	Chicago
9	Davies	Blanche	26		F	M	—	yes	do	do	do	do	Heath	do	do	do
10	English	Richard Martin	1	11	M	—	—	yes	do	Ireland	English	Ireland	Bamplebraden	Fos English Bamplebraden Ballaspree Ireland	Mont	Butte
11	Fennick	Arnold George	28		M	M	Manager	yes	do	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		21 Clyde Street Notting Ham	Ill	Chicago
12	Flint	Walter Henry	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	do	do	do	England	Notting Ham	Inverness Arms Hotel Ballater Scotland	do	do
13	Graham	Mary	22		F	S	Maid	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sleuning Harlow Essex	do	do
14	Glynn	Elinor	35		F	M	—	yes	do	do	do	England	Harlow	109 Bromley Street Commercial Road London	do	do
15	Gros	Marie	19	2	F	S	Companion	yes	do	do	do	London		Mrs J. Wood 22 Aubert Pk London SW	do	do
16	Hurley	Eric	36		M	M	Artiste	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Hurley	Marie	31		F	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Kessler	Frederick Henry	67		M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Cowden Kessler 52 Kyle St Manchester	do	do
19	Kessler	Gertrude Sophie	57		M	M	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Muir	John Buchanan	31		M	S	—	yes	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberfeldy	Aberfeldy Perthshire	Scotland	Aberfeldy
21	Mackay	Alexander	62		M	M	Manager	yes	do	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Mackay The Lake Wimbledon	Travelling	
22	Mackenzie	Thomas Alexander	21		M	S	Accountant	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mrs M. Refuel (Wife) Yale Grove Edinburgh	Ill	Newyork
23	O'Grady	Patrick	43		M	S	Priest	yes	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Currey	Mrs M Geoghan Tubbercurry Co Sligo Ireland	do	do
X 24	~~Ravel~~	Edmond	22		M	S	Dancer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Havre		do	do
25	Smith	Annie	24		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Harlow	Co Mrs Glynn Sleuning Harlow Essex	do	do
26	Schmidt	Anna	35		M	M	Secretary	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mrs Schmidt Hamilton Lymm Cheshire	Canada	Quebec
27	Vett	William	29		M	S	Director	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	London	Royal Hotel London	Ill	Newyork
28	Wood	Annie Maria	23	2	F	S	Companion	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	do	do	98 Kg Henry Road Dundonald Rd Liverpool	do	do
29	Barney	John Henry	35		M	S	Broker	yes	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Sister Emma Barney 22 Dundonald Rd Liverpool	Travelling	
30	Bennidge	Thomas Henry D	50		M	M	Solicitor	yes	do	do	do	do	London	(Wife) 49 Rutland Gate London SW	Ill	Newyork

29a

*If necessary to show occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 10, 190 114

13 No. of Line	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	money & friends	no	1) West 20th Street Newyork 2) no East 23rd Avenue Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly came into accident in N.Y. year	5 4½	Fair	Blond	Grey	Home	Ireland	Balinrobe
2	yes	do	do	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Bolton
3	yes	do	do	no	/	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	do	do	Newcastle
4	yes	do	do	yes	40 $ Sons in law Mrs J London 126 London Avenue Pittsburgh 2) Gerald H Calhoun Cousins Randall C Texas Clarendon Hotel 8th Street Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	brown	Grey	do	do	Redhill
5	yes	do	do	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	brown	do	Ireland	Tubbercurry
6	no	do	do	yes	often Nfld travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	Dark	Grey	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
7	no	do	do	yes	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Dungannon
8	yes	do	do	yes	Nfld do Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	England	Hall Yorks
9	yes	do	do	yes	Nfld do do Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	U.S.A.	Erie
10	yes	Self	do	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Ballaghaea
11	yes	do	do	yes	1907 East Orange Home East Orange New Jersey Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Ruddy	do	Canada	St Andrews
12	yes	do	do	no	— —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Ruddy	do	England	Nottingham
13	yes	Mr Sinclair	do	yes	Hendon Nfld 1) 2) East 46 street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Montrose
14	yes	self	do	yes	Home to Joy Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Fair	Red	Green	do	France	
15	yes	Mr Hanley	do	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	London
16	yes	Self	do	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
17	yes	do	do	yes	/ Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
18	yes	do	do	yes	1903 Nfld Hotel Sheridan Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Grey	brown	do	Germany	Frankfurt
19	yes	do	do	yes	1888 Nfld travelling Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	England	York
20	no	do	do	yes	1908 Sheridan Hotel Sheridan Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark	Dark brown	do	Scotland	Glenaston
21	no	do	do	yes	often Nfld travelling Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	do	do	
22	yes	do	do	no	— —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Fair	brown	blue	do	China	Tientsin
23	yes	do	do	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Carteen
24	yes	do	do	yes	resident Nfld Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale	Light	Blue	do	Belgium	Antwerp
25	yes	Mrs Glynn	do		Mrs Glynn c/o Mrs W. Joy Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	do	England	London
26	no	Self	do	no	— — Atlanta Conference of Cotton Growers Travelling Spinners Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Germany	Bremen
27	yes	do	do	yes	1907 Nfld 2) do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	yes	Mr Hanley	do	no	— —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	brown	brown	do	England	London
29	no	Self	do	yes	/ Travelling Hotel 7th Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Grey	do	do	Elliott
30	yes	do	do	yes	1898 Nfld	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	England	Bolton

No 24 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, master of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Insp. Alien Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actual or intended. Example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien in transit (passing through and out of the United States) should be regarded and entered under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Columns 7 and 8 are ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should not be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and who comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which a citizen, resident, native, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be treated as manifested as United States is country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, he may give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when, at or near what city or town, as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Dale Prov, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship Hereward, (Strike out words not required) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cove Lock	Ronald	24	11	S	Telegraph Operator	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Llangennyd	Llangennyd nr Bridgend	Washington	San Juan
2	Dixon	Ellen	45	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Fairfield House (mother)	BC	Vancouver
3	Skatt	Hermann	20	11	S	Student	Yes	Yes	German	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skatt	Hongkong	Hongkong	Hongkong
4	Shen	Ka Kee	24	10	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Hongkong	Hongkong	Sly Shen (cousin) 128 Croydon Rd	London SE	China Shanghai
5	Keogh	Thomas Fred K	44	10	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	London 7 years	under)	Sakar 61 St Albans Avenue Rd	St Albans	Hongkong
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 4 OCT 1907, 190

No. or List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	Polygraph Co moneys	1906	P 11	San Juan Porto Rico		No	No	No	Good	No					
2		no	self	do	yes 15 yo	do	220 Union Street Vancouver B C	an		No	No	No	Good	No			
3		yes	do	do	no	—	Hong Kong			No	No	No	Good	No			
4		yes	do	do	no	—	Broadway Shanghai			No	No	No	Good	No			
5		yes	do	do	yes 1902	Passing through Hong Kong				No	No	No	Good	No			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Salon hereafter, do
(Strike out bracketed portions: "serving thereunto" or "employed by ... as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bisbee	Mrs. F.			✓				United States						
2	do	Miss G.			✓				do						
3	Burke	John			✓				do						
4															
5															
6															
7	Canfield	Lucy	19	2	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Emma Canfield	Stafford	NY
8	Carruthers	Henry James	20	6	M	Engr. Builder	Yes	do	do	do	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Arvat	to Boston	do Hampton	Liverpool	Penn Elmira
9															
10															
11	Cummings	Mr. Robert	30	8	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England		Following Occupation	Wife Eleanor Cummings	Wellington Idaho
12	Dow, Sr	James H.							United States						
13															
14															
15															
16	Gray	Mary McKinnon	31		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Scotch	Father John Gray	Scotland	NY
17	Greenwood	Frank Lord	21	8	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Yorkshire	Mother Ann Greenwood	Yorkshire	Greenwoodville
18															
19	Harman	George			✓				United States Citizen						
20	do	Frank			✓				do						
21	do	Elizabeth			✓				do						
22	do	Annie	32		Wife				Do Br	English	do			Scotland	Glasgow
23	Hauck	Emil			✓				do						
24	do	Mrs.			✓				do						
25	do	Infant			✓				do						
26															
27															
28															
29	Hunt	Viola Drusilla	23	4	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	England	London	Rev. W. Hunt U.A. 3 Taylors Hill Hitchin Herts		California Los Angeles
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Los Angeles *-4 OCT 1907, 190*

No. of List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition (mental and physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature and length of time)	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	No	Self	Yes	No		Friends O. G. Johnson 1221 Orange St Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	blue	Mole on left side of 1st finger right hand	Indiana	Terre Haute
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Pugh, Surgeon of the Bedford, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~56~~ 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

119

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oxford sailing from Liverpool Sept 14, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jasper	Ernest	28		M S	Corn Salesman	Yes		British	English	England	Boston	Father Frederick Jasper Summerville Ga	Mass	Boston
2															
3	Keenan	Mary	42		F M	Maid	Yes		British	Irish	London		Father Edward Keenan Kilkenny Ireland	NY	NY
4	Lacey	Ida Constance	19		F S	None	Yes		U.S. Citizen	American	England	Bradford	Father Charles A. Lacey Bradford Conn	Conn	Conn
5	Leitner	Ferdinand	45		M M	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	—	NY	NY
Steer 6	~~Liberato~~	~~Miss (illegible)~~							United States Citizen						
Steer 7	~~—~~ do	Frances							do						
8	Curry	Miss Edith	20		F M		Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thomas Curry Dublin Ireland	Conn	Ansonia
9	Mc Bride	Hugh							United States						
10	Metcalfe	Chas H	18		M S		Yes		U.S. Citizen	American	England	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Mary Metcalfe 15 Eaton Place Brooklyn NY	NY	Brooklyn
11	Said	Miss Mary	15		F S		Yes	do	do	do	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Father Joseph Said Halifax Nova Scotia	do	Bridgewater
12	Sarko	Miss Noelie							United States Citizen						
13	Sauve	Miss Cecile							do						
14	Jones	Mary	21		F S	Vocalist	Yes		British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Mary Jones Cardiff Wales	NY	NY
15	Evans	Jr	35		M M	do	do		do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Evans Cardiff Wales	do	do
16	O'Brien	Mary							United States						
17															
18															
19															
20	Cajee	Annie	31		F M	Nurse	Yes		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Chas Cajee Cajee settlement Lincolnshire	Lincolnshire	England
21															
22	Peyton	Miss A. J.							United States						
23	Palmer	Wilfred	24		M S	Engineer	Yes		British	English	England	Oldham	Father Chas Palmer Mfg Chemists Rd Oldham	N. Dumarth	
24	Reed	Mrs							United States						
25															
26															
27															
28	St James	Amelia							United States						
29	Packer	Rachel James	24		F S	Telegraphist	Yes		British	English	England	Cheadle	Father Joseph James Cheadle		
30															

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____ 19__, 190__

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years' period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister	513 E. 6th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark			
2																	
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	Traveling with Mr. Duncan	1st Cabin	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark Hazel			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend of Miss Campbell	Same as Duncan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Hazel			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister	513 E. 6th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black			
6																	
7																	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend of Miss Duncan	Same as Duncan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark			
9																	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	Miss Clara Hainer 1 Washington Square Granville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk			
11	No	do	Yes	No	Husband	Mrs. Hainer Granville Licking Co. Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark			
12																	
13																	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		160 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark		Wales	Aberdare
15	do	do	do	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—		do	do
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	No	Self	Yes	No	R...	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Grey		England	Southworth
21																	
22																	
23	No	Self	Yes	No		Mrs. Howard 102 West 1st Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Grey			
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	Yes	Self	50	No		Miss Elizabeth Longmaid 40 Broad St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Grey			
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master) Master of the (Name of Vessel) Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Master.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of any country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (By whom alien is passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (S. M. Burr , Surgeon of the CEDRIC , SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Burr

Sworn to before me this day of Apr , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from [illegible] September 4th, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Belanger	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	Wyckoff	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	Bradley	Albert													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	do	[illegible]													
18	do	[illegible]													
19	Lunde	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	Bridgman	Miss Edith													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	Gilhaus	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	" do	[illegible]													
28	Mahoney	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	Evans	[illegible]													

* In addition to showing the classification of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *4 Oct 1907* , 190 122

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50 how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Condition of mind, body, and health	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time		Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Mark of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	No	Am V	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs M.S. Bridgman Mechanicsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Blk	Blk	Br	(Step-daughter adopted daughter)	England	Southampton
24																				
25	(Pas self)	Yes	Yes	1893 1907	Yes	Husband Mrs [illegible] Mys	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br		Ireland	[illegible]
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 6 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Barker R.N.R., of the CEDRIC (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1,777 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Barker
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "Laborer," "Clerk," "Servant," "Civil engineer," "Stationary engineer," "Locomotive engineer," "Bricklayer," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Engraver," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Potter," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Iron molder," "Boilermaker," "Steel worker," "Tinsmith," "Coppersmith," "Iron worker," "Rope maker," "Sailmaker," "Cooper," "Shipwright," "Boatbuilder," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Sailor," "Steward," "Baker," "Butcher," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Gardener," "Farmer," "Stockraiser," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Lumberman," "Woodchopper," "Turner," "Weaver," "Lace maker," "Glass worker," "Stone mason," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Saddler," "Harness maker," "Shoemaker," "Tanner," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the progress of the country in the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam line companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, when coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa, no matter what his appearance or attainments, or whether of Negro blood or not, should be classified, irrespective of heading, as

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

PEOPLE, NATIVE TO THE BASIN OF THE RIVER PO.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, island, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate clearly country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McBride, Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and that all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool ~~Queenstown~~ Nov 4th, 190

	7		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name and Middle Initial	Years	M. or F.									State
1	Mellon	Mr Andrew W	56	M	M	Capitalist	Yes	United States	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Andrew W Mellon	Pittsburgh Pa
2	Mellon	Mrs Nora McMullin	55	F	M	Wife	Yes	United States	English	England	London	Husband Mr Andrew W Mellon	Pittsburgh Pa
3	Mellon	Miss Ailsa Mary	16	F	S	Child	Yes	United States	English	England	London	Father Mr Andrew W Mellon	Pittsburgh Pa
4	Lourenco	Vasco	25	M	S	Artist	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	Mother Mrs Lourenco Oporto Portugal	New York
5	Anderson	David	30	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother James Anderson 6 Lyon Street Dundee	New York
6	Boyle	Alexander	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes	United States	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Frank Sumpnac New York	New York
7	Delmage	Florence	29	F	M	wife	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Yorkshire	Husband Mr Delmage 49 Hinchcliffe Ave Alexandra	Canada
8	do	Miriam	5	F	S	child		do	English	England	Yorkshire	Mother Mrs Delmage do	Canada
9	Curnow	Henry	29	M	S	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	St Erth	Cousin Mr Richard Curnow Calstock	Angora Minn
10	Lizmoor	Edwin	29	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Sarah Lizmoor St Erth	do do
11	Avey	John Hy	18	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Avey St Erth Hayle Cornwall	New Mexico
12	~~Jensen~~	~~Erick~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chef~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~				
	Cowern	Gertrude	20	F	M	wife	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parent Mrs Smallwood 3 Mt Pleasant Bldgs Newgate Rd Boothtown Halifax Yorkshire	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27									Polish			Konrad Sukowsky	
28													
29													
30													

OB

1-36733-508-7/21/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool *, 190*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Name in full	Whether a Citizen of the United States	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination, if not to the United States	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Sell Kerr	yes	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	no	no	no	Brother Wm Dickson 251 Broadway New York	Home	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Kingston
2	Jane Kerr	yes	40	F	M	Wife	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Sam C Bingham 52 Commercial St Boston	Home	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Bangor
3	Samuel A Kerr	yes	10	M	S	At School	yes	no	no	no	with parents	Home	4' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Massachusetts Melrose
4	yes	self	40	no	—	Mother 665 East 135th St New York	no	no	no	no	Husband	Home	5' 9"	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	England Brixton
5	yes	self	40	no	—		no	no	no	no	Husband	Home	5' 6"	Sandy	Brown	Brown	no	Scotland Arbroath
	yes	employer						no	no	no	passed							
7	yes	self	21	yes	22	Minneapolis Saskatchewan	no	no	no	no	Husband Ballegord	Home	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England Aldeburgh
8	yes	[illegible]	21															
9	yes	self	21	yes	8	Florence CO Box 41	Florence Oregon	no	no	no	no	Brother Wm J Cannon	Home	5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue	England Hayle
10	yes	do	21	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	Home	5' 10"	Dark	Dark	Brown	England St Erth
11	yes	self	21	yes	no	Box 6 Tyrone New Mexico	yes	Brother Wm Avery	no	no	no	no	Home	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Brown	England St Erth
12																		
13	no	self	26	yes	3	yes Brooklyn 62 Hawthorn Ave Brooklyn		Husband Wm Cowen	no	no	no	no	Home	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	Brown	England Kingsbridge
14	[illegible]							Back to Calcutta										
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19						296 4th Ave City		Back to Home										
20			20					Back to Bro										
21																		
22						about to Child father												
23			20															
24			30			Comm Mrs Carmecce 3477 35th												
25			50			Comm Mrs Chas Dale 1744 Dauphin St Mobile												
26			50			Erik Edson												
27						Jordan Dr Missing												
28			50			54 Boston st												
29																		
30						Employer Mrs [illegible]												

No 19 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Darlett Master of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. D. Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months for children under 1 year old, and in years for all others.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M for married, S for single, W for widow, or D for divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should be as legible and as definite as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival at port of entry. Do not use indefinite, indeterminate, or meaningless terms, such as laborer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and do not simply use the word engineer, polisher, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens including those in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 should be left blank in the cases where the alien should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Africa, Europe, or Asia. All Negroes, regardless of their place of birth or nationality, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Emilia, and the Marches), and the Italian inhabitants of the districts of Italy bordering on Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that in all possible cases a definite statement of last permanent residence in an independent country (European preferred) be given.

Aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and who returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If alien has relatives living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me at the Port of Liverpool this 4 day of 1910

at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Erie" sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Write		Country.	City or Town.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	England	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Liverpool
2	Stanton	Jane E.	20		Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Emerson [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Marlow	Ellen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] Col San Francisco
5	"	Maud									
6	"	Gertrude									
7	"	Stephen									
8	"	[illegible]									
9	"	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									Jerusalem Road [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						English			[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								Sister [illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							England	132 Devonshire St	R.I.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]								Father [illegible]	N.H.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								Father [illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Maid						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33							[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Edward			Clerk					Brother [illegible]	
25	"	[illegible]									
26	"	[illegible]									
27	Holt	Margaret			Wife					[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	Nellie [illegible]			[illegible]						
29	Robinson	[illegible]	50	M	[illegible]					Wife [illegible]	
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *-4 Oct 1907* , 190 126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of Last	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Race	Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Port from which last landed	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Calling or occupation	Whether married or single	Determined or Doubtful	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion. Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country	City or Town
1					Mrs Edith Sachs 10 Cranford Sq												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No 3 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett, Master of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Bartlett.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank].

[blank]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made to accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming merely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Teutonic~~ CERRIC sailing from Liverpool, September 26, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male / Female	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Sommerville	Wm Watson	43		M	M	Engd	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Sommerville Cross Street Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Agnes	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	Allport	Henry	40		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Allport Gateshead on Tyne	"	Pittsburg
4	"	Margaret	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Agnes	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Geo Brown	"	Pittsburg
6	"	Isabella Jessie	19		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Annie	17		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Richard Connor	"	"
8	Brown	Alex	22		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Brunton	"	Allegheny
9	Engelhardt	Henry	30		M	S	Engr	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mrs Mellington	"	"
10	Donnelly	Alfred Edward	24		M	M	Engr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wellington St Liverpool	"	Pittsburg
11	"	Emily Jane	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ellington	Thomas	27		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
13	Carbery	[illegible]												Father Geo MacNamara		
14	[illegible]		37		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robert S [illegible]	"	"
15	Dibb	Maria Frances	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg
16	Green	[illegible]												Dan Green		
17	Lennon	[illegible]	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
21	Cunard	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Farmer	"	Pittsburg
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Jno Shumberg	"	"
23	Wilson	Thomas	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother & Father Thos Cassidy 12 Hartwell St Belfast	"	Pittsburg
24	"	Ophelia	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ellison	Lucy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Arthur Lee [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Lee	Lillie	20		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father W H Brown 131 Newton St Massachusetts	"	"
28	Davis	Arthur	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Mr Davis	"	"
29	"	Anne	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
30																

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Celtic~~ CERRIC sailing from Liverpool, September 11, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sommerville, Wm	36	M	M	Iron Manufr	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	[illegible]			Wife Adelaide Sommerville Cross Hill Glasgow	Pa	Allegheny
2	" Agnes	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"				"	"
3	Allison	2	M	S								Father Jas. Allison Florida Hall Ponsonby Auckland N.Z.	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	4	M	S								Father Wm Parker 2 C Pierson Hillsboro	"	"
5	"	7	M	S								Father Jas Allison Pittsburg	"	"
6	"	9	M	S										
7	"	11	M	S										
8	Brown	[illegible]										Mrs Richard Brown Dublin		Ohio
9	Engelhardt	[illegible]										Father Brooklyn		
10	Donnelly	41	M	M	Alfred Edwards	Yes	Yes	Ireland				Mrs Mullingtons Wellington New Zealand	Pa	Pittsburg
11	"	41	F	M	Emily Jane	Yes	Yes	"					"	"
12	[illegible]	27	M	S	Thomas							Father		
13	Lee Sheet No 11											Father Dan Kenara		
14	[illegible]											Cousin		
15	Dyer	41	F	M	Mary Frances	Yes	Yes	Ireland				Dan Dyer	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Green	[illegible]	F	M		Yes	Yes	"				Father		
17	Lennon	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"						
18	~~Ferguson~~	~~64~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lennon~~	~~Lennon~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
19	~~Ellen~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
20	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
21	Cunnane	[illegible]	M	S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father Queenstown		
22	~~Mahony~~	~~Kilbarry~~	~~Roscommon~~	~~F~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cunnane~~	Bro Jno Cunnane Queenstown		
23	Cassidy	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Father Bros Cassidy 12 Hartwell St Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
24	"	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	~~Hehir~~	~~Carrigaroman~~	~~Cork~~	~~F~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ireland~~	Father Arthur Lee Belfast Ireland		
26	~~Mahony~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
27	~~Lee~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Saint Francis~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Father N.Y. Rivers 13 Preston St Waterford		
28	Lee	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State				Wife Dawn Lee Kingstown	Kansas	Wyandotte
29	"	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30														

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

128

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													Height.		Color		Place of Birth.	
														Complexion.		Marks of identification.		
					If Yes.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Was duly did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Bartlett Master of the Cedric, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly: NEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. H. Bartlett Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the new lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture apparent or indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure and show correct last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, diplomacy, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26th, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	Cooper	Andrew G.		m					USA				United States	City	
2	Kelly	Mary	75										do		
3	Clark	Herbert		m					do				do		
4	Graham	Sarah		f											
5	Lovell	John G.		m											
6	Leahy	Ella		f											
7	Quimpy	Caspar		m											
8	Anderson	Joseph		m											
9	O'Rourke	Agnes		f											
10	O'Rourke	Frances		f											
11	Murray	Fanny		f											
12	Murray	Sarah		f											
13	Way	Pennington		f											
14	Way	Master		m C.											
15	Rickert	Alfred A	64	m	M	Merchant			do				Mrs Rickert	Hallandsvag	Minn. Minneapolis
16	Larson	Carolina	68	f	Wid				do	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallandsvag	Holland	
17	Lundeen	Nils Christian	29	m	M	Farmer					USA				
18	"	Berg Karen	25	f	S	Wife									
19	"	Edgar	6	m	S	Son									
20	"	John Norton	4	m	S	"									
21	Carr	Jno. Anthony	24	m	S	Farmer									
22	"	Caroline	24	f	S										
23	"	Catherine	1	f	S										
24	Dagerlin	Ingeborg	5	f	S	Dismar			Sweden	Scand.			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston	Carrie Lund	Grand Forks
25	Hagen	Sarah Louise	31	f	M									Uppsala, Sweden	
26	"	Ida	4	f	D										
27	~~Lundeen~~	~~Nils~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~			~~USA~~						
28	~~"~~	~~Ida Maria~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~			~~do~~						
29	Hulbert	Mary		f											
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York -4 OCT 1907 , 190

130

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.		Name in full		Whether a citizen of the United States, and, if so, whether by birth or naturalization							Deformed or Crippled	Height		Complexion		Place of Birth.
List				If Yes									Color of Hair		Marks of Identification	
												Feet Inches		Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Geo	Son in Law	Yes	No	[illegible]							No	No	No	Good	No
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Ho	Self	Yes	Yes	Sweden							No	No	No	Good	No
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 (cont.)																
													5	2	Fair	Grey
													5	5	Fair	Grey

Grey	None	Holland	Tackenburg.
Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm.

No 2 / did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Barker, Master (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Barker
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter opposite entry to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person has followed for the past year or more. Examples: Cooper, engineer, laborer, miner, engineer, mining, engineer, brass polisher, cabinet polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the nationality shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and connection could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under the head of no occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 8 to 13, inclusive, relate to the races therein specified. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No. No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All races of Black or mixed African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, South America, Africa, or elsewhere, should be returned as "African (black)." Under no circumstances should an Africanized Negro be classed under the head of

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and who are classed as Whether residing in Austria-Hungary or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, could be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Race or people of former nationality).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No (not Yes. No.). It is important to understand [illegible] mainly, to ascertain [illegible] permanent residence in [illegible] the United States and [illegible] from a [illegible] and [illegible] manifests [illegible] United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and [illegible] such relative or friend [illegible] and should be plainly written.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) and State [illegible] within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (no blanks).

Column 15 (Whether paid by self or by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case individually, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Price, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Price

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190.

at ____

Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, Sept 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male / Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at foreign address whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	McDermott	Thomas													
2	Davies	Evan							English	England					
3	"	"							"	"					
4	"	"							"	"					
5	Barker	Arthur	45		M	Farmer			"	"			Wife Barker Sandsworth Birm	Idaho	Elmsford
6	"	Ernest	15		M	"			"	"			"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
8	"	"													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	Withnells	Maggie	41		F	Wife							Bro		Baltic
11	"	"											do		
12	Rose	Mary	24		F	Married	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Treherbert	Bro Rose Treherbert	Wy	New York
13	do	Belle	18		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Rose	do	do
14	Livingstone	Mary	21		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Campbelly Glam	do	do
15	Lee	Mary	61		F	"	"	"	do	do	Llandovery	Llandovery	Sarah Lander Nicole	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Apsheneyn	William	38		M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Russia	Russia	Emma Lander Llandovery Mother Mrs Brown	Wy	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mary St Buttavant Co Cork	Ny	do
18	Sawtell	[illegible]	33		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Indian	do	Chicago	Aunt Mrs Thomas [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
19	Stevens	[illegible]	28		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	British	[illegible]	New York	Mother Mrs Kate Fagan Killegagan W Meath	Ny	New York
20	Hall	[illegible]	11		F	Child									
21	Bigelow	[illegible]	2	11	F	Child							Father John Glam	Ny	Ny
22	Livingston	Mary	24		F	Married	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Treherbert	Campbelly	Glam	Ny	Ny
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Sheet 7.

F & Macalis Insp
11 c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] -4 OCT 1917 , 190

132

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Home 18 E 55 St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Ireland	Ballavard Gale
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]													
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	N. York	Home 270 W 12th St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Kilbeggan Meath
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	Self	$35	No			[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue		Louth Termonfeckin
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Barker (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Barker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, latter living, give post-office address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Th. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Etruc" sailing from Liverpool, 5 September 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fowler	Martha	51		F	M				England	Hebrew			Citizen	USA	
2	"	Margaret & Bab.	21		F	S				"	"			"	"	
3	Cook	George Edward	25		M	S	Engineer			"	"			"	"	
4	Ayliff	Thomas	26		M	S	Waiter			"	"			"	"	
5	Shields	Francis John	33		M	M	Farmer			Ireland	"			"	"	
6	Brown	Alice	34		F	M	Carrier			"	"			"	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		[illegible]					"	"			"	"	
8	"	"	42		"					"	"			"	"	
9	Vickers	Florence	22		F	S	Maid			"	"			"	"	
10	"	Sarah	5		F	Child				"	"			"	"	
11	"	Lucia	3		F	"				"	"			"	"	
12	"	"	1		M	"				"	"			"	"	
13	Bingham	Samuel	58		M	M	Farmer			"	Saxon			"	"	
14	Wepre	Hanna	24		F	S				"	Hebrew			"	"	
15	Erb	[illegible]	5		M	S				"	"			"	"	
16	Swenson	[illegible]	14		M	S				"	"			"	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S				"	"			"	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M				"	"			"	"	
19	"	"	4		M	Child				"	"			"	"	
20	Erf	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]			"	"			"	"	
21	"	[illegible]	30		M	S				"	"			"	"	
22	Bridgman	Alexander Smith	47		M	M	Clerk			"	"			"	"	
23	"	Clarence Dean	42		M	"	"			"	"			"	"	
24	Cannon	Marjina	31	7 m.	wife					England	Hebrew			do		do.
25	do	Cora	11	7 c	child					"	"			do		do
26	do	Jane	9	7 c	child					"	"			do		do
27	do	John Hy.	4	7 c	child					do.	do.			do		do
28	Jensen	Erik	37	m						Danish				do		do
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, September 11 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fowler	Martin	57	M										Ohio	USA
2	"	Margaret	6	F										"	"
3	Cook	Geo. Edward	28	M										"	"
4	Reid	Thos.	24	"										"	"
5	Shields	Francis John	33	M										"	"
6	Brown	Ida	54	F										"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]										"	"
8	"	"	42	"										"	"
9	Vickers	Florence	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]								"	"
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								"	"
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								"	"
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								"	"
13	Bingham	Samuel	58	M	[illegible]									"	
14	Depew	[illegible]	24	[illegible]										"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]										"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]										"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]										"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]										"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]										"	"
20	Epp	[illegible]	32	[illegible]										"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]										"	"
22	Bridgman	Orlando Thos.	47	[illegible]										"	
23	"	Thos. Rowan	42	[illegible]										"	
24	Curnow	Regina	35	F	M.	wife	gen.		do	do	England	Wales		do.	do.
25	do	Cora	11	F	S	child	sch.	gen.	do	do	do	do		do	do
26	do	Jane	9	F	S	child			do	do	do	do		do	do
27	do	John Hy.	4	M	S	child			do.	do.	do.	do		do	do
28	Jensen	Eirik	37	M					do	Danish				do	do
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 4 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair. Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Husband to J Cannon
411 Bway cor Broome
Farmer
do
do
do
156 Lyd Avenue York
New York

Original returned
11/2 77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Barlow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Barlow
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies create and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Spier, Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 1873, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kerean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26th, 190?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyhurck	Hans Pm Anderson	4		S	Child			Danish				Mrs Anderson	Conn	Stamford
2	Jeanby	Sallie D	30		S		Yes	Yes	do	do			do	do	do
3	Samuel	Gerard	27		S		Yes	Yes	do	Welsh			do	do	do
4	Lopes	James Douglas	41		S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	American			do	do	do
5	do	Georgia Stoneleigh	4		S				do	do					
6	Parker	Edgar Allen	39		M	Writer	Yes	Yes	do	English			do	do	do
7	Darrington	Eliza	19		S	Child	Yes	No	do	do					
8	Woods	Charles	60		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do					
9	do	Jessie	60		M	Wife			do	do					
10	Smith	Peter	44		M	Farmer			do	do					
11	do	Rebecca	41		M	Wife			do	do					
12	Fleurieux	William	45		S	Miner			do	do					
13	Stuart	Thomas	53		M				do	do					
14	do	Elizabeth	51		M				do	do					
15	Christie	John Colquhoun	18		S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch					
16	Maxwell	[illegible]	27		S	Manager			British						
17	Alexander	[illegible]	30		M	Salesman			do	do					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	Hayes	[illegible]	30		S				do	do					
20	Veal	Frances	30		S				do	do					
21	Phyths	[illegible]													
22	Sullivan	Timothy	30		S	Tailor			do	do					
23	Elliott	Esther	61		M	Married			do	do					
24		Eugene	1/2		M	Infant			do	do					
25	See Ludenstown	Ellen	[illegible]												
26	Hall	Robert	3		M				do	do					
27	do	Mary	[illegible]		M	Wife			do	do					
28	Daly	Michael	45		M	M	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	New York	None	NY	New York
29	do	Ellen	38		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	NY	do
30															

F B [illegible]

1901

2

28

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of ~~the~~ Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	†Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Borthwick	Thomas Wm Anderson	4/12	M	S	Child								Colorado	[illegible]
2	Stanley	Sallie D	30	F	S		Yes	Yes	U S A	do				do	do
3	Samuel	Leopard H	34	M	S		Yes	Yes	do	Welsh				do	do
4	Yoes	James Douglas	41	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	American				do	do
5	do	Margaret Scott	42	F	S										do
6	Dixon	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Widow		Yes	Yes	do	English				do	do
7	Darrington	Eliza	19	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do				do	do
8	Woods	Charles	60	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do				do	do
9	do	Fezra	60	M	M	Wife								do	do
10	Smith	Oliver	44	M	M	Engineer								do	do
11	do	Rebecca	44	F	M	Wife								do	do
12	Fletcher	William	[illegible]	M	S	Miner								do	do
13	Stuart	Thomas	33	M	S									do	do
14	do	Lieut Commander	[illegible]	M	M	U S N								do	do
15	Christie	John Hyslop	48	M	M	U S Marshal	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch				do	do
16	Mitchell	[illegible]	34	M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	Belgian				do	do
17	Alexander	[illegible]	30	M	S	Insurance	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]				do	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]									do	do
19	Hughes	[illegible]	30	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do				do	do
20	Teal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									do	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									do	do
22	Sullivan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									do	do
23	Ellen	[illegible]	5	F	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
25	See Luckenbourg [illegible]														
26	Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
28	Kelly	[illegible]	45	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	USA	New York	None			NY	New York
29	do	[illegible]	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	None			do	do
30															

2

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No.	14 Whether having a ticket through from foreign destination	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased for him by other persons or by the steamship company	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	22 Whether coming for any purpose or object	23 Condition of health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town
1			Father [illegible]													
2																
3			Eduard Samuel													
4			[illegible]													
5			[illegible]													
6			[illegible]													
7			[illegible]													
8			[illegible]													
9																
10			[illegible]													
11																
12																
13			[illegible]													
14																
15			[illegible]													
16	No	Self	[illegible]	yes	yes	35	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	No		England	Macclesfield
17																						
18			[illegible]																			
19			[illegible]																			
20			[illegible]																			
21			[illegible]																			
22			[illegible]																			
23			[illegible]																			
24	Geo	do.	Father	yes	yes	35	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
25			[illegible]																			
26			[illegible]																			
27																						
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	35	N York	Returning Home		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	14	Dark	Brown	Blue	No	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	367 Manhattan Ave		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	do	Enniskillen
30																						

Inspected
C A M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, either established in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who, in appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Lombardy, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether ticket was prepaid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to joint relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CEDRIC." sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fowkes	John D	50		M	Bank manager	Y	Y	U.S.	English					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	Decker	Denis	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	Calgleish	Mrs [illegible]	33		M	[illegible]									
5	"	John	[illegible]			[illegible]									
6	Mc Elwee	Essie	[illegible]			[illegible]			Ireland	[illegible]					
7	Richmond	Sarah	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
8	Treen	Mary Caroline	30		M	[illegible]									
9	Warfell	Mary Emmaline	42		M	Wife									
10	"	Dorothy	17		S										
11	"	Marjorie	8		S										
12	Clark	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
13	Jennings	Hoyle	[illegible]			[illegible]									
14	Williams	Lewis	45		M	Miner									
15	Broughton	Jesse	24		[illegible]	[illegible]									
16	"	Clara Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
17	Edwards	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
18	[illegible]		[illegible]												
19	Cronan	Margaret	28		S	[illegible]			Ireland	[illegible]					
20	Lansay	Katreen	45		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
21	Egan	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	Lansay	Mrs Jack	45		M	[illegible]									
23	J Boyle	[illegible]	15		[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	Agnew	Margaret	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26	Taylor	Agnes Long	31		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	Joseph Sr	45		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
28	"	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CEDRIC." sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Fourcher	John D	50	M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	Yes	USA	English					
2	Hoban	Elen	30	F	M	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish					
3	Dearden	Annie	25	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish					
4	Dalgleish	Wm Robin	33	M	M	Mech Engr	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch					
5	do	John	2	M	S				USA	Scotch					
6	McGinley	Essie	26	F	S				Ireland	Irish					
7	Richmond	Sarah	15	F	S				USA	English					
8	Green	Mary Caroline	30	F	M				USA						
9	Darfin	Mary Emma	42	F	M	Wife			USA						
10	do	Dorothy	12	F	S				USA						
11	do	Marjorie	9	F	S				USA						
12	Short	Eva Frances	9	F	S				USA						
13	Jennings	Hazel	20	F	S				USA						
14	Williams	Jesse	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	USA						
15	Houghton	Jesse	24	M	M	Engr	Yes	Yes	USA	English					
16	do	Clara Mary	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	English					
17	Edwards		40	M	M				USA	English					
18	Edwards		30	F	M				USA	English					
19	Graham	Margaret	28	F	S				Ireland	Irish					
20	Lindsay	Patrick	45	M	M				USA	Irish					
21	Degnan		30	M	M				USA	Irish					
22	Lavery	Mrs Sarah	35	F	M				USA	Irish					
23	Boyle		15	M	S				USA	Irish					
24	Degnan	Margaret	9	F	S				USA	Irish					
25	do	Helen	7	F	S				USA	Irish					
26	Taylor	Augustus Lord	31	M	M				USA	English					
27	Green	Joseph Sr	45	M	M				USA						
28	do	Mary	42	F	M				USA						
29	do	Alice	18	F	S				USA						
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York 4 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Nos. 2/3 & 15/16 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Barker - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Barker
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5, 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "farmer," "laborer," "shoemaker," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "electrician," "clerk," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "physician," "surgeon," "author," "editor," "musician," "professor," "painter," "sculptor," "actor," "actress," "artist," "journalist," "photographer," "lithographer," "engraver," "architect," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "cook," "waiter," "bartender," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "valet," "footman," "butler," "coachman," "groom," "hostler," "bootblack," "hostler," "bootblack," "hostler," "bootblack

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the SS Cedric, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. P. C.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, Apl. 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
5281	Fowan	Mary	24			Nurse			Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Tucker, Patrick White Hall P.O. Longford	NY	New York
5944 2	Cleeman	Rose	23										Tucker, John Aleenta Ballynagore Co Longford		
3	"	Lizzie	20										Tucker, John Ballynagh Co Cavan		
5934 4	Toole	Sarah	24										Tucker, Peter Ballynagh Co Cavan		
28501 5	O'Shea	Margaret	35												
" 6	"	Nora	26										Tucker, Richard Ballynagh Co Cavan		
923 7	Hayden	Kate	30												
8	"	Margaret	30										Con, John Ballynagh Co Cavan		
5424 9	Mason	Nora	65			Cook							Tucker, Pat Ballynagh Co Cavan		
5264 10	Mc Carthy	Margaret	4										Fallon, Thomas Barnish St. Thurles	Tipperary	Thackmount
11	Quinn	Alice	32			Dressmaker	"	"	"	"			Mulkey, Walter Thomastown Gort	Galway	Thackmount
12	"	"	6			Servant	"	"	"	"			Hayden, Michael 198 Bergell Road	Kennedy Shaw Bridge	Brooklyn
2357 13	Kennedy	Ellen	22			"	"	"	"	"			Tucker, John Ballynagh Co Cavan		NY
14	Linna	Anna	25			"	"	"	"	"			Clancy, Thomas Ballynagh Co Cavan		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

144

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 1[illegible]0

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Light	Light	Blue			[illegible]
2	"	"	$20	"	5	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Dark	"			"
3	"	"	$50	"	5	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"			"
4	"	"	$20	"	5	"	36 St & 4th Av New York	Friend	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			[illegible]
5	"	Self	$50	"	21	"	25 Amsterdam av New York	Home	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	$50	"	6	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	$60	"	2	"	302 Flushing ave New York	Home	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown	Brown			[illegible]
8	"	"	$50	"	16	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Light	Blue			"
9	"	Employer	$20				Daughter, Nora Mason 40 Sutton St New York														
10	"	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home 30 W 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Medium	"	"			Bantam
11	"	"	$50	"	4	"	Son Hackensack Armory N Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown			Dutch
12	"	"	$20	"	2	"	Cousin 246 West 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Dark	Blue			Alsacian
13	"	"	$20	"	1904	"	Cousin John Hannington 119 W 19 St New York	"	"	"	"	"									"
14	Yes	"	$20	"	2	"	Home 224 W 62d St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue			Finnish
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas A Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. Cedric, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the [redacted] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a fe[redacted]led person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Marrie d or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas A Bartlett (Master), of the SS Cedric, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the information of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a [redacted]ed person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prior, Surgeon of the HS Cedric, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 29th & 30th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town.
1										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2														
3														
5245 4														
5														
6														
7														
8										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10												Brother Drumbrath	Patrick Brophy	Carnaross
11										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12														
13		594007 1/29/30					2-5970					Father Drumbrath	James Farrell	Carnaross
14														
15														
16								Ditto				Father Dan	Dominick Farrell	Kilkenny
17								"				London	Ireland	
18								"				do		
19								"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
20														
12825 21	Murphy	Kate	30							Ireland	Ireland	Uncle	Patrick Murphy	Kilkenny
5452 22	Larkin	Lizzie	20									Cousin	Mrs Ellen Larkin	Kilkenny
23	Lynch	Ethel	5			Child		Ditto				Mother	Mary	
2612 24	Leahy	Ella	23			Servce maid		"				Broom Co	Limerick	
5515 25	Meaney	Catherine	21					"				Uncle	Michael Meaney	
2499 26	O'Donnell	Bridget	44					"				Sister	Ellen	
0982 27	Gallagher	Ellen	40					"				Cavan	Gallagher	
53428	Hennebery	Mary	26					"				Father	John	
6424 29	Higgins	Daniel	26	M		Clergy man		"				Cloncorry	Co Kilkenny	
5244 30	O Dowd	Mary	32			Book keeper		"				Brieff Co Limerick		
												Cavanmore Boyle	Roscommon	Ireland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW ... -4 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	"	$20	"	12	2	4													
22	"	"	$50	no																
23	"	Aunt	"	Albion																
24	"	Self	$46	Yes	9	6	4													
25																				
26	"	"	$25	"	10	3	5													
27	"	"	$16	"	21	4	7													
28	"	"	$20	"	4	3	5													
29	"	"	$75	no																
30	"	"	$30	Yes	1	5	3													

Rec'd & did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas. A. Bartlett Master of the S.S. Teduc from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 225 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age). The return of age in column 6 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation itself not proving a legal alternative, as for example, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should be instructed to call the first and last and corrections should be made at necessary inspections and registry by the bureau the personal examination at the time of arrival.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those unmistakably bona fide temporary sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Able to read and write). Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality). Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or other coming from Cuba or other islands, West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any descendant of African ancestry, even an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (now comprising the old Provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants of settlers resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Should the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (now comprising the old Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 13 should show the country, city, or town of the person's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a careful investigation in each case should show country of last permanent residence and not merely country of last previous residence or nationality of race.

Aliens coming to join permanent relatives in the United States, and who returned abroad, should be recorded on manifest as to United States country, city, or town of permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination). The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in or outside the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having tickets through). The entry in column 16 should be either Y (yes) or No (reverse).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 24. The answer to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Prior, Surgeon of the Ss Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr C B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, September 24th, 1904

1	UNITED STATES CITIZENS	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5321 17	Power	Richard	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Boyles Ind.	Mrs Boyles	Ind	Boyles
2273 24	Richardson	Robert	30		M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Beverley Mass	Mass Beverley		
5401 3	Downey	John	30		S	Cook Grocers	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	D.C. Washington		
	Scanlan	Mary	24		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Ny New York		
	Downey	Patrick	62		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood	Mass Norwood		
4084 6	McHugh	James	50		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland		
5302 7	Carberry	Julia	59		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Ny Brooklyn		
2918 8	Gilhooly	James	25		M	Saloon Assist	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" New York		
1824 9	McGrath	John	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5006 10	Cummings	Thomas	60		M	Tenant	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	Nj Jersey City		
2804 11	Roe	Isadelia S	54		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Oregon		
5915 12	Healy	Josephine	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NY New York		
" 13	"	Marion	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5916 14	Hopkins	Julia	[illegible]		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 15	"	Viola	[illegible]		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
2780 16	Grady	Mary	56		M	Housework Wife to Coal	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ohio Cleveland		
3767 17	Cashman	Dennis H	29		M	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	New York	NY New York		
18	"	Elizabeth	26		M	Housework Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
0623 19	Murphy	Lawrence	48		Wd	Tenant	"	"	"	"	"	Malden	Mass Malden		
3123 20	Healy	Lawrence	56		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
21	Healow	John	28		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
22	Condron	John	26		S	Hostler Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
23	Healy	Mary	28		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
24	Cummings	Thomas	60		M	Tenant	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	NJ Jersey City		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, September 24th, 1907

1	UNITED STATES CITIZENS	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5321 1	Powers	Richard	30		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Traveler	Ind		
2273 2	Richardson	Ernest	30		M	Gardener	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beverley	Mass	Mass	Beverley
5401 3	Downey	John	30		M	Porter Grocers	"	"	"	American	"	Washington		U.S.	Washington
4	Scanlan	Mary	21		F	Waist	"	"	"	"	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	Mahoney	Patrick	62		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Conwood		Mass	Conwood
17084 6	McHugh	James	53		M	S.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
5882 7	Carberry	Julia	59		F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		Ny	Brooklyn
29413 8	Silbyby	James	25		M	S. Assist saloon	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	New York
1157 9	McGrath	John	19		M	" Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5862 10	Cunningham	Thomas	60		M	M. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City		NJ	Jersey City
2804 11	Roe	Adelia F	54		F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester		Mass	Otego
5915 12	Healy	Josephine	24		F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	New York		NY	New York
" 13	"	Marion	11		F	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5916 14	Hopkins	Julia	35		F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 15	"	Viola	7		F	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2780 16	Grady	Mary	56		F	M. Keeps private hotel	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
3267 17	Cashin	Denis H	29		M	Cashier Steam Club	"	"	"	"	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
18	"	Elizabeth	26		F	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
06233 19	Murphy	Lorenzo	48		M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Malden		Mass	Malden
3123 20	Healy	Lawrence	56		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell		Mass	Lowell
21	Healow	John	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Condron	John	26		M	Waiter Steam Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Healy	Mary	28		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Desmond	Thomas	60		M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City		NJ	Jersey City
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1		Self	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Home					Good							
2		"	"	U. S. Citizen			1 Berkeley Mass					"							
3	Yes	"	"	"			Home					"							
4	"	"	10	American born			Mother Mrs M Portland 334 East 17 St New York					"							
5		Self	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Home 184 Pleasant St Norwood Mass					"							
6		"	"	"			Home					"							
7	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 4 Y			Brother Rudgel 449 Dale St Brooklyn					"							
8	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 4			Brother Rudgel 133 Park St New York					"							
9	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen			9th Ave New York Home 80 Broom					"							
10	Yes	"	Yes	U. S. Citizen			2d Jersey City N J Daughter Mrs Scott					"							
11	Yes	"	Yes	16 Yrs			Aunt Holland Bridgeport Husband Daniel Healy					"							
12	"	"	Yes	8 Yrs			New York 146 St 14th St New York Home												
13	"	"	"	"			Husband John Watkins												
14	"	Self	Yes	Yes			144 14th St New York Home												
15	"	Mother	American born	Yes			Home												
16	"	Self	Yes	Yes			1548 Lexington Ave Home												
17	"	"	U. S. Citizen				2103 Eighth Ave New York Home												
18	"	"	"	"			Home												
19	"	"	"	"			75 Mead St Mamaroneck Home												
20		"	"	"			192 Fremont Pelham Manor Home												
21		"	"	"			Harmony Park Woodmere L I Home												
22		"	"	"			do					do							
23		"	"	"			do					do							
24	No	14																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5 5 ft 1 pa blue eyes long Cook

Port of Admiralty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Chas A Bartlett
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding abbreviations, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

44

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Miles Prior, Surgeon of the SS "Cedric", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pr. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cedric

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Act 707.

79 5
13 5
98 C

SE
51

115
135
130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Daniel	45		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER	Scotland	Glasgow		Wife	Same		Mass	Lowell
2	Thornton	Annie	40		M	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER	England	Manchester		do			Ny	New York
3	"	Catherine	6		F S.	Child	No	"	U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER	"	"		do			"	"
4	Duffy	Annie	19		F S.	domestic	Yes	Yes	British	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Mother	Mary Duffy		"	"
5	Allen	James	23		M S	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Cousin	Mrs Allen	Dublin	"	"
6	Ragan	May	23		S.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Mack Ryan	Cullen	"	"
7	Connolly	James	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lurgan	Father	Mich Connolly	Lurgan	Ill	Chicago
8	Bowlin	Walter	25		M S	fireman	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER	Wales	Cardiff		Father	Geo Bowlin	Sweden	Ny	New York
9	Westerhalen	Eric	44		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Mrs Westerhalen	Sweden		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons (whether in sanitary or best condition of body, and state) (mental) of the non-citizen supported by charity? If so, state by	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year previous to the time of last arrival of the alien at the port from which he last came to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U	S	C	Home Rudd Ills.												
2		do			1101 - 2nd Ave Brooklyn												
3		do.			do												
4	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	Kate Duffy 453 W 25 St New York.	he	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pasty	blue	none	Ireland	Carrick on Suir
5	✓	"	$20	✓	friend Martin Ekes 33 Bunnow. I New York.	he	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	✓	✓	Dublin
6	✓	do	do	✓	(Same as above) do	he	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	✓	✓	"
7	✓	do	$30	✓	Brother Edward Connolly 4207 Smith Chicago	he	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	hazel	✓	✓	Swinford
8	✓	do	Yes	✓	Brother John Vesterholm La Grange Ills. 111 Forest	he	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blue	✓	Sweden	Stockholm
9	✓	do	no	do.	do.	he	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	✓	✓	✓
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer) master of the SS "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Str Sedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male / Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Unable to Read	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
SECRETED 12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 5 1903 ~~4 Oct 1903~~ , 190

148

No. of Line	14 Whether citizen of the United States	15 Whether a passport was issued, and by what country	16 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, Master of the S.S. Ledine, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
1st Asst. Engineer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1900 .

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, linen molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, the Western Coast, the Southern Coast, or the Interior of Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Province of Massa-Carrara, and the Provinces of Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, and Marches, and the districts of Italy which are known as Italia Irredenta, viz., Venetia Giulia, Dalmatia, and the Canton of Ticino, classed as "Italian (north)." Almost all these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the remainder of the basin of the River Po, viz., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Province of Massa-Carrara, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent home).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the person has last previously resided; as important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intermediacy of race.

Aliens who are permitted to land in the United States, and who, during a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest sent United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—These answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Kroatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
67198	Broad	John	44		M M	miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mrs Broad	Ystrad Rhondda Glam	New York
2	Setter	Andrew	26		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	father Mr Setter	do	do
3	Morgans	Morgan	26		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Morgan	do	do
4	"	Robert	23		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs "	do	do
5	Howells	Hugh	23		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Howells	do	do
6	Roberts	Richard	41		M M	"	"	"	do	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	wife Mrs Roberts	do	do
7	Jones	Daniel	21		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Jones	do	do
8	Evans	Evan Glyn	35		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Evans	do	do
9	"	David	26		M M	"	"	"	do	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	" Mrs Evans	do	do
10	Lougher	David	25		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Lougher	do	do
11	Davies	Evan	35		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Davies	do	do
12	James	Edward	42		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs James	do	do
13	Davies	Thomas	48		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Davies	do	do
67200 14	Jones	Llewellyn	28		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Jones	do	do
15	Williams	[illegible]	26		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs William	do	do
16	Griffiths	Jack	35		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Griffiths	do	do
17	Lewis	Ted	27		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Lewis	do	do
18	Wales	William	38		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Wales	do	do
19	Morgan	Edward	42		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs Morgan	do	do
20	Williams	Thomas	25		M M	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	" Mrs William	do	do
21	Richards	David	39		M M	"	"	"	do	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	" Mrs Richards	do	do
56619 56622	Meredith	William	36		M M	Millwright	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FER.			England	Artillery		Ct	Conn	Stamford
23	"	Gertrude	25		F M	wife	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FER.			"	do				
24/23 24	Thomas	William	48		M S.	Cotton	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FER.			"	Liverpool			NY	New York
53879 25	Thompson	William	28		M M	Bartender	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FER.			"	Strand			do	do
53895 26	Canard	Laura	25		F M	wife	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FER.			"	Liverpool			do	do
96600 27	McHugh	Mary	27		F S.	domestic	"	"		Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
53895 28	McGinnity	Michael	40		M M	Coachman	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FER.			"	Newry			do	do
53895 29	Hughes	Robert	32		M M	Robert	"	"		Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
4 6 43 30	Gourley	Mary	34		F S.	domestic	"	"		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do

All except 7,8 from 22 to 28, and 30, were discharged at the [illegible] Medically [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

76 8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 5 - 1907 OCT 1907 , 190 150

No. of List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time of previous period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Yes	self	Yes	no		in transit to Canada
2		"	"	6	"		make voice choir in Scranton Pa
3		"	"	"	"		
4		"	"	"	"		
5		"	"	"	"		
6		"	"	"	"		
7		"	"	"	"		
8		"	"	"	"		
9		"	"	"	"		
10		"	"	"	"		
11		"	"	"	"		
12		"	"	"	"		
13		"	"	"	"		
14		"	"	"	"		
15		"	"	"	"		
16		"	"	"	"		
17		"	"	"	"		
18		"	"	"	"		
19		"	"	"	"		
20		"	"	"	"		
21		"	"	"	"		
22		U					Home 270 Atlantic St Stamford
23							do.
24							507 Rotal St Rome N.Y.
25							265 Marion St Brooklyn
26							New York Clipper New York
27							334 Canal St New York
28							do
29		self					[illegible] Road London
30		"					

No. of List	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	blue	none	Wales	Ystrad
2		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	"
3		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
4		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
5		no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	dk	dk	"	"	"
6		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
7		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	dk	dk	"	"	"
8		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
9		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	dk	dk	"	"	"
11		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		no	no	no	good	no	5					"	"	"
15		no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dk	"	"	"
16		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk		"	"	"
17		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	"	"	"	"
18		no	no	no	good	no		8	fair	fair		"	"	"
19		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		no	no	no	good	no		7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22		no	no	no	good	no		5			gray			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	blue			
30							5	6						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible] of the Commissioner
[illegible] by Dr Delgado

By V.F. Jenkowski
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $[illegible], and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (Cedric whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

[illegible]
Imm. Station Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
613 1	Lieder	Friedrich	20		M S				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Brother Philip Lieder Skadowska, Mariouzinsk, Tamaier Gov. Kiew		
" 2	"	Maria Christine	22		F S				"	"	"	"	"		
" 3	"	Lidia	2		F Child				"	"	"	"	"		
" 4	"	Maria	4		F "				"	"	"	"	"		
" 5	"	Peter	1		M "				"	"	"	"	"		
614 6	Tatmanskaja	Vera	21		F S				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mother Lipa Liaclewit, Lutowo, Ekaterinoslaw	New York	
5/31/07 "	"	Marcus	2		M "				"	"	"	"	"		
615 8	Abrahamowicz	Leib	46		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	Father Isaac Friedman Pinsk, Mulyanowsk, Ekaterinoslaw		
" 9	"	Sara	42		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 10	"	Esta	9		F Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
616 11	Paule	Chaja	22		F S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gurkampel	Father Abraham Hane Gurkampel Gov. Ekaterinoslaw		
617 12	Kiel	Josc	20		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnowka	Mother Hymne Kigel Tarnowka, Gov. Cam. Galatsh		
" 13	"	Maria	16		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Nowo Nikolaewka	Mother Fraida Kliszczenik Nowo Nikolaewska, Ekaterinoslaw		
618 14	Klyszczuk	Chaim	39		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
" 15	Trumberg	Jacob	7		M S										
" 16	"	Maria	11		F "										
619 17	Strasser	Chaie	20		F M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Russia	Lemberg	Father Lazar Strasser Lemberg, Lemberg Gov.		
" 18	"	Chaie	11		F Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 19	"	Fessie	9		F "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 20	"	Rachine	4		F "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 21	"	Chassie	2		F "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 22	"	Jetie	5		M "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
620 23	Watkins	Channa	4		F S		"	"	"	"	Russia	Magilew	Father Israel Watkin Mogilew	New York	
5/31/07 24	Abrahamowicz	Tauba	20		F M	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Selig Gilbard Mogilew, Mohilew gub.		
" 25	Schmelinsky	Malke	1	11	F Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poltawa	Father Isaac Schmelinsky Poltawa Gov. Kiew		
" 26	"	Rivke	16		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 27	Weinberg	Mascha	31		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Jurkiw	Father Dwair Fleischer Jurkiw Gov. Bukowina		
5/31/07 28	Zak	Janasz	23		M S		"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Kozin	Wife Wyktoria Zak Kozin, Kowel Gov.		
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -4 [illegible] 190[illegible] , 190 152

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
												Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Not ↓ 13/3 15/22 v 24 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward A. Bartlett Master of the CEDRI, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months; the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, brakeman, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, grocer, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, moulder, painter, peddler, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, potter, salesman, sawyer, scrubwoman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wife, without occupation, woodworker, or laborer. Common laborers should be described as such, and persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be described as laborers, with the occupation, trade, or profession previously followed added. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be so stated. Do not use indefinite designations.

A dealer, trader, or merchant is to be described as such, and not as a banker, broker, capitalist, gentleman, manufacturer, or agent, unless he is actually engaged in one of these callings.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their returns on the manifests, and corrections would be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass thence in transit, should be classed as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Can read or cannot read.—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Persons who can read and write should be entered Yes, Yes; who can read but not write, Yes, No; who can neither read nor write, No, No.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be used to indicate the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any variation of appearance indicates an admixture. Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the districts whether, respectively, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and San Marino should be classed as "Italian, north"). Most of these people speak a variation of the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain and record the last permanent residence of each alien, as many immigrants make a practice of declaring a false intention as to their permanent residence, stating that they intend to remain in the country, when in fact their stay is only temporary. Such false statements are frequently made to secure admission.

After what is printed in the blanks, "the United States of America," from a well-informed person should be recorded on manifests heard daily. Some say "Pennsylvania," "New York," etc.

Columns 11 and 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend living or last known to have been living in the country whence the alien came.

Column 13. Ticket. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place within the United States, or within the United States and country, to which the alien has ticketed.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15. Whether any person paid passage.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by whom paid, as father, mother, husband, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate year and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ____.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M. Price, Surgeon of the [illegible] Cedric sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M. B. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
2									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
8															
9									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
10															
11															
12									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
13									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
14									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
15									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		Sweden	St. Vilo		Ill	Joliet
16		Anna	32		F	Domestic			U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		do			Nebr	Omaha
17	Hanson	Frank	46		M	Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		Denmark			Conn	Southport
18	do	Julia	38		F	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		do			do	
19	do	Lyner	11		M	Child			U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		do			do	
20	do	Frank	9		M	do			U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		do			do	
21	do	Carl	7		M	do	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		do			do	
22	do	Julia	5		F	do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		do			do	
23	Sarlo	Tafia	32		F	Wife									
24	Sukuda	Christina	24		M				U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
25	Linde	Herman	26												
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name									County	City or Town		State	City or Town
1									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
2									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
8															
9										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
10															
11															
12									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
13									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
14									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
15									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
16									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
17									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
18									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
19									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
20									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
21									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
22									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
23															
24									U.S. CITIZEN DUPL. ON FILE						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 4 OCT 1907 , 190

54

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos 3 4 & 25 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bartlett Master of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age.) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) The entry in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single.) The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 7 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "clerk," "miner," "machinist," "tailor," "carpenter," "mason," "cook," "painter," "baker," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "tinner," "weaver," "locksmith," "gardener," "printer," "bookbinder," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "butcher," "merchant," "peddler," "servant," "waiter," "barber," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "none," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

All persons merely passing through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "no occupation."

Column 8 (Able to read or write.) Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality.) Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a named person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.) The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each person described on the manifest belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Africans (Negroes) who have emigrated from Africa to other countries, whether they be of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia), and those who have emigrated from there, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and all other countries, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and those descended from these, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.) The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and the country of temporary sojourn, if necessary, as tourist.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States is country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.) The entry in column 13 should show as definitely as practicable the place of intended final destination, if within the United States. If outside the United States,

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Y (for yes) or N (for no).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should show in each case the actual or family the exact amount if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether a person held for money and who has paid the same, and relation or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Gothia" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26th, 1907.

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	Age: Years / Months	Sex: Male / Female	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Age: Years / Months	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State / City or Town
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1											
2											
3											
ADMITTED 4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
ADMITTED 17											
18											
19											
20									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
												Height.		Color of –		Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	Sweden	Stockholm
2																	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																	do	do
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Scarlett, Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Edw. A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket in part to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 167 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at .

Inspector, Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 22/2, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
530	[illegible]		31	S	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Karl Rundell	Idaho	Wallace
531	Rundell	Alfred	18	M	S	L			Finland	L	L	Nykarleby	Nykarleby socken	do	do
532	Rundell	Ida	19	F	S	L			L	L	L	Kalajaki	Father Johan Rundt Kalajaki Finland	do	do
533	Wärmälä	Henrik	22	M	S	Farmer			L	L	L	Saarmerlax	Father Henrik Wärmälä Merkajoki's Saarmerlax	Utah	Tooele
534	Forsman	Isac	41	M	M	L			L	L	L	Tangä	American Citizen Father Eli Ekstedt	Utah	Eureka
535	Kalstad	Anna	40	F	S	Domestic	L	L	Norway	Swedish	L	L	Brother Peter Larsen Uncle M.S. Mauritsen	Minn.	Minneapolis
536	Baade	Hilda	32	F	S	Tailoress	L	L	L	L	L	Stockholm	12 Stadsträdgårdsgatan	Ill.	Chicago
537	Weibell	Anna	37	F	S	Domestic	L	L	L	L	L	Skidsäter	Mother Hanna Weibell Skuderud, Hausmoen Father Hans Fallaug	L	L
538	Fallaug	Herman	21	M	S	Painter	L	L	L	L	L	Kopervind	6 Elvegade, Kopervind	Minn.	Minneapolis
539	L	Amanda	24	F	S	Housekeeper	L	L	L	L	L	[illegible]	L	Mass	Boston
623	[illegible]	Anna	22	F	S	Domestic	L	L	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajaki	Father Jaakko Rantakoster Kalajoki Nissarantta	[illegible]	[illegible]
624	Laukkanen	Anna	20	F	S	L	L	L	L	L	L	Nurmijärvi	Father Henrik Laukkanen Laukkanmaa Nurmijärvi	[illegible]	[illegible]
625	Ruotsalainen	Anna	[illegible]									Viitasaari	Mother Retrika Luimatainen Viitasaari	[illegible]	[illegible]
302	Larsen	Johan	[illegible]			Painter			Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	Forserum	Father [illegible] Forserum	Texas	[illegible]
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 (23)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 5 - 1907 OCT 1907 , 190 158

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Examination of alienable or inalienable rights for race and nationality of the alien, as required by statute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is an element, or for which he has been convicted by admission of the commission of such offense.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	U. S. Citizen	—				Wife: Mrs Edel Eriksson Wallace Idaho		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	dark	grey	Same	Finland	Nyparikeby
2	Draft	$20.	No				Friend: Mr Johan Koskela 18 Meadow Str. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	do	do	Kotjoki
3	do	do	$20.	do	—	—	Same Name Born 2.8 Eureka Utah		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Saunerbors
4	do	do	$10.	do	—	—	Friend: Mr Emil Minn 2nd 325 Lake ave Minneapolis Minn		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	do	M. S.	Citizen	—	—	—	Father: Hans Saade 218 E May Str Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	blond	brown	brown	Same	Norway	Kulsia
6	Draft	$18	Yes	15 mo Minn. 1892			Uncle O. B. Engman 392 N Drake ave Chicago		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	dark	blue	do	do	Stavanger
7	do	do	$15.	do	190	Chicago	Aunt: Mr Samuel Nelson Director ... Mann		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Hungarian
8	do	do	$20.	do	1900		Name: Mrs Walter Ayers Wantrup Road Cradley Heath Staffs		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Egersund
9	do	do	$20.	do	1900		Sister: Selma Kaski 223 Murray Str. Eureka Humboldt Co		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$10.	do	1900	Indiana	Friend: Miss Carlsson 628 East 58th Str. New York		—	—	—	—	good	No	5	2½	light	brown	blue	do	Finland	Tavastkus
11	do	do	$10.	No	—	—	Aunt: Julja Sundvik 53 Sussex Str. Jersey City N. J.		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Jaukas
12	do	Friend	$10.	do	—	—	Cousin: Henry Svensson R. F. D. ... Conn.		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	do	do	Wasaan
13	do	Parent	$15.	do	—	—			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	grey	do	Sweden	Svenson
14	do	Friend	$15.	do	—	—														
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. D. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 26, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
2483 1	Nielsen	Ragnhild	17		s	maid		yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ø. Slidre	Mother Magnil Nielsen Ø Slidre	N.D.	Leeds.
3 2	do	Guri	21		s	maid		yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	Stepmother Marit Nielsen Ø Slidre	"	do.
2 3	Sidell	Sofie	4		f.	child		yes	yes	do	do	do	Sarna.	Sister Mathilde Andersen. Grandparents Granier	"	Lisbon Frontenac.
1 4	Johansen	Karen	21		s.	maid		yes	yes	do.	do	do	Elverum.	Father Johan Halvorsen. S. Elverum	"	New York
2 5	Johansen	Aline	30		s.	maid		yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	Father Lambert Klingenberg Rissenes	Minn	Duluth
3 6	Berger	Ina Olsen	42		m.	wife		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather. do	"	do
7	"	Einar	7		m	child		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
8	"	Oskar	3		m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
H 9	Simonsen	Nicoline	21	8	s	maid		yes	yes	do	do	do	Skaugen	Father Simon Christoffersen Skaug	Ills	Chicago.
5 10	Wold	Magda Felida	17	8	s	maid		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ewen Engebretsen Skaug	"	do.
6 11	Nilsen	Sigurd	23		m	s. mechanic		yes	yes	do	do	do	Hamar	Mother Severine Nilsen Hamar	Wis	Fond du Lac.
4 12	Engebretsen	Emil	28		m	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Glasmagasinet Gaard Hamar Father Engebret Engebretsen Hamar	"	do
2482 13	Halvorsen	Emma	24			Domestic				Sweden		Sweden	Alvesta	Father Johan Halvorsen Kristad	Minn	Minneapolis
3434 14	Tøsti	Hans	18			M.S.	Fisher			Norway		Norway	Melø	Father Hans Kristiansen Tøsti	S.D.	Canada
	Nilsen	Emilie	52			M.	Wife							Mother		
		John	22			M.	Child									
		Olof	17			M.		No	No							
1853.		Emil	14			M.										
		Evert	3			M.										
		Nils	16			M.										
1854 21	Busch	Elise	9	7		Domestic		yes	yes							
3494 22	Storvik	Nella	28			F.							Stavanger	Father Marie P Storvik	Iowa	Sioux City
5827 23	Ellevseth	Marit	18			F.							Bergen	Father in law Christiana Bergen	Ill	Chicago
3477 24	Thundsen	Gjertrude	17			F.							Lærdalen	Uncle C. F. Fazand	Minn	Stanley
2565 25	Gunnersen	Anna	49			F.M.	Farmer			America			Christiansand	Christiansand	Ill.	Chicago
2504 26	Jørgensen	Peter Louis	35			M.S.									Neb.	Omaha
2502 27	Nielsen	Fredricke	28			F.S.	Domestic			Denmark					Neb.	Fremont
2652 28	Carlsen	Oscar	25			M.M.	Laborer			England			Copenhagen	Father in law Catterill Cheshire England	N.Y.	New York
688 29	Herbaum	Severine														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 190 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket	15 By whom	16 Whether in possession of $50 and over, less than $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Name and complete address of relative or friend and final destination, if any, to which alien is going.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Determined or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Aunt	$17	no	Aunt Guri Pearson Freed P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blonde	blonde	brown	Fine	Norway	Gjelsvik.
2	yes	aunt	"17	no	Aunt do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	blonde	brown	"	do	do.
3	yes	self	"13 yrs	1904	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dk	gray	blue	"	do	Gaular.
4	yes	self	"10 yrs	1902 1907	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	gray	"	do	Eidsvoll
5	yes	self	"10 yrs	1900 1907	do	husband Ole C Engel. 210½ E. 4th St. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	light	blue	"	do	Eidsvoll
6	yes	self	more	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue	"	do	Solör
7	yes	"	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no						"		
8	yes	"	"	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						"		
9	yes	self	$10	no		cousin Mrs Johnsdinner 1173 S Halsted St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	light	blue	"	do	Stange
10	yes	self	"10	no		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	"	do	do.
11	yes	self	"12	no		friend Mrs Duluth Minn 1 aof Ru Pierson New York friend Mrs Pierson. 2 Beaty St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	blonde	blue	"	do	Balsfjord. Fl.
12	yes	self	"10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	blonde	blue	"	do	Gjer
13	no	brother	$ C	yes	-	Brother Mrs Engh 705. 2 Ave Minneapolis Minn Aunt Mrs Christoffersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	do	do	"	Sweden	Charnskog
14	do	self	$10	no	- -	Magnus, Ole Jay Ole S Dak Friend Mr. Albert Nilsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	blond	do	do	"	Norway	Nelo
15	do	Albert Nilsen	$10	no	- -	Magnus Ole Jay Ole S Dak Father.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	dk	"	do	do
16	do	do	"	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	do	do	"	no	- -	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
18	do	do	"	no	- -	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
19	do	do	"	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	do	do	"	no	- -	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	do	self	$20	no	- -	Sister Lina Lauser Box 201 Stanley Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	Fine	do	do
22	do	do	$28	yes	Says Chicago	Going home. 69 Noble St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	gray blue	do	do	Bergsaunet
23	do	Father	$14	no	- -	Father Mr Ole Lundsen Box 230 Stanley Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Lunnaasen
24	do	self	$14	yes	Says Chicago	Going home 170. 15 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Fine
25	do	do	$			Brother Mr. O. Gunnarsen Going home														
26	do	do	do			Pueblo Colo														
27	do	self	$20	yes	Says Chicago	Uncle Peter Jacobsen Going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	Fine	Sweden	Fine
28	do	do	$25	No	- -	Sister Mr Harkins 181. 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Akarchamn
29																				
30																				

Apl 3 1929 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Alexander Master of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Barnhill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, floor polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and a head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro, South American, European, or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and those in column 11 the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as opposed to mere country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Trotter, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.L.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Baltic~~ sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 190

1		NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	
No.		Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
566	1	Jatpol	Jankypiotko	21	M	S	Austria	Polish			Parents Tanja Purwlotsky Tarnow	NY	New York
566	2	Verchovan	Tanasy	29	M	M	Austria	Russian		Russia	Father Tanasi Solpitanoi Antonowka, prov Kiew	OH	Yelva
566	3	Tiele	Tania	22	M	M	Austria	Hebrew		Austria	Father Leye Tiekulicke Zolotatcke, prov Podolya Transylvania	Pennsylvania	
	4		Rachel										
	5		Jansel										
	6		Freide										
	7		Chiune										
	8	Abramowitz	Zlate	25	F	S					Father Abraham Abramowitz Uman prov Podolia		
	9	do	Tanja	8							do		
	10	do	Tessie	5							do		
	11	do	Elsie	2							do		
	12	do	Tine	11 mo	F						do		
571	13	Selbrajt	Freide	17	F	S	Austria	Jewess		Austria	Freide Selbrajt Tarnow, prov Galicia Mother Rivcal Feige Stavnitzer Austria		
571	14	Feige	Schaje	20	M	M	Austria	Jewish		Austria	do		
	15	do	Esther	23	F	S					do		
572	16	Zelitzer	Nathan	21	M	S	Austria	Jewish		Austria	Mother Agtina Zenower Zarnow, prov Galicia		
573	17	Zenower	Engel	21	M	S	Austria	Jewish		Russia	Father Abraham Zenower Zarnow, prov Galicia		
	18		Chie										
	19		Fride										
17232	20	Patiaert	Medard	35	M	M	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	M. Patiaert Rue Washington, Bruxelles	Oregon	Albany
	21		Lamia	35	F	M					do	do	do
	22	do	Pierre	11	M	S					do	do	do
17232	23	Pahlaard		4	M	S	Germany	Flemish			do	do	do
17234	24	Ruskowski		18	M	S	do	do	do	do	Hans Wagner Father Lehenguer, Germany	do	do
17236	25	Tausmann	Heinz	28	M	S	do	German	Germany	Germany	Liefe. Chaje Marguliu Father: Hyman Kaisow		
489	26	Marguliu	Chaje	37	F	M	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Austria	Chatin Gorel Rosenstein Zwiel		
	27	Raizan	Mordchej	18	M	S	do	do	do	Austria	Mr. Rabinowitz Zwiel, Volhynia	do	do
	28	Raschuk	Lipsza	38	F	M	do	do	do	Austria	do	do	do
	29	do	Brandel	3	M	S	do	do	do	do			
	30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 4 OCT 1907 , 190

No.	14 Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or others	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	16 Whether a married or single woman	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether deformed or crippled	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$	No	Father	Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Elisavetg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr. Chipman Gould 44 Worcester St. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blackbrown	"	"	"	Petrovsky
4	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Yes	Husband		No	Husband Father		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blackbrown	Dark	None	Russia	Mozir
9	"	Father		"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	Brother	$3.	"	Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Black	Black	None	Russia	Kejtany
14	"	"		"	Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																				
17	Yes	Self	$50	No									5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Finland
18	"	"	"	"																
19																				
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Finland
21	"	"	"	"	Brother in law		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	"	"	Uncle		No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Blond	Blue	Brown	Russia	Germany
24	"	"	$50	"	Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Dk	Dk	Dk
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend								5	2	Dk	Dk	Dark	Dk	Russia	Finland
26	Yes	Brother in law	$50	No	Brother in law								5	5	Dark	Dark				
27	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister		No	No	No	Good	No		Color		Dark	Dark	Brown	Blue	Russia	Finland
28	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband								5	3	Medium	Dark	Brown	Blue		
29	Yes	Father	$50	No																
30																				

Rec'd 3/7. 1919. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles W Barkdale Master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. W Barkdale
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants under 1 year of age.

Columns 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Columns 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, W widowed or D divorced.

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be the actual calling or occupation of the alien. Opposite each such alien not actually employed at the time of sailing, the word "none" should be entered. Wives and children, unless they have some special calling, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without further description, should be returned as "laborers."

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have or may have.

Columns 5 (Can read). Persons who can read both for themselves and others.

Columns 6 (Can write). Persons who can write a letter both for themselves and others.

Columns 7 (Can both read and write). Persons who can both read and write.

Strict compliance with the requirements of columns 5, 6, and 7 should be insisted upon, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

An alien who can read, write, or both read and write, but who has never been in the United States, should be recorded in the proper column as "yes," the assumption in these commonly understood contemporary expressions of United States life being that the ability to read, write, or both read and write was acquired in the United States, but not intending to imply that the alien in question should be classed as a "student" under the law or regulations.

Columns 8 (Nationality of race or people). Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or by the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has the characteristic color and other features of the race. He comes principally from the Republic of Liberia, the Kongo Free State, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Senegal, Portuguese West Africa, Angola, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, and the various British and German East and West African colonies.

[illegible]

The people who are ordinarily designated as Italians, Portuguese, Spanish, and Greeks are properly classified as belonging to the white race, but in the case of Portuguese, Spanish, and Greeks, particularly, they are frequently of the Negro type, and should be carefully examined as to this point. Natives of Italy should be returned as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)" according to the part of Italy from which they came, the former including those from the northern provinces, Tuscany, and Umbria, and the latter those from the provinces south of Tuscany and Umbria, including Sardinia and Sicily. Italians should not be returned as "Latin," "Roman," or "Italian."

Columns 10 (Last residence or citizenship). The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, and not the country from which he last emigrated, unless the latter is also the country of his nationality. The entry in column 10 should never be "Austria-Hungary," "Austria," or "Hungary," but should be "Austria" or "Hungary," as the case may be.

Columns 11 (Destination). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is going.

Columns 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much he has. Any amount of money in excess of $50 belonging to the alien or to the family group of which he is a member should be included in the statement, even though it may be held by other members of the family.

Columns 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 15 (Whether going to join a husband, father, etc., in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 16 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 16 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 17 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 19 (Height). The entry in column 19 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 20 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 20 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 21 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 21 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 22 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 23 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 23 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 24 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 25 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 26 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 29 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 29 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 30 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 30 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 31 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 31 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 32 (Height). The entry in column 32 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 33 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 33 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 34 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 34 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 35 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 35 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 36 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 36 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 37 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 37 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 38 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 38 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 39 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 39 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 40 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 41 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 42 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 42 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 43 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 43 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 44 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 44 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 45 (Height). The entry in column 45 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 46 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 46 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 47 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 47 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 48 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 48 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 49 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 49 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 50 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 50 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 51 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 51 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 52 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 52 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 53 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 54 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 55 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 55 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 56 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 56 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 57 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 57 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 58 (Height). The entry in column 58 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 59 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 59 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 60 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 60 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 61 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 61 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 62 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 62 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 63 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 63 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 64 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 64 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 65 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 65 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 66 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 67 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 67 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 68 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 68 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 69 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 69 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 70 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 70 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 71 (Height). The entry in column 71 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 72 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 72 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 73 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 73 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 74 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 74 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 75 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 75 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 76 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 76 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 77 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 77 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 78 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 78 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 79 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 80 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 80 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 81 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 81 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 82 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 82 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 83 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 83 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 84 (Height). The entry in column 84 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 85 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 85 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 86 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 86 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 87 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 87 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 88 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 88 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 89 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 89 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 90 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 90 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 91 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 91 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 92 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 92 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 93 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 93 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 94 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 94 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 95 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 95 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 96 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 96 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 97 (Height). The entry in column 97 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 98 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 98 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 99 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 99 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 100 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 100 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 101 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 101 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 102 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 102 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 103 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 103 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 104 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 104 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 105 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 105 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 106 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 106 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 107 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 107 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 108 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 108 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 109 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 109 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 110 (Height). The entry in column 110 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 111 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 111 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 112 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 112 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 113 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 113 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 114 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 114 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 115 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 115 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 116 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 116 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 117 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 117 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 118 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 118 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 119 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 119 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 120 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 120 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 121 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 121 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 122 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 122 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 123 (Height). The entry in column 123 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 124 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 124 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 125 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 125 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 126 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 126 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 127 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 127 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 128 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 128 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 129 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 129 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 130 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 130 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 131 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 131 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 132 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 132 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 133 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 133 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 134 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 134 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 135 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 135 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 136 (Height). The entry in column 136 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 137 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 137 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 138 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 138 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 139 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 139 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 140 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 140 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 141 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 141 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 142 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 142 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 143 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 143 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 144 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 144 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 145 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 145 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 146 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 146 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 147 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 147 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 148 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 148 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 149 (Height). The entry in column 149 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 150 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 150 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 151 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 151 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 152 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 152 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 153 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 153 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 154 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 154 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 155 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 155 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 156 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 156 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 157 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 157 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 158 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 158 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 159 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 159 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 160 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 160 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 161 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 161 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 162 (Height). The entry in column 162 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 163 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 163 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 164 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 164 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 165 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 165 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 166 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 166 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 167 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 167 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 168 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 168 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 169 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 169 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 170 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 170 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 171 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 171 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 172 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 172 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 173 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 173 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 174 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 174 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 175 (Height). The entry in column 175 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 176 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 176 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 177 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 177 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 178 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 178 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 179 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 179 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 180 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 180 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 181 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 181 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 182 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 182 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 183 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 183 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 184 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 184 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 185 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 185 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 186 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 186 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 187 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 187 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 188 (Height). The entry in column 188 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 189 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 189 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 190 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 190 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 191 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 191 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 192 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 192 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 193 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 193 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 194 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 194 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 195 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 195 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 196 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 196 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 197 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 197 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 198 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 198 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 199 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 199 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 200 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 200 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 201 (Height). The entry in column 201 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 202 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 202 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 203 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 203 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 204 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 204 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 205 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 205 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 206 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 206 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 207 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 207 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 208 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 208 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 209 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 209 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 210 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 210 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 211 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 211 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 212 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 212 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 213 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 213 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 214 (Height). The entry in column 214 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 215 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 215 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 216 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 216 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 217 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 217 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 218 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 218 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 219 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 219 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 220 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 220 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 221 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 221 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 222 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 222 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 223 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 223 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 224 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 224 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 225 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 225 should show whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what government, when, and where.

Columns 226 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 226 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Columns 227 (Height). The entry in column 227 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 228 (Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes). The entry in column 228 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien.

Columns 229 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 229 should show any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities of the alien, which may be used for the purpose of identification.

Columns 230 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 230 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Columns 231 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 231 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 232 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 232 should show whether the alien has been ticketed through to his final destination.

Columns 233 (Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whom). The entry in column 233 should show whether the alien is in charge of any one, and if so, whom.

Columns 234 (Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has). The entry in column 234 should show whether the alien owns a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has.

Columns 235 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 235 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 236 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 236 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 237 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 237 should show the final destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Columns 238 (Whether a passport was issued, and by what government, when, and where). The entry in column 238 should show whether a passport

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CEDRIC , SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Port Medical Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 2nd October, 1907

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S. L.		Cedric	Isidore	45	Gell.			Upholsterer							Daughter Lydia Gezelbol		
S. L.			Rosina	36	Gell.										Sarahlinen Ugan		
S. L.			Gottfried	17	Gell.												
S. L.			Christina	15	Gell.												
S. L.			Johannes	11	Gell.												
S. L.			Maria	10	Gell.												
S. L.			Jacob	7	Gell.												
S. L.			Emilie	2	Gell.												
S. L.			Wilhelmine	1	Gell.												
S. L.			Rosa	1M	Gell.												
33 8	11	Zeid	Zeid	21	M	S		Laborer			Germany	Lettish	Riga		Father Peter Zeid		
33 9	12	Zeidel	Bruno Edmund	17	M	S		do			do	do	do		Father Adam Zeidel Ekaterinshelth Riga		
33 10	13	Pleider	Pesel	23	F	S		Tailoress			do	Jewish	do		Father Lase Pleider Tuscikau via Eydtkuhnen		
33 11	14		Mirel	20	F	S		do			do	do	do				
33 12	15	Jagale	Israel								Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Father Lewien Jacob Uncle Abram Berna		Sudany
30 18	16	Kaiser	Hermann	44	M	M		do			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Hedwig Kaiser 28 Reichardtstrasse		New York
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

IN HOSPITAL Discharged
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 21st September, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S. L.	Isaacs		45	Mch.			Yes	Yes					Daughter Lyka Hospital Savanhur Russia		
ADMITTED S. L.	Fanna		38	7	M										
ADMITTED S. L.	Gottlieb		17	5	S								L.S.		
ADMITTED S. L.	Christina		5				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
ADMITTED S. L.	Johannes		4	8			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
ADMITTED S. L.	Marie		10	2											
ADMITTED S. L.	Jacob		1	6											
ADMITTED S. L.	Esther		2	2											
ADMITTED S. L.	Wilhelmine		2	2			IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL							
ADMITTED S. L.	Esther		10	1											
33/8	11 Berg	Esther	21						Germany	Riga	Father Ephr. Berg				
3	12 Zemel	Bruno Edmund	21	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Adam Zemel Ekaterinenhelth Riga				
33/8	13 Pleiser	Perel	21	2	Saloness	do	do	do	do	do	Vater Leo Pleiser Lodz Kaiserreich Russland				
	14 do	Mirel	20	7	do	do	do	do	do	do					
33/8	15 Sagale	Israel					Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Father Lewin Jacob Libau Kurland		Sister		
30/8	16 Weiss	Hermann	44		M	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany Berlin		Mrs. Hedwig Kaiser 28 Reichardstrasse Görlitz		New York
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List	Whether having a through ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **CEDRIC** (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature]
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as well as may be, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, clerk, cook, servant, painter, mason, engineer, blacksmith, carpenter, shoemaker, or other mechanic, miner, weaver, tailoress, housekeeper, etc. Labor, without specification, is indefinite and insufficient.

A distinction should be made between persons formerly and those actually engaged in occupations, regardless of the declarations of aliens, who are to be classed as follows:

Laborers (persons who perform labor for others).

Farmers (persons who work on a farm for themselves, whether as owners, tenants, or croppers).

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read). Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein could be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read or write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or direct from Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and the Romagna), whether possessing Latin, Sclavonic, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other racial origin, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigration officials accurately show country of last permanent residence (that is, that country of which the immigrant was a denizen, national, or subject), and not merely the place (city or town) from which he sailed or in which he may have lived for a short time.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be examined as to manifests and United States permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended domicile within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether paid by self or by whom). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if yes, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to end. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. B. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 190?

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	†Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.
3318 1	Zubacek	Franz	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hungary	Johanna Zubacek Wife		Mt. Vernon
2	do	Adelaide	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Moravia	do		do
3	do	Franz	1	2	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
4	Kovacs	Marian	25		M	S	Farmer	do	do	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	America	Return
5	do	Amelia	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	Kovacs	Ilona	1	6	F	S	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Rebecka Palkiapa		
ADMITTED	do	Ilona	0	6	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do			
ADMITTED	do	Istvan	0	6	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do			
9	Kovacs	Ilona	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria	Wife Stefan Kovacs		
10	do	Paul	3	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11	do	Lona	0	8	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12	Kovacs	Rade	25		M	M	Farmer	do	do	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria	Wife Stefka Kovacs	Pa	Johnson
13	Papadimitriou	Georgios					Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	France		Bro Pete Papadimitriou	Pa	Hazleton
14	do	Lazaros	1	6	M	S		do	do	do	do	do		do		do
15	Kovacs	Kasimir	40		M	M	Tailor	do	do	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Austria	Wife Anastasia Kovacs		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] -4 OCT 1907 , 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No.	Whether able to read or not	Sex	Whether in possession of ticket and if less than $30 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Pt. 9/11 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as given by the alien. Example: Clerk, farmer, engineer, laborer, carpenter, miner, machinist, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a machinist, polisher, molder, turner, etc., the qualifying designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the other information shown, as follows:

Farmer, to one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer, farm, to one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor," under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write. No, if can neither read nor write. Yes, if can read, but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a man is at present a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Korean, West Indian (race), Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(over)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any of the above designations indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula and the islands belonging politically thereto, including Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Elba, Pantellaria, and the Lipari Islands, and who speak the Italian language or dialects thereof. Natives of Italy, Switzerland, South America, or other countries should be classed as "Italian" only when of the people speaking the Italian language or dialects of Italy.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Palestine, Syria, and other countries of the basin of the lower Euphrates and Tigris, including Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Chaldea, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Asia Minor, Armenia, Georgia, Circassia, Daghestan, Media, Media Caspiana, Aturia, Bactriana, and Scythia, who have not become assimilated with other races, and their descendants, no matter in what country born.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last permanently resided, as Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Ireland, England, Scotland, Sweden, Norway, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Portugal, Canada, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, South America, West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, or other country. Where the alien has resided for a year or more in a country other than that of birth, that country should be entered as the country of last permanent residence. Visits of a few months to the country of birth or to other countries should not be considered as breaking the continuity of residence.

Aliens who have resided in Canada or Mexico for one year or more, and who have been brought to the United States by railroads operating in connection with railroads running from Canada or Mexico into the United States, should be listed and shown in manifests as coming from Canada or Mexico, respectively, no matter where they were born or how long they resided in the United States previous to coming to Canada or Mexico.

Column 11. Name of vessel, etc.—The name of the vessel in which the alien arrives at a port of the United States should be entered in column 11, as Minnehaha, Minnetonka, Finland, Vaderland, Kroonland, Celtic, Cedric, Arabic, Adriatic, Republic, Cretic, Carmania, Oceanic, Lusitania, Mauretania, Imperator, Vaterland, Amerika, Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, Cincinnati, Pennsylvania, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, Noordam, Ryndam, Potsdam, Rotterdam, Statendam, Amsterdam, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, St. Paul, Haverford, Merion, Friesland, Kroonland, Zeeland, Finland, Vaderland, Southwark, Westernland, Easternland, Northumberland, Minnewaska, Minnetonka, Mesaba, Manitou, Momus, Mongolian Prince, Arabic, Ionic, Coptic, Gothic, Celtic, Cedric, Baltic, Adriatic, Megantic, Dominion, Canada, Ivernia, Saxonia, Carpathia, Pretoria, Slavonia, Ultonia, Athenia, Cameronia, Columbia, Hesperian, Sicilian, Pomeranian, Numidian, Corinthian, Grampian, Tunisian, Caledonian, Californian, Victorian, Pavonia, Ethiopia, Virginian, Parisian, Lapland, Winifredian, Scandinavian, Carthaginian, Romanic, Canopic, Cufic, Ionic, Doric, Tauric, Arabic, Republic, Cretic, Zeeland, Finland, Vaderland, Kroonland, Noordam, Ryndam, Potsdam, Rotterdam, Statendam, Amsterdam, Minnehaha

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pr. B. B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

[illegible]
Immig. Service Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress pproved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Cedric'* sailing from [illegible] 26 [illegible], 190[illegible]

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (M. or F.)	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Berg, Mogilev	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11.12	10	5	2935-12				Grandfather		
3 ADMITTED	[illegible]	Elke	[illegible]		2-1952493	11-09	43							
4	[illegible]	Rockel	[illegible]		[illegible] DIED IN HOSPITAL									
5	[illegible]ansky	Schanella	24	F	Domestic			Russian		Pampiev		Mother: Barbow Grasanzky		Portland
540 6	[illegible]ner	Katarina	2	F	Child	No	No	German		Sierenkowka		Father Jacob Wegner		
7	[illegible]raff	David	20	M	Laborer							[illegible]		
541 8	[illegible]ichel	Katharina	22	F	Wife	Yiddish				Habl		Father Katharina Itzigsohn	Cal	Fresno
539 9	[illegible]olodinsky	Feida	22	F				Hebrew				Father [illegible]		New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	F	Child							Grandfather		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13 ~~Quiroman~~	~~[illegible]~~		26	M	Laborer	Yiddish				Russia		Father Israel Aschanowicz		
538, 6 14	[illegible]ubinsky	Rube	43	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suela	Father Hajim Tubinsky	Ill	New York
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Kaiser~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Russia~~	Suela near Kiew Brother Jacob Kaiser		
												Uncle Rankow		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	Domestic									
~~542 17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~Russia~~	Wife Gittel Poskin ~~Karuske~~		
ADMITTED 545 18	[illegible]kirsban	Simon	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Uncle [illegible]	Ill	New York
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	Hyman	14	M	Laborer									
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]									
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	Lee	10	M	[illegible]									
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	Israel	[illegible]	M	[illegible]									
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	Simon	56	M	[illegible]									
~~544 24~~	~~Baltakis~~	~~Josef~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russian~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~		~~Father [illegible] Baltakis~~ ~~Aunt Bella Chernansky~~	~~Pa~~	~~Jersey City~~
545 25	Slanim	Mariasche	30	F	Wife	No	No	Russia	Heb	Russia		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Miam	35	M	Laborer	Yiddish								
27	[illegible]	Eddie	7	F	Child									
28	[illegible]	Lissie	5	F										
29	[illegible]	Boruch	2.6	F										
30	[illegible]	Sora	6	F										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 19 , 190

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
																Place of Birth.	
												Height.		Color of			
													Complexion.				
												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Oct. 13. 15 17 & 24 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward A. Fletcher Master of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred and forty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward A. Fletcher
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal heaver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

Farmer includes all who operate a farm, either for themselves or others.

Farm laborer includes all who works on a farm, for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make all returns in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens arriving by vessels from ports in foreign countries to ports in the United States, but not intending to pass through to places in foreign countries, should be classed as "destined" under the head of "Country where last permanently resided."

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien can both read and write; No, that he can neither read nor write; Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or books on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A word of explanation indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be expressed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, wherever residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. Mere temporary sojourn in a country for the purpose of taking passage, or because detained by sickness, or other cause, is not considered as residence, whether the country of temporary residence be friendly or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came from).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by city, town, or village, as near as practicable, within the United States. Country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such relative or friend has been in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (meaning Yes) or No (meaning No).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) by the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on any examination of aliens.

No. 13, 15, 17 & 24 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas A. Penfield master of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas A Penfield
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island of the West Indies, Northern, Central, or South America, or elsewhere. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any of the countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, as to which and for statistical purposes that steamship companies are strictly enjoined to obtain definite information independent of country of temporary residence, intermediate stops, or time.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, no matter what the country of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should be worded substantially by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (in individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Statendam~~ Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 26th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopol	Father Simon Abraham Bogopol	N.Y.	New York
2	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
50	7 ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	6	f	s	Hebe	no	no	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Friedrich Hilbert Hamburg Germany	NY	New York
1	8 do	do	2½	m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1	9 do	do	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1	10 do	do	5 mo	m	s	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
50	11 ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	26	f	s	Hebe	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Schmerler Bernd Germany	do	do
4	12 do	do	4	m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1	13 ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	25	f	s	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
50	14 ~~[illegible]~~	Clara	20	f	s	Hebrew	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	Father Isaac Yanes Stefanowitsch Zitomir Russia	NY	New York
5	15 Ludwiczky	Marc	41	m	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Galatassoch	Father Zair Ludwiczky Perjaslawka Kalenie Tatmanitsa	do	do
1	16 Bakar	Savia	21	m	s	Laborer	no	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Manastir	Father Kalderon Bakar Cantembo Hafsa Wife Eliska Zovela Turkey	do	do
	17 Andrea	Zoseha	40	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Eliska Zovela Turkey	do	do
	18 Schraider	Abraham	25	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilewitz	Father Manastir Turkey Grandfather Mr. Schraider Mogilewitz Ostrolenka Russia	do	do
30	19 Rejman	Anela	15	f	s	Domestic	do	do	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bodnicka	Mogilewitz Ostrolenka Russia	do	do
5	20 Berezkowitz	Eidel	18	f	s	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Anton Rejman Brzozastadnicky Galicia	Penn	Plainville
1	21 do	Anna	5	f	s	Mill Engineer	do	No	do	do	do	do	Father Berezkowitz Odessa Russia	Mass	Lynn
51	22 Pliszka	Zofia	18	f	s	Maid	do	do	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zapiro	Father Jowan Pliszka Rupus Galicia	do	Fall River
51	23 Smith	Josef	32	m	m	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Brzozow	Wife Marya Smith Brzozow Galicia	NY	Amsterdam
51	24 Wieczorek	Wladyslaw	32	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Mortchkau	Wife Maryanna Wieczorek Majewniki Russia	Mass	Natick
51	25 Sawczak	Marian	15	f	s	Maid	do	do	Galicia	do	Galicia	Mariowa	Father Teodor Sawczak Mariowa Galicia	do	do
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Baltic~~ Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 26th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weiland	Jakob	25		m s	Miller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zagopol	Father Simon Weiland Zagopol	NY	New York
2	do	Rosa	21		f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Israel	2		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Anna	1		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Sara	5		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	~~Lindenbaum~~	~~Rosa~~	~~28~~		~~f s~~										
50	Lichtenstein	Leibisch	16		m s	Tailor	no	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother Abraham Lichtenstein Budapest Ungarn 11 Ung	NY	New York
1	do	Rosa	3½		m s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1	do	Rosa	2		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1	do	Zoltan	10m		m s	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
50	~~Lipstein~~	Lipstein	26		m s	Tailor	no	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Abraham Lipstein Brooklyn	NY	New York
1	do	Salomon	1	3	m s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1	~~Lindenbaum~~	~~Rosa~~	~~28~~		~~f s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
5½	Lucas	Clara	20		f s	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Father Russain Moses 32 Telephonnaya Kiew Russia		
5½	Rudniczky	Marc	18		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Galatassek	Father Zacire Rudniczky Berjatinskaja Helene Tatiana Zolo		
1	Bober	Dovid	22		M s	Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Roman	Turkey	Father Kaldeman Zoker Eastern Mahrse Mo Mother	do	do
	17 Andrea	Zosche	do		M s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Elinka Zosche Simon Bauer Manaster Turkey Grandfather: Mr. Schraider		
	18 Schraider	Abraham	25		M s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mytchnitz	Mytchnitz Ostrolenek Lomza Father: Antoni Rejman	do	do
30	19 Rejman	Ursula	15		F s	Domestic	do	do	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brzozastadnicka Galicia Father: Maim Hershowitz	Mass	Haverhill
5½	20 Hershowitz	Eidel	44		F s	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Odessa Russia	Mass	Lynn
1	21	Anna	15		M s	Engineer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5½	22 Pliszka	Zofia	18		F s	Maid	do	do	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rupin	Father Tanasy Pliszka Rupin Galicia	Mass	Fall River
5½	23 Smith	Josef	32		M s	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Brzozow	Brzozow Galicia Wife: Marya Smith	NY	Amsterdam
5½	24 Wieczorek	Wladyslaw	32		M s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Mortcekau	Wife: Maryanna Wieczorek Mlawenitzki Russia Father: Teodor Sawczak	Mass	Haverhill
5½	25 Sawczak	Marta	15		F s	Maid	do	do	Galicia	do	Galicia	Mariejewa	Mariejewa Galicia	Mass	Haverhill
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 9 , 1907

170

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$10				to husband Jose Catalick 62 Greater Hines Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bryzgol
2	do	Father	do				do	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do				do	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do				do	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do				do	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	—					—												
7	Yes	himself	$10				to husband Peter Olisk 74 E. 7th Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Nagy Meggyes
8	do	Father	do				do	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hatvan
9	do	do	do				do	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do				do	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	himself	$5				to brother Peter Olisk 74 E. 7th Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria	Galicia
12	do	Father	do				do	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Zapalow
13	do	Brother	do				do	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Mother	None				Brother: Meyer Tenenbaum 10-06 Hester St New York	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	black	none	Russia	Kiew
15	do	Uncle	do				Uncle: Mate Kacelman 613 Driggs ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Zlatowsek
16	do	Self	$20				Friend: Daniel Prador 147 Forsyth St New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	$10				Cousin: Ordan Nesraff 27 Frank Dalton St 108 Broome St New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	Check				Father: J. Schneider 29 Norfolk St New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	Prussia	Oppeln
19	No	Self	$10	No			Uncle: Wojciech Stakyra 3 Glenville Lane Bayonne N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	Negro	Austria	Brzoza
20	do	Brother	do	do			Brother: Josef Lesniewitz 80 First St Jersey City	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	Prussia	Kostchinow
21	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	$8	do			Brother: Jan Pyszga 102 Hamilton St Fall River Mass	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Lupow
23	do	Brother-in-law	$10	do			Brother-in-law: Stanislaw Wojtowicz 2 Essex St Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Przemysl
24	do	Uncle	$15	do			Uncle: Anton Olenicyak Walville Mass	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Brzozow
25	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister: Alexandra Sawczak 1328 Allison St Washington D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	do	Galicia	Zaslaw
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dec 1/c 1/5 1918 } did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1918.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, baker, barber, civil engineer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, glass polisher, hod polisher, iron molder, laborer, merchant, metal polisher, miner, molder, painter, servant, stone cutter, tailor, tailoress, tinsmith, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at ports of arrival, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on their arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the boundary of the Rivers Po, Rubicon, or portions of Lagoni, Fucino, Matese, Majella (Regio IV Augusti and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary sojourn. Mere statements, as "Europe," should not be accepted. Specific information should be required, as the country, province, or state.

Aliens who state that they have last resided in the United States should be returned to the last place of such residence mentioned, as "Chicago, Ill.," "Pittsburgh, Pa.," "Boston, Mass.," or "Portland, Me."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period (by years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have been 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Italian (North)
Bulgarian	Italian (South)
Cantonese	Japanese
Croatian	Korean
Cuban	Lithuanian
Dalmatian	Magyar
Dutch	Mexican
East Indian	Montenegrin
English	Moor
Finnish	Pacific Islander
French	Pole
German	Portuguese
Greek	Roumanian
	Russian
	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
	Scotch
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teu. sailing from Liverpool 2[illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	2 Age Yrs.	3 Sex M.	4 Sex F.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M		M	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Wife Gisel Gerstenzang ~~Warsaw~~ ~~Russia~~	N.J.	Newport
2	Radvitch	Kate	25	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Kepenitz	~~Brother in law Benjamin Gerstenzang~~ Jacob Gerstenzang	Indiana	South Bend
3	S. Postilnick	Wife	19		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kalvarisa	Selenie Kapentenig Jadadish	N.J.	Newyork
4	do	Chane	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Avatal	Wife	40		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jealoslot Malinowitzya ~~Russia~~ Russia	NY	Newyork
6	do	Rifke	17		F	Daughter	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Esse	11		F	School	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Chane	7		F	School	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of -4 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether in the United States or not	Name in full of each person coming from foreign country	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passenger	Whether an alien			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Ho	— —	Husband Sachim 542-544 West Broadway	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black Grey	None	Russia Russia
2	Yes	Father	Ho	— —	Father Sachim 534 Eastern Parkway	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russia Russia
3	Yes	Husband	Ho	— —	Husband Sachim 200 E 103 St.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Russia Tarnopol Austria
4	Yes	Husband	Ho	— —	do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Black	None	Russia do
5	Yes	Husband	Ho	— —	Husband Sachim 88 Ainslie St.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Russia Austria
6	Yes	Father	do	Ho — —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		do	do do	None	Russia do
7	Yes	do	do	Ho — —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	— —	—	— —
8	Yes	do	do	Ho — —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	— —	—	— —
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chief did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to be employed by the owners to report, to make a physical and [illegible] of each alien [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] and [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined the [illegible] and that the answers to the questions therein contained, so far as they relate to the number, nationality, and destination of the aliens therein named, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Columns 1 to 11 inclusive are to be filled out as directed by the Commissioner of Immigration.

Column 12. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. Write the name of the country from which the alien last came to the United States.

Column 14. Write the name of the port at which the alien last landed in the United States.

Column 15. Write the name of the State or Territory in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 16. Write the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 17. Write the name of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join.

Column 18. Write the name of the relative in the United States to whom the alien is related, and the degree of relationship.

Column 19. Write the name of the person in the United States who has paid the alien's passage.

Column 20. Write the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 21. Write the number of pieces of baggage belonging to the alien.

Column 22. Write the letter "Y" if the alien has been in the United States before; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 23. Write the letter "Y" if the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 24. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband or parent already here; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 25. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is under 16 years of age and coming without parents; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 26. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is in possession of a ticket to his final destination; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 27. Write the letter "Y" if the alien has been deported at any time; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 28. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is a polygamist; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 29. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is an anarchist; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 30. Write the letter "Y" if the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 31. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 32. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is an idiot; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 33. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is insane; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 34. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is a pauper; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 35. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is likely to become a public charge; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 36. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is afflicted with [illegible] disease; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 37. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is afflicted with [illegible] disease; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 38. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 39. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is a polygamist; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 40. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is an anarchist; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 41. Write the letter "Y" if the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 42. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 43. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is an idiot; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 44. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is insane; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 45. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is a pauper; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 46. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is likely to become a public charge; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 47. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is afflicted with [illegible] disease; if not, write the letter "N".

Column 48. Write the letter "Y" if the alien is afflicted with [illegible] disease; if not, write the letter "N".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 346 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fatherland sailing from Liverpool 26th February, 190[illegible]

| | | |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pattia" sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 190

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Not	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	M.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Kaufmann	Hermann	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Father Gedalje Kaufmann	N. York
2	do	Sara	45	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Ida	22	M	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Schwarz	Leon	28	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Russia	Father Schlome Schwarz Lomscha Gouv. Suwalki Russia	do
5	Fuchsman	Otto	25	M	Merchant	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father Isak Fuchsman Libau Russia	N. York
6		Rosa	22	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Ethe	0	M	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Blumenstein	Isak	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father Leib Blumenstein Lomscha Gouv. Suwalki Russia	Waterbury
9	do	Gitel	24	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Rosenstein	Isak								Father Jacob Rosenstein Ga. ab. prov. Hagenbeck	
11	do	Mathes								do	
12	do	Abraham								do	
13	Hall	Leo								Father Chaim Segal Suwalki prov. Russia	
14	Levin	Rosie	20	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	
15	do	Hermann	9	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	
16	do	Louis	5	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	Daniel	Friedrich	45	M	Tailor	do	do	do	Russia	Father Wilhelm Daniel Gumbinnen Prov. Ostpreussen Germany	
18	Rabinowitz	Sara	30	F							
19	[illegible]	Mathilde	4	F							
20	[illegible]	Gertrud	1	F							
21	Scherewitsky	Rose	24	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Father Schlome Scherewitsky Libau Russia	
22	Berkowitsch	Max	3	M	Child	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father Jacob Berkowitsch Libau Russia	
23	do	Isabel	0	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Marcelle	0	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Berkhahn	Ester	30	F	Wife	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father Jacob Berkhahn Libau Russia	
26	do	Meirach	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	Jeschaine	3	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	Jeremiah	0	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	Federman	Mose	33	M	Tailor	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father Jacob Federman Libau Russia	
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or aliens in transit.

† Race or People as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15 List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
												Height		Color of		Place of Birth	
										Condition of Health Mental & Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes.	Country	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

He did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL do SWEAR that I have carefully examined the Manifest of the Passengers on board the said Vessel, and the Report required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to regulate the Immigration of Aliens into the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Manifest and Report are in all respects true and correct, and contain the name of every alien who embarked on the said Vessel at any foreign port or place for any port or place in the United States, and the information required by the said Act to be stated in regard to each of such aliens so embarked; and that from the report of each surgeon who has examined any of such aliens pursuant to the said Act, I have entered in the proper list or Manifest Sheets the name of every alien so examined, and the physical and mental condition of each such alien as stated in such report; and that I have caused the surgeon of the Vessel to examine all aliens on board who were not reported by any surgeon, and have entered in the proper list or Manifest Sheets the physical and mental condition of each such alien; and that I have also caused the Purser of the Vessel to make a personal examination of every alien on board who was not reported by any surgeon, and to enter in the proper list or Manifest Sheets the information required by the said Act to be stated in regard to each such alien; and that I have caused the Purser to make a personal examination of every alien who has been reported by any surgeon as having any mental or physical defect

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian French.	Pacific Islander.
Cornish.	Persian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Baltic~~ sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Hertz~~	~~Max~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Batum~~	~~Father Rogelle Wertzmann 44 Nelson St Batum Russia~~	~~New York~~	
ABMITTED 2	Katz	Lewis	6	M	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Batum	Father Aaron Katz New York	Kentucky	Louisville
ABMITTED 3	"	Abraham	4	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Shabelsky	Elia	40	M	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Father Yevgeni Feik Shabelsky 40 Balgarska St. Odessa	"	New York
5	Bunowsky	Abraham	40	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Elias Shabelsky 23 Post Str. Odessa	"	"
6	"	Rose	35	F	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rose	8	F	S	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Rose	7	F	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sender	1	M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	~~Galkin~~	~~Nathan~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Father Israel Galkin~~	~~New York~~	
~~11~~	~~Schwarzofsky~~	~~Abraham~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Father Schwarzofsky~~	~~New York~~	
~~12~~	~~Abelsky~~	~~Abraham~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Father Mordusk Abelsky~~	~~New York~~	
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~Esther~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Father Peter Feigenbaum~~	~~New York~~	
5300 14	Feigenbaum	Friedrich	20	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Grasendorf	Father Peter Feigenbaum Grasendorf Russia	Ohio	Columbus
15	"	Marie	21	F	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Marie	1	F	S	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Martha Lilli	1	F	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Friedrich	2	M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5301 19	Fellegel	Peter	24	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Fellegel Grasendorf Germany	"	"
20	"	Elisabeth	25	F	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Peter	4	M	S	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Philip	2	M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Emma	1	F	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~24~~	~~Kiarza~~	~~Michael~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Catholic~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Sister Anna Kiarza Libau Russia~~	~~New York~~	
ABMITTED 25	Tiesenits	Simon	45	M	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Greek Catholic	Russia	Odessa	Wife Wanda Tiesenits Cukarzewska Prince Odessa	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Dmaiski	Peter	22	M	S	S	Domestic	No	No	No	Hebrew	No	Russia	Father Leopold Dmaiski Pajewie koso Poltava	No	No
27	Krasolsky	Stanislaus	21	M	S	S	Laborer	No	No	No	No	No	Riga	Brother Matt Krasolsky 122 Marinsky str. Riga	New York	Brooklyn
~~28~~	~~Markow~~	~~Peter~~														
29																
30																

V L 475
419

11-232188-2/14/39 C/A 2/14/39

11-236238-1-8-40

7-1-41

5/27/41

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1907 , 190

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Name in full	Whether male or female	Age	Married or single	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deaf and dumb	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Race or people	Nationality. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ups Jeff	Mo				Brother Wash in care of York 1001 Lafayette Ave Post Office Brooklyn							5	fresh	fair	blue	Slave	Russia	Liebau Courland
2	Ups Jeff	Mo				Jeff 261 E. Walnut St							5	fresh	fair	blue	Slave	Russia	Libau
3	do	do				do							5	fresh	fair	blue	do	do	do
4	do Brother	Mo				Brother Yoll 335 Mulberry St							5	fresh	fair	blue	do	do	do
5	do Jeff	do				Jeff							5	fresh	fair	blue	do	do	do
6	do Father	do				do							5	fresh	fair	blue	do	do	do
7	do Grandfather	do				do													
8	do do	do				do													
9	do do	do				do													
10	do Sister	do				Sister Anna Jeff 261 E. 100 St New York							5	fresh	fair	blue	Slave	Russia	Libau
11	Ups Uncle	Mo				Uncle Wash 1001 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn							5	fresh	fair	blue	Slave	Russia	Libau
12	do Brother	do				Brother Jeff 261 E. 100 St New York							5	fresh	fair	blue	do	do	Courland
13	do do	do				do							5	fresh	fair	blue	do	do	do
14	Mo Jeff	Mo				Friend Sam Muller Fort Collins Larimer Colo							5	light	fair	blue	Slave	Russia	Libau
15	do do					do							5	fresh	fair	blue	do	do	do
16	do Father	do				do													
17	do do					do													
18	do do					do													
19	do Jeff					Friend Sam Muller Fort Collins Larimer Colo							6 2	light	fair	blue	Slave	Russia	Kasandy
20	do do					do							5 5	fresh	brown	blue	do	do	do
21	do Father	Mo				do													
22	do do					do													
23	do do					do													
24	Ups Jeff	Mo				Brother Sam Jersey City							5	fresh	fair	blue	Slave	Russia	Libau
25	do Jeff	Mo				Friend Franzeck Kurnowska 432 Manager Brunswick Restaurant							5	fresh	fair	blue	Slave	Russia	Jakolan
26	do do	do				Father in law Sebastian Lodz							5	fresh	brown	blue	do	do	Russia
27	do do	do				Father Wash 1001 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn							5	fresh	fair	blue	do	do	Libau
28																			
29																			
30																			

April 16/13 Wife did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly swear that I am the master of said vessel and [illegible] that the [illegible] and that the [illegible] Lists of Manifests hereto annexed, and that from the report of such surgeon and from [illegible] that no case of [illegible] that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien on board of said vessel is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is under sixteen years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or if over sixteen and under sixty years of age, has in my possession or control less than $50, except such persons as are in possession of return tickets to the country whence they came, or are coming to join relatives or friends, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine all the aliens on board of said vessel who are required by law to be examined, and that I have caused the [illegible] to be made a personal and careful examination of each and all of said aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such personal examination I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Race)	Finnish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chaldean	Moravian
Croatian	Pomak (Bulgarian)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Teutonic~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 26th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Stanczak	Katharina	40	F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Posen	Friend Heinrich Fischer	Ind.	Chicago
7	Stanczyc	Marya	4	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Posen	Father Peter Stanczyc	Ind.	Chicago
8	Stanczyc	Emma	2	F.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Posen	Father Peter Stanczyc	Ind.	Chicago
9	Stanczyc	Paul	4	M.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Posen	Father Peter Stanczyc	Ind.	Chicago
10	Stanczyc	Heinrich	2	M.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Posen	Father Peter Stanczyc	Ind.	Chicago
11	Stanczyc	Benjamin	1	M.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Posen	Father Peter Stanczyc	Ind.	Chicago
12	Stanczyc	Maria	18	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Posen	Father Peter Stanczyc, Wreschen, Prov. Posen, Russia	Ind.	Chicago
13	Ulijan	Victoria	6	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radlow	Sister Katharina Stanczyc, Radlow, Galicia, Russia	Ind.	Chicago
14	Szyngeczyc	Erzsie	26	F.	M.	Wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szalmar	Father Maria Muller, Szalmar, Hungary	Ind.	Chicago
15	Szweterka	Iwan	28	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Tolkowo	Uncle Dominik Martyjonas, Pasin Kowienska Gub.	Ind.	Chicago
16	Martiszyte	Helena	25	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Father Ludwig Petkauskas, Skaudwilla Gub. Wladislawa	Ind.	Chicago
17	Makowka	Gedale	40	M.	M.	Mill Musician	yes	yes	Austria	Jew	Austria	Kolomea	Father Leibusch Perkowski, Skalat Gub. Tarnopol	Ind.	Chicago
18	Jurkowska	Hane	38	F.	M.	Wife	no	no	Austria	Jew	Austria	Kolomea	Husband Leibusch Perkowski, Skalat Gub. Tarnopol	Ind.	Chicago
19	Jurkowska	Chaya	3	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Jew	Austria	Kolomea	Father Leibusch Perkowski, Skalat Gub. Tarnopol	Ind.	Chicago
20	Jurkowska	Leah	8	F.	S.	Child	no	no	Austria	Jew	Austria	Kolomea	Father Leibusch Perkowski, Skalat Gub. Tarnopol	Ind.	Chicago
21	Jurkowska	Perel	10	F.	S.	Child	no	no	Austria	Jew	Austria	Kolomea	Father Leibusch Perkowski, Skalat Gub. Tarnopol	Ind.	Chicago
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

The emigrants from Russia (21 in number) have been detained in Liverpool at least five days under medical supervision, and their bag. are (38 packages) disinfected under my supervision.

Consul.

ists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Hamburg~~ sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 1907

11—116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	M	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	Stanislaw	Kaliszewska	40	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	Husband Kaliszewski	Pennsylvania	Scranton
7	Franz		4	M	S		No No							
8	Anna		2	F	S		No No							
9	David		4	M	S		No No							
10	Heinrich		2	M	S		No No							
11	Benjamin		11 mo	M	S		No No							
12	Kaszuba	Marcin	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Galicia	Father Jakub Kaszuba	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
13	Paulijan	Victoria	20	F	S	Domestic	No No	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Radlow	Sister Tatiana Paulijan		
14	Szyngiezyn	Czesie	26	M	M	Wife	No No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szatmar	Mother Maria Muller	Hungary	Szatmar
15	Dwuletka	Iwan	28	M	M	Farmlabr	No No	Russia	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kalwen			
16	Martiszita	Helena	25	F	S	Domestic	No No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwen	Uncle Dominik Martyszus	Pennsylvania	Falls Creek
17	Makowska	Gedale	40	M	M	Mill Musician	Yes Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodz	Father Ludwig Pukowski	Pennsylvania	Mt Carmel
18	Jankowska	Agnes	38	F	M	Wife	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	Husband Jankowski		
19		Olgunowa	3	F	S	Domestic	No No							
20		Leowarda	1	F	S	Child	No No							
21	Pietro		32	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hungary	Wife Maria Pietro	Pennsylvania	Cleveland
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The emigrants from Russia (15 in number) have been detained in Liverpool at least five days under medical supervision, and their baggage (38 packages) disinfected under my supervision.

Consul.

*Statistics and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give both the race, as Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Spanish, Welsh, etc., and the last country to which they belong as a subject or citizen, as Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Scotland, Spain, England, etc., and also the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether able to read or write	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause		Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
Last												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 13 6/12. 15 v 18/21 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M male or F female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed), or D divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The return in column 8 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, tailor, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, tinner, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, engineer, not simply manufacturer, publisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the proprietor thereof.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ticket, and carriers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist, under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read) and 10 (Able to write).—Column 9 should be checked to indicate the ability of each alien named therein to read, and column 10 should be checked to indicate the ability of each alien named therein to write. Yes, Yes, or read and write. No, No, or neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.)

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and means should be carefully devised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, weather coming from Cuba or other islands, West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. Aliens of African nativity and African descent, not Negroes, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy, i. e., comprising the peninsula of Europe, Sicily, Sardinia, and other islands belonging to Italy, whether residing in Italy, Europe, North America, South America, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian, as to race or people. Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW.

The people who originally came from that portion of the basin of the River Euphrates, and particularly from Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, and Arabia, and their descendants, in all countries, are "Hebrews."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country whence immigrant last came, or country of which citizen or subject, as shown in column 11.

Aliens who have resided in the United States should show the place (city or town) where last resided and the State or Territory, if in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or Y. or N.).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant was paid for by, or is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 26th September, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
581 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 [illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	New York	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
584 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
585 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Mansfield
586 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10[illegible]			[illegible]									
587 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	
588 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 576 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, Master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] only to those under 1 year old.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, boot or shoe maker, tailor, painter, mason, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, etc. It is not sufficient to state merely, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit, or passing through and out of the United States, should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write, Yes; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Europe. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, and Romagna), whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion south of the Basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the *country* (not city) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately note country of last permanent residence, independent of country to or from which last ticket is sold.

All new arrivals, permanent residents of the United States, and all persons coming from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests and naturalization papers as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry should show name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if well-known, in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom paid).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (If money in possession, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should, as in each case (an individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 190~

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
597 1	Yudkin	Fanny	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Cousin: Father Einsberg Tavrmuth Simon Mikelekoi gub.	N.Y.	New York
598 2	Kanawitz	Leia	21		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Ejadey	Father: Jankel Kanawitz Ejadey, Telshy, prov. Kovno	N.Y.	New York
599 3	do	Sheine	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
600 4	Pokras	Ettel	38		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Hebrew	Father: Hersch Burowitz Eswal, prov. Kovno	do	do
" 5	"	Sosaine	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do			do	do	do
" 6	"	Josel	16		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
" 7	"	Reisel	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
" 8	"	Chaje	6		F	S	2-849087-3 6/6/41			do	do			do	do	do
601 9	Sekunda	Ettel	24		F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	Russia	Minsk	Father David Sekunda 25 Pelenbawgskaja Str. Minsk Mikelekoi gub.	do	do
602 10	Fainberg	Hanie	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother Selig Segal Minsk, prov. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
53178 11	do	Idke	2		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
603 12	Jordan	Rache	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Father Lippel Jordan Rauf Str. Minsk prov. Minsk	do	do
604 13	Jakobson	Scheine	29		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Russia	Warsaw	Father Hirsch Lepurske Romany, prov. Lublin Grandfather	N.Y.	Hampers
" 14	"	Ice	9		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15	"	Chaim	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	"	Zmoke	1		M	S	9-30046 6/6/41 (595)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible] 17	Glen	Rachil	0		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	N.Y.	New York
[illegible] 18	do	Abram	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
606 19	Fuchas	Meier	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warsaw	Father Josef Fuchas Warsaw Wife Chaje Kanezik	do	do
607 20	Kanezik	Iram	46		M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Lagow	Lagow, Lomshaer gub. Father Simson Jakes	do	do
608 21	Jakes	Anna	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Ejady	Ejady, prov. Kovno Father Froide Jakes	N.Y.	New York
609 22	Jakie	Opse	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pakielky	Pakielky prov. Kovno Father Hirsch Landau	do	do
610 23	do	Moses Chaie	25		M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Sadowie	Minsk, Minsk gub.	do	do
" 24	"	Chaie	3		F	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Sarah Felilejuk	do	do
611 25	Felilejuk	Leib	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do		do	Kasan	Klein Milonskoi gub. Mother	do	do
" 26	"	Aran	15		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible] 27	Karelick	Chaie	46		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	Hebrew	Russia	Romanisty	Father Scheine Braun Romanisty prov. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
[illegible] 28	do	Meraun	6		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 190~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
597 1	Yudlin	Fanny	20	7	F.	Tailoress	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Cousin: Father Kinsberg Formerly Minsk Milestskoi gub.	N.Y.	New York
598 2	Hanawitz	Lete	21	7	F.	Tailoress	Yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Spadzy	Father: Jankel Hanawitz Spadzy, Telshy, prov. Kovno	N.Y.	New York
599 3	do	Helene	18	7	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
600 4	Pokras	Ettel	33	7	M.	Tile Setter	do	do	do	do	do	Yanolova	Father: Hersch Berowitz Eisiask, prov. Kiew	do	do
" 5	do	Chaiwe	14	7	F.	Domestic	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6	do	Yosel	16	8	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	Reisel	11	7	F.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 8	do	Chaje	6	7	F.	2-49087-3 6/6/11			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
601 9	Sekunda	Ettel	24	7	F.	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Dwinsk	Father David Sekunday St. Petersburg Stearin Co. Dwinsk Mileskoi gub.	do	do
602 10	Fainberg	Lanie	25	7	M.	Tile Setter	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Glubokoe	Brother Selig Sebert Glubokoe, prov. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
53178 11	do	Idke	2	7	F.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
603 12	Gordan	Rache	20	7	F.	Domestic	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Father Hirsch Gordan Rauf Str. Minsk prov. Minsk	do	do
604 13	Jabalow	Helene	20	7	M.	8-162515-8-4-39505 Tile Setter	do	do	do	do	do	Roman	Father Hirsch Lepurtsky Roman, prov. Poltawa	New	Stamford
" 14	do	Ida	9	7	F.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
" 15	do	Chaim	7	7	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	do	Yuske	3	7	M.	9-30946 6/6/11 (595)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
605 17	Blem	Rachil	9	7	F.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18	do	Abram	6	7	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
606 19	Tintlas	Meier	27	7	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warschau	Father Josef Tintlas Warschau Polande	do	do
607 20	Kaivezik	Aron	46	7	M.	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Dagden	Wife Chaje Kanezik Dagden, Wilenskoi gub.	do	do
608 21	Yaks	Anna	19	7	F.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Spadzy	Father Simson Yaks Schadey prov. Kowno	N.Y.	New York
609 22	Jolie	Pese	24	7	F.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jakulsky	Mother Freide Jolie Jakulsky prov. Kowno	do	do
610 23	do	Chaire-Chaie	25	7	M.	2-354778-11/12 6/3/11 Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jadovie	Father Hirsch Gordan Minsk, Minsk gub.	do	do
" 24	do	Chaie	3	7	F.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
611 25	Pehilejuk	Leib	40	7	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	do		do	Kazan	Wife Sarah Pehilejuk Kazan, Milenskoi gub.	do	do
" 26	do	Aron	15	7	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
612 27	Garelick	Chaie	46	7	M.	Wife	No	No	do	Hebrew	Russia	Romanitz	Father Schemue Brown Romanitz prov. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	do	Meram	6	7	M.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -4 OCT 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid for own passage or whether paid by and whether relative or not or whether in employment or contract labor.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$	No		Father. Wife and 4 children 345 E. 81st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Siemaz
2	Yes	Cousin	"	"		Cousin. Bessie Hotelowitz Greenport, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	fresh	fair	blue	"	Russia	Grodny
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	"	"		Husband. Mr. Pokrassen 278 Manhattan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk	brown	"	"	Gorodici
5	"	Father	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fresh	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	Brother	"	"		Brother. Solomon Tekunda 242 Yoga Str. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Russia	Gwiadk
10	Yes	Husband	"	"		Husband. Leiman Schenberg 28 Madison Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Sudokow
11	"	Father	"	"		Father.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	Brother-in-law	"	"		Brother-in-law. P. Cahan 28 Rutgers Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Good	fair	brown	"	"	Dalguscia
13	"	Husband	"	"		Husband. Mr. Chalew 201-03 Pacific Str. Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lamcow
14	"	Father	$12	"		Father.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Yes	"	None	"		Father. Mr. M. Blacow 380 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	"	Brother	"	"		Brother. J. Fraser 34 Jaffrey Ave. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown	None	Russia	Gorton
20	"	Son	"	"		Son. Charles Bakkin 208 Salley Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Bogdan
21	Yes	Brother	$	No		Brother. Harry Saks 42 Clinton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	fair	brown	None	Russia	Grady
22	"	Sister	None	"		Cousin. Louis Falpe 75 Kingsland Str. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	blond	blue	"	Rakishky
23	"	Husband	$5.	"		Husband. Mr. Falk 129 Rutgers Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	fair	"	"	"	Minsk
24	"	Father	"	"		Father.	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	"	Self	$15	"		Cousin. Chaim Echelzek 32 Willett Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia	Kazan
26	"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Husband	None	No		Husband. M. Gorelick 221 6. 90th Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	grey	brown	None	Russia	Kamanitz
28	"	Father	"	"		Father.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett Master of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 283 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] L. Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] L. Price.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL Feb 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: Male or Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
11091	Hoyens	Annie	31		f	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Tadcaster	Mother Mrs Alcroft	Penn	Greensburg
2		Charles	7		m	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ivy	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9006	Lynch	Rose Ann	18		f	domestic	Yes		"	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	Father Mountcharles Lodge Co Donegal	New York	New York
	Cooney	Michael	18		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mountcharles Lodge Mr Cooney leg Carran	"	"
5196	Ward	Anne	26		f	domestic	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Castlefinney	Uncle Pat McAdam Greystone Castlefinney	"	"
70170	Moffett	Isabella	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemford	Father Mrs Moffatt Tangiers Lempo	Mass	Gilmerville
88625	Ross	Geo Oliver	40		m	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	[illegible]	Perth			Ladysmith
		Isabella	40		f	wife	"	"	"	English					
		Geo Lucas	16		m	Scholar	"	"	"	"					
		William	11		m	Child	"	"	"	"					
		Myrtle	11		m	"	"	"	"	"					
95687	Walker	Ralph James	23		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Shidleigh	Father H W Walker Farm St Shidleigh	Ny	New York
20186	Moughton	Benton	30		m	Steelworker	"	"	"	Manx	[illegible]	Peel	Father John Moughton Peel Isle of Man	Ohio	Cleveland
20185	"	Jessie	37		f	wife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"
"	"	Solace	4		f	Child	No	"	"	"	"			"	"
22050	Schor	Israel	36		m	Singer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London		Ny	New York
21135	Montague	Robert	27		m	Plasterer	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Montague 51 Agnes St	Ny	Barney
2018	Boyle	Alice	18		f	domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Father Edward Boyle Mother Honora Moore	"	New York
2916	Moore	John	26		m	Assistant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Leckin	Uncle Coadjutorman Father John McConnon	Nj	New Jersey
	McCormick	Francis	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilnamurry Carran	"	"
25183	McBrien	Mary	21		f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Coolehill	Mother Catherine O'Brien Grandmother Carran Father M McManus	Ny	New York
25154	McMorrow	Elizabeth	20		f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belfast	Uncle Spencer Barlow Father Mr Henry Wood	"	"
56624	Wood	Albert	27		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	England	Monmouth	The Folly Kemeys Rd Mamhilad		Stamford
41441	Middleton	John	24		m	Gardner	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Middleton 57 Fonthill Road	Mass	Boston
43644	Hodgson	Joseph	25		m	miner	"	"	"	English	England	Ulverston	Aunt Emmy Riley Stevenhouse Ulverston	Ny	New York
20145	Durham	Catherine	24		f	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Skerries	Father Mr Durham Quay St Skerries	"	"
76163	Sugden	Edward	21		m	warehouseman	"	"	"	English	England	Stockport	Mother Lilly Sugden 14 Shaw Rd Stockport	Mass	Wilmington
ADMITTED 20140	Farrelly	Bessie	27		f	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killeagh	Mother Mrs Farrelly Killeagh Co Cavan	Ny	New York
P140	Donohoe	Bridget	52		f	wife	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Son John Donohoe 10 Oak St	Penn	Carparkey

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL Sept 26, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Father's Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
11091	Hoggins	Annie	21	f	w	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Tadcaster	Mother Mrs Hoggins 11 Westgate Road	NY	Newmanton
2		Charles	7	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ivy	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9186 4	Ryan	Rose Ann	18	f	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Mountrath Lodge	Father Mountrath Lodge Mr Cavan	NY	New York
5	Cavan	Michael	18	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mountrath Lodge Leg Cavan	"	"
5 1146 6	Ward	Anne	26	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMM.	Castleblayney	Uncle Pat McAdam Cousin Castleblayney	"	"
7 0170 7	Moffett	Isabella	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tempford	Father Mrs Moffatt Target Tempo	Mass	Gilmanville
8 8625 8	Ross	Geo Oliver	40	m	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Perth		OC	Ladysmith
9	"	Isabella	40	f	M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"			
10	"	Geo Lucas	16	m	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	William	11	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Myrtle	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9 6817 13	Walker	Ralph James	23	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Shadleigh	Father H W Walker Farm St Shadleigh	NY	New York
20186 14	Moughton	Banton	30	m	M	Steelworker	"	"	"	Manx	NON IMM.	Ballaugh	Father John Moughton Rill Isle of Man	Ohio	Cleveland
20185 15	"	Jessie	37	f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Clara	4	f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22050 17	Khoir	Israel	39	m	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	England	London		NY	New York
28155 18	Moreland	Robert	27	m	M	Manager	"	"	"	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mr Moreland 23 Wellington St	Belfast	Belfast
20187 19	Boyle	Alice	18	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool		"	New York
2716 20	Moore	John	26	m	S	Assistant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Leckin	Mother Bridget Moore Cousin Coalgreany Father John McConnon	NJ	New Jersey
21	McKenna	Francis	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilnaraara Catherine O'Brien	"	"
1 25 83 22	McGowan	Mary O'Brien	21	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Coolehill	Cousin Mrs Cavan Father M McManon	NJ	New York
25 154 23	McMorrow	Elizabeth	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belfast	Target Tempo Father Mr Terry Wood	"	"
5 6611 24	Wood	Albert	27	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	England	Monmouth	The Folly Forest Rd Monmouth	Glen	Stamford
4 1 1 1 25	Middleton	John	24	m	S	Gardener	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Findlay 17 Fonthill Road	Aberdeen	mass Boston
43614 26	Hodgson	Joseph	25	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Ulverston	Aunt Mary Riley Sweetheart Ulverston Father Mr Durham	NY	New York
20145 27	Durham	Catherine	24	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Skerries	Penny St Skerries Mother Lilly Sugden	"	"
26163 28	Sugden	Edward	21	m	M	warehouseman	"	"	"	English	England	Stockport	14 Ham Rd Stockport Mother Mrs Farrelly	Mass	Winchendon
ADMITTED 20140 29	Farrelly	Bessie	27	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoo	Kilcoo Co Cavan Son John Donohoe	NY	New York
P1105 30	Donohoe	Bridget	52	f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	16 Oak St.	Mass	Lynfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 0 , 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No.	Whether able to read or write	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether in possession of $50 and not less than $5	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Ernest H Cozens 5 Broad St Mt Greenburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wakefield
2	"	Father	do	do	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	do	do	Co Cavan	
3	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Drumlane	Ireland
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	do	Lempo	do
5	do	do	do	do	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	do		Ireland
6	do	Uncle	Yes	Yes	July 1907	Newyork	Uncle Patk Dyer 229 W 29th St N York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Drumlane	do
7	"	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband 1181 Monmouth Rd Lempo	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	"	Brown	"	do	Lempo	do
8	do	do	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	do		Scotland
9	do	do			do		No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	do		England
10	do	Father			do		No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	"	Fair	"	do		Scotland
11	do	do			do		No	No	No	No	No	do	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Dark	do		England
12	do	do	"		do		No	No	No	No	No	do	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	do		Canada
13	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle 201 Broadway	Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Fair	Cut under chin	Chin	Chadleth	Brown
14	do	do	No	Yes	1907	Cleveland	Home 29 Byrne St	Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Face	Douglas	
15	do	Husband	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	do	do	do	do	do	
16	do	Father	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	do						Home																
18	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Carney	Cousin Robt Andrews 6 Clarke St	Carney Ny	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		do	Belfast	Ireland
19	do	do	No	No	—	—	Sister 37 Rutland St	Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	do	Blue		do	Ballent	do
20	do	do	No	No	—	—	Cousin Maggie [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	do		do	Lackin	do
21	do	do	do	No	—	—	Sister do		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Sallow	Dark	do		do	do	do
22	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Friend 62 D St Kohn	1226 58th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	Drumahoe	do
23	do	do	No	No	—	—	Sister Jane McMorrow	King Park State Hospital Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	do		do	Sallymorrans	do
24	Yes	"	Yes	No			1 Cousin Lr Meredyk 270 Atlantic St Stamford		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bro	Bro		do	England	Monmouth
25	"	"	"	Yes	32	Yes	Berlin	Cousin Mr & Alford 1 Prince St Newton Centre	Henry Risely	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	8	Dk	"	Blue		do	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	"	"	do	No				Salt Lake Co Utah	Brother Peter Dunbarton	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	1	Fair	Dk	Bro		do	England	Furness
27	"	"	Yes	do				White Star Co Warf Newyork	Brother Wm Snyden	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Grey		do	Ireland	Skerries
28	"	"	Yes	No				126 Darling St Cleveland	Cousin John Geraghty	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue		do	England	Rochdale
29	do	"	Yes	do				Lakeland Florida	Mrs Shea	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Blue		do	Ireland	Cavan
30	"	"	Yes	do				Daughter 10 Howes Ave Westfield		No	No	No	No			5	3	"	"	"		do	do	Sligo

Dec 13 18 20/1 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. U Fullett (Name of the Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer) master of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. U. Fullett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, statuary, engraver, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, brass polisher, silk polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "operative," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "servant," "lady," "gentleman," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *nonprofessional* persons, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *professional* is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A *nonprofessional* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—N—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, which comprises the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the provinces of Novara, Pavia, and Bobbio, detached from Liguria.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, which comprises the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully review and revise this portion of the manifest independent of examination by inspectors, and make corrections.

Aliens who come to the United States to join relatives or friends or to accept employment should be recorded as immigrants, and not as "tourists" or "in transit."

Aliens who have previously been in the United States, and after a temporary sojourn abroad should be recorded as returning to the United States, not as immigrants coming to the United States for permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. It must not be merely a street number, and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives and if so what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other immigration official.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to [illegible] day of 190

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroat.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL, Sept 26th, 1907

1		NAME		Age	Sex	Occupation*	Can read	Can write	Race or People†	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
No.		Family	Given								County	City or Town	State	City or Town
58651	1	Pugh	Lewis	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Dolgelley	Brother Rhd Pugh Father	L Pugh B Gyfnedd Dolgelley
6	2	Edwards	Ewell	22	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyddynmawn Father	L Dolgelley William Jones
7	3	Jones	Thos	24	M	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cerig Shop Father	L Dolgelley Evan Jones
58372	4	Rees	William	28	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Llanfyllin	31 Diana St	Pennsylvania PA Chicago
	5		Catherine	25	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	do William
3	6	Ellis	Elizabeth	44	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Kenton	Westmoreland do do
	7	William	Jane	53	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Mrs Owens do do
5	8	Owens	Richard	14	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Anglesea	Ship Dock	Anglesea NY New York
57019		Rees	Evan Morgan	34	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Glyn Neath	Mother Uncle	Mrs Rees Glyn Neath PA Pittsburg
			Margaret	10	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do			do do do
			Eleanor	4	F		do	do	do	do	do			do do do
			May	8	F		do	do	do	do	do			do do do
			Vernon	6	F		no	no	do	do	do			do do do
		Jones	Ellen	16	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife	Elizabeth Walters do do
2	15	Morgan Walters	John	30	M	Collier	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glyn Neath	Glyneath do do
3	16	Lewis	Hannah	40	M	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	Llanfyllin	Father Lancaster	Mrs Lewis Abergavenny do Superior
	17		Edith	34	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
	18		Albert	15	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
	19		Mary	11	F		do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
	20		Ada	4	F		do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
	21	Combes	Thomas John	11	M		do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
4	22	Morgan	Jacob	25	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Mr Morgan Abergavenny do do
4	23	Thomas	Thomas Jones	26	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Glyn Neath	86 Daffryn	St Monmouthshire do Pittsburg
	24	"	Elizabeth	23	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
67274	25	Jones	Hugh	22	M	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	do	Bethesgyered	Father	Abel Jones Penpont Capel Bangor do
55789	26	Donnelly	Mary	27	F	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Father	Patrick Donnelly Ballaboun Mayo do
56578	27	Collins	Audrey	35	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Clogher	Father	Arthur Maginagh Clogher Co. Tyrone do do
		✓	Peter	4	M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do do do
		✓	James	3	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
		✓	John	9 m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL, Sept 26th, 1907

1		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58851	1	Pugh	Lewis	34	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Dolgelley	Brother Rgt Office Father	L Pugh B. Fifth da Dolgelley John Edwards	Ny Utica
6	2	Edwards	Ewell	22	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sydday mann Father	Dolgelley William Jones	" do
7	3	Jones	John	24	m	s	mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Levy Shan Father	Dolgelley Ellen Jones	" do
19372	4	Jones	William	28	m	m	mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Llanfairpwllgwyngyll	31 Quincy St	Penmaenmawr	Ill Chicago
	5		Catherine	25	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	do William	do do
3	6	Ellis	Elizabeth	44	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sons Kentor	Westmoreland	do do
	7	Williams	Ann	53	f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Mr Owens	do do
5	8	Owens	Richard	14	m	s	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Anglesea	Rhys Uncle	Anglesea	Ny New York
19379		Rees	Evan Morgan	34	m	m	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Glyn Neath	Mother Uncle	Mrs Rees Glyn Neath	Pa Pittsburg
			Morgan	10	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
			Eleanor	9	f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
			May	8	f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
	13		Lemon	6	m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do do
	14	Jones	Ellen	16	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife	Elizabeth Walters	do do
2	15	Morgan Walters	Ellen	30	f	m	Collier	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glyn Vella Father	Glyneath Mr Lewis	do do
3	16	Lewis	Joseph	40	m	m	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	Neffryn	Lanover	Abergavenny	do Superior
	17		Edith	34	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
	18		Albert	15	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
	19		Henry	11	f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
	20		Ada	9	f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
	21	Combes	Lewis John	11	m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Mr Morgan	do do
4	22	Morgan	Jacob	25	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Llangwm Father	Abergavenny Thomas	do do
4	23	Thomas	Thomas J	26	m	m	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Glyn Neath	86 Neffryn	St Hermelandes	do Pittsburg
	24	"	Elizabeth	23	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
67274	25	Jones	Hugh	22	m	s	Lumberman	do	do	do	do	do	Bethesycoed	Father	Abel Jones Bryngwyn Capel Curmon	Ny New York
55789	26	Donnelly	Mary	27	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father	Patrick Donnelly Ballybay Town Ireland	
66817	27	Collins	Mary	35	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Clogher	Father	Arthur Mahaugh Clogher Co Tyrone	do do
			Peter	4	m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do do
			James	3	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
			John	9 m	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of — Hair. / Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Dark Brown	none	England	Liverpool
2	do	do	do	no	Brother Robert Wm Jones c/o 3 W. Harris Consumptive Asylum	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light Light Grey	do	Wales	Dolgelley.
3	do	do	do	no	Uncle Wm R. Evans 791 S. 42 nd Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	no	Uncle Wm Williams 94 Elmer Place Bowmanville Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do Auburn Grey	do	do	Llanbadarn
5	do	do	$40	no	Friend Mrs. E. J. Evans 791 S. 42 nd Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk. Dk. do	do	do	Bethesda
6	do	do	$40	no	Brother Mr. Wm Williams 84 Elmer Place Bowmanville Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do Black Grey	do	Wales	Bangor
7	do	do	no	no	Friend Mrs Hughes 42 W. 19 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do do Brown	do	do	do
8	do	do	$20	no	Cousin Mrs J. Breck Superior Labrie County Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dk. Dk. do	do	do	Menai Bridge
9	do	do	yes	yes 8 yrs Scranton Pa.	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	do	do	Glyn Neath
10	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	do	—	
11	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —	do	—	
12	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	do	—	
13	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	do	—	
14	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair Brown Brown	do	England	Liverpool
15	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dk Black Brown	do	Wales	Aberaeron
16	do	do	do	no	Friend Mrs Griffiths Superior Labrie County Pennsyl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do Dk Blue	do	Wales	Glyn Neath
17	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do Grey	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do Brown	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	do	—	
20	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	do	—	
21	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	do	—	
22	do	do	do	no	Aunt do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk Dk Hazel	do	Wales	Glyn Neath
23	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	do	do	Llanbadarn Fawr
24	do	do	do	no	Friend Mrs J. Powell Aberaeron Wales	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk do Brown	do	do	do
25	yes	do	yes	no	Friend Mrs P. Gallagher 155 East 45 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do Dk do	do	do	Aberystwyth
26	do	do	do	yes 5 yrs New York	Brother James Magnagh 200½ West 24 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do do do	do	Ireland	Newry
27	do	do	do	do 6 yrs	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do do	do	do	Clogher
28	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	do	—	
29	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	do	—	
30	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	do	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Ages).—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be the one which more accurately describes the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer (not specifying kind), miner, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, mason, moulder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as laborer, laborer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), Yes or No (can either read or write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who formerly inhabited that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the Lombardy, the Venetian, the Modenese, Romagna, the Abruzzese and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether they reside in Europe or America.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which alien is a subject or citizen. It is important for statistical purposes that "kingdom or province" should be given, as country of last permanent residence, as independent country of which province is a subject or citizen.

Aliens arriving at the ports of the United States and having previously come to the United States and been registered at a United States port of entry should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do sincerely, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 26th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 4/10/07 1	Hamill	Hugh	35	m m	M	Publican	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	wife Margaret Hamill West 46 Ridgewood Waverley	NY	New York.
42962 2	Matthews	Felix	25	m	S	waiter	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlehill	father Michael William Glenaballs Co Cavan	do	do
DEPORTED 41807 3	Myerscough	Joseph	25	m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	do	no	[illegible]	English	England	Barrow	Brother Mr Myerscough Raydon St	Penn	Homestead
4	McCarter	James	24	m	S	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Mr McCarter 52 Gloucester St	Barrow	do do.
43810 5	Moscroft	Frederick	25	m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Mr Moscroft 36 Penrith St	Barrow	do Pittsburgh
1 6	Kavanagh	Patrick	34	m	S	miner	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	father Mr Kavanagh Kent St	Barrow	wash Spokane.
43336 7	Wilson	Edith	32	f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	do	Bradford	Husband Alex Wilson 33 Joseph St	Bradford	mich Albion
43385 8	Mann	Joseph	36	m	m	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	Cornholme	Aunt Miss Bedford 30 Sturges St	Cleckheaton	mo St Louis
" 9	"	Maggie	36	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	" "
" 10	"	Carrie	4	f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	" "
43440 11	Herbert	Ernest	24	m	m	Shoehand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Father Harry Herbert Friday St	Leicester	mass Brockton
42212 12	Hodgson	Frederick	25	m	S	weaver	do	do	do	do	do	New Shildon	Father William Hodgson West Head	New Shildon	Md Baltimore
" 13	Cope	Edmund	21	m	S	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do.
44068 14	Ellis	James	27	m		Stonekeeper	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lupin	Father Frances Ellis Lagan Kendy	Co Armagh	NY New York
41348	Shanks	James	26	m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballynahinch	Father John Shanks Ballynahinch	Co Down	Pa Pittsburgh
4 16	Maguire	Hugh	28	m	m	Steelworker	do	do	do	do	do	Enniskeen	Father William Maguire Drumanoo	Ballynahinch	Penn New York
5 17	McAlea	Thomas	21	m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Edward McAlea Drumanoo	Ballynahinch	" "
53952 18	Boyd	Martha	26	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Monaghan	Mother Agnes Boyd Aughlane	Co Monaghan	Pa Philadelphia
53033 19	Fitzpatrick	Bernard	22	m	S	baker	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkeel	Father Daniel Fitzpatrick Kilkeel	Co Down	NY New York.
53169 20	Richards	John	33	m	m	miner	do	do	[illegible]	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	wife Mrs Richards New Tredegar	Penn	Little Creek
43475 21	Hamilton	Julia	24	f	S	domestic	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Bernard Hamilton Blackrock	Dundalk	NY New York.
55077 22	Simpson	George	24	m	S	Engineer	do	do	England	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Mother Simpson Village	Buckie	" do
" 23	Smith	William	23	m	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father [illegible] Rudiasin St	Buckie	" do
55270 24	Lee	Edith	24	f	m	wife	do	do	[illegible]	Welsh	Wales	Scotland	Father [illegible] Rhostryfan	Owen Jones Carnarvon	NY Utica
" 25	"	Owen	36	m	m	Quarryman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rhostryfan	Owen Jones Carnarvon	" "
1 26	Roberts	Cornelius	30	m	m	"	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	14 Leeds St	Cornelius Roberts Festiniog	" "
" 27	"	Elizabeth	31	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	11 Rhos St	Elizabeth Evans Festiniog	" "
2 28	Griffiths	William Tudor	23	m	S	Quarryman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boarding House	Allen Evans Festiniog	Pa Pittsburgh
5 29	Jones	Griffiths	21	m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 Jones St	Griffith Jones Festiniog	do do
55270 30	Roberts	Child of 26/27 John	2	f	S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 47/07 1	Harnell	Hugh	35		m m	Publican	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	wife Margaret Harnell West 46 Ridgemount Traverton	NY	New York.
42906 2	Matthews	Felix	25		m S.	waiter	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lootehill	father Michael William Lissenaballs Co Cavan.	do	do
DEPORTED 4	Myerscough	Joseph	25		m S	Labourer	do	do		English	England	Burrat	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Brother Mr Myerscough Rayburn St Bamber Bridge	Pa	Homestead
4	McCarter	James	29		m S.	Boilermaker	do	do		do.			NON IMMIGRANT Father Mr McCarter 52 Gloucester St		Barrow do.
43810 5	Moscroft	Frederick	25		m S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Moscroft 36 Penrith St	do	Pittsburgh
1 6	Kavanagh	Patrick	34		m S	miner	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Father Mr Kavanagh Kent St		Barrow wash Spokane
43336 7	Wilson	Edith	32		f m	wife	do	do	do	English	do	Bradford	Husband Alex Wilson 33 Joseph St		Bradford mich Albion
43385 8	Mann	Joseph	36		m m	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	Cornholme	Aunt Miss Bedford 30 Georges St.		Clerkheaton mo St Louis
" 9	"	Maggie	36		f m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do " do
" 10	"	Carrie	4		f S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
43440 11	Herbert	Ernest	24		m m	Shoehand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leicesta	Father Thos. Herbert Friday St		Leicesta mass Brockton
44212 12	Hodgson	Frederick	28		m S.	mason	do	do	do	do	do	New Shildon	Father William Hodgson West Head		New Shildon Md Baltimore
" 13	Cove	Edmund	21		m S.	joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
44681 14	Wilson	James	27		m	Stonekeeper	do	do		Irish	Ireland	Lisgoin	Father Frances Mann Cagan Kendy Co Armagh		NY New York
41345 15	Shanks	James	26		m S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballynahinch	Father John Shanks Ballynahinch Co Down		Pa Pittsburgh
4 16	Maguire	Hugh	28		m m	Steelworker	do	do		do	do	Enniskillen	Father William Maguire Drumanees Ballynahinch Co		Ny Newburgh
5 17	McAlea	Thomas	21		m S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Edward McAlea Drumanees Ballynahinch		" do
52982 18	Boyd	Martha	26		f S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Monaghan	Mother Agnes Boyd Aughlane Co Monaghan		Pa Pennsylvania
53033 19	Fitzpatrick	Bernard	22		m S	baker	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkeel	Father Daniel Fitzpatrick Kilkeel Co Down		NY New York.
53169 20	Richards	John	33		m m	miner	do	do		Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	wife Mrs Richards New Tredegar		Pa Little Creek
43775 21	Hamilton	Julia	24		f S	domestic	do	do		Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Bernard Hamilton Blackrock Dundalk		NY New York.
53077 22	Simpson	George	24		m S.	Engineer	do	do		Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Mother Kilfinan Village. Father 104 Lindesay St		Cardiff " do
" 23	Smith	William	23		m S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Dudley " do
53270 24	Jones	Edith	34		f m	wife	do	do		Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Father Owen Jones Rhostryfan		Carnarvon NY Utica
" 25	"	Owen	36		m m	Quarryman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rhostryfan		Carnarvon " "
1 26	Roberts	Cornelius	30		m m	"	do	do		do	do	do	Cornelius Roberts 14 Leeds St		Festiniog " "
" 27	"	Elizabeth	31		f m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elizabeth Jones 11 Runas St		Festiniog " "
2 28	Griffiths	Margaret Tudor	23		m S.	Quarryman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ellen Hughes Roman View		Festiniog Pa Pittsburg
3 29	Jones	Griffith	21		m S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Griffith Jones 8 Jones St		Festiniog do do
53270/30	Roberts	Edith	2		f S.	Child	travelling	to join	mother	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog			Pa Utica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1907 , 190

13 No. of List	14 Whether Head of Family	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause and time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	London
2	"	"	25	Yes					No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow
3	No	"	33	Yes	2 months	Homestead	Brother Joseph Richards		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray		England	Barrow in Furness
4	"	"	"	Yes	4 years	"			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	23	No					No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lancaster
6	"	"	"	No					No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Cumberland
7	Yes	"	28	No					No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Cheltenham
8	No	"	Yes	No					No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Scotland
9	"	"	"	"					No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	Wales
10	"	"	"	"					No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ireland
11	"	"	Yes	No					No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
12	"	"	Yes	No					No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dark	Brown	"	"	Penrith
13	"	"	"	No					No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Head Sharlow
14	Yes	"	28	No					No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Lurgan Ulster
15	No	"	26	No					No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bathgateshire
16	"	"	30	Yes	4 yrs	Shawano Co.			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	26	No					No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	Slight mark on left Cheek	"	"
18	"	"	30	Yes	4 years	Schiller			No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Med.	Blue	None	"	Scandinavia
19	No	"	24	No					No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	"	Sweden
20	"	"	30	Yes	4 years	Pittsburg			No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	Wales Near Neath
21	Yes	"	25	No					No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Scotland Dundalk
22	"	"	23	No					No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Gray	"	"	England Rathbone
23	"	"	Single						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Berlin
24	No	"	Yes	Yes	Farm Laborer				No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dark	Blue	"	Wales	Llanwrtyd
25	"	"	"	"	"		None		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dark	Brown	"	"	Llanwrda
26	"	"	Yes	No			None		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	B. St. Mary
27	"	"	"	"			None		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	Yes	No			None		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	Yes	No			None		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"
30																				

Brother Patrick Burke
Brooklyn Long Island U.S.A.
3388 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn

John Green
123 Bables St Brooklyn
Sister

Cousin Frank Coulson
1941 Clinton ave Freeman

Brother Patrick Brogan
Shagan
Brother Patrick McGowan
236 west 46 St New York
Brother James Boyle
223 Morgan St Plainsplain
Brother John Bill Patrick
309 west 23 St New York
Uncle William Chappell
Jacksonville Pulaski
Brother Thomas Donaldson
250 Division St Brooklyn

No 15 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master's, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(U.S.A.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of the person in column 1 should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter appearing under the heading "No."

Column 2 (Name). In this column should be entered the Christian and surname of each person.

Column 3 (Males / Females). The entry in column 3 should be either M, indicating male, or F, indicating female.

Column 4 (Married / Single). The entry in column 4 should be either M, indicating married, or S, indicating single.

Column 5 (Age). The entry in column 5 should be the age of each person at his or her last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "12 months," "6 months," etc., as the case may be.

Column 6 (Can read / Can not read). The entry in column 6 should be either Can or Cannot, indicating whether the person can or can not read the language or dialect used by him or her.

Where the person can read more than one language, the one in which he or she is most literate should be given.

Persons who can read only figures should be entered as unable to read.

Column 7 (Can write / Can not write). The entry in column 7 should be either Can or Cannot, indicating whether the person can or can not write the language or dialect used by him or her.

Where the person can write more than one language, the one in which he or she is most literate should be given.

Persons who can write only figures should be entered as unable to write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. [illegible] should be classified as the Negro, and not by his birthplace.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and the Apennine Peninsula, including Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each person coming to the United States, as "England," "France," "Germany," etc. Residence for the purpose merely of obtaining passage should not be considered as permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. If destined for the United States [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any relative or friend paid passage; if so, by whom). The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by some relative or friend, and if by some relative or friend, by whom paid, as father, brother, grandfather, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should be made in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gr. B. B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moorish
Croatian	Negro (Black)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
25130 1	Carr	Patrick James	22	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Marygate	Mr Hugh Carr Lurgan	Pa	New York
25289 2	Carrol	Peter	44	m	m	Joiner	do	do	do	Scotch	[illegible]	Dingwall	Laurencetown	Mrs Robertson Dingwall	Ont	Hamilton
3						[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
25303 4	Mann	Albert	20	m	s	Fireman	do	do	do	English	England	Sturckley	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
25995 5	Stamp	Annstead	28	f	s	Cook	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Patrick Stamp 60 Wexford		Ill	Vermont
26483 6	Collie	Christina	25	f	s	domestic	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Collie 4 Chapel Court	Aberdeen	Mass	New York
26002 7	Gough	Fanny	23	f	s	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thomas Gough 41 Sheriff St	Dublin	do	do
26484 8	Innes	Annie	24	f	s	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Innes 28 St George	Aberdeen	do	do
29	Barclay	Alexan	28	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Collie 4 Chapel Row	Aberdeen	do	do
30	"	William	6	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28[illegible]11	Tuohy	Mary	24	f	s	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Tuohy Edgeworthstown	Ballinalee	do	do
30[illegible]12	Pimpe	Anne Elizabeth	31	f	s	domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Englewood	Mr C Pimpe Regent St	Leicester	Ill	Englewood
30750 13	Robey	Frances	19	f	s	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	Ilkeston	Father Fred Robey New York	Melbourne	Ill	New York
30[illegible]28 14	Smith	Mary	35	f	m	wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Father Thomas Sheridan Cavan	Mountbrandgen	Ill	Newark
15		Julia	9	f	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30249 16	Caffrey	Mary	26	f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Caffrey Cavan	Mountbrandgen	do	do
31869 17	Ellis	George	24	m	s	Fireman	do	do	do	English	England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs Ellis 61 Tyler St	Sunderland	Wis	Rockford
32437 18	Carr	John	21	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Grangetown	Father Mr Carr Grangetown	Cleveland	Ill	Rockford
30[illegible]19	Carrick	Margaret	8	f	m	wife	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Mr McCubbin 5 Queen St	Govan	do	New York
20		Martha	30	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Agnes Duncan 720 Govan Rd	Govan	do	do
[illegible] 21	Green	Annie	40	f	m	do	do	do	do	English	England	Preston	Mother Mrs Eastham 14 Albert Terrace	Wallasey	do	Ohio
22	Wright	Frank	16	m	s	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Green	John	1	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30[illegible] 24	Coupland	Thomas	23	m	s	Groom	do	do	do	do	do	Grimsby	Friend Gostwick	John Vickers Lincoln	Ill	East Orange
41440 25	Tibbard	Thomas	26	m	s	Chauffeur	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs St Allen 67 Garden	Glasgow	Ill	New York
41168 26	Cannon	Robert	24	m	s	waiter	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester	Brother John Cannon 16 Beckfield Ave	Manchester	do	do
421[illegible]27	Hall	Robert William	28	m	m	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Stockton	wife Mrs Hall 25 Windsor St	Stockton	do	do
42[illegible]28	Shillington	Frederick	30	m	m	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Droitwich	Beard St	Droitwich	Conn	Stamford
42745 29	Humphrey	Lewis	40	m	m	miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	wife Mrs Humphreys 17 Gerard	Ruabon	Pa	Edwardsville
30809 30	Kenny	Andrew	22	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Rudcliffe	Uncle Mr Kenny Holland St	Rudcliffe	Ill	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
25130 1	Carr	Patrick James	22	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Marysville Tyrone	M boys Belfast	N.Y.	New York
25289 2	Carrol	Peter	40	M	farmer	do	do	do	Scotch	[illegible]	Dungiven	Laurester	Custis Douglas Robertson	Ont	Hamilton
3				M	servt	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
25503 4	Mann	Albert	20	M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	English	England	Stockley	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
25995 5	Stamp	Annastasia	28	F	S	Cook	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Patrick Stamp Comolen Co Wexford	Ill	Laurent
26483 6	Collie	Christena	25	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Collins 4 Chapel court Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
26007 7	Gough	Mary	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thomas Gough 41 Ld Sheriff St Dublin	do	do
26484 8	Innes	Annie	24	F	S	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father Mr Innes 25 George St Aberdeen	do	do
2.9	Riordan	Alexan	28	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Collie 41 Chapel Row Aberdeen	do	do
10	"	William	6	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28[illegible]11	Leahy	Mary	24	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Leahy Colmonroe Ballinalee	do	do
30452 12	Hughes	Anne Elizabeth	31	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Englewood	Mr C Peyton Regent St Leicester	N.J.	Englewood
30850 13	Robey	Frances	17	M	S	Coachbuilder	do	do	do	do	do	Chester	Father Fred Robey New York Melbourne	N.Y.	New York
30428 14	Smith	Mary	35	F	M	wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Aldcastle	Father Thomas Sheridan Loughan Mountbrangan	N.J.	Newark
15	"	Julia	27	F	S	servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30249 16	Griffiths	Mary	25	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Griffiths Cousin Mountbrangan	do	do
31869 17	Eller	George	24	M	S	Miller	do	do	do	English	Durham	Sunderland	Father Mr Eller Victoria St Sunderland	N.Y.	Mecklow
31437 18	Carr	John	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Grangetown	Father Mr Carr Lieckenby Grangetown	Ky	Rockcastle
30015 19	Carrick	Maggie	24	F	M	wife	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Wm McCartney 3 Queen St Govan Lesta Govan Rd Govan	do	New York
20	"	Martha	30	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26445 21	Green	Annie	40	F	M	do	do	do	do	English	England	Preston	720 Mother Mr Workman 14 Albert Terrace Walton	do	Chester
22	Wright	Frank	16	M	S	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Green	John	17	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
36185 24	Copeland	Thomas	23	M	S	Groom	do	do	do	do	do	Grimsby	Friend John Vickers Castony Lincoln Mother Mrs Jr Allen	NJ	East Orange
41040 25	Pickard	Thomas	26	M	S	Chauffeur	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	67 Garden Glasgow Brother John Cameron	N.Y.	New York
41168 26	Cannon	Robert	29	M	S	weaver	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester	16 Bankfield Ave Manchester	do	do
42145 27	Hall	Robert Hallman	37	M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Stockton	wife Mrs Hall 25 Windsor St Stockton	do	do
42166 28	Shallington	Frederick	30	M	M	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Durham	Beard St Durham	Conn	Stamford
42745 29	Humphreys	Lewis	40	M	M	miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	wife Mrs Humphreys 17 Gerddi Ruabon	Pa	Edwardsville
30809 30	Kenny	Charles	22	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Radcliffe	Uncle Mr Kenny Holland St. Radcliffe	Ky	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
										Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																								Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—					None								No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Fine	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	Self	Yes				New York				None								No	No	No									
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes							None								No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—					Sister Mrs Willets								No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Stockley
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—					Niece Michael Redmond								No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Enniskillen
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—					Cousin Cousin Brother in Law Mrs Barclay								No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black	Blue	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—					343 Southfield Av Brooklyn N.Y. Stone 739 East 133rd Bronx								No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—					Friend Mrs Kelly 352 South 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.								No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—					Husband								No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	Mother	0	—	—	—					Father								No	No	No							do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—					Aunt Bridget Duffy								No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Ballinale
12	Yes	Self	More	Yes	2	New Jersey					290 Avenue Henry York City								No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	do	do	England	Lutterworth
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—						Friend Mrs Thomas Lamont								No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	do	do	do	England	Derby
14	Yes	Self		Yes	18	Newark N.J.					Uncle Englewood New Jersey								No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Aldcastle
15	—	"	—	No	—	—					None — Stone 352 New St Newark N.J.								No	No	No							do	do	do
16	Yes	Self		No	—	—					Friend John Smith								No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
17		Self	20	No	—	—					352 New St Newark N.J.								No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Sunderland
18	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—					Friend Mr Eggestone								No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—					Friend Gaines de Zance Stratzburg Lockland N.Y.								No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	Scotland	Govan
20	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—					Husband John Dampek 414 — Avenue Brooklyn Brother								No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
21	No	Self		No	—	—					Husband John Green 52 Gardner St Nyack N.Y.								No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	do	England	Preston
22	No	Father	—	No	—	—					Uncle Father — do								No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	No	Father	—	No	—	—					Father — do								No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
24	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—					None — On tour with employer								No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	do	do	Grimsby
25		Employer	250	No	—	—					A.M. Thomson (as chauffeur)								No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Self	More	No															No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Manchester
27		Self	More	No							None								No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do	do	Newcastle
28	No	Self	More	No							Friend — Page 46 Bell St Stamford Conn								No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brown	do	do	— do —	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	100	No							Cousin David G Roberts 25 Atlantic Ave Edwardsville Penn								No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brown	do	do	Wales	Aberdare
30	do	do	Yes	do							None								No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

Nos 17. 18. 24. 27 & 28 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas C Ratlett [illegible] of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all as to each of the to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] U.S.A.
Asst Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

CHINESE

[illegible]

HEBREW

[illegible]

NEGRO

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Years	Months	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (if any) who will be communicated with.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1255	Wright	Henry	26	m	m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rickling		NY	Newyork
	"	Regina	Ann 20	f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 4	Pedgar	William	53	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Wales	Pontypridd		"	"
4621 4	Bettmen	Burnett	36	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	England	Colchester	Father Edward Burnell Mother Regina Feaney Colbeach	"	"
8083 5	Rafferty	Margaret	24	f	s	workers	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dublin	Father J Rafferty Monastery Tipperary	"	"
8757 6	Donnelly	Thomas	25	f	s	domestic	"	"	America	"	"	Galbally	Brother Charles Donnelly Galbally Co Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia
	Devine	Catherine	11	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9T 8	Ballis	Charlotte	26	f	s	domestic	"	"	Britain	Welsh	England	Buckley	Cousin David Jones Brynyrodal Mold	Kan	Kansas
9145 9	Lynch	Rose	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Coolehill	Father Mr Lynch Knockmarhamer Coolehill	NY	New York
10	"	Minnie	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
9146 11	"	Bridget	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
7 12	O'Reilly	Charles	17	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	do	"	"	Father Mr O'Reilly Knockmarhamer Coolehill	"	"
13250 13	Stanhope	Amy	24	f	s	Embroider	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	friend Mrs Paterson 46 Lr Ormond St Manchester	"	"
15043 14	Hill	Charles	21	m	s	mason	"	"	"	do	"	Cornwall	Father Reg Hill Pay Station Cornwall	Utah	Ogden
11/1/07 15	Reedy	Ellen	30	f	m	nurse 2A - 52 90	Yes	Yes	New York	Irish	NY 3/21/37	Liverpool	Mother Mary Mc Nulty 11 Bala St Bootle	NY	New York
" 16	"	Hugh	8	m	s	Child	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	"	Catherine	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	"	Nellie	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	"	Ellen	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	"
20462 20	Ubanner	Walter	35	m	s	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Tranmere	Brother Fred Almand 19 Holt Rd Rk Tranmere	"	"
" 21	Burnett	James	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 20771 22 ADMITTED 28	Fitzgerald	Martin	14	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Grandmother Mrs Fitzgerald 21 Brunsford St Liverpool	"	Yonkers
	"	John	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
20951 24	Burnside	George	38	m	s	Coachman	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Lurgan	Brother [illegible] Glenavon	"	New York
23995 25	Hull	John Rosmean	34	m	w	Labourer	"	"	"	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moner	Father John Hull Megalecary Mona Co Down	"	Troy
24207 26	Gannon	Joseph	27	m	s	Coachman	"	"	"	do	"	Roscommon	Other Golany Gannon Canyone Park Roscommon	NJ	Pittsburg
8 27	Sheridan	Patrick	31	m	s	Coachman	"	"	"	do	"	Dublin	Brother Martin Sheridan New Forest Tyrrellspass	"	"
25122 28	Clarke	John	30	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	do	"	Belfast	Father Wm Clarke Countrook Cottage Belfast	NY	New York
9 29	Mc Canny	Hugh	30	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glenavy	Mother Mrs M Canny Glenavy Crew Hall	"	Rochester
30	"	Anne	22	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1253	Wright	Henry George	26		m m	Gardener	yes	yes	British	English	England	Rickling		Ny	New York
2		Rosina Ann	20		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 3	Pidgen	William	53		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	Wales	Pontypridd	Wife Mrs Pidgen	"	"
4621 4	Bettmen	Burnett	30		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	England	Holbeach	Father Edward Burnell Mama Raine Gedney Holbeach	"	"
8083 5	Rafferty	Margaret	24		f s	waitress	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dublin	Father Raffarty Monastery Tipperary	"	"
8757 6	Donnelly	Hannah	26		f s	domestic	"	"	America	"	"	Galbally	Brother Charles Donnelly Galbally Co Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Devine	Catherine	11		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9T. 8	Ballis	Charlotte	26		f s	domestic	"	"	Britain	Welsh	England	Buckley	Cousin David Jones Bryngwyal Mold	Kan	Kansas
9145 9	Lynch	Rose	24		f s	"	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Cootehill	Father Mr Lynch Residence Cootehill	Ny	New York
10	"	Minnie	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9146 11	"	Bridget	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	do	"	"
12	O'Reilly	Charles	11		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr O'Reilly Residence Cootehill	"	"
13250 13	Stanhope	Amy	24		f s	Embroider	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs Paterson 46 Lr Ormond St	Manchester	"
15043 14	Hill	Charles	21		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Father Wm Hill Pay Station	Cornwall	Utah Ogden
11947 15	Reedy	Ellen	30		f m	wife 2A-5290	"	"	New York	Irish 3/21/37	"	Liverpool	Mother Mary Mc Nulty 51 Bala St	Brotte	Ny New York
16	"	Hugh	8		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Catherine	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Nellie	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Ellen	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20462 20	Abercrombie	Walter	35		m s	Shipwright	yes	yes	"	English	"	Tranmere	Brother Fred Almond 14 Rock Ave	N. Y.	Tranmere
21	Bennett	James	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Fitzgerald	Martin	4		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Grandmother Mrs Fitzgerald 213 Brunford St	Liverpool	"
ADMITTED 23	"	John	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20915 24	Burnside	George	38		m s	Coachman	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Lurgan	Brother Samuel Carmichael NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	New York
23995 25	Hull	John Rosmen	34		m w	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Manor	Father John Hull Megalecary Ulna Co Down	"	Troy
24207 26	Gannon	Joseph	27		m s	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Other John Gannon Cayrne Park Roscommon	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Sheridan	Patrick	31		m s	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother Martin Sheridan New Forest Tyrallepass	"	"
25122 28	Clarke	John	30		m m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Father Wm Clarke Townsroom Cottage Belfast	Ny	New York
29	McCarey	Hugh	30		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glenarey	Mother Mrs M Carey Glenarey Crew Hall	"	Rochester
30	"	Annie	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y O 4 OCT , 190 132

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair.	Color of - Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	Rickling
2	Yes	"	—	No	—														Edmonton
3	Yes	"	More	No	Brother Mrs Gideon Clinton Co Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Wales	Pontypridd
4	Yes	"	25£	No															
5	Yes	"	25£	Yes	New York Brother E. Rafferty 449 W 14th St New York Citizen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Keyney
6	Yes	"	£2	Yes 1907	Philadelphia Home 163 Carlton St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Kingston
7	Yes	"	do	do	Born in America Home 22-33rd West St Thompson St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Gubally
8	No	"	More	No	Friend Mr D. P. Timon Cedar Bluffs Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	America	
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1	New York Cousin Mrs Timon 150 West 66th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Wales	Rhyd
10	Yes	"	Yes	No	— — do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Castlekill
11	Yes	"	Yes	No	— — do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	"	do	do
12	Yes	"	40£	No	— — do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey	"	do	do
13	Yes	"	25£	No	— — Cousin Kavya Cohen 1403 Fifth Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	Brown	Fair	"	do	do
14	No	"	Yes	No	— — Brother Joseph Hill 2231 Adams Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Manchester
15	Yes	"	£2	No	— — Husband Mrs Kelly 331 E 36th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	St Hilary
16	Yes	"	do	do	Father — do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	Grey	"	"	Liverpool
17	Yes	"	do	do	Father — do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	do	do	Father — do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	£2	No	Father — do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	£10	No	— do None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	£10	No	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	"	"	Birkenhead
22	No	"	—	No	Father Mother Mrs Fitzgerald 46 St Josephs Ave Yonkers N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
23	No	"	—	No	— do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	£10	Yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	No	"	More	Yes 13	Albany N.Y. Aunt Jane Hull 513-10th St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Bonna
26	No	"	More	No	Cousin John Shannon 5th and Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
27	No	"	More	No	Friend do — do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tyrrellspass
28	Yes	"	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Green 358 Bayshore Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire
29	Yes	"	Yes	No	Sister-in-Law Mrs J. M. Connell Jay St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Limerick
30	Yes				Sister — do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sandy	Sandy	Brown			

Nos. 1/2 6/8 20/1 v 29/30 did not embark -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elias C Pastfield (State whether Master, First or Second officer, etc.), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Pastfield
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Asia. Any mulattoes, apparently showing admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15291 1	Kramen	Hyman	21		m s	Capmaker	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester (Lyon)	Brother Leon Kramen 311 Yorkshire Bldgs. Cheetham	N.Y.	New York.
2	Katzman	Sarah	24		f s	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Newcastle (Apon)		do	do
3	"	Sam	10		m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4		Kapelan	9		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5		Isaac	3		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6		Jack	2		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14291 7	O'Brien	Thomas	61		m m	Farmer	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blackhill		Penn	Pittsburg
14071 8	Letter	Elizabeth			f s	wife	no	no	do	English	Ireland	Dublin		Mass	Adrian
15470 9	Klingsley	Ignatz	35		m m	Merchant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	U.S. Depository Bk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Wallis	Charlotte	21	7	m s	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Buckley	Friend David Jones Waynyboat Hotel Flintshire	Wis.	Wisconsin
ADMITTED 11	"	Enoch	2	7	m s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
8/8807 12	Bruise	Amelia	37	7	m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burton Heath	Sister Mrs Holcroft 28 Coverton Manchester	Conn	New London
13	"	Beatrice	2	7	m s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
42561 14	Chillington	Frederick	30		m m	painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Darlaston	Father Mrs Chillington Beach St. Darlaston	do	Stamford
15	"	Emma	30	7	m m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	"	Leonard	4½		m	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
40014 17	Houghton	Ann	26	7	m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shirley	Father Richard Higgins Middle Wood Shore	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Lena	4	7	f s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	"	Elizabeth	2	7	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
15/2 20	Hult	Linda Matilda	27		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	England	West Hartlepool	Cousin Johanna Lind Corporation Of Brooklyn Cleric	NY	New York
33333 21	O'Carry	Eugene Colin	21		m s	student	no	do	Argentine	French	do	London		Pa	Philadelphia
21859 22	Cotheim	Samuel	29		m m	Coquette	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jack Cotheim City Lublin Russia Home Mr Langlois 162 Mary Gate London	NY	New York
13956 23	Francesco	Steffenen	29		m wd	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	England	Chapel	Mr Vitalli Villa Paulo Monte Verde		
24	Vittorio	Ronchetti	21		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
47220 25	Manssen	Cliff	32		m s	Sailor	do	do	Norway	Scandanavian	do	Liverpool	DON'T IMMIGRATE Father Jim Manssen Egetveien No 4 Norge	NY	New York
13949 26	Garlick	Sam	22		m m	Taylor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	South Zealand	Rhondda	Brother in law J. Davis 43 Century Rd Century	Ohio	Rochester
27	"	Celia	20		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	"	Jettie	1	7	f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3186 29	Steward	James	50		m m	Coal trimmer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Ryton	Wife Mrs Steward 1 Greenfield Sq Ryhope	Ohio	Rockford
30	"	Alice	20		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kramen	Hyman	20		m s	Carpenter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester 1 year	Brother Leon Kramen 34 Yorkshire Bldgs. Cheetham	N Y	New York.
2	Kuttner	Abraham	24		m s	waiter	yes yes	do	do	do	Newcastle 6 yrs.		do	do
3	Isaac		10		m s	Child	no no	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	Kapsleben		4		m s	do	do do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	Isaac		3		m s	do	do do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	Jack		2		m s	do	do do	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	O Brien	Thomas	61		m m	Farmer	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock		Penn	Pittsburg
8	Letter	Elizabeth	21		f s	Cook	no no	Russia	Hebrew	England	NON IMMIGRANT London		Penn	Adrian
9	Klingsley	Sigmund	35		m m	Waiter	no no	Austria	Hebrew	England	London		Penn	New York
10	Ballico	Charlotte	21	7	f s	Wife	yes yes	British	English	England	Buckley	Friend David Jones Weymouth Road Flintshire	Penn	Scranton
11	"	Frank	2	11	m s	Child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Bruce	Amelia	37	7	m m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Burton Heath	Sister Mrs Holcroft 28 Cockton Manchester	Conn	New London
13	"	Beatrice	2	7	f s	Child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Chillington	Frederick	30		m m	Painter	yes yes	do	do	do	Wallaston	Father Mr Chillington Beach St. Cleator	N J	Stamford
15	"	Emma	30	7	m m	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	"	Leonard	4		m	Child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Houghton	Ann	26		f m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Shorley	Father Richard Higgins Cottage Woods Shore	Pa	Phila.
18	"	Lena	4	7	f s	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	"	Elizabeth	2		f s	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Holt	Linda Matilda	27		f s	domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	England	West Hartlepool	Friend Hanna Holt Corporation of Education Office Building Church	Ny	New York
21	O Carey	Eugene John	21		m s	Student	no do	Argentina	Spanish	do	London		Pa	Philadelphia
22	Ertheim	Samuel	24		m m	Cigarette Maker	do a	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jacob Ertheim City Lublin Russia Friend Mr Langlois 56 Berwick St London	Ny	New York
23	Francesco	Steffenini	29		m Wd	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	England	Chapel			
24	Vittorio	Ronchetti	21		m s	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Mr Vitalli Milan Monte Grappa		
25	Manasseh	Cliff	32		m s	Sailor	do do	Norway	Scandanavian	do	Liverpool	NON IMMIGRANT Father Jim Manasseh Eyebrow Lodge No 4 Wigan	Ny	New York
26	Garlick	Sam	22		m m	Tailor	do do	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Beaufort	Brother in law J. Levett Van 43 Century Rd Century Road	Ny	Rochester
27	"	Celia	20		f m	Wife	do do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do
28	"	Jettie	1	7	f s	Child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Steward	James	50		m m	Coal miner	yes yes	British	English	England	Ryhope	Wife Mrs Stewart 1 Greenfield Terr Ryhope	Penn	Mauch Chunk
30	"	Alice	20		m s	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No.	14 Whether Married or Single	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Hum. Kramm 21 Elmwood Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	dk.	none	Russia	Kiew
2	do	self	Yes	do	Evelina do Goltman 22 Virginia St Rockaway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	dk.	"	"	Riga
3	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no								
4	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no								
5	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no								
6	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no								
7			U	S	C														
8					do														
9	Yes	self	$10	Yes	Brother Ito Ikelungweg 124 W 104 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk					Lemberg
10	no	self	Yes	no	friend Samuel Cohen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk					
11	do	father	do	do	Barnes Cedar Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	do	$10	Yes	1908 Husband John Carrie 300 Convent Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Russian Empire	
13	no	do	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	do	do	Yes	no	friend Mrs E. Jaffe 40 Bible St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light Brown		Dark		England	Leicester
15	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	do	do	$10	no	Husband Mr Hannah Slaughter 8 Bible St London E	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Brown		England	Norwich
18	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	Yes	self	Yes	no	Brother Ludwig Mueller 1124 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blue	Blue		Sweden	Gothenburg
21	do	do	do	Yes	1 year 2 months	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Fair			Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres
22	do	do	do	Yes	friend Mr Jacob Landau 400 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Gray		Russia	Lublin
23	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no									Italy	Italy
24	do	do	do	do															
25	do	do	do	no	Brother Oscar Hanover 1 Hamilton Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Gray			
26	Yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Eugene Hanover 22 Hannen Pl Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Black		Russia	Balenock
27	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	do		do	do
28	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	no	self	$30	Yes	2 years Landlady Mrs James H. Meeker 1140 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Brown	Gray		Ireland	Kilkenny
30	do	do	do	Yes														do	do

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Geo Z dd not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett master of the CELTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or other admitted [illegible] of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is unlawfully in the country, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers [illegible] is in all respects true, and that no person or persons whose name or names are not contained therein has been or will be employed by me or by the owners of said vessel in any capacity whatsoever, directly or indirectly, connected with the transportation of said aliens to the United States, and that no part of the passage money or other consideration paid or to be paid for the transportation of said aliens hereto has been remitted to them by the owners of said vessel, or by any officer, agent, or employee thereof, directly or indirectly, but that the whole amount paid or to be paid by said aliens has been paid or will be paid to the owners of said vessel, or their lawful agents, and that no rebate has been paid or will be paid or given, directly or indirectly, to any of said aliens; so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers [illegible] is correct and true in all respects. So help me God.

Chas A Bartlett

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1907

Wm Williams

Collector of Customs.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SWEAR CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

English
Irish
Welsh
Scotch
Norwegian
Swedish
Danish
Russian
Finnish
Lithuanian
German
Dutch
Flemish
French
Spanish
Portuguese
Italian
Hebrew
Greek
Syrian
Turkish
Arabian
Negro
African
Chinese
Japanese
West Indian
Other Nationality

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVE[illegible], [illegible], 1907

1				4	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME		Age		*Occupation		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination	
List	Family name	Given name	Years	Sex M or F	Of each person	Married or Single			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
31 1901	Vanderbilt	Alice	26	f	none		American	Irish	England	Ballygawley			by New York
3 1902	Alice Vanderbilt	wife			none		"	"	England	Richards			Los Angeles
3		Mary	2	f	Child		"	"	"	"			"
4 1902	4 Cecil	Thomas	44	m	Farmer				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER	Scotland	Glasgow		Central Ave
4 1902	5 Steen	Herman	1	m	Farmer				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		Sweden		Gurley
	6 "	Thomas	31	m	Farmer				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		"		"
	7 "	Alice	11	f	Child				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		"		"
4402	8 McEvoy	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	Servant			Irish	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]		Iowa City
4602	9 Edward	Ford	41	m	Merchant				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		Sweden		Detroit
1 44	10 Nelson	Elizabeth	41	m	Wife				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		"		Detroit
	11	Leonard	6	m	Child				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER				"
	12	Alice	4	f	Child				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER				"
5 60 12	13 Sullivan	Julia			wife			Irish		Ireland	Queenstown		New York
	14 Martin	Margaret	30	f	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
1 62	15 "	Thomas	4	m	Child				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		Ireland		"
	16 "	Alice	2	f	"				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		"		"
5 63	17 Nash	Gabriel	5	m	Farmer				U. S. Cit		Italy		Kansas City
5 2	18 Nelson	Samuel	41	m	wife				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER	England	Worksop		Illinois
4 1902	19 Edgell	[illegible]	45	m	Cattle Dealer				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		Kingston		Greenville
5 1	20 Mason	Henry	32	m	Farmer				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER	Holland	Rotterdam		Greenville
	21	Barbara	62	f	wife				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		"		"
P	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	f	wife				U. S. Cit	England	Liverpool		Houston
	[illegible]	Isabel	[illegible]	f	Child				[illegible]		"		"
	24 "	Mary	[illegible]	f	"				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		"		"
1 2583	25 McEwen	Kate	24	f	married			Irish	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast		Scranton
4124	26 Saunders	Philip	36	m	Merchant			English	[illegible]	Wales	Newport	Care of Seaman's Institute, Seamen's Hospital	Elmira
"	27 "	Beatrice	25	f	wife						"	"	"
	28 Gray	Martha	26	f	domestic					England	London	Father Mother Gray Lodge Brother Cook	Richmond
4 1902	29 Cook	Matthew	32	m	married						Belashill	Cobb St.	Belashill
4801	30 Cummins	Edward	36	m	Fireman				U. S. OFFICER BOARD ON PIER		Liverpool		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVE , 190

1	2		4	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	*Occupation	Sex	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend	State	City or Town
21												
1												
2												
3												
4								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
5								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
6								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
7								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
8							Irish					
9								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
10								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
11								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
12								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
13							Irish					
14												
15								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
16								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
17								U. S. Cit				
18								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
19								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
20								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
21								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
22								U. S. Cit				
23												
24								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				
25							Irish					
26							Britain					
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to [illegible] this day of 1911

at

Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 9

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Raymond	Joseph	42	m	m	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	Slough		Mt Lebanon
2	Taylor	Edwin	36	m	M	Engineer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	London		New York
3		Emily	26	f	M	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"		"
4		Charles Edwin	1	m		child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"		"
5	[illegible]	Mary	25	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	English	Hull	Pontypridd		"
6	Murphy	Peter	21	m	m	Collector	"	"	"	Irish	N. Ireland	Dundalk		Ireland
7	Ward	Mary	24	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Mass Town
8		Margaret	10	f		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	Powell	John	44	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	Scotland	Lockerby	Sister Mrs Kate Murray Fresia Cottage Saltcoats Scotland	Fort Worth
10	"	Jane	40	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Patrick	15	m		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tuckett	Alice	46	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	English	England	Liverpool		Pennsylvania
13	Gorman	[illegible]	50	m	m	Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	Lurgan		Conn
14		Margaret	50	f	m	work	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"		"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	m	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool		Braddock
16	Turner	Mary	16	f	m	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	Wien		New York
17	Hall	Wilfred	22	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	Sheffield		Connecticut
18	Eagles	Anna	42	f	m	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	Enfield		Unionville
19	"	Alberta	16	f		domestic	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"		"
20	"	Ina	9	f	s	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"		"
21	Wilcox	Margaret	28	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Corkehill		New York
22	Kenneard	Wm Henry	45	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	English	England	Liverpool		Cal San Francisco
23	"	Catherine	30	f	m	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"		"
24	"	Annie	17	f	s	domestic	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"		"
25	"	Bertie	4	m	s	[illegible]	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"		"
26	Smith	Margaret	28	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	[illegible]	Kilcar		New York
27	Smith	Thomas	30	m	m	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	Cunard	Charles	6	m	m	Artist	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	English	England	Liverpool		"
29	White	Mary	46	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass Stockton
30	Pidgeon	[illegible]	20	f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from [illegible] 1907

1	NAME in Full		Age		Occupation		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months			Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
10111 1	Rennie	[illegible]	41	m	Engineer	Yes	America	English	England	Slough	[illegible]	Detroit
24161 2	Cadieux	Blanche	21	m	Engineer	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER					New York
24161 3		Cecile	1	f	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER					"
24161 4		Lucille [illegible]	1	f	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER					"
24161 5	[illegible]	Mary	25	f	wife	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		Wales	Pontypridd		"
4985 6	Murphy	Peter	21	m	collector	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk		Ireland
8 7	Ward	Mary	24	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"		New York
" 8	"	Margaret	16	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"
13912 9	Farrell	Peter	44	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Ireland	Ireland	Iowa	Fort Dodge
" 10	"	Agnes	41	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"
" 11	"	Patrick	1	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"
13956 12	Corbett [illegible]	[illegible]	44	f	wife	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		England	Liverpool		Connecticut
13990 13	Gorman	[illegible]	50	m	farmer	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			Dublin		Indiana
" 14		Margaret	50	f	wife	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			"		"
14005 15	Schappel	[illegible]	64	m	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		Pittsburg
14010 16	Tilman	Mary	36	f	wife	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			Wales		New York
" 17	Hall	Elizabeth	44	f	Mechanic	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			Sheffield		Connecticut
14055 18	Hughes	Annie	42	f	wife	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			Enfield		Huntsville
" 19	"	Alberta	16	f	daughter	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			"		"
" 20	"	Alma	9	f	Child	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			"		"
14095 21	Whelan	Margaret	28	f	domestic	No	"	Irish	Ireland	Castlehill		New York
2/20/1 22	Kenneard	Wm Henry	45	m	carpenter	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			Liverpool		Cal San Francisco
" 23	"	Catherine	30	f	wife	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			"		"
" 24	"	Annie	17	f	domestic	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			"		"
" 25	"	Bertie	4	m	S	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER			"		"
20112 26	Smith	Margaret	28	f	wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland
3 27	Jones	Thomas	30	m	Coachman	No	"	"	"	"		"
20112 28	Cannon	Charles	6	m	artist	"	U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER		[illegible]	Liverpool		"
25123 29	Whelan	Mary	16	f	domestic	"	"	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York
14630 30	Pendgrim	[illegible]	20	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]

[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or in transit.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *April* 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, nature and length of time of same	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	U S Citizen	Home											
2	"	"											
3	"	"											
4	"	"											
5	"	"											
6	"	"											
7	"	"											
8	"	"											
9	"	"											
10	"	"											
11	"												
12	"	"											
13	"	"											
14	"	"											
15	"	"											
16	"	"											
17	"	"											
18	"	"											
19	"	"											
20	"	"											
21	"	"											
22	"	"											
23	"	"											
24	"	"											
25	"	"											
26	"	"											
27	"	"											
28	"	"											
29	"	"											
30													

Age 15. Wife did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a Territory, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that at [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING [illegible]WITH, do solemnly and sincerely and truly declare that I am and have been for [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such in the United States of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the several persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, now on board the said vessel, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest is correct, and true in all particulars. I further declare that the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL 14 1907

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Going to Join Relative	Name	Relationship	Address	State
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Matthew Lang	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11606	21	Mc Manus	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Teresa Mc Manus	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22		Susan	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13615	23	Johnson	Margaret	25	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	England	Dalton	60 Queen St	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs C Clarke	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24		Eleanor	6	[illegible]	Infant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P 15446	25	Mc Manus	Bridget	44	[illegible]	Maid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Queen Villa	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ed Mc Manus	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
14070	26	Carson	James	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peter Carson	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
12582	27	[illegible]	Bridget	20	[illegible]	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 Lang Lane	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Ferguson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
													father						
13103	28	Hughes	Elizabeth	30	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	England	Liverpool	73 South Parade	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Olyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29		Henry	9	[illegible]	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46495	30	Smith	Lettice	25	[illegible]	domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Birmingham	60 New St	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs S Smith	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

	1	NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
										Last Permanent Residence				Final Destination.	
										Country.	City or Town.			State	City or Town.
13	1	Kenneth	John	2	M	Farmer	Y	Celt	England	England	Liverpool			Penn	Allegheny
	2	Robinson	Alfred	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	3	Cooper	Annie	42	W	Wife	"	"	"	Wales	Aberystwith	Farm Laborer	Richard Thomas	Penn	Allegheny
	4	Smith	Arthur	19		Farmer	"	"	"	England	Preston	Plantation Laborer	Alex Ferrell	Fla	Orange
	5	Long	Evan	28	M	Wife	"	"		Wales	Aberystwith	"		Ill	Champaign
	6		Edward	1	M	Child	"	"	"			"			
	7		Edith	4	F	"	"	"	"			"			
	8		Edward	1	M	"	"	"	"			"			
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	Worker	"	"		Irish	Ireland	Wife	[illegible]	Penn	Penn
	10			11	M	Child	"	"		do	do	do	do	do	do
	11	Edwards	Evan	21	M	Farmer	"	"		do	do	Farmer	Matthew Long		
14061	12	Long	Ellen	3	F	"	"	"	"	do	do	Liverpool	Matthew Long	Penn	Swissvale
14061	13	Edwards	Margaret	44	F	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	Wales	Brother-in-law Richard Thomas	Penn	Allegheny
	14	"	Ellen	16	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	Evan	11	M	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16		Margaret	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17		Edith	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18		Gladys	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19		Ellen	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20		Edith	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14054	21	McManus	Anne	21	F	Servant	W	P	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Servant	Thomas McManus	Penn	Tyrone
	22		Susan	34	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23615	23	Johnson	Margaret	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Miller	60 Queen St Luther	Mass	Salem
	24	"	Eleanor	6	F	Infant	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"
13416	25	McJames	Bridget	24	F	Maid	W	P		Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm Kelly	NY	New York
14070	26	Hanson	Jane	32	M	Worker	"	"	"	do	do	Leigh	Brother-in-law John Ferguson	New York	"
12582	27	Long	Bridget	20	M	Labourer	"	"		do	do	Killylogher	Father Killylogher	"	"
13105	28	Hughes	Elizabeth	30	F	Wife	"	"		English	England	Eastlepool	73 South Parade	Mother Mrs Olga	Eastlepool
	29	"	Henry	9	M	Child	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
48495	30	Smith	Lettice	32	F	Domestic	W	P		do		Birmingham	60 Park St	Father Co J Smith	Denver

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time previously. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dk	dk	dk	none	England	Bearsand
2	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	—	"	"
3	no	no	no	1	Allegheny												
4	no	no	Yes	no	Turnpike Farmington Scotland	Fayette Co Ill Mr Day Fayette Co Ills		no	Good	no	5 6	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Durham
5	no	husband	"	no				no	Good	no	5	dk	dk	"	"	Wales	Nelson
6	no	no	"	no		do		no	Good	no					—		
7	"	"	"	"		do		no	Good	no							
8	no	no	"	"		do		no	Good	no							
9	"	friend	820	Yes	186? New York	Mrs Higgins 12 Rydenham St Greenisland		no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dk	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	no	no	"	no		do		no	Good	no	5 4	dk	dk	dk	"	England	Kendal
11	"	Mother	$10	no		Mother Catherine Murphy Tyan Glen Tawnyard Co Cork Ireland Lacy		no			5 10	fair	brn	brn	"		Cork Ireland
12	no	uncle	Yes	"		771 Evanwall Ave Brooklyn		no									
13	no	husband	Yes	no		Elephana Philip Dingman 218 to 4751 New York		no	Good	no	5 1	dk	grey				Boothgan
14	"	"	"	"				no	Good	no	5 7	"	dk	"	"	"	Cardiss
15	"	"	"	"				no	Good	no					—		
16	"	"	"	"				no	Good	no					—		
17	"	"	"	"				no	Good	no					—		
18	"	"	"	"				no	Good	no					—		
19	"	"	"	"				no	Good	no					—		
20	"	"	"	"				no	Good	no					—		
21	Yes	Aunt	$15	no	Aunt Ann 24 East 103 Street New York			no	Good	no	5 10	pesk	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Coscullen
22	"	"	"	"				no	Good	no	5 8	dark	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	Yes	"	Husband Lieutenant Illinois	Mrs Johnson Illinois		no	Good	no	5 1	"	dk	blue	"	England	Dalton
24	"	"	"	"				no	Good	no					—		
25	no	Brother	$10	"	Brother Slatersburgh Pa 3826 to 3951 Lisle 140 East 47th St Husband 2518 Caseyville Illinois	Rev McNamee Rockland John Hanson New York Elizabeth Ferguson New York Mrs Hughes Pittsburg Mr Bettrick Belleville Illinois		no	Good	no	5 7	pesk	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Dundalk
26	no	"	"	"				no	Good	no	5 7½	fair	"	blue	"	"	Castlerea
27	no	Sister	10/	no				no	Good	no	5 6	"	brn	blue	"	"	Lithgoe
28	no	self	$20	Yes	1906 Pittsburg			no	Good	no	5 7	dk	brn	brn	"	England	Wm Earlspool
29	"	"	Yes	no				no	Good	no	5 4½	dk	dk	dk	"	England	Rawley
30	"	"	Yes	"				no	Good	no	5 4½	dk	dk	dk	none	England	Rawley

Wife did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward A [illegible], master, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, nor is any of them a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that it is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward A [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No. The number of each alien must be expressed in this column.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter the surname (family name) and the given names in full.

Separate the surname from the given names by a comma, and write the surname first, as Brown, John; Smith, Mary Ann; Johnson, Charles Peter; Williams, Thomas Jefferson.

Column 3. Whether married or single. Enter the word "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 4. Age. Enter the age of each alien in years. If less than 1 year, write the number of months, as "6 months."

Column 5. Sex. Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 6. Personal description. Under this head state whether each alien is a cabin passenger, a second-class passenger, or a steerage passenger.

Column 7. Nationality. Enter the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The object of this column is to show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care must be taken to distinguish between nationality and race or people. For instance, France is the nationality of a Frenchman, but his race may be Celtic, Basque, Breton, Norman, Teutonic, or Jewish. Again, Russia is the nationality of a Russian, but his race may be Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Slavonian, Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Tartar, Georgian, Circassian, Mingrelian, Cossack, Russ, or Great Russian. Austria-Hungary is the nationality of a Hungarian, Austr

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

231

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalo.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL , 1907

1	NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	Last	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1		Catherine		18	F	servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Patrick Brockrock Culdaff	New York	
2		Alice		22	F	domestic	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Uncle 12 Buttress Ave Anfield	Chicago	
3		Julia	Margaret	20	F	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Moyle	Cousin Kelly 31 Rockfield Rd Liverpool	"	
4		Annie	Ellen	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 41 Upper St	Belfast	"
5			Kelly	8	F	child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6			William	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7			Robert	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8			Thomas	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Pittsburg
9		Ellen	Catherine	39	F	domestic	Yes	"	"	England	Carlisle	Mother Mary Lipsett	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Agnes	Ellen	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Half Sister Nellie Bennington	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Eugene	Patrick	20	M	miner	"	"	"	Ireland	Castleblaney	Father Patrick Mc Mahon	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Mc Arille	Annie	17	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Jones	"	"
13		Annie	Emery	1	F	child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14			Margaret	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15			Wilford	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16		Kelly	Margaret	25	F	domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Carlow	Father Edward Kelly	"	Pittsburg
17		Mc Mullen	Anne	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	Londonderry	Father Hugh Mc Mullen	"	Pittsburg
18		Kelly	Sarah	19	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Portadown	Cousin Mrs Hall 31 Liverpool	"	New York
19		Coleman	Mary Ann	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	Limavady	Father Patrick Lynn	"	Pittsburg
20		Merritt	Ellen	66	M	Widower	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballydogan	Son Patrick Merritt	Pa	Lafayette
21		Crockett	Catherine	18	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Co Down	Father Patrick Crockett	"	Pittsburg
22		Nicholson	Catherine	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	Husband William Nicholson	"	"
23			Mary	1	F	child	"	"	"	"	Carrickmacross		"	"
24		Stinson	Ann	45	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"		Wife Mary Ann Stinson	"	Troy
25		Mc Guire	Lizzie	24	F	domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Keenure	Father Hugh Mc Guire	Pa	Johnstown
26		Sprugg	Albert Edward	25	M	Boilermaker	"	"	"	England	Rosmare	Cousin Jemima Sprugg	"	Johnstown
27		Kelly	James	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Newport	Father John Kelly	Ms	Lawrence
28		Kearford	Isabella	21	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Mother Mrs Kelly	"	Pittsburg
29		Fitzsimmons	Mary Ann	20	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Fullmoyle	Brother Patrick Kelly	"	"
30		Reed	George	22	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Montgomeryville	Brother 2 Lisbellaw St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia

U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mullen	Ellen	18		F	servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Patrick Rockcrock father	Mr Matthew Dundalk	New York
2		Alice	20		F	domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Hannah Kelly	Chicago
3	Kelly	Margaret	30		F	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Brother	81 Liverpool	"
4	Archer	Alice			F	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ulster	Mother	Charlotte Ulster	"
5		Kelly	8		F	child	" "	"				45 Upper St	Pat Ulster	"
6		William	1		M	"	"	"						"
7		Robert	1		M	"	"	"						"
8		Charles	4		M	"	"	"						"
9	Evans	Lucy	25		F	cook	" "	"		England	Castleton	Mother	Mary Lapworth	Pittsburg
10	Lynch	Annie	20		F	Between decks	" "	"			Sheffield	Aunt Farm Cork	Nellie Bennington Mary Higgins	New York
11	Higgins	Patrick	20		M	Steerage	" "	"			Dunbarton	Father	Patrick Mullen Castlebanney Co Donegal	Brooklyn
12	McArdle	James	17		M	Between decks	" "	"		Ireland	Castlebanney	Uncle	Margaret Ross Glenwood	Toronto
13	Lavin	Thomas	16		M	Steerage	" "	"		Wales	Aberystwyth	Father	Thomas Lavin Glenwood	"
14		Margaret	11		F	Child	" "	"						"
15		Cecil Joseph	11		M	"	"	"						"
16	Kelly	Annie	25		F	domestic	" "	"		Ireland	Carballo	Father	Richard Kelly	Pittsburg
17	M Mullen	Alice	19		F	Between decks	" "	"			Londonderry	Father	Mr Mullen	Johnstown
18	Traill	Sarah	19		F	domestic	" "	"			Lurgan	40 Mark Square	Portadown Mr Traill	New York
19	Coleman	Mary Ann	28		F	"	"	"			Armagh		Lurgan	New Jersey
20	Barrett	Alice	26		F	Between decks	" "	"			Lisburn	Sister	Sarah Livingstone Ballydown Co Down	Lafayette
21	Crockett	Catherine	18		F	domestic	" "	"			Monaghan	Father	Patrick Crockett Monaghan	New York
22	Nicholson	Catherine	44		F	Between decks	" "	"			Carrickmacross	Sister	Mr Malone Carrickmacross	"
23		Jenny	7		F	Child	" "	"				Wife	Mary Ann Stinson	"
24	Stinson	James	43		M	Steerage	" "	"			Newtownlimavady	Self	Corporation St New	Troy
25	McGuirk	Rosanne	24		F	domestic	" "	"			Rosmore	Father	Hugh McGuirk Fyrone	Johnston
26	Spragg	Albert Edward	25		M	Boilermaker	" "	"		English	NON IMMIGRANT Wallsend	Rosmore Wife	Rosanna Spragg Bishop	New York
27	Reilly	James	21		M	Labourer	" "	"		Irish	Lurgan	Father	Hugh Reilly 42 Hill St Lurgan	New York
28	Curran	Catherine	21		F	Clerk	" "	"				NON IMMIG Mother	Mrs Curran Brampton St Bellingham	"
29	Stevenson	Mary Ann	20		F	domestic	" "	"			Newtownlimavady	Brother	Mr Reid 2 Corbett St Belfast	Philadelphia
30	Reid	George	22		M	Boilermaker	" "	"			Belfast			

U. S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON FILE.
U. S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON FILE.
U. S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON FILE.
U. S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON FILE.
U. S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON FILE.

1363275-6 30-41

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] — 190

13 No. of List	14 Whether Head of Family	15 Before leaving what country	16 Whether a Citizen of the United States (Yes or No)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and to name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
1	do	Self	Yes	No	Aunt 121 Bonair — Anna McKeown Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Blackrock
2	do	do	do	do	Sister — do Mary Kelly Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	red	blue	do	do	Kellkenny
3	do	do	Yes	do	Husband Rich Archer 1756 Lexington Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Belfast
4	do	do	do	825	do	No	No	No	Good	No								
5	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No								
7	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No								
8	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	do	do	Yes	do	Husband Mr Burns 403 Avery St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	fair	none	England	Wednesbury
10	do	Sister	do	do	Brother Tho Lemon 52 Commerce St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Kellkenny
11	do	Brother	do	do	Brother Martin Langdon Fayetteville Arkansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	auburn	blue	do	England	Shinclife
12	do	Aunt	do	do	Aunt Margaret Jackson 11 Gordon St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	fair	do	Ireland	Castleblaney
13		do			Home 1 yr 2nd class Scranton Pa	do												
14				16		do												
15	Yes	friend				do												
16	Yes	friend	Yes	No	friend Wm Mc Kelly, 400 Cabinet Alley Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Ballina
17	do	do	do	8-20	friend Alex Kidd Schuylkill Co. Elk Co	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Armagh
18	do	Aunt	840	No	Aunt Mrs Shuttlemuth Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	dk				Kerlin
19	do	Self	do	Yes 4yrs	friend Mrs L Wallenor 53 Lafayette St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk					Corcagher
20	do	Brother	8-20	No	Brother Bernard Burnett Uhrichsville Ohio Aunt Mrs O Brien 1256 120th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	grey	grey			Armagh
21	do	Aunt	8-00	do	Husband Mrs McWilson Glen Lucy Sch. Co NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	fair			Ballinrobert
22	do	husband	Yes	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		grey	blue			Shandra
23	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	Good	No								
24	do	Brother	do	do	Brother Philip Stanton 8 Harrison Place Troy City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dk	blue	none	England	Manchester
25	do	Sister	do	do	Sister Mary M Gee 131 Pearl Ave Johnstown	No	No	No	Good	No								Ballymoon
26	do	Self	Yes	Yes 2 yrs	Brother Cecil Spragg Rochester New Hampshire	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue		England	Talop
27	do	Brother	8-20	No	Brother Michael Reilly 1 Gen York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh				Ireland	Leitrim
28	do	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	Sister Mrs Zwicker 233 W 154 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk	blue			Baltingan
29	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	fair			Newmarket
30	do	do	do	do	friend John Arthur 2303 North 2nd St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			blue			

She did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bartlett master of the CELTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Bartlett
Master

[illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of each alien in column 1 should be entered on each line, beginning with the number 1 on the first page and continuing in regular order throughout the Manifest. The number of aliens in each family should be entered in column 1, and the number of the last alien in each family should be underscored. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible] In entering names in column 2 should be given the name and surname of each person, the surname last, the Christian name or initials next, and the middle name, if any, last. [illegible]

All aliens must be listed, [illegible] and the information called for must be provided for each and every alien, whether accompanied by parents or relatives or not, and whether infants in arms or adults. [illegible]

Steamship companies will not be allowed to substitute [illegible] for the original Manifests, which must be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, [illegible] could be prepared [illegible] necessarily hurried and by [illegible] clerks [illegible] personal examination, at the time of arrival.

Aliens immediately in transit through the United States [illegible] will be recorded under heads of [illegible] number of days' stay [illegible] the United States [illegible] contract [illegible] and [illegible] occupation.

Column 3. [illegible] Columns 3, 4, and 5 should be used for the entry of the place of birth of each alien, as follows: Write in column 3 the name of the country in which is situated the city, town, or village where each alien was born, as Austria, Hungary, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Russia, Poland, Sweden, Norway, Mexico, China, Japan, or other country, whether situated in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or the islands of the sea. Do not write Austrian, Hungarian, German, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Norwegian, Chinese, Japanese, or other words indicating nationality, but the name of the country or place where such nationality was acquired by birth.

Column 4. Write in column 4 the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Russian, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Flemish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people, indicating the correct nationality of each alien, as far as possible, in accordance with the grouping adopted by the Bureau of Immigration. [illegible] Avoid the use of such terms as Slavonian, Sclavonian, Teutonic, Celtic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Caucasian, Mongolian, Asiatic, Oriental, Aryan, Semitic, African, Indo-Germanic, Arabian, Malay, Hamitic, Iberian, Turanian, Ethiopian, Australian, Polynesian, Alpine, Hyperborean, Mediterranean, Keltic, Slav, Sclav, Kelt, Teuton, Saxon, Celt, Lapp, Finn, Basque, Negrito, Kaffir, Moor, Berber, Copt, Gypsy, Parsee, Afghan, Brahuian, Beloochi, Kurd, Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Samoyed, Tatar, Uralian, Yakut, Tartar, Cossack, Arab, Bedouin, Pathan, Hindu, Dravidian, Singhalese, Kanarese, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Veddah, Gond, Bhil, Kohl, Santal, Mincopie, Andamanese, Nagar, Dyak, Malay, Sumatran, Javanese, Alfoor, Battas, Lampongs, Papuan, Tagal, Pampangan, Igorrote, Bisayan, Negrito, Aeta, Tinguian, Ilocano, Cuyunon, Abra, Zambal, Bontoc Igorrote, Kalinga, Isinai, Nueva Vizcayan, Ibilao, Pangasinan, Ilocano, Tinguian, Abra, Cagayan, Isinai, Nueva Vizcayan, Ibilao, Zambal, Sambali, Aeta, Negrito, Pampangan, Tagal, Bataan, Bisayan, Cuyunon, Calamian Tagbanuan, Kalamian Tagbanuan, Agutaynen, Cagayan Sulu, Sibutu Sulu, Samal, Basilan, Joloano, Tausug, Mapun, Molbog, Palawan, Kagayan, Sulu, Quiangan Ifugao, Nabaloi Igorrote, Benguet Igorrote, Lepanto Igorrote, Bontoc Igorrote, Kalinga, Tinguian, Ilocano

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Prior, Surgeon of the S/S. Cedric, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arab (or Syrian)	Lithuanian.
Armenian	Magyar.
Bohemian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Canadian	Moravian.
Canadian-French	Pacific Islander.
Croatian	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th Sept. , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
446423	O'Rorke	Bridget	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumlon	Father John O'Rorke Carrickwhin Longford Co	N.Y.	New York
" 2	"	Kate	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Christopher Duggan Navan Co Meath	N.J.	New Jersey
26001 3	Duggan	Mary	23		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Thomas Collins	N.Y.	New York
206404	Collins	Mary	29		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Mayo	Mother E Gorgmuldery		
28478 5	Pettat	Crawford	58		M M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Cregg	Father John Pettat Cregg Co Galway	N.J.	New Brunswick
6	Keane	John	26		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father John Keane Doone Ballycasey Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
2831 7	Cullinane	Thomas	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Thomas Cullinane Kilcolgan O Dunmanl Co Galway	N.Y.	Long Island
8	~~Hyland~~	~~Peter~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~										
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether has prepaid ticket (yes or no)	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No		Cousin John Rorke [illegible] 48 Street New York
2	"	"	$10	"		Do Do
3	"	"	$50	"		Sister Mrs J Kelly 50 St Bond, Bayonne Jersey City
4	"	"	$10	Yes	New York	Brother John Collins [illegible] 15 Street New York
5	"	"	$30	" 42	New Jersey	Daughter Mary Ettat Monmouth Monmouthtt "
6	"	"	$25	No		Uncle Wm Fleming [illegible] Queen St Seyon Hotel Queen
7	"	"	$10	"		Sister Kate [illegible] 135 Franklin P.m Flushing Long Island
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No			Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunbard Co Louth
"	"			"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Do
"	"			"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Newry Co Down
"	"			"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Glenamadina Bunmore Co Galway
"	"			"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ballycroy
"	"			"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	[illegible]
"	"			"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. A. Bartlett, Master of the S/S. Ecuador, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating whether he is a laborer, clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, blacksmith, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, tinner, etc., and the simple words used should be understood in the same sense in the country whence the alien comes. Such terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "clerk," "laborer," "engineer," "farmer," "mechanic," "agent," "seaman," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "wife," "widow," "child," "infant," "baker," "butcher," "miller," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "tinner," or other indefinite descriptions are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* (owner) and *farm laborer*, and the question of the amount of money the alien has with him should be determined.

Column 7 (Can read).—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien can or cannot read.

Column 8 (Can write).—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien can or cannot write.

Column 9 (Can both read and write).—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien can or cannot both read and write.

Column 10 (Name and address of person who paid passage).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of the person who paid the alien's passage.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined, as far as known.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and whether he has paid his own passage or not, and how much money he has with him).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is going or not going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and whether he has paid his own passage or not, and how much money he has with him.

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what cause, and when and how long ago).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has been or not been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what cause, and when and how long ago.

Column 14 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not a polygamist.

Column 15 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not an anarchist.

Column 16 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 17 (Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much less.

Column 19 (Whether ticketed to destination).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not ticketed to destination.

Column 20 (Whether in good health, mentally and physically).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not in good health, mentally and physically, so far as can be determined by the inspection officer.

Column 21 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not deformed or crippled, and if so, how deformed or crippled.

Column 22 (Height).—The entry in column 22 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 23 (Complexion).—The entry in column 23 should be "light" or "dark" as the case may be.

Column 24 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 24 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 25 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has or has not visible marks of identification, and if so, what marks.

Column 26 (Place of birth, including country, province, city, town, or village).—The entry in column 26 should show the country, province, city, town, or village in which each alien was born.

Column 27 (Last residence, including country, province, city, town, or village).—The entry in column 27 should show the country, province, city, town, or village in which each alien last resided before coming to the United States.

Column 28 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 28 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has or has not a ticket through to final destination.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has or has not been before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 30 (Whether ever before refused admission, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has or has not been before refused admission, and if so, when and where.

Column 31 (Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 31 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not under sentence of death, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime, and when and where committed.

Columns 32 to 34 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came, and relationship).—The entry in columns 32 to 34 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, and the relationship between such relative or friend and the alien.

Columns 35 to 37 (Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going, and relationship).—The entry in columns 35 to 37 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the relationship between such relative or friend and the alien.

Columns 38 to 40 (Ethnology).—The entry in columns 38 to 40 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in lists or manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reasons given in the event of doubt. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a person of French race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from the Cuban, West Indian, Asiatic, or South American Negro, or Negro of any other nationality.

HEBREW.

The people of the Hebrew race are found in the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. They are not a nation, but are composed of people of many nationalities, and are found as Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, English Hebrews, etc.

MIXED RACES.

Many persons are of mixed races, and in such cases the race which predominates should be given.

Columns 41 and 42 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and how he acquired citizenship).—The entry in columns 41 and 42 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not a citizen of the United States, and if so, how he acquired citizenship.

Column 43 (Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine, and if so, whether in the United States or foreign service).—The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not a soldier, sailor, or marine, and if so, whether in the United States or foreign service.

Column 44 (Whether a member of any organization, and if so, what organization).—The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not a member of any organization, and if so, what organization.

Column 45 (Whether a member of the anarchistic, communistic, or socialistic party, or of any party or organization teaching disregard or opposition to law).—The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not a member of the anarchistic, communistic, or socialistic party, or of any party or organization teaching disregard or opposition to law, and if so, what party or organization.

Column 46 (Whether a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing all forms of law by force or violence).—The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing all forms of law by force or violence.

Column 47 (Whether a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing any form of government by force or violence).—The entry in column 47 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing any form of government by force or violence.

Columns 48 to 50 (Whether ever arrested or imprisoned for any offense, crime, or misdemeanor, and if so, what offense, crime, or misdemeanor, and when and where committed).—The entry in columns 48 to 50 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has or has not been arrested or imprisoned for any offense, crime, or misdemeanor, and if so, what offense, crime, or misdemeanor, and when and where committed.

Columns 51 and 52 (Whether a witness heard in behalf of the United States, and if so, where and before what officer).—The entry in columns 51 and 52 should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not a witness heard in behalf of the United States, and if so, where and before what officer.

Column 53 (Remarks).—The entry in column 53 should be such remarks as may be necessary to explain any of the entries in the preceding columns, or such as may be required by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] "Cedric", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

114

U S Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 24th September, 190

1		NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No.		Last Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
31085	1	Larkin	John	46	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Liverpool England	Mrs Larkin Liverpool England	NY	New York
"	2	Larkin	Mary	46	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Larkin	Anna	17	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19619	4	Larkin	Francis	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5														
	6														
313	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

114

U S Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 24th September, 190

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling or Profession	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)
31085	Larkin	John	40	M	M	Lab		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		America	New York	Ny	New York
" 2	Larkin	Mary	46	F	M	Wife		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"
" 3	Larkin	Anna	16	F	S	Child		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"
19649 4	Feeley	Francis	21	M	S	Clerk		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"
5								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					
6								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					
3[illegible] 7								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					
8													
2[illegible] 9	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					
2[illegible] 10	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ezzero

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 914

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is any person of pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory, or is a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information of said Manifest concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bartlett, Master of the S.S. Lydia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or who has been procured, assisted, or solicited to come to the United States by any person or corporation, company, or association, or who has come in consequence of any offer or solicitation directly or indirectly published, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who has been induced to emigrate to the United States for the purpose of performing labor of any kind as a contract laborer, or who has been induced to emigrate to the United States for the purpose of procuring the naturalization of any alien, or who has been induced to emigrate to the United States for the purpose of permanent residence in the United States, except as may be hereinafter provided; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given in the lists or manifests concerning the said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

V

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sweden sailing from Queenstown, September 24, 1907

1	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Nationality	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
							Country / City or Town		State / City or Town
1	[illegible]	30	M	S	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Mrs Hannah Pehrsson	Troy, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

D. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -4 OCT 190 , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
	Name in full.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Hans [illegible]					[illegible] Ingvald Lee R. Elwood - Charlestown Co					Good		5	5½	Fair Fair Dark		Sweden	Kamstad
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A Bartlett master of the S/S. Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said by herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peck, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" Sailing Vessel/Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the U.S.A.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me, this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, September 27th, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1														
163			32								Limerick			Chicago
2												Father Thomas Donlan		
25875 3	Donlan	Ellen	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Charleston	Ballysadare Co Sligo	Ny	Buffalo
4	Lenahan	Nora	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycroy	Mother Anne Lenahan Ballycroy Co Mayo	Pa	Susquehanna
28265 5	McGarry	Ellen	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Frenchpark	Father John McGarry Legernagh Frenchpark Co Roscommon	Md	Elizabeth
19285 6	Ryan	Anne	25	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father Thomas Ryelon Derrycashel Boyle Co Roscommon	Ny	New York
26963 7	Donlon	Bridget	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Glenburn	Father John Donlon Killarsha Dunmore Co Galway	"	"
26462 8	Howley	Michael	22	M	S	Draper	"	"	"	Ireland	Quam	Father Michael Howley Dunmore Co Galway	"	"
2791 9	Kelly	Patrick	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Mother Cath Kelly Ballyhubert Separnagne Strokestown Co Ros	"	"
2964 10	Feeley	James	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father James Feeley Ballinlee Tarmon Kingston		
2796 11	Ryan	Michael	35	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Banshra	Father Michael Ryan Carrowna Banagh	"	"
28151 12	Scott	Kate	60	F	M	Keeper	"	U.S. WILL LAND ON PIER	"	"	New Ross	Sister Mrs Ann Whelan 38 May St New Ross	Ohio	Akron
14	McCabe	Margaret	21	"	S	Cook					Castlebar	Father James Connick Knockbrack Co Galway	Ny	Newyork
13995 14	Clarkin	Bridget A	28	"	"	Waitress					Strokestown	Father Wm Creagh Cranagolan Cootehall Co Roscommon	Nj	Newark
28574 15	Walsh	Thomas	31	M	M	Laborer					Quam	Father James Grealish Quam Co Galway	Mo	Kansas
" 16	Loughlin	Bridget	26	F	"	Servant						do do		
21625 17	Rudden	Catherine	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Brother Thomas Lenahan Castlebar	Penn	Phila
2854 18	Walsh	Thomas	28	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Quam	Father James Walsh Quam Co Galway	Ny	Newyork
25734 19	Reid	George	32	"	M	Musician	"				Belfast	Father Wm Reid 23 Belfast	Pa	Phila
20181 20	Marion	Margaret	22	F	S	Cook					Castlebar	Father Wm Orlandlay Castlebar		
1142 21	Henry	Alice	15								Mountcastle	Mother Mary Gurteen Ballyvary		Germantown
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back [illegible] sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, September 27th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
163 1			30												
2															
25825 3	Donelan	Ellen	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Charleston	Father Thomas Donelan Ballyvoy Co Sligo	Ny	Buffalo
4	Lenahan	Nora	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycroy	Mother Anne Lenahan Ballycroy Co Mayo	Pa	Sugarnotch
28276 5	McGarry	Ellen	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenchpark	Father John McGarry Legemagh Trenchpark Co Roscommon	N J	Elizabeth
19285 6	Lydon	Anne	25		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father Thomas Lydon Derrycashel Boyle Co Roscommon	N Y	New York
26963 7	Donlon	Bridget	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Glenfarn	Father John Donlon Killarvoher Dunmore Co Galway	"	"
26962 8	Howley	Michael	22		M S	Draper	"	"	"	"	Irish	Tuam	Father Michael Howley Dunmore Co Galway	"	"
2791 9	Kelly	Patrick	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Mother Cath. Kelly Ballyhubert Scramogue Strokestown Co Ros	"	"
2964 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father James Feeley Ballinakill Bonane Kingstown		
2796 11	Lyon	Michael	38		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Banshee	Father Michael Lyon Curreenna Banagher	"	"
2815 12	Scott	Kate	60		F M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	Father James Comerford 38 May St New Ross Co Wexford	Ohio	Ashtown
14 [illegible] 13	McCabe	Margaret	20		F S	Cook						Ogtebeh	Father James Co Cavan	Ny	Newyork
13995 14	Clerkin	Bryan A	28		M	Carpenter						Drogheda	Father Patrick Clerkin Drogheda Co Louth	Pa	Newark
28574 15	Walsh	Thomas	31		M M	Lab						Tuam	Father James Grealish Tuam Co Galway	Ohio	Kansas
" 16	Walsh	Bridget	26		F	Servant							do do		
24625 17	Ruddin	Catherine	28		F		"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Brother Thomas Ruddin Cappuccina Ruddin Castlebar	Penn	Phila
2854 18	Walsh	Thomas	28		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father James Walsh Tuam Co Galway	Ny	Newyork
2573 19	Reid	George	32		M	Musician	"	"				Belfast	Father James Reid 23 Belfast	Pa	Phila
20181 20	Clarkson	Margaret	22		F	Cook						Castlebar	Father John Clarkson Castlebar		
1142 21	Henry	Alice	16									Tuam Co	Mother Mary Henry Gortbrack Ballyfarnon		Jamestown
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back [illegible] sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket prepaid by person in the United States, and if so, by whom (specify whether relative or friend)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Number of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	"	"	$15	Yes	Buffalo	Sister Maggie Donglem 86 Hodge Pl. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Ballyglass Ballygowra Co Mayo.
4	"	"	$8	no		Uncle Pat Lenahan main St Sugar Loaf N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	"	Knockpark Co Roscommon
5	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mrs. Tom Fitzpatrick 1010 Anna St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"
6	"	"	$20	yes	New York	Sister Mrs. Harkell 411 West 149 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Boyle Killavother Co Galway
7	"	"	$20	No		Cousin Patrick Walsh 536 West 148 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Light Blue	"	"
8	"	"	$100	"		Cousin Patrick Walsh 226 West 149 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Dunmore Co Galway
9	"	"	$5	"		Sister Jennie Kelly 2880 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	"	Strokestown
10																		
11	"	Cousin	$15	"		Cousin Delgnah New York 155 West 68 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Barcha
12	"	Self	$40	yes	39	Germany Jerry Hunt Auckland Co Durham Thomastown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Keel Roscommon
13	"	"	$20	"	Newyork	Cousin Mrs Brady 130 East 28th St New York	"						5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey			Ballindrehid Co Roscommon
14	"		$20	"	Newark	Cousin Thomas Gallagher 58 Lafayette St Newark	"	"	"				5	-	Dark		Dark			Clonbern
15	No	"	$40	"	Kansas	Cousin Thomas McCloskey 3909 East 19th St Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair					
16	"	"	$5	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey			
17	Yes	"	$10	"	Phila	Cousin John Cavan 635 Girard St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark		Grey			Castlebar Lucan Co Mayo
18	"	"	$20	"	Newyork	Brother Patrick 226 West 149 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Medium	Blue			
19	"	"	$10	"	Phila	Friend John Carthy 2506 North 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						
20	"	Father	$100			Cousin John Gavin 1835 North 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair					
21	"	self	$			Cousin Grace Gormley 5 Locust St Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark					
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Geo 10 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bartlett (master) of the S.S. "Teutonic" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person of evil conduct, coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and all of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1911.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of each alien should be expressed in words and figures, thus: "One (1)," "Two (2)," etc.

Column 2. The name of each alien should be written in full, the family name and the given name or initial.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in words and figures, thus: "Twenty-one (21) years," "Thirty-five (35) years," etc. Children under one year should be entered as "Under 1 year."

Column 4. [illegible] Write "male" or "female" in full.

Column 5. [illegible] Write "married" or "single" in full.

Column 6. [illegible] Write "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "farmer," "miner," "painter," "mason," "printer," "engineer," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "butcher," "gardener," "machinist," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "teacher," "professor," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "dancer," "journalist," "photographer," "chemist," "electrician," "engraver," "lithographer," "trunkmaker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "hatter," "glassblower," "potter," "tanner," "locksmith," "stonecutter," "stonemason

No 10 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bartlett (master) of the S.S. "Cedric" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Bartlett
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 7. The names of all persons aboard should be entered in the order in which they appear on the ship's list or manifest. Surnames should be entered first, then the given names and middle initials, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Wives should be entered immediately after their husbands, and children immediately after their parents, if accompanied by them.

Where persons embarked at a port other than that at which the manifest is made, the fact should be shown in the [illegible]

If any person named in the list or manifest is not found on examination, the fact should be noted in the [illegible]

Special attention must be paid by the inspector at the time of examination to the correctness of the entries in these columns, by interrogation and inquiry of the alien, the physical examination being subsequent to the arrival.

Aliens arriving at ports through and out of the United States should be carefully noted as to their intended [illegible] Persons coming to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] should be so reported.

Column 8, Yes or No. Answer in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Hebrew, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry stations. Irish, Scotch, German, French, Spanish, Italian, etc., are races or peoples, and not nationalities. An alien may be a Negro, Hebrew, Celt, Teutonic, Latin, or Iberian by race or people, but of some one nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew by race or people, may be a subject of the British Empire, or of the German Empire, or a citizen of the United States by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10. Nationality should be entered in this column. The citizens or subjects of each country should be entered separately, and not as several countries. Where no nationality is claimed, the entry should be "None." Where the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Poland, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, or other countries, should show the name of the country in which they were born, and not the name of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Where the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "Yes." Where he is not a citizen, the entry should be "No."

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Rico, Surgeon of the S/S Cevdric, Sailing Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th September, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (possibly without) at the name.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.
10479 1	O'Brien	Michael	24	M	S	Commercial Tr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Brother Mrs O'Brien Blackwater Enniscorthy	Ohio	Toledo
27461/2 2	Dequan	James	20	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Mr. Dequan Barnenthorp Roscommon	Ohio	Toledo
31132/3 3	Brennan	Bridget	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mayolough	Father Michael Brennan Mayolough Co Sligo	Butte	Butte
31044 4	Gorry	Ellen	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	Father Michael Gorry Tubbercurry Co Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
31093 5	Chestnutney	Thomas	28	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Carmody Mullaghmeay Co Sligo	"	New York
310926 6	Sweeney	Patrick	23	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Clehonny	Mother Mrs Margaret Sweeney Clehonny Tubbercurry Co Sligo	"	"
31091 7	Rogers	Andrew	27	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Rogers Clehonny Tubbercurry Co Sligo	N.J.	Hilton
31084 8	Gorry	Maggie	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	Father Michael Gorry Gullenagloy Co Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
310849 9	McCaffrey	Margaret	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs M. Caffrey Tobe Drumbane Curry Co Sligo	"	New York
310831 10	McCarrick	Ellen	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs McCarrick Cloonacool Co Sligo	"	"
28346 11	Moreton	Lizzie	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Father Charles Moreton Ballyhaskert, Scrahanvane Strokestown	N.J.	Rivedenie
422 32 12	Boylan	Rose		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"			N.J.	New Jersey
24838 13	Gordon	Katherine	28	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Brother Thos Judden 3 Glenisland Castlebar	Pa	Philadelphia
27612 14	Fleming	Isabella	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Father Mr. Manning Ahascragh Ballinasloe Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
31030 15	Glennon	Maggie	40	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Michael Glennon Ballinabrucka Co Meath	"	Brooklyn
31901/2 16	Duffy	Eunice	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleboy		"	New York
16520 17	Lowe	Martin	24	M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Martin Castleton Loughrea Co Galway	"	"
" 18	Madden	Mary	23	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrencetown	Father Patsy Lawrencetown Co Galway Father Pat Jane Dove	"	"
20180 19	Lowe	Dorothy	25	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Brosque Father John Slaveton	Pa	Philadelphia
24181 20	Glancton	Margaret	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Islandeady Co Castlebar Father Thos Lyons	Ohio	Cleveland
29268 21	Lyden	Anne	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colooney	Longford Colooney Mother Mrs Doran	Ohio	Cleveland
2795 22	Doran	Hanna	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Ballinevant Limerick Father Myles Mc Mahon	N.Y.	New York
16323 23	McMahon	Dan	25	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Feakle	Feakle Co Clare	"	"
2793 24	Begley	Catherine	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Mother Ellen Begley Ballymagooly Mallow	Cal	San Francisco
31084 25	Garvey	Nellie	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullenagloy	Father Pat Garvey Tullenagloy Tubbercurry Co Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16 26	Garvey	Maggie	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16306 27	Coughlan	Helen	24	F	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Father John Coughlan New Street Bantry	"	New York
2745 28	Kirwan	Martha	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drogus	Mother Catherine Kirwan Drogus Co Limerick	"	Mount Vernon
49795 29	Thomson	David	32	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lecrag	Ken Hill Lecrag	"	New York
13997 30	Hall	Sarah	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymanion	Father George Hall Monatrim Kenagh Co Longford	"	Brooklyn

8-150414-505-2/9/1938

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10499	Brun	Michael	24		M	S	Common	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Brother Thos O'Brien Bleakhouse Enniscorthy	Ohio	Toledo
27461/2	Dequan	James	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Ind. Dequan Barnenthirty Roscommon	Ohio	Toledo
31132/3	Brennan	Bridget	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mayolough	Father Michael Brennan Mayolough Co Sligo	Mont	Butte
31044	Gaffney	Ellen	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	Father Michael Gaffney Tubbercurry Co Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
31093/5	Gilmartin	Thomas	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Armstrong Mullaghnaway Co Sligo	"	New York
31092/6	Sweeney	Patrick	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Clehoney	Mother Mrs Margaret Sweeney Clehoney Tubbercurry Co Sligo	"	"
31091/7	Rogers	Andrew	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Rogers Clehoney Tubbercurry Co Sligo	N.J.	Hilton
31058	Gaffney	Maggie	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	Father Michael Gaffney Tullenaglug Co Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
31084/9	McCaffrey	Margaret			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs M. Caffrey Toe Drumbane Curry Co Sligo	"	New York
31083/10	McCarrick	Ellen	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs M. Carrick Cloongeel Co Sligo	"	"
28346/11	Moynihan	Lizzie	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Father Charles Mostahan Ballyhubert, Scrahnvane Strokestown	N.J.	Pawtucket
422 3/12	Boylan	Rose			F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"			N.J.	New Jersey
24835/13	Quinn	Katherine	28		F	S	Tempter	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebore	Brother Thos Ludden Glenisland Castlebar	Pa	Philadelphia
27642/14	Manning	Isabella	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinastre	Father Mr. Manning Ballinastre Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
31331/15	Glennon	Maggie	41		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Michael Glennon Ballinabranka Co Meath	"	Brooklyn
31301/16	Duffy	Grace	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleborg		"	New York
16520/17	Lowe	Martin	24		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Martin Castletown Geoghan Co Galway	"	"
" 18	Madden	Mary	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrencetown	Father Lady Dove Lawrencetown Co Galway	"	"
20180/19	Jones	Geraldine	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Thos Jones Kenmare	"	"
24482/20	Hanratty	Margaret	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father John Flanagan Islandeady Castlebar	Pa	Philadelphia
29268/21	Lyden	Anne	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colooney	Father Thos Lyons Cloongeel Colooney	Ohio	Cleveland
2295/22	Doran	Hanna	16	5	F	S						"	Limerick	Mother Mrs Doran Ballinevarra Limerick	N.Y.	New York
16323/23	McMahon	Dan	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Feakle	Father Myles Mc. Mahon Feakle Co Clare	"	"
2793/24	Begley	Catherine	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Mother Ellen Begley Ballymagooly Mallow	Cal	San Francisco
31094/25	Garvey	Nellie	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullenaglug	Father M. Garvey Tullenaglug Tubbercurry Co Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16626/26	Garvey	Maggie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Dr	Dr Father Delia Coughlan Dr	"	"
16304/27	Coughlan	Helen	24		F	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	New Street Bantry	"	New York
2745/28	Kirwan	Martha	20	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frogus	Mother Catherine Kirwan Frogus Co Limerick	"	Mount Vernon
14786/29	Thomson	David	32		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey	Home Ben Hall Jersey	"	New York
1397/30	Hall	Sarah	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymanus	Father George Hall Monatown Kenagh Co Longford	"	Brooklyn

8-15041/4-505-2/9/1909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 OCT 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	14 Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination? If not, how much money in possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	No		Brother John O'Brien Winslow Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Emmoothy
2	"	"	$15	"		Friend J J Dequen Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
3	"	"	$10	"		Sister Winifred Brennan 538 East Broadway Butte Mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mayo
4	"	"	$15	yes	10 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs James Doherty 1452 East 17 Street Flatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Black	"	"	Tubbercurry Co Sligo
5	"	"	$15	"	2 New York	Sister Maggie Armstrong 220 East 128 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	"		Mullaghroney Co Sligo
6	"	"	$15	No		Brother Edward Sweeney St Lukes Hospital 421st 11th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tubbercurry Co Sligo
7	"	"	$15	"		Sister Beatrice Rogers Bowden Avenue Ardsley N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		Achonry Co Sligo
8	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mrs Foley 196 Hanson Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Tubbercurry Co Sligo
9	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mary McCaffrey 256 West 94 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cloonacool Co Sligo
10	"	"	$10	yes 11	New York	Sister Catherine McCarrick 435 West 56 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brown	"	"	Strokestown
11	"	"	$50	"	9 Providence	Friend Annie Kelly 71 Belmont St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blonde	Fair	Blue	"	"	Aughnacliffe
12	"	"	$10	"	4 New York	Sister Mrs Mary Kiernan 28 East 28 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Castlebar
13	"	"	$50	yes	18 Philadelphia	Sorry Home 1728 Wallace Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinasloe
14	"	"	$10	"	4 New York	Home 344 West 16 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Edenderry
15	"	"	$25	"	16 Brooklyn	Brother Joseph Gleason 230 17 Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	
16	"	"	$10	No		Cousin Mr Shaw 133 West 25 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Castletown Co Westmeath
17	"	"	$15	"		Cousin Mrs Sabina Mulqueen 140 East 28 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Tourmakeady Co Galway
18	"	"	$10	"		Dr Brother John Doane St Lukes Hospital 113 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$10	No		Cousin In the Garden 1835 North St Philadelphia Aunt Mrs Janet Rees	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rossmore
20	"	Cousin	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
21	No	Self	$20	"		624 Fearella Ave Cleveland Ohio Sister Edna Dorsam Mrs Preston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Woodbury
22	"	Sister	$5	No		Broadway Nay St Street New York Sister Mary McMahon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick
23	"	Self	$50	"		163 West 87 Street New York Cousin Nora Scannell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Feakle
24	"	"	$25	"		518 Broadway St San Francisco Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mullow Tullamaley Co Sligo
25	"	Self	$5	yes 5½	Brooklyn	1452 East 7 Street Flatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	do
26	"	"	$5	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bawley
27	"	"	$5	"		Cousin Lily Shanahan 127 East 3[illegible] Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford
28	"	Sister	$10	"		[illegible] 201 Sixty 4th Ave Mrs Kinney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Limerick
29	"	Self	$35	"		Friend John 16 Exchange Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Mosstown
30	"	Aunt	$10	"		Aunt Mrs Shuttleworth 1025 Pacific Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	"	Keash Colmanford

No 4. S. 12/4. 16 19/20 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master of the S/S Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 997 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be the letter M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named. Example: Civil engineer, lawyer, attorney-at-law, merchant, broker, manufacturer, banker, jeweler, dressmaker, milliner, tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, waitress, porter, laborer, servant girl, boy, or child, as the case may be. Illiterate persons should be returned as laborers, farmers, or servants, unless they have some special trade, in which case the trade should be stated.

Aliens arriving at ports of the United States, whether they intend to remain therein permanently or temporarily, or to pass through the United States to some foreign country, must state their real occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is to be left blank if the alien can read and write. Yes (or Y) should be entered if he can read but not write, and No (or N) if he can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Name and nearest relative or friend). Column 6 is to be filled in with the name of the wife or husband of the alien, if married, or, if single, with the name of the parent, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend whom the alien intends to join or who is prepaying his passage, or with the name of any relative or friend in the country whence he comes to whom he may refer as being able to identify him.

Column 7 (Final destination). The entry in column 7 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to take a railroad ticket or other conveyance, or, if he intends to remain in the city, town, or village in which he lands, the name of such city, town, or village should be entered in this column.

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative). The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9 (Ever in prison, etc.). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 10 should state in each case whether the alien has the amount of money specified. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives, or friends, or to a friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Race). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Africans or Negroes who, their country from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, or the American Republics, immigrate to the United States, and who are not otherwise specifically provided for as Negroes, but should be classified under the heading.

HEBREW.

The people who originate from Judea, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, and other countries, speaking the Hebrew language, and who are known as Hebrews, without reference to their religious belief, nationality, or place of birth. Hebrews may be of any one of the following races or peoples, viz: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, English, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Negro), or other nationalities, peoples, or races.

PEOPLE.

The people who come under the head of persons of mixed races, such as the descendants of the Indians of the Rio Grande River Pueblos, Mexicans, Central American Indians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, West Indians, Asiatic Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Malays, Polynesians, Australians, Hawaiians, Canadians, Scotch, and Acadians, and their descendants, and all others of mixed races.

Column 14 (Nationality). The entry in column 14 should show the country to which each alien owes allegiance, as Russia, Great Britain, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Denmark, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Dalmatia, India, Arabia, Africa, Liberia, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Australia, or other countries. Nationality is to be distinguished from race or people. For example, a Scotch Hebrew should be returned as a Hebrew of the Scotch nationality, and a Welsh Celt as a Welsh person of the Welsh nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be marked in the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by which nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

(The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

(The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

(The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 21st, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lawless	Nicholas	39		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American citizen	America					
2	McGrath	James	39		M	"	Porter	"	"	"	"					
" 3	"	"	44		M	Wd	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"					
2644 4	Waterson	John	05		M											
16312 5	O'Keeffe	Patrick	30		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"					
16288 6	Kerrigan	Jas	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"					
12302 7	Lyons	Ellen	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"					
" 8	"	Eleanor	3	1	F											
2345 9	McDonald	Jessie	35	1	F	"	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"					
" 10	"	Florence	8	1	F	"		"	"	"	"					
2351 11	McPartland	Mary	25		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"					
2926 12	Ryan	Kate	40		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"					
" 13	Ryan	Infant	1		F		Infant									
" 14	Regan	Mary Ann	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"					
30458 15	O'Keeffe	Daniel	50		M	M	Shipper	"	"	"	"					
4122 16	Boyle	Rose	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
57892 17	Doyle	Elizabeth Mary	60		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
" 18	"	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"					
2776 19	Cadley	Annie	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
" 20	Cadley	Samuel	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"					
2079 21	McGrath	Patrick	36	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"					
57832 22	Martins	Margaret	30	11	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
" 23	Wright	Julia	37	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
" 24	Wright	Robert	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"					
" 25	Wright	Lawrence	8		M	S		"	"	"	"					
" 26	"	Beatrice	5		F	S		"	"	"	"					
1235 27	Bulger	Dominick	40		M	M	Railroad Inspector	Yes	Yes	"	"					
" 28	"	Hannah	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
31280 29	Wm. Dermott	Michael	44		M	Widr	Laborer	"	"	"	"					
30																

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 21st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	~~Cantee~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~South America~~					
2	McGrath	James	39	"	"	Porter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
4	Waterson	John	65	M	Widower	Carriage Painter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
5	O'Keeffe	Patrick	30	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Finnegan	Wm	41	M	M	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
7	Lyons	Ellen	26			Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
8	"	Eleanor	5	F	S	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
9	Donald	Jessie	35	F	W	Saleswoman	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
10	"	Florence	16	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
11	McPartland	Mary	25	F	S	Cashier	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
12	~~Ryan~~	~~Kate~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
13	~~Ryan~~	~~Infant~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
14	[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"					
15	O'Keeffe	Daniel	50	M	M	Inspector	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
16	~~Boyle~~	~~Rose~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
17	Boyle	Elizabeth & Mary	60	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	"	Elizabeth	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"					
19	Cadley	Annie	36	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
20	Cadley	Samuel	6	M	S	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
21	McGrath	Patrick	56	M	M	Laborer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
22	Martin	Margaret	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
23	Wright	Julia	7	F	S	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
24	"	Robert	3	M	S	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
25	"	Lawrence	8	M	S	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
26	"	Beatrice	5	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
27	Bulger	Dominick	40	M	M	Railroad Switchman	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	"	Hannah	32	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"					
29	Wm. Dimock	Michael	47	M	M	Clothier	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"					
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 910

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] -4 OCT [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$30	Yes Brooklyn													
2		"	$	" "													
3	"	"	$	" 27 [illegible]	Home [illegible]												
4		"	$5	34 Newyork	Home Avenue Newyork												
5	"	"	$	" 10 "	220 55 Street Cheyenne Wyoming												
6	No	Self	$50	" 50 Jamaica	Home 82 Jamaica Kern												
7		"	$50	" 12 U.S.	Home 1495 main St [illegible]												
8																	
9	"	Self	$50	Yes Newyork	Home 242 East 126th St Newyork												
10	"	"	$	" " "	do do												
11	"	"	$	America born	Home 334 East 17 Street Newyork												
12	"	"	$10	Yes 23 Cleveland	Husband Daughter 1251 Cleveland Ohio												
13					do do												
14	"	"	$10	Yes 18 Cleveland	do do												
15	"	"	$40	" 27 Newyork	Uncle 13 Street Avenue C Newyork												
16																	
17	"	Self	$50	Yes 20 Phila	Home 1955 Locust St Philadelphia												
18	"	"	$	" " "	do do												
19	No Husband	"	$	" "	Husband Home Family 595 Hancock St Brooklyn												
20	" Father	"	$	" "	Father do do												
21	Yes Self	"	$	Yes Newyork	Home												
22	" "	"	$20	" 18 "	449 52nd St Brooklyn												
23	" "	"	$20	" " "	do do												
24	" Mother	"	$	" Born "	do do												
25	" "	"	$	" " "													
26	" "	"	$	" " "	do do												
27	" Self	"	$30	" 18 Buffalo	Home 599 Fulton St Buffalo Newyork												
28	" Husband	"	$	" " "	do do												
29	" Self	"	$104	" 25 Chicago	Home 61 H S Wells St Chicago												
30																	

Not 1.12.16 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Bartell Master of the S.S. "Florida" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eug. A. Bartell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as well as other examples: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture, apparent, indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the provinces of the late Papal States, Tuscany, and Modena, except the provinces of Rome, Umbria, and the Marches, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speaking Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (country of) as to permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out side the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as: 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED S

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20	[illegible]	Zirck	27		S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	American	Irish	America	Newyork	-"-	NJ	Newyork
1 82	Zirck	Zirck	25		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2095 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
211 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	63		[illegible]	[illegible]						Chester	"	Penn	Chester
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"
" 6	Roach	Denis	44		M	Labr	"	"	"	"		Newyork	"	Ny	Newyork
" 7	"	Mary	41		F	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
2580 8	Carroll	Maggie	16		S	Servt	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
~~2644 9~~	~~Thornton~~	~~George~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Waiter~~	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn	"	"	Brooklyn
" 10	"	Catherine	6		S	Child	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"
~~2644 11~~	~~Watkinson~~	~~John Jr.~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~2708 12~~	~~Delaney~~	~~Honora~~	~~28~~		~~S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
2744 13	Lawless	Nicholas	24		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Brooklyn	"	"	Brooklyn
~~2773 14~~	~~Farrell~~	~~Bridget~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~Waitress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~
~~" 15~~	~~Mitchell~~	~~Patrick~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sugarloaf~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sugarloaf~~
1801 16	Mc Donnell	Anthony	55		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	Penn	Sugarloaf
2034 17	[illegible]	Julia	28		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	"	"	Pittsburg
" 18	Jacobs	Mary	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2186 19	Reilly	Bernard J.	23		M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	NJ	Newark
22125 20	Riordan	Maurice	54	C	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	"	Mass	Lowell
23226 21	Daly	Agnes	30	C	F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Ny	Brooklyn
~~2592 22~~	~~Byrne~~	~~Peter~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~Waiter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New Brunswick~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New Brunswick~~
" 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
2864 24	O'Brien	Michael J.	29	C	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hartford	"	Conn	Hartford
" 25	Kilmartin	Patrick	36	C	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29958 26	Daly	Thomas	45	C	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttown	"	Penn	Stuttown
" 27	"	Mary	45	C	F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Long Island	"	Ny	Long Island
31583 28	Mc Gowan	Joseph J.	28	C	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	City Ny	"	"	"
" 29	"	John	11	C	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	"	Margaret	9	C	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. List 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. ..., 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Name in full of each person	Whether in the United States or Alien Non-Immigrant	By what means	Whether possessed of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					If Yes							Feet. Inches.						
1	Self	Self	Yes	$10	8 N.Y.	Sister Mrs George 336 E 10th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs George 336 E 10th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	"	15 Charles	2nd St Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"	"	Born	" Stone do 323 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	Son	"	25 N.Y.	Stone 323 10th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother Mrs Garrell 31	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"	$10	" Born	" Sister 8 1/2 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	$20	" 15 Brooklyn	Aunt Stone 1011 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Father	"	"	Born	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	Self	Son	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	"	$50	" Born	Stone 63d Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	"	$30	" 5½ N.Y.	Aunt Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	"	Son	"	" 392 East 73rd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	Mother	"	"	Born	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	Self	"	$30	" 30	" Sister Mrs Geo. hotel Nassau St	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	"	$30	Yes 4 Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Geo Eldon Place Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Citizen	Brother Palmyra Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	"	$50	Yes 25 Lowell	Stone 63 Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Citizen	Uncle 191 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	"	Son	"	" 191 Albany St New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	"	"	Born	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	"	$50	" 8 Stamford	Stone Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"	"	" 10	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Stone 11 15 Rue de Hautour Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother 31 Rue [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	Father	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. List 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of N.Y. & R.R. -4 (Jan) , 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	N. Last	Whether in possession of a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person with a mental defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Geo	Self	$10	Yes	8 Newyork	Uncle Thos Coone 326					do	do						
2	"	"	$	"	"	Cousin do do					"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin do 312 West					"	"						
4	"	"	"	"	H5 Charles	2nd St Chelsea Pa					"	"						
5	"	"	"	"	Born	" Stone do 323 10th Ave					"	"						
6	"	"	Jane	"	25 Newyork	Stone " Newyork					"	"						
7	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother Jane Carroll do					"	"						
8	"	"	$10	"	Born	" Aunt 8412 St Newyork					"	"						
9	"	"	$30	"	15	Brooklyn Aunt 101 Brooklyn					"	"						
10	"	Father	"	"	Born	" do do					"	"						
11	"	Self	$over	"							"	"						
12	"	"	$50	"	Born	Stone 632 Coney Island					"	"						
13	"	"	$30	"	5½	Newyork Cousin Brooklyn					"	"						
14	"	"	$over	"	"	" Sister 392 East 158th St Newyork					"	"						
15	"	Mother	$	"	Born	Cigar holder Stone do do					"	"						
16	"	Self	$30	"	30	Son Stone Cigar holder Nanuet Co					"	"						
17	"	"	$30	Yes	Y. Pittsburg	Eldon Place Pittsburg					"	"						
18	"	"	$	"	"	" Brother Palzeck do					"	"						
19	"	"	$	"	U. S. Citizen	Stoker on Ore Newark N.J.					"	"						
20	"	"	$30	Yes	25	Lowell Stone 62 Orange					"	"						
21	"	"	$	"	U. S. Citizen	Hatter and Furrier 1912 St Brooklyn					"	"						
22	"	"	$over	"	"	" 191 Albany St New Brunswick					"	"						
23	"	"	$	"	Born	Newfoundland Stone do do					"	"						
24	"	"	$30	"	8	Stratford Stone Stratford Conn					"	"						
25	"	"	$	"	10	" Stone do do					"	"						
26	"	"	$	"	U. S. Citizen	Stone " 15 Fulton St					"	"						
27	"	"	$	"	"	" Stone do Brother do					"	"						
28	"	"	$	"	"	" Sister do					"	"						
29	"	Father	$	"	"	" do					"	"						
30	"	"	$	"	"	" do					"	"						

Nos. 9/12. 14/5. 22/3 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Bartlett, Master of the S/S Cedric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed by years next birthday, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanic, tailor, dressmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the way the latter is shown, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should be taken to have the distinction on the manifests and corrections made where necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination on arrival.

Persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to visit temporarily should be recorded as "visitor," those coming to the United States but not intending to pass through as in transit should be recorded under their proper trade or occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Correct entry should be made in this column, as for example, Yes or Y in column 5 if able to read and write; No or N in column 5 if able to read but not write; Yes or Y in column 6 if able to read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Country should be entered in this column, the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example, Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, German, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race, people, or nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro race, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, Central America, South America, the United States, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po and its tributaries, the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the cities of Rome, Florence, Leghorn, Ancona, Perugia, and Aquila, in the rest of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance tongue.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the Rivers Tronto, Pescara, Sangro, Biferno, Fortore, Ofanto, Bradano, Basento, Agri, Sinni, Noce, Lao, and Crati, and the provinces of Terra di Lavoro, Principato Ulteriore, Principato Citeriore, Basilicata, Calabria Ulteriore, Calabria Citeriore, Terra di Otranto, Capitanata, Contado di Molise, Abruzzo Ulteriore, Abruzzo Citeriore, Campagna di Roma, Marittima, Patrimonio di San Pietro, Umbria, Marca di Ancona, Romagna, Ducato di Parma, Piacenza, Modena, Reggio, Lucca, Toscana, Corsica, Malta, Sicily, Sardinia, Pelagian Islands, and other islands belonging to Italy, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as for example, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, Greece, Netherlands, Denmark, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who have been temporarily visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as last permanent residence the United States.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of such alien in the country whence he came.

Column 10. Ultimate destination. The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or village, giving the name of the State, to which each alien is destined, if it is to some point in the United States.

Column 11. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to such destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. If not, by whom amount was furnished. The entry in column 12 should show whether the amount was paid by the alien himself, by a relative, by a friend, by a charitable society, by a steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 13 should show in each case whether the individual or family has the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the personal money of the members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. The entry in column 14 should show which, if not by Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, when and where, and the length of time spent there.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers and examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Steel, Surgeon of the [illegible] Eidsvoe, Ealing Twenty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the seamen named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such seamen.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 24th September 1907

No. of Alien	Full Name		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
98															
2495	Tuohy	Catherine	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Mother Margaret Tuohy Ballylongford Listowel Co Kerry	Connecticut	Thomaston
" 2	Ryan	Thomas	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Thomas Ryan Ballingarry Thurles Co Tipperary	"	Waterbury
" 3	Leahy	Rose	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Thomas Leahy Ballingarry Thurles Co Tipperary	"	Brooklyn
" 4	Ryan	Maggie	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frances Ryan Ballingarry Thurles Co Tipperary	"	"
~~" 5~~	~~Keating~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cork~~	~~Father Thomas Keating Johnstown Cashel~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
" 6	Nolan	Ellen	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Father Patrick Nolan Ballinadee Bandon Co Cork	"	Boston
~~" 7~~	~~Collins~~	~~Mary~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~Father Thomas Collins~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2955 8	Quealy	Mary	45	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry	Father Thomas Foynes Cumberslum Ballincollig Co Cork	"	Brooklyn
16362 9	Driscoll	Nora	36	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry	Father Michael Driscoll Gortdrought Kerry	"	Patterson
~~2088 10~~	~~O'Keeffe~~	~~Daniel~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cork~~	~~Father Daniel O'Keeffe Aghabullogue Co Cork~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~
16324 11	Greene	Katie	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmallock	Mother Mary Greene Kilmallock Co Limerick	"	Long Island
~~12~~ 12	~~Boylan~~	~~Rose~~	36	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tostra	Mother Mrs Ann Beaton Tostra Co Longford	NJ	Bayonne
2088 13	Jones	Timothy	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Kerry	Father Mr Jones Graigueanagreng Kenmare Kerry	"	New York
16325 14	Flaherty	Peter	21	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Longford	Ballynamuck	Father Peter Flaherty Ballynamuck Longford	"	"
" 15	Flaherty	Bridget	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
16326 16	Gorman	Bridget	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Gorman Longford	"	"
" 17	McNamee	Lizzie	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Shanley	"	"
16327 18	Shanley	Catherine Gilham	18	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Coolaghan	Father Mr Shanley Coolaghan Mitchell	"	"
16328 19	O'Neill	James	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bandon	Cloyne	Uncle James Reilly Bandon Co Cork	Conn	Guilford
305 20	Feeney	Bridget	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cuylamore	Cuylamore	Father Michael Feeney Cuylamore Co Mayo	Mass	Fall River
2494 21	McGowan	Julia	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycroy	Ballycroy	Father Bryan McGowan Ballycroy Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
26423 22	Evans	Johanna	36	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Bonis	Bonis	Father Patrick Conlon Bonis Co Clare	Mass	Eaton Island
" 23	Evans	Katie	daughter	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
~~2094 24~~	~~O'Shea~~	~~Mary~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kerry~~	~~Father Peter O'Shea Kenmare Kerry~~	~~"~~	~~Lynn~~
" 25	O'Shea	Mary	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Screem	Screem	Brother Thos O'Shea Screem Co Kerry	"	"
26956 26	Regan	John	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NOT WITH GRANT ALIEN Loughrea	Loughrea	Father Patrick Regan Loughrea Co Galway	Mass	Fitchburg
27/4826	Hawthorne	Margaret	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Kilmallock	Mother Mrs Ann Hawthorne Uncle Thomas Ward Kilmallock Co Limerick	NH	Manchester
13758 28	Kelly	Margaret	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolgby	Co Clare	Father Michael Kelly Kilcolgby Ennis Co Clare	Conn	Waterbury
2105 29	Lee Crowley	Bridget	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Tralee	Mother Mary Crowley Tralee Co Kerry	New Jersey	City
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown*, *29th September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
82															
2775 1	Tuohey	Catherine	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	United Irish	Ireland	Hallow	Mother Margaret Tuohey Ballydaly Hallow Co Cork		Pennsylvania	New York
2	Ryan	Ellen	30		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Friend Patrick Flannagan Ballyduff Youghal Co Waterford		Connecticut	City
3	Crowley	Rose A	19		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Thomas Crowley Clonbeagh Tullamore		Pennsylvania	New York
4	Ryan	Maggie	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Clonbeagh Tullamore		"	"
5	Hackett	Mrs	40		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brother Patrick Hackett Johnstown Waterford		"	Brooklyn
6	Nolan	Edward	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Patrick Nolan Ballinamona Waterford		"	Bronx
7	Kinsella	Mary	40		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York		"	Stamford
2735 8	Kinelagh	Mary	45		S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	Father Thomas Lynch Cumdeelum Collon Louth Ireland	"	Brooklyn
16302 9	Downey	Mora	30		S	Domestic Duties	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry	Father Michael Gridgort Kerry Father Wm O'Keefe	N J	Paterson
2058 10	O'Keeffe	Daniel	50		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	England	England	Father Co Waterford	N Y	New York
16324 11	Greene	Katie	24		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Kilmallock	Mother Mary Wrenne Kilmallock Co Limerick	"	Long Island
12	Boylan	Rose	36		M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Foxford	Mother Mrs Ann Sexton Foxford Co Longford	N J	Bayonne
2018 13	Jones	Timothy	25		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Kenmare	Father Mr Jones Graigueanagreng Kenmare Kerry	"	New York
16325 14	Flaherty	Peter	21		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Longford	Ballynamuck	Father Peter Flaherty Longford	"	"
" 15	Flaherty	Bridget	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
16326 16	Gorman	Bridget	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Gorman Longford		"	"
" 17	McInaney	Lizzie	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin do	do	"	"
16327 18	Shanley	Catherine Anthony	18		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Father Mr Stanley Corraghan Mitchell		"	"
16328 19	O'Neill	James	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brandon	Uncle Thomas Reilly Brandon		Iowa	Guineath
305 1020	Feeney	Bridget	24		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cuilcamin	Brother Cuilcamin, Cahir		Penn	Kerry York
1744 21	Hourihan	Julia	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyeagy	Father Bryan Hourihan Ballyeagy Athy		Ohio	Cleveland
2643 22	Burns	Johanna	36		W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Mother Ellen Boyd Ennis Clonlon		Pa	Staten Island
23	Burns	Katie	14		S	School	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
24	O'Shea	Johnny	8		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Father Peter Shea Ballyneety Kilmallock Co Limerick		Penn	Astoria
" 25	O'Shea	Thomas	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Brother Mr Shea Coolyneem Kilmallock		"	"
26936 26	Ryan	John	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Patrick Ryan Ballyneety Kilmallock Co Limerick		Penn	Ft Lee
27458	Hawthorne	Margaret	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Father John Hawthorne Ballyneety Kilmallock Co Limerick		N J	Hoboken
13758 28	Kelly	Margaret	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolkby	Uncle Dominick Ward Cappaghmore Kilcolkby Co Clare		Penn	Pittsburg
2105 29	Lee	Margaret	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Husband Mary Lee Tralee Co Kerry		Jersey City	
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 8

216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$30	No	Cousin Margaret Freeman 151 East 92nd St New York							5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Mallow
2	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister Mrs Agnes Mick 151 East 92nd St New York							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Loughrea
3	"	"	$15	"	Sister Kate Gillett 149 East 64th St New York							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Tuam, Galway
4	"	"	$10	"	Sister Kate Hanley 233 East 59th St New York							5	4	Fair	Dark	"		"	"
5	No	Husband	$70	4 yrs	Brooklyn							5	6	Dark	Dark	"		"	Feltard
6	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister Kate Longstreet 116 Herman St Brooklyn NY							5	3	Fair	Dark	"		"	Ballinasloe
7	"	Self	$10	Yes 23 yrs	Brooklyn														
8	"	"	$21	23 yrs	Brooklyn							5	6	Dark	Grey	Hazel		"	Collinstown
9	"	"	$20	14 yrs	Father John O'Keeffe 1 Platt St							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Gort
10	"	"	$40	27 yrs	New York	13 Street Avenue C Queens Port Richmond NY Brother James Greene						5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Englishtown Co Fermanagh
11	"	"	$20	20 yrs	1907 New York	Sweden City Long Island NY Sister Mary Mathison						5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Frosses Co Longford
12	"	"	$5	20 yrs	4 "	28 East 28 Street Bayonne NJ Brother John						5	8	"	Dark	Brown		"	Kenmare
13	"	"	$10	No		113 Street Amsterdam Ave New York Uncle Thos Mulchay						5	8	"	Fair	Blue		"	Longford
14	"	"	$5	"		624 Grove St Jersey City						5	10	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$5	"															
16	"	"	$100	3 yrs 1907	New York	Sister Mary Gorman 301 East 69th St New York						5	6	"	"	"		"	Do
17	"	"	$5	No		Sister Mary Mc Mahon 301 East 69th St New York						5	4	"	"	"		"	Do
18	"	"	$26	"		Queen High Farnham 1965 West 4th Street New York						5	4	"	"	"		"	Inchill
19	"	"	$110	4 yrs	New York	Brother John 25 Fulman Ave Greenwich Conn						5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Ballindoon
20	"	"	$5	"	Boston	Brother Thomas Longwood Rd New York						5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		"	Bruff
21	"	Sister	$25	No		Sister Mary McGowan 459 East 30th St New York						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Tullyvoy
22	"	Husband	$35	"		Husband Jimmy Dunne 61 Canal St Eagle Hotel Staten Island						5	"	"	"	"		"	Bonis
23	"	Father	$			Father do do													
24	"	Self	$50	16 yrs	New York	Dorothy Mack 229 Columbus Ave New York						5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Kenmare
25	"	"	$20	No		Edwin Judge 287 Amsterdam Ave New York						5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		"	Sligo
26	"	"	$100	5 yrs	Pittsburg	Cousin Michael Howard 2a Ukan Pittsburg Pa						5	11	Fair	Grey	"		"	Longford
27	"	Sister	$20	No		Aunt Mrs D Donoghue 216 West 60th St New York						5	2	Dark	Black	Blue		"	Kilmallock
28	"	Uncle	$10	"		Uncle Wm McNally 400 East Carson Alley Pittsburg						5	3	Dark	Dark	"		"	Stradbally
29	No	Self	$50	"		Brother in Law Charles Rafferty 287 Wyandotte St Jersey City NJ						5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey		"	Athlone
30																			

Nos. 2. 5. 7. 10. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. "Teutonic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out between "Surgeon" and "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof, as the case may be.)

E. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th Sept 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~17~~	~~Lawlor~~	~~Bridget~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mayo~~		~~Ny~~	~~Jamestown~~
3	Blake	Annie	26	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick Kelly Mikenstown Mayo Co	"	"
3 1/2	Gibbons	Agnes	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael Gibbons Ballincurry Kilgeeby Roscommon	"	"
4	Feahey	Leticia	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Feahey Kilmelty & Date Hotel Roscommon	"	"
5	Higgins	Bridget	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloghea Co Longford	Father Peter Higgins Crosshea Co Longford	"	"
6	Kelly	Mary J.	18	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Mother Delia Kelly Kellybar Clonfad Ballyhaunis	"	"
7	Connolly	Norah	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Margaret Connolly Carrolystoe Ballyhaunis	"	"
8	Connolly	Charles	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
9	Dwyer	Maggie	18	M	S	Servant	2-502809-1/23/08	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Dwyer Lavallyroe Ballyhaunis	"	"
10	Moran	Norah	18	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Moran Lavallyroe Ballyhaunis	NJ	Bloomfield
11	Cosgrove	Michael	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Cosgrove Lavallyroe Ballyhaunis	NJ	New York
12	Cosgrove	Margaret	20	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
13	Griffin	Mary	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Griffin Lavallyroe Ballyhaunis	"	"
14	O'Brien	Teresa M	18	M	S		2-438012-6/25/06(505)		"	"	"	Roscommon Co Roscommon		"	Brooklyn
15	Coyle	James	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tubaleck	Father John Ardleay	"	New York
16	Leddy	Pat	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	McHugh	Agnes	25	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Patrick Cong Co Mayo	Con	Waterbury
18	Kearney	Catherine	23	M	S	Servants	"	"	"	"	"	Cong	Father Michael Cong Co Mayo	NJ	New York
19	Moran	Annie	19	M	S	Servant	3-114140	2/1/06	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Crookham Carrow Killeen Hollymount	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Wrexham	Josephine	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Patrick Gurry	DC	Washington
~~21~~	~~McGarry~~	~~Ellen~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Frenchpark~~	Cloonagh Frenchpark Roscommon	~~NJ~~	~~Elizabeth~~
~~22~~	~~Duggan~~	~~Thomas~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dublin~~	Father Christopher Duggan Oughterard Navan	~~"~~	~~Jersey City~~
~~23~~	~~Cosgrove~~	~~Margaret~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ballyhaunis~~	Father James Cosgrove Lavallyroe Clonfad Ballyhaunis	~~NJ~~	~~New York~~
24	Flanegan	Bridget	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clonmacnoise	Father Daniel Flanegan Milltown Malbay	"	"
25	Carmody	Catherine	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Flanegan Milltown Malbay	"	"
26	Lushen	Ellen	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Milltown Malbay	"	Mount Vernon
27	McNamara	Pat	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs M. McNamara Kilmichael Clare	"	New York
28	Flanagan	Mary	25	M	M	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilmichael Clare	Father John Kilmichael Clare	"	"
X	Parker	Ellen	24	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochell	Father M. Parker Rochell Parks Jues Rochelle	NJ	Mount Rochell
30	O'Shea	Nora	19	M	S	At Keepers	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cork	Brother Con Shea 21 Castle Lane Cork	"	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th Sept. 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~14~~	~~Lawless~~	~~Richard~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mayo~~		~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3	Blake	Annie	26	F	S	Servant	"	"	British	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick Kelly Milltown Newport	"	"
4	Gibbons	Agnes	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Roscommon	Father Michael Gibbons Ballinderry Kilglosky Roscommon	"	"
5	Flaherty	Leticia	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Flaherty Kennetty Dunlo Ahoul Roscommon	"	"
6	Higgins	Bridget	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Peter Higgins Crosslea Co Longford	"	"
7	Kelly	Mary J.	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Mother Delia Kelly Kiltober Clonfad Ballyhaunis	"	"
8	Connolly	Norah	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT		Mother Margaret Connolly Carrowroe Ballyhaunis	"	"
9	Connolly	Charles	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
10	Dwyer	Maggie	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Father Patrick Dwyer Carrowroe Ballyhaunis	"	"
11	Moran	Norah	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Moran Carrowroe Ballyhaunis	NJ	Bloomfield
12	Cosgrove	Michael	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Cosgrove Carrowroe Ballyhaunis	NJ	New York
13	Cosgrove	Margaret	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
14	Griffin	Mary	16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Griffin Carrowroe Ballyhaunis	"	"
15	O'Brien	Teresa M	18	F	S		2-438012-6/25/36(505)		Russian Collection						Brooklyn
16	Coyle	James	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaleek			New York
17	Leddy	Pat	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Leddy Ardleary	"	"
18	McHugh	Agnes	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Patrick Cootehall Co Mayo	Con	Londonderry
19	Kearney	Catherine	23	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Cong	Father Michael Cootehall Co Mayo	NJ	New York
20	Moran	Annie	19	F	S	Servant	3-114140	2/4/36	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Cootehall Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Wrexham	Josephine	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Galway Ireland	Father Patrick Wrexham Curraroe Killeen Kellymount	DC	Washington
~~22~~	~~McGreevy~~	~~Ellen~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Flushpark~~	Father John McGreevy Colegrenagh Flushpark Co Roscommon	NJ	Elizabeth
~~23~~	~~Duggan~~	~~Thomas~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dublin~~	Father Christopher Duggan Argentine Havana	"	Jersey City
~~24~~	~~Cosgrove~~	~~Margaret~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ballyhaunis~~	Father James Cosgrove Carrowroe Clonfad Ballyhaunis	NJ	New York
25	Flanagan	Bridget	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Clonfad	Father James Flanagan Milltown Malbay	"	"
26	Carmody	Catherine	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Carmody Milltown Malbay	"	"
27	Austin	Ellen	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Milltown Malbay	"	Montclair
28	McNamara	Pat	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs McNamara Kilmihil Clare	"	New York
29	Flanagan	Mary	25	F	M	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Clare	Father John Flanagan Kilmihil Clare	"	"
30	Parker	Ellen	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father M Parker Corbally Roscrea Co Tipperary	NJ	New Rochelle
31	O'Shea	Nora	19	F	S	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cork	Brother Con Shea 22 Castle Lane Cork	"	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. OCT 5 - 1907 OCT 1907 , 190

No. of List	13 Name	14 Whether able to read or write	15 Between what ages	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Jno Self			$30	United States City		Home											Home	Ireland
2	"	"		$50	No		Sister 64 West 87 Street New York												
3	"	"		$45	Yes	New York	Uncle Mr. Molloy 303 Avenue A New York												4 Kilcommon
4	"	"		$30	No		Father Honeymoon Emigrants Home New York							5	5	Light Brn	Blue		4 Ballyhaunis
5	"	Father		$5	"		Aunt Mr. 13 Deady 424 East 79 Street New York							5	5	Fair	Dark	"	4 Do
6	"	Mother		$10	"		Cousin Mr. Anne Golden 109 East 102 Street New York							5	2	"	Brown	"	4 Crosha Co Longford
7	"	"		$40	"		Sister Mr. Mary Benson 767 Amsterdam Ave New York							5	6	Dark	"	"	4 Ballyhaunis
8	"	"		$50	"		Do Do							5	5	Good	"	"	4 Do
9	"	Father		$10	"		Sister Mary A Dwyer 22 1/2 Lafayette Place New York												4 Do
10	"	"		$10	"		Sister Mary E Noonan 86 Lake St Bloomfield N J							5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
11	"	Mother		$10	"		Cousin Mr. Mary Benson 767 Amsterdam Avenue N York							5	6	Good	"	"	" Do
12	"	"		$10	"		Cousin Mr. Anne Mannion 608 9th Avenue New York							5	5	Dark	"	"	" Do
13	"	Father		$10	"		Aunt Mr. Mary Benson 767 Amsterdam Ave New York							5	5	Dark	"	"	" Do
14	"	Self		$10	"		Aunt Mr. O'Rorke 116 North Ellis Street Brooklyn							5	4	Light	Fair	"	4 Do
15	"	Mother		$5	"		Cousin Joseph McGee [illegible] New York							5		Fair	Brn	"	" Mossan Co Leitrim
16	"	Father		$5	"		Cousin Thos Leddy Lieut Engineers Leddy [illegible] Brooklyn							5	8	Dark	Brn	"	" Aughloora Ballaghderk.
17	"	Self		$10	"		Cousin Mr Heuringer 58 Kingsbury Street Waterbury							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Aclery Ballaghderk.
18	"	"		$10	"		Sister Mary Keaney 14 East 72 Street New York							5	5	"	Brown	Blue	" Barhead Scotland.
19	"	Brother		$10	"		Brother Willie Moran 715 Chedworth St West Philadelphia							5	2	"	"	Grey	" Cong Co Mayo.
20	"	Self		$10	Yes 6	Lovelington	Home Reytown 1785 Massach Ave Lovelington D C							5	4	"	"	Blue	" Castle Cong.
21	"	"		$5	No		Sister Mr. Wm A Hickson 1010 Anne Street Elizabeth N J							5	7	Sallow	Black	"	" Hollymount
22	"	"		$0	"		Relative Mr. Reilly 5 61st Pauls Avenue Jersey City Heights							5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	" French park.
23	"	Mother		$10	"		Aunt Mr. Annie Mannion 628 9th Avenue New York							5	8	"	Fair	Blue	" Newtown Cromeath
24	"	Self		$30	Yes 5	New York	Cousin Mary Reilly 130 East 64 Street New York							5	5	Dark	Light	"	" Ballyhaunis
25	"	"		$15	No		Sister Mary Carmody 551 Greenwich St New York							5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	" " Inishcrone
26	"	"		$15	"		Sister Mr. John Keane 7 North Street Mount Vernon N York							5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	" " Do
27	"	"		$5	"		Sister Mrs Margaret McNamara 32 West 86 Street New York							5	8	Dark	Black	Gray	" " Do
28	"	"		$10	Yes 4	New York	Husband Mr John Flanagan 2016 Jerome Ave New York							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	" " Do
29	"	"		$10	" 8	New Rochelle	Sister Mrs J Parker Mary Rochelle							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	" " Do
30	"	Mother		$5	No		Mother Mary Shea 839 Tremont St Bronx New York							5	6	"	Brown	Gray	" Kanturk Co Cork City

Nos. 1, 2 & 3 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Bartlett (Master) of the S.S. "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Bartlett
Master. (Master officer.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as well and as briefly as possible the occupation that each person mentioned has followed for the past year or since he or she has been employed, as, for example, farmer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, brass polisher, tinsmith, polisher, moulder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as laborer, polisher, moulder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*, however regardless of the amount of money shown on hand by each.

Laborer is one who operates a farm, etc., for the benefit of others.

Farmer is one who works on a farm for the crop which he operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be passed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 should be filled with the entries there in stated, to wit: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a national or a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Velino and Monte Corno districts, Aquila, Teramo, Caserta, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show whether last permanent residence is kept at home country (Italy) or abroad (United States).

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and other State lists under head of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of said relative. It does not imply leaving cards with name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States country, it not for the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Pittsburgh.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address).—The entry here desired should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer that may examine the aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish
Arab	Hebrew
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

(6)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 27th Sept, 1907

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	*Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
											County	City or Town	State	City or Town
29902 1	Cody	Mary Ellen	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Roscommon	Castlerea	Conn	Greenwich
29962 2	Cooley	Annie	24	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Watergrasshill	Pa	Steelton
29965 3	Cleary	John	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Ny	New York
30625 4	Goodey	Martin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	"	"
30654 5	Fitzgerald	Pat	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athleague	"	New York
30707 6	Boland	Peter	25	F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	New Haven
30708 7	Reynolds	Teresa	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Tipperary	"	New York
30779 8	Cannon	Margt	27	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Oldtown	"	"
30781 9	Shortis	Maggie	25	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Leeson	"	"
30836 10	Higgins	Michael	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigallen	"	"
30837 11	Feeney	Catherine	26	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cloone	Conn	New Haven
30858 12	Gray	John	15	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cattan	Ny	New York
~~74774~~ 13	~~O'Rorke~~	~~Bridget~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickcannon	"	Brooklyn
~~——~~	~~Rourke~~	~~Kate~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30942 15	Keegan	Lizzie	20	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigallen	"	New York
30949 16	Gannon	Anne	17	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cattan	"	"
31123 17	Burke	Bridget	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Dovera	"	"
~~——~~ 18	~~——~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dovera~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
31129 19	Brett	Annie	21	F	S	Kitchen	"	"	"	"	Not Stated	Ballyglass	Mont	Butte
31581 20	Reilly	Ann Eliza	18	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Newtownsandes	Ny	Youghal
31582 21	Prunty	Mary A.	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny
50751 22	Gannon	Ellen	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	"	Mt Pleasant
57261 23	Kearney	John	18.6	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Long	"	Ny
57263 24	Hawkins	James	20	"	"	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	Newark
57431 25	Gilfeather	Bessie	24	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Not Stated	Granagh	Ny	Ny
" 26	"	Ellen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58945 27	McLoughlin	Katie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkerrin	Kilkerrin	"	"
58446 28	Lavin	Owen	23	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62547 29	Fitzgibbon	John	24	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	"	"
" 30	"	William	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(6)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 27th Sept, 1907

1				4	5	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. (M. or F.)	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality. (Country to which allegiance is last owed.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29902 1	Cody	Mary Ellen	25	F	S	Servt	yes yes	British	Ireland	Ballincollig	Sister Miss M Cody Ballincollig Co Cork.	Conn	Greenwich
29922 2	[illegible]	Denis	24	M	S	Labr	" "	"	"	Watergrasshill	Mother Mrs Connell Dacotto Town Watergrass Hill Father Michael [illegible] Carrondarrig West Cork	Pa	Sheltown
29965 3	[illegible]	John	34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Cork	Father Mr Carmody	ny	New York
30625 4	[illegible]	Martin	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Kilbrush	Kilbrush Co Clare	NY	Jersey City
30654 5	[illegible]	Jane	20						"	Athleague	Father Thos Finnegan Athleague	ny	New York
30707 6	Bohan	Rose	25	F	M	Draper	" U.S. [illegible] ON PIER		"	Mobill	Father Mr Bohan Mohill Co Leitrim	Conn	New Haven
30708 7	Reynolds	Teresa	27	C	"	"	" U.S. [illegible] ON PIER		"	Loughduff	Mr Reynolds (Father) Corlough Mohill	ny	New York
30779 8	Bannon	Margt	27	F	S	Cook	" "	"	"	Aldtown	Father Nicholas Bannon Aldtown Cross Queens Co	"	"
30781 9	Shorter	Maggie	25	F	S	Servt	" "	"	"	Cloone	Father Margt Short Lamber, Cloone	"	"
30826 10	Higgins	Michael	21	M	S	Labr	" "	"	"	Carrigallen	Father Michl Higgins Rossan Carrigallen	"	"
30837 11	Kearney	Teresa	26	F	S	Servt	" "	"	"	Cloone	Father John Kearney Dunganora, Cloone	Conn	New Haven
30858 12	Gray	James	18	M	S	Labr	" "	"	"	Cattan	Father James Gray Cattan Straugh Manor	ny	New York
~~44444 13~~	~~O'Rourke~~	~~Brgt~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~Servt~~				~~Carrickshannon~~		Father John O'Rourke Aughalleen Leitrim	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~" 14~~	~~O'Rourke~~	~~Kate~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~		Do	~~"~~	~~"~~
30943 15	Keegan	Lizzie	20	F	S	Housemaid	"		Carrigallen		Father James Keegan Rossan Carrigallen	"	New York
30947 16	Gannon	Anne	17	F	S	Servt	"		Cattan	Cloone	Father Wm Gannon Cattan Cloone Co Leitrim	"	"
31123 17	Burke	Brgt	20						Ballinamore		Father Pat Burke Ballinamore		
" 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	Dowra	Do	"	"
31129 19	Brett	Annie	21	F	S	Draper	"		Ballyglass		Father Tom Brett Ballyglass Co Clare	Mont	Butte
31581 20	Reilly	Annie Eliza	18	F	S	Servt	"		Newtownforbes		Mother Annie Ann Reilly Strokestown Longford	ny	Long Island
31582 21	Prunty	Mary A.	18	F	S	"	"		"		Father Pat Prunty Cloontaugh Newtownforbes	"	Nfld
50761 22	Gannon	Ellen	23	"	"	"	" "		"	Kells	Brother Philip Gannon Pound St. River Side Co Meath	Mich	Mt Pleasant
57262 23	Kearney	John	11.6	M	S	Labr	" "		"	Long	Long Island	"	N.Y.
57263 24	Hawkins	James	20	"	"	Draper	" "		"			Nfld	Newark
57431 25	Gilfeather	Jessie	24	F	S	Servt	" "		Nfld	Grangil	Father Park Gilfeather Methven Grangil	ny	N.Y.
" 26	"	Ellen	20	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Do	"	"
58945 27	McLoughlin	Katie	26	"	"	"	" "		N.S.	Kilkerrin	Father Jas McLoughlin Kilkerrin Co Galway	"	"
58946 28	Lavin	Owen	23	M	S	Clerk	" "		"	"	Father John Lavin Kilkerrin Galway	"	"
62547 29	Fitzgibbon	John	24	"	"	Labr	" "		"	Ballingarry		"	"
" 30	"	William	17	"	"	Student	" "		"	"		"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 24 OCT , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Pat Cowan Wm Murphy Ky Mr Mary Greenwich Conn							5	4	fair fair brown	Rose	Ireland	Ballincollig Cork
2	"	"	$1	"	Cousin Thos Daly Sturtown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		brown brown gray	"	"	Barrettstown Co Cork
3	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Vizea #39 Freeman st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair brown blue	"	"	Cork
4	"	"	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Masters 17 Perrine pl [illegible] City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair blue	"	"	Kilmoch
5	"	"	$10	"	sister Mrs Delia Walsh 237 East 29 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair amber gray	"	"	Athleague
6	"	"	$15 yes	"	Husband Martin Bohan 266 Hickman St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Kilroyhna
7	"	"	$15 yes	"	Husband John Reynolds 101 West 52nd St New York sister Mrs Mary Hafer	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Cordiff
8	"	"	$50 yes 4 Hey	"	27 Rose St New York City sister Mrs Kiernan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair fair brown	"	"	Oldtown Camber
9	"	"	$15 no	"	717 9th Ave New York sister Mrs Agnes Higgins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair dark blue	"	"	Cloone
10	"	"	$15 "	"	717 9th Ave New York sister Mrs Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark dark blue	"	"	Rossan
11	"	"	$20 yes 7 New Haven	"	164 West Columbus St New Haven sister Mary A Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown blue	"	"	Drumgowla Caltan
12	"	"	$15 no	"	104 East 57 St New York Cousin John O'Rorke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark fair blue	"	"	Mollick
13	"	"	$15 no	"	422 West 48th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown blue	"	"	Longhallon Leitrim
14	"	"	$15 no	"	Do Do sister Delia Keegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " brown	"	"	Do Do
15	"	"	$50 yes 4 New York.	"	29 East 29st New York sister Delia Gaffney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair brown hazel	"	"	Carrigallen Cavan
16			$50 no		2811 Orig Ho Bronx Scotch Path Church							5	4	fair fair hazel			Cloone
17	"	"	$5	"	3115/7 New York 370 West 137 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair dark grey			Dotten
18	"	"	$5 no	"	Do Brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair dark grey	"	"	Dotten
19	"		$50 yes 1906 Butte		113 Wells St Centreville Butte Mont sister Kate Reilly							5	4	dark dark blue	"	"	Ballykeel
20	"	"	$50 no	"	12 Skyline Drive City Island sister Ellen Duffy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair fair blue	"	"	Corradoung
21	"	"	$10 no	"	23 A 37 st New York sister Mary Gates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair dark blue	"	"	Clonteagh
22	"	"	$60 "	"	Mt Pleasant Bismark Mich sister Mary Kearney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown brown	"	"	Newtown
23	"	Sister	$5 "	"	14 East 72nd St New York Friend John J Dickson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair blue	"	"	Long
24	"	Self	$10 "	"	343 Bank St Newark NJ sister Mrs Gilfeather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sandy ruddy blue	"	"	Coy Inniskeen
25	"	"	$15 yes 7	New York	220 East 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair brown grey	"	"	Grange
26	"	Sister	$10 no		Do sister Mrs Buckley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair brown grey	"	"	Do
27	"	Sister	$50 yes 3 Hey		1x East 93 St New York sister Mrs Kenney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair fair grey	"	"	Kilkeevin
28	"	"	$25 no		643 10 Ave New York Brother Michl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark dark brown	"	"	Kilkerrin
29	"	"	$10 no		13 West 33 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dark black grey	"	"	Ballingarry
30	"	"	$5	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair brown	"	"	Ballingarry

No. 13/pt 718 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Bartlett Master, of the S/S Cassino, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I will also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained as to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Bartlett
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien must be entered in full.

Column 2. Adult males or females, 16 years of age or over, must be entered as "Yes" in this column; children under 16 years of age must be entered as "No."

Column 3. Married persons must be entered as "Yes" in this column; unmarried persons, including widows and widowers, must be entered as "No."

Column 4. Occupation. Children under 16 years of age, having no occupation, must be entered as "None." The occupation of each alien 16 years of age or over must be entered in this column, and if he has been employed during the greater part of the last year he must not be returned as having no occupation. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated for labor, must be returned as laborers, and not by the occupation followed before incapacity. Persons of independent means must be returned as such.

Column 5. Age. Give age at last birthday. Children under 1 year old must be returned as "Under 1."

Column 6. Sex. Write "Male" or "Female," as the case may be.

Column 7. Color or race. Write "White," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Korean," "Hindu," or "Mexican." Persons of mixed white and negro blood must be returned as "Negro." Persons of mixed white and Indian blood must be returned as "Indian," unless the Indian blood predominates or the person has the characteristics of the Indian race, in which case he must be returned as "Mexican." Persons of mixed white and Chinese blood must be returned as "Chinese," unless the white blood predominates, in which case they must be returned as "White." Persons of mixed white and Japanese blood must be returned as "Japanese," unless the white blood predominates, in which case they must be returned as "White." Persons of mixed white and Korean blood must be returned as "Korean," unless the white blood predominates, in which case they must be returned as "White." Persons of mixed white and Hindu blood must be returned as "Hindu," unless the white blood predominates, in which case they must be returned as "White." Persons of mixed white and Mexican blood must be returned as "Mexican," unless the white blood predominates, in which case they must be returned as "White." Persons of mixed white and other blood must be returned as "White." Persons of mixed Indian and other blood must be returned as "Indian." Persons of mixed Chinese and other blood must be returned as "Chinese." Persons of mixed Japanese and other blood must be returned as "Japanese." Persons of mixed Korean and other blood must be returned as "Korean." Persons of mixed Hindu and other blood must be returned as "Hindu." Persons of mixed Mexican and other blood must be returned as "Mexican." Persons of mixed negro and other blood must be returned as "Negro."

Column 8. Nationality. Write the name of the country to which each alien owes allegiance, as "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria-Hungary," "Greece," "Turkey," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "China," "Japan," "Korea," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Other Spanish American," "Other African," "Other Asiatic," "Other European," "Other North American," "Other South American," "Other Australian," "Other Oceanian," "Other Polynesian," "Other Micronesian," "Other Melanesian," "Other Malay," "Other Pacific Islander," "Other Pacific Islander," "Other Pacific Islander

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, 5 Sheets, 15 Entries, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th September, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	5 *Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27581	Mullin	Rose	28	F	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Headford	Mother Mrs Patrick Clarga Park Headford	N.Y.	New York
27582	Sweeney	Margaret	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Patrick Creamy Headford	"	"
27902	McKenna	Mary	27	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Drumkeeran	Father Mr Patrick Drumkeeran	"	"
27903	McKenna	Katie	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Patrick Kingscourt	Mass	Leominster
27904	McKenna	Owen	21	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Goulamuck Drumkeeran Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
27907	McDermott	Pat	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Andrew McDermott Corbo Kilroosky Roscommon	"	"
28338	Smyth	Mary Ellen	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Smith Gully Strokestown Co Ross	"	"
28342	Lyons	Michael J	36	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Lyons Cullaugh Scrumshin Strokestown	"	"
28343	Madden	Nellie	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father James Madden Tarmon Kilcorkey Kilcorkey Roscommon	"	"
28427	Kane	Katie	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinalee	Father John Kane Corra Ballinalee Co Longford	"	"
28428	Conlon	Bridget	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael Conlon Carnafarnham Ballinalee Co Longford	"	"
28569	~~Lahey~~	~~Mary~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Keeper~~	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Mother Mrs Lahey Meelevegin Ennis	"	Brooklyn
28570	~~Lahey~~	~~Winifred~~	~~55~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Keeper~~	"	"	"	"	"	Cregga	~~Mother Mrs Lahey Meelevegin Ennis~~	N.J.	New Jersey
28471	Collet	Winifred	55	F	W	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown Malbay	Sister Mary Collet Milltown Malbay Co Clare	Conn	Hartford
28643	Rose	Mary	27	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdoonvarna	Father Lawrence Deasy Kilshanroe Co Clare	"	"
28644	Deasy	Delia	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilshanroe	Father James Moroney Kilmaley Co Clare	"	"
28645	Moroney	Delia	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaley	Mother Mrs Martin Fox Milltownmalbay Co Clare	"	"
28647	Fox	Sylvester	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Milltownmalbay	Father Pat Moroney Ballyea Lisdoonvarna	"	Olmsted
28649	Moroney	Minnie	26	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Connolystown	Mother Mrs Bartley Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29255	Bartley	Peter	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother Mr Patk Geraghty New St Ballinrobe	"	New York
29263	Geraghty	Ellen	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Martin Sezz Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
29264	Sezz	Margaret	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Redmond Cross Bagnalstown	N.Y.	New York
29276	Redmond	Lizzie	31	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Father Francis Mc Tierney Aughnacliffe Co Longford	"	"
29277	Redmond	Patrick	21	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cross	Mother Mrs Mc Tierney Aughnacliffe	N.Y.	Patterson
29411	McKenny	Lizzie	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aughnacliffe	Sumaskeay Aughnacliffe Father Pat Dunshee	N.Y.	New York
29422	Murphy	Elizabeth	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Thorpe	Peggy Thorpe Co Longford	"	"
29421	Dunshee	Ellen	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Mother Mrs Shaughnessy Longford	"	"
29656	Shaughnessy	Winifred	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father Hugh Horton Longford	"	Brooklyn
29657	Horton	Dolea	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
29658	Horton	John	23	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crown Mrs Hughes Dublin St Longford	"	New York
29663	Crosbie	Margaret	27	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27581	Mullin	Nora	25		F S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wexford	Mother Mrs Sharon Clarga Park Gaalford	N Y	New York
27582	Greany	Margaret	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Greany Gaalford	"	"
27902 3	McKenna	Mary	27		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Drumkeeran	Brother Mr McKenna Gortlamone Drumkeeran	"	"
27903 4	McKenna	Nellie	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs " "	Mass	Leominster
27904 5	McKenna	Owen	21		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gortlamonagh Drumkeeran Co Leitrim	N Y	New York
28335 6	McDermott	Pat	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Father Andrew McDermott Corbo KilRoosky Roscommon	"	"
28338 7	Smyth	Mary Ellen	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Smith Gully Strokestown Co Ros	"	"
28342 8	Lyons	Michael J	30		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Lyons Cullagh Scramogue Strokestown	"	"
28343 9	Madden	Nellie	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father John Madden Tulsk Kilcoffin Kilcroghery Roscommon	"	"
28427 10	Gilmore	Nellie	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlee	Father John Gilmore Sorn Ballinafad Co Longford	"	"
28428 11	Conlon	Bridget	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael Conlon Carnafanstown Ballinlee Co Long	"	"
28569 12	~~Lahey~~ Leahy	Mary	50		F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Mother Mrs Lahey Inisleveyn Ennis	"	Brooklyn
28570 13	~~Lahey~~ Leahy	Winifred	58		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cregg		N J	New Jersey
28573 14	Rose	Mary	27		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milltown Malbay	Brother Mary Ann Rose Milltown Malbay Co Clare	Conn	Hartford
28644 15	Denny	Delia	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilshanroe	Father Lawrence Denny Kilshanroe Co Clare	"	"
28645 16	Mooney	John	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaley	Father James Mooney Kilmaley Co Clare	"	"
28647 17	Rose	Sylvester	19		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Milltownmalbay	Mother Mrs Martin Fox Milltownmalbay Co Clare	"	"
28649 18	Mooney	Minnie	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cranaghan	Father Pat Mooney Ballyea Lisdoonvarna	"	Towanda
29285 19	Bartley	Nora	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Bartley Brownstown	N Y	Brooklyn
29163 20	Farragher	Ellen	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Mother Mrs Cath Farragher New St Ballinrobe	"	New York
29164 21	Joyce	Margaret	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Joyce Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
29176 22	Redmond	Lizzie	31		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother Eliza Redmond Corrie Bagnalstown	N Y	New York
29177 23	Redmond	Patrick	21		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Corries	"	"	"
29411 24	McKinney	Lizzie	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aughnaclyffe	Father Francis McKinney Aughnaclyffe Co Longford	N Y	Patterson
29422 25	Mursphy	Rose Ann	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Murphy Summerhay Aughnaclyffe	N Y	New York
29421 26	Dunleavy	Ellen	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsyne	Father Pat Dunleavy Peggy Moyne Co Longford	"	"
29656 27	Shaughnessy	Mary Kate	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Mother Mrs Shaughnessy Longford	"	"
29657 28	Horton	Delia	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father Hugh Horton Longford	"	Brooklyn
29658 29	Horton	John	23		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
29663 30	Crosbie	Margaret	27		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Hughes Dublin St Longford	"	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13 No. of List	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 By what was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 8 New York	Sister Delia Meehan 48 East 21 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Headford
2	"	"	$10	No	Sister Mary Heaney 838 President St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Do
3	"	"	$10	Yes 6 New York	Cousin Kate Higgins 165 west 77 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Drumkeeran
4	"	"	$18	No	Cousin Mrs. Hickey 64 Pleasant St North Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Do
5	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Kate Higgins 165 west 177 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Do
6	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Tom Mc Dermott 10 West 51 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown
7	"	"	$40	"	Sister Lizzie Smith 10 West 51 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	Black	Gray	"	"	Strokestown
8	"	"	$25	"	Brother Edward Lyon 8 265 west 10th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Do
9	"	"	$15	"	Sister Annie Madden 226 East 22nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcrohey Co Roscommon
10	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Bridget Duffey 1290 First Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballinelee Co Longford
11	"	"	$40	"	Brother Thomas Conlon 420 1st Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Florid	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cornaghaper Co Longford
12	"	"	$100	Yes 29 Brooklyn	Going home 107 8th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Magheroya Cross
13	"	"	$5	" 42 Newmarket	Going home.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Keilogan
14	"	"	$10	Yes 9 Lowell	Home 8 Foot guard St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Mullahin Mallow
15	"	"	$15	" 1 Hartford	Cousin Mrs P. McCoy 277 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Pale	"	Brown	"	"	Kilsparrow Co Clare
16	"	"	$10	" 2 Hartford	Sister Delia Mooney 52 Sonth St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brown	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilnaboy Co Clare.
17	"	"	$18	No	Sister Mary Fox 8th Foot guard Plane Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Pale	Brown	Gray	"	"	Mullagh Mallow Co Clare.
18	"	"	$35	Yes 5 Winsted	Cousin Mrs Kilduff Winsted Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	.	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
19	"	"	$10	" 8 New York	Going home Aunt 236 Palmetto St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Bromston
20	"	"	$10	No	Sister Annie Mahaney 428 57 Street Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	"	"	Ballinrobe
21	"	"	$10	No	Brother John Seal 2432 York St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballinrobe
22	"	"	$50	Yes 15 Chicago	Sister Mrs Keene 6618 Stewart Ave St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Cross Bagnalstown
23	"	"	$10	No	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	do
24	"	"	$20	"	Brother Mc Mc Nancy 255 Edward St Patterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Aughnaclaffe
25	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mary Mayerby 31 East 49 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Sandy	"	"	"	Do
26	"	"	$20	"	Sister Maggie Dunahue Shannon Shannon Co Clare	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Red	Red	"	"	"	Moyne.
27	"	Mother	$15	"	Cousin Mrs D R Hurd 456 4 E St. Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	.	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longford
28	"	"	$25	Yes 3 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Dunn 4805 5 ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Do
29	"	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs P Lavin 480 5th Avenue. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Do
30	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Brazil 23 Madison Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Do

No 12 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the S/S. Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, merchant, tailor, salesman, barber, carpenter, painter, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, plumber, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, weaver, butcher, clerk, servant, cook, waiter, laborer, or other definite designation.

A comma should be used between two occupations recorded in column 6, as, for example, "Farmer, laborer."

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it.

A laborer is one who works on a farm, but has no special skill as a farmer.

Steamship companies should make their entries in this column full and correct, and should be made to do so, if necessary, by requiring the surgeon to report any omissions or incorrect entries in this column at the time of the physical and mental examination of the alien on board.

Aliens intending to pass through or remain in the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations in force in the countries from which they severally came to the United States, but not intending to pass into or remain in the United States for that purpose, in transit, should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (If going to join friend).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, and the entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, as directed by the head of column 7.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of which immediate allegiance is owed, as England, Germany, Russia, France, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Greece, Austria, Hungary, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Australia, or other country of which immediate allegiance is owed.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian (native), Negro, Mongolian, Jewish, Gypsy, Basque, Madagascan, Maori, Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, or other race or people, as the case may be. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transportation clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa. All Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or elsewhere, except the citizens or subjects of countries in which Negroes are not found, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who occupy the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy), as distinguished from the people of southern Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are descended from the Hebrews of Palestine, and who are found in all parts of the world, but principally in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. This race should be distinguished as far as practicable from the Semitic people of Syria, Arabia, and Persia.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent home or residence of the alien, which is sometimes, but not always, the country of birth. If the alien has lived for one year or more in a country other than that of birth, that country should be entered as the last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be the place for which the alien has a ticket or intends to come, or which he has in mind as his destination. The entry should be the city or town, and not merely the State, in the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to passage through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as directed.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be made opposite each individual alien, and the exact amount of money shown. Money held by the head of a family, which is for the benefit of several members of the family, should be credited to the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, as near as can be stated, and the place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ability to read).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S/S. Cedric, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 225 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. L. C. B. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
American.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th September 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Corcoran	Mary	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenagh	Father John Corcoran Keenagh Co Longford	Ny	Newyork
2	Kelly	Patrick	19		M	S	Labr						Carraughs	Father Micky Kelly Carraughs Ballinoclogh	"	"
3	Donoghue	Ellie	26		F	S	Servt						Killavullen	Father Timy Donoghue Omeara. Killavullen	"	"
4	Donoghue	Martin	20		"	"	"						"	Do	"	"
5	Donoghue	Denis	24		M	S	Labr						"	Do	"	"
6	Raferty	Brgt	18		F	S	Servt						Castlecor	Mother Mrs Rafferty Friend Castlecor	"	"
7	Brosnan	Kate	22		F	S	"						Boyle	Friend Mrs Brosnan Boyle	"	"
8	Duffe	Lillian	18		"	"	"						Gort	Sister Co Galway	"	"
5 9	Feehan	Teresa	18		"	"	"						Gort	Mother Theresa Sister Co Galway	"	"
27078 10	Connellan	Annie	19		"	"	"						Ballycrown	Father Mick Ballycrown Cahir	"	"
27081 11	McMahon	Margt	26		"	"	"						Cahir	Brother James Dromandoora Cahir	Conn	Hartford
27082 12	Cunningham	Brgt	28		"	"	"						"	Mother Margt Cunningham Kilaneva Coolcase	ny	newyork
27083 13	Hogan	Julia	25		"	"	"						"	Mother Margt Hogan Boogiawn Coolcase	"	"
27034 14	McAllen	Sarah	27		"	"	"						"	Father Pat McAllen Corbeagh Co Clare	"	"
27085 15	O'Halloran	Patrick	22		M	S	Conductor						"	Mother Mrs Mary O'Halloran Corbeagh Co Clare	"	"
2708 16	Houlahan	Julia	22		F	S	Hiwork						Fiagmount	Father Jerh Houlahan Islandmore Fiagmount Co Clare	"	"
2708 17	McInerney	Margt	20		F	S	"						Cahir	Father Pat McInerney Dromandoora Cahir P O	Mich	Grandrapids
27091 18	McMahon	Denis	23		M	S	Carpenter						Feakle	Father John McMahon Dromandoora, Feakle	ny	Bronx
2 19		Patrick	14		M	S	Do						"	Do	ny	"
27095 20	Hahy	Mary	30		F	S	Servt						Gort	Mother Mrs Mary Hahey Inchaboy Gort Co Galway	"	Brooklyn
27129 21	Jones	Mary	25		"	"	"						Knocknagree	Father Richd Jones Uncle Knocknagree	ny	V
22	Callaghan	Nellie	25		"	"	"						"	Uncle Do Do	ny	V
27373 23	Egan	Patrick	21		M	S	Farmer						Aughatemy	Father Patrick Egan Aughatemy, Celticard Queens Co	"	newjersey
27404 24	Dermody	Frances	19		F	S	"						Mullagh	Father John Dermody Mullagh Westmeath	Pa	Philad
27434 25	Higgins	Nellie	21		F	S	Servt						Croghan	Brother Luke Higgins Croghat Boyle	Ny	Do Orange
27435 26	McDonagh	Margt	26		F	S	"						Boyle	Mother Jane McDonagh Knockfinn Boyle Co Roscommon	"	Orange
" 27		Mary	19		"	"	"						"	do do	"	"
See Liverpool Sheet 29/6																
27458 28	Egan	Mary	23		F	S	Servt						Dublin	Father Wm Ryan Cloneen, Crellyard. Tullow	Ny	Newyork
2745 29	McNamara	Annie	22		F	S	Waitress						"	Mother Mrs McNamara John St Killaloe Co Clare	"	Brooklyn
See Head Sheet 147																
27460 30	Allan	James	23		M	S	Hotel Boots						"	Father Jas 17 Temple St Dublin	"	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th. September. 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25668 1	Corcoran	Mary	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lenagh	Father John Corcoran Keenagh Co Longford	My	Newyork
26105 2	Kelly	Patrick	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Carraughs	Father Micky Kelly Carraughs. Ballinlough	"	"
26330 3	Donoghue	Nellie	26		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Killavullen	Father Timy Donoghue Cornane. Killavullen	"	"
4	Donoghue	Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26331 5	Donoghue	Denis	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26375 6	Raperty	Brgt	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons	Brother Mr Raperty Friend Castlelyons	"	"
26765 7	Brosnan	Kate	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brickig	Friends Mrs Sullivan	"	"
26883 8	Tuffe	Lillian	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Sister Galway	"	"
" 5 9	Lecklam	Teresa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Mother Theresa Sister Galway	"	"
27078 10	Connellan	Annie	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycroum	Father Mick Ballycroum Cahir	"	"
27081 11	Mc Mahon	Margt	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Brother James Dromandoora Cahir	Conn	Hartford
27082 12	Cunningham	Brgt	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margt Cunningham Kilmeena Cootehall	ny	new york
27083 13	Hogan	Nellie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margt Hogan Boogtawn Cootehall	"	"
27084 14	Mc Allen	Sarah	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Mc Allen Corbeagh Co Clare	"	"
27085 15	O Halloran	Patrick	22		M	S	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary Halloran Corbeagh Co Clare	"	"
27086 16	Houlahan	Delia	22		F	S	H work	"	"	"	"	"	Fragmount	Father Jerh Houlahan Islandmore Fragmount Co Clare	"	"
27087 17	Mc Inerney	Margt	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Father Pat Mc Inerney P O Dromandoora Cahir	Mich	Grandrapids
27091 18	Mc Mahon	Denis	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Headfort	Father John Mc Mahon Dromandoora, Headfort	ny	Bronx
2 19		Patrick	14		M	S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	ny	"
27095 20	Fahy	Mary	30		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Mother Mrs Mary Fahy Inchaboy, Gort Co Galway	"	Brooklyn
27129 21	Jones	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockagree	Father Richd Jones Uncle Knockagree	"	ny
22	Callaghan	Nellie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aughatesky	Uncle Do Do	"	ny
27373 23	Egan	Patrick	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aughatesky	Father Patrick Egan Aughatesky, Culticard Queens Co	"	newjersey
27404 24	Kiernody	Frances	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Father John Kiernody mullagh westmeath	Pa	Philas
27434 25	Higgins	Nellie	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Crogher	Brother Luke Higgins Crogher Boyle	ny	Orange
27435 26	Mc Donagh	Margh	26		F			"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Mother Jane Mc Donagh Knockard Boyle Co Roscommon	"	Orange
" 27		Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
See Liverpool Sheet 29/6																
27456 28	Egan	Mary	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Wm Ryan Cloneen, Crellyard. Carlow	ny	newyork
27457 29	Mc Namara	Annie	22		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Mc Namara Johns St Killaloe Co Clare	"	Brooklyn
See Liverpool Sheet 29/7																
27460 30	Allen	James	23		M	S	Hotel Boots	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas 17 Temple St Dublin	"	newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 4 OCT 1907, 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	Aunt Mrs Kate Lynch 147 Washington Ave Bronx NY	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Keenagh Longford
2	"	"	$60	no	Brother Mick 240 East 40st New York							5	4	fair	brown	blue		"	Carraughs Ballinlough
3	"	"	$15	yes	8 mo New York Aunt Mrs Mary Egan 1011 Park Ave New York							5		fair	brown	blue	"	"	Killavullen
4	"	"	26	yes	2 mo Ky	Do	Do					5	1	no	no	no	"	"	Do
5	"	"	$5	no	Do							5	6	light	fair	blue	"	"	Do
6	"	"	$25	no	sister Miss E. Lafferty 328 West 22nd St New York							5	4	pale	brown	blue	"	"	Freene Castlerea
7	"	"	$25	no	sister Nellie Brennan 112 west 30 St New York							5	8	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Brehy
8	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Dominick Ward 90 J.H Bell wantrat Fairmeaway Long Island ny							5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Gort
9	"	"	$10	"	Brother Richard 2154 Lexington Ave Ny sister Margt							5		fair	brown	blue	"	"	Gort
10	"	"	$12	"	510 Harrison St Syracuse							5	7	fair	Red	brown	"	"	Ballycrown
11	"	"	$15	yes	8 mo Hartford Brother Matthew 40 Lawrence St Hartford Conn							5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Dromandoore Co Clare
12	"	"	$10	yes	5 mo Hartford Cousin Thomas Hogan 1213 So Boulevard Bronx ny							5	9	dark	black	brown	"	"	Kilaneena Clare
13	"	"	$10	yes	5 mo New York Brother Thomas Hogan 1213 So Boulevard Bronx ny							5	7½	dark	black	brown	"	"	Boog Lawn Co Clare
14	"	"	$10	yes	8 mo New York Uncle Sweden Mrs Will Smith 621 152 nd St New York							5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Corbeagh Co Clare
15	"	"	$10	yes	1 mo New York Cousin James Hogan 1213 So Boulevard Bronx ny							5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"	Corbeagh Co Clare
16	"	"	$10	no	Bro Pat Houlihan 500 W 138 St New York							5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Islandmore
17	"	"	$16	"	Uncle Thomas McInerney 11 W 6 St Grand Rapids Mich							5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Cahir
18	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Hugh Hogan 1213 So Boulevard Bronx Ny							5	9	dark	black	brown	"	"	Freakle
19	"	"	$10	"	Do							5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Freakle
20	"	"	$10	yes	6 mo Brooklyn Brother Michl Fahy 23 Sheldon ave Flat Bush Brooklyn							5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Inchaloy Gort
21	"	"	$10	yes	8 mo New York sister Mrs Hickey 424 E 79th St New York							5	5	fair	fair	fair	"	"	Knocknapeck
22	"	"	$10	10	4 Cousin Do							5	9	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Do
23	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Jas Brown East Kenny St Newfoundland							5	9	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Aughaterry
24	"	"	$12	no	Brother Wm Dermody 1923. 25 27th East Huntington Phil							5	9	fair	fair	brown			Mullagh
25	"	"	$10	"	sister Mary Higgins 66 Ralston Ave So orange NJ							5		fair	dark	dark	"	"	Croghan
26	"	"	$10	yes	7 orange sister Kate Hogan 11 Scotland St Orange NJ							5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Boyle
27	"	"	$10	no	Do							5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Boyle
28	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Mary Ryan 308 W. 77 St New York							5	—	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Cloneen
29	"	"	$10	no	friend Wm J. Burkhard 192 a Mallison St Brooklyn ny							5	8	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Killaloe
30	"	"	$50	no	friend Mrs A. Kean 207 East 93 St New York							5	6	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Dublin

Pass 19 & 23 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the S/S Cedric, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, clerk, engineer, mason, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, cook, painter, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as a gentleman, lady, servant, student, boy, girl, child, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *nonprofessional* persons, regardless of the amount of learning shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the main part of the time.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No (can read and write, No, No; can read, but not write, Yes, No; can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or stated on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Negroes born in the Caribbean Islands, Negroes born in the West Indies, Negroes born in the United States, and Negroes of any other birthplace who have the appearance of the African Negro. The term "Negro" shall include the mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, and other descendants of the African Negro, however remote, having any visible admixture of African blood.

HEBREW.

The people who are generally designated as Hebrews are the people of the Basin of the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers, Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Northern Africa, Spain, Portugal, the Mediterranean Islands, and Modern Europe. Among the Caucasian Stock, Semitic, Hamitic, and Mongolian Races, they are classified as Semites. Physically they are of the Caucasian Race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. Intention to become a permanent resident or temporary sojourner is largely a matter of opinion, and hence not a safe guide. Any alien who has resided in the United States for one year or more should be considered a resident, and any alien who has resided abroad one year or more should be considered a nonresident, regardless of intention.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry should be "None."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be filled by the place (city or town) intended for residence, if within the United States, every effort to be made to secure this information.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (by year) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Prist, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th September, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
163	Downes	Mary	29		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown Malbay		NJ	New York
9598 2	Higgins	Maggie	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Higgins Drumcreen	"	"
9599 3	Ford	Annie	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother James Forde Lisoellen Drumcreen	"	"
9600 4	McHugh	Mary	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"			Friend Mary McHugh Tromee Lodge Drumcreen	"	"
10485 5	O'Brien	Katie	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ennscorthy		Father Robert Brien Ballycowgen Ennscorthy	"	"
13129 6	Keating	Michael	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Dromin		Father Patrick Keating Dromin Aghaviller Co Waterford	Con	Hartford
14421 7	Kelly	Mary Anne	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Clara		Mother Thomas Kelly Derry Clara	Pa	New York
15488 8	Flynn	Annie Maria	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kilbeggan		Mother Mrs Rose Flynn Kilbeggan Westmeath	"	"
15967 9	Enright	Nellie	24		F S		"	"	"	"	Ballymore Westmeath		Father John Enright Derry Cong Co Roscommon	"	"
16274 10	Gallagher	Winifred Ellen	23		F S		"	"	"	"	Charlestown		Mother Mrs Wm J Gallagher Chapel Street Charlestown Mayo	"	"
16523 11	Moran	Mary	28		F S	waitress	"	"	"	"	Cullen			Pa	Philadelphia
16803 12	Enright	Patrick	24		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Shinrone		Father Edward Enright Shinrone Tubbercurry Co	Ill	Chicago
18010 13	McDonnell	Ellen	33		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Bagnor Cross		Mother Ellen McDonnell Glenamaddy Bagnor Cross	Pa	Luserene
18012 14	Ruddy	Sarah	23		F S		"	"	"	"	Belderrig		Father Lot Ruddy Glengalay Belderrig Co Mayo	Nyla	Baltimore
18185 15	Lydon	Annie	25		F S		"	"	"	"	Dongeeha		Father Thomas Lydon Dongeeha Carrowmore Co Roscommon	Ky	New York
20536 16	O'Neill	Margaret	23		F S		"	"	"	"	Clonbelly		Father John O'Neill Knock Clonbelly	"	"
21870 17	Farrelly	Rose	20		F S		"	"	"	"	Virginia		Mother Mrs Anne Farrelly Bylanna Virginia Co Cavan	W.	Newark
21871 18	Reilly	Kate	19		F S		"	"	"	"	Oldcastle		Father John O'B Reilly Clonhugh P O Oldcastle Co Meath	"	"
22122 19	Hurley	Dora	26		F S		"	"	"	"	millbrae Malbay			Ky	New York
22122 20	Hurley	Margaret	20		F S		"	"	"	"				Con	Hartford
22123 21	Fox	Michael	20		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"				Con	Meriden
21052 22	Flynn	Katie			F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Trugh			Ky	Brooklyn
23169 23	Boyce	Maggie	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Rathowen		Father Thomas Rathowen Mother Mrs Judge	Ky	New York
23210 24	Judge	Francis	24		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Curryglass		Curryglass Co Longford Father James Mc Edmond	"	Brooklyn
23226 25	McGuiness	John	29		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Coolarty		Coolarty Co Longford Father John Hodgins	"	New York
23565 26	Flanagan	Joseph	22		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Carrickashannon		Carrick on Shannon Mother Mrs Connell	"	"
24411 27	Connell	Annie	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Mullingar		Ardagastown Castlelow & Castletown	"	Troy
24[illegible]	Reddy	Patrick	19		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Castletown		Castletown Westmeath Mother Mrs Reddy	"	"
25168 29	Hall	Maggie	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ballynahm		Father George Hall Keenagh Co Longford	"	Brooklyn
26[illegible]	Farrell	Bridget	58		F M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Loughan		Mother Kate Farrell Cloghan Co Longford	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th September, 1907

17-1178

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
168 1	~~Downs~~	Mary.	29		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet Mallow		NY	New York
9598 2	† Higgins	Maggie	26		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Higgins Brother James Forde	"	"
9599 3	† Ford	Annie	23		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lizzellen Drumkeeran	"	"
~~9600 4~~	~~Mc Hugh~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Servant~~							Mother Mary Mc Hugh Grange Lodge Drumkeeran		
104 5	† O'Brien	Katie	16	6	M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	Father Robert Brien Ballycowgen Enniscorthy Care Patrick Keating	"	"
31296 6	† Keating	Michael	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dromin	Dromin Aghaviller Co Waterford	Con	Hartford
14421 7	† Kelly	Mary Anne	21		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Mother Mrs Kelly Corry Clara	Con	Hartford
15 8 8	† Flynn	Annie Maura	22		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeggan	Mother Mrs Kate Flynn Kilbeggan Westmeath Father John Enright	"	"
~~16967 9~~	~~Enright~~	~~Kattie~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Banagher Co Limerick~~	Barry Banagher Co Limerick	"	"
16274 10	† Gallagher	Winifred Ellen	23	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Mother Mrs Wm J Gallagher Chapel street Charlestown Mayo	"	"
16323 11	† Moran	Mary	28		M S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea		Pa	Philadelphia
16803 12	† Enright	Patrick	24		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Shinrone	Father Edward Enright Shinrone Birdhill Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
18010 13	† Mc Donnell	Ellen	33		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Banagher	Mother Ellen Mc Donnell Glenamaddy Banagher Co Galway	Pa	Luzerne
18012 14	† Ruddy	Sarah	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belderrig	Father Con Ruddy Glenamaddy Belderrig Co Mayo	Mass	Baltimore
~~18185 15~~	~~Lydon~~	~~Annie~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dongeeste~~	Father Thomas Lydon Dongeeste Omagh Co Tyrone	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
20153 16	† O'Neill	Margaret	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonehelly	Father John O'Neill Kinard Clonehelly Fanaghy	"	"
21870 17	† Farrelly	Rose	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Mother Mrs Anne Farrelly Kylenua Virginia Co Cavan	W.	Newark
21871 18	† Reilly	Kate	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aderrath	Father John O B Reilly Clonhugh P O Co Cavan	"	"
22122 19	† Hurley	Dora	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	millbrae mallow		Ny	New York
22123 20	† Hurley	Margaret	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Con	Hartford
22123 21	† Fox	Michael	20		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		Con	Meriden
~~22124 22~~	~~Flynn~~	~~Katie~~	~~—~~		~~M S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Trugh~~		Ny	Brooklyn
23 9 23	† Boyce	Maggie	19		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rathowen	Mother Mrs Rachford Mary Ann Rachford	Ny	New York
23213 24	† Judge	Francis	21		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Curry grane	Mother Mrs Judge Curry grane Co Longford	"	Brooklyn
28226 25	† Mc Guiness	John	29		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Coolarty	Father James Mc Guiness Coolarty Co Longford	"	New York
23565 26	† Flanagan	Joseph	22		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickashane	Brother John Judge Carrick on Shannon	"	"
24711 27	† Connell	Annie	17		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mullingar	Mother Mrs Connell Ardagnstown Ardlorn Castletown	"	Troy
~~24722 28~~	~~Reddy~~	~~Patrick~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Castletown~~	Mother Mrs Reddy Castletown Westmeath	"	"
25 8 29	† Hall	Maggie	17		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Father George Hall Keenagh Co Longford	"	Brooklyn
~~26650 30~~	~~Farrell~~	~~Bridget~~	~~58~~		~~M Widow~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Longhan~~	Mother Mrs Farrell Longhan Co Longford	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1907, 190 6

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1905 Syracuse	Brother Wm Dennis 134 East 70 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Black Blue	None	Ireland	
2	"	"	$5	" 6 New York	Sister Kate Higgins 165 west 77 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Brn Blue	"	"	Drumheenin
3	"	"	$5	yes 5 "	Sister Mary O'Neill 312 56 Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown Blue	"	"	Do
4	"	"	$5	Yes 5 "	Brother Hugh Mc Hugh 329 East 22 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Do
5	"	"	$5	No	Aunt Mary O'Brien Hempstead Long Island N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " "	"	"	Liverpool
6	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Wm Keating 29 Hartford st Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bright Fair "	"	"	Brown Co Waterford
7	"	Father	$15	"	Aunt Jane Carroll 97 Walnut St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh Brn Grey	"	"	Ireland
8	"	Self	$30	"	Brother In H Flynn 270 west 12th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Brown Blue	"	"	Kilbeggan Banagher Co Clonmacnois
9	"	"	$30	Yes 7 New York	Friend Mrs Wm Muldoon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light Fair Blue	"	"	
10	"	"	$50	" 7 "	343 45 west 66 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair Black	"	"	Charlestown
11	"	"	$50	" 9 Philadelphia	Brother Wm Moran 715 Chadwicks st West Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Brown Brown	"	"	Coog
12	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Wm Mowra 6026 6036 S Richmond st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Shrone
13	"	"	$50	No	Brother Anthony Mc Donnell Sugar house Lucerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Black Gray	"	"	Banagher Erris
14	"	"	$40	"	Aunt Mrs D McKenna 936 Lemmon St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Red Brown	"	"	Kilderrig Donegalla Co Leconnon
15	"	"	$or	Yes 10 New York	Sister Mrs Farrell 410 west 46 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Dark Blue	"	"	
16	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Helena O'neill 918 9th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Dark Brown	"	"	Clonakilty
17	"	Self	$or	"	Cousin Patrick Reilly 22 Wakeman Avenue Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" Brown Blue	"	"	Virginia
18	"	"	$or	"	Brother Patrick Reilly 22 Wakeman Ave Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Fair Blue	"	"	Adrigole
19	"	"	$10	"	Brother Matt Hurley 660 Water Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Mitchelstown
20	"	"	$50	"	Sister Nellie Burley 68 College St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Black Blue			Do
21	"	"	$or	"	Cousin P Dinneen 60 Prospect St Meriden Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Brown Grey	"	"	Do
22	"	"	$	No	Sister Mary O'Regan 74 N 2nd st Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" Dark Blue	"	"	O'Brien
23	"	"	$70	"	Sister Mrs Wm Dober Stapleton Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Light Blue	"	"	Rathcoven Carnstreath Curraghgrane Co Kilkenny
24	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Wm Hanrahan 142 Lorimer ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Fair Grey	"	"	None Co Limerick
25	"	"	$25	yes 10 New York	Sister Mrs M. Ford 2129 8th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Brown Blue	"	"	Tolmeyford
26	"	"	$30	No	Sister Margaret Flanagan Hotel Astor 10 Street in rear of Plaza N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Fair Blue	"	"	Carnakin Shrone
27	"	"	$or	"	Aunt Mrs Frazier 1518 Fifth ave Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Black Blue	"	"	Adurastown Colcastmeath
28	"	"	$50	"	Friend or or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair Blue	"	"	Castletown
29	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Shuttleworth Lawton Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Dark "	"	"	Kinnegh
30	"	"	$40	"	Daughter Mary Farrell 165 New York ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Grey	"	"	Loughan

Nos. 1. 4. 9. 15. 22. 28. 36 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lch Bartlett (Master), of the SS "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other and finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or hires it of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can read but not write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape Verde or other islands of the West Indies or North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such alien appearing to have any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or regioni Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies or officials show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality or place of last temporary sojourn. Thus:

Aliens who have been permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests as United States, country, as the permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y. (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trist, Surgeon of the S/S "Cedric", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, September 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Byrne	Johanna	8		F. S.				Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballintubber	Mrs Cullen (Mother)	Penna	Carbondale by Newyork
2	Byrne	Annie	6		F. S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cullen	Ann	23		F. S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Drumdeerin	Dwyer Keeran	"	"
4	Henry	Mary	20		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Currow	Father Mrs Henry	Del	Wilmington
5	O'Neill	Rebecca	24		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Father John	Co Cork	by Newyork
6	Lynch	Peter	16		M. S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cooly	Cooly Westmeath	"	"
7	O'Regan	Katie	19		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bruff	Ballygiemen Bruff	"	Brooklyn
8	Considine	Margaret	21		F. S.	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Tulla	Mrs Considine Tulla	Co Clare	"
9	Harrison	Margaret	28		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
10	Fallon	Mary	21		F. S.	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Mr Fallon	Ireland	Brighton
11	Roche	Nora	17		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castleland	Mother Mrs Moran	Co Cork	by Newyork
12	Moran	Bridget	23		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Street Ballinrobe	"	"
13	Connor	Agnes	17		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Mother Thurles	"	Scranton
14	Mason	Patrick	16		M. S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	61 Mungret St Limerick	"	Newyork
15	Deakin	Nora	19		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Keal	Mother Mrs Deakin Ballycloden Keal	Pa	Wilkesbury
16	Wade	Edward	24		M. S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnalstown	Mother Mrs Wade Kilclooney Forge Farm	"	Wallace
17	Carroll	Maggie	21		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father James Clonfinish Charlestown Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Ford	Catherine	19		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsale	Father John Farrycloose Old Head Kinsale	by	Brooklyn
19	Broderick	Daniel	19		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Mother Hannah Ballynoe Abbeyfeale	"	Newyork
20	Spack	Daniel	19		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Killasser	Father Michael Coolaclare Killasser Co Mayo	by	Kenmare
21	Sheridan	Lucken	25		M. S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown Malbay	Father Michael Milltown Malbay	Ill	Chicago
22	O'Connell	Rebecca	19		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Clegan	Mother Catherine Clegan Co Galway	by	Newyork
23	Coyne	John	25		M. S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Co Galway	Father John Loonagh Aughrim Moyne P.O. Tuam	"	Syracuse
24	Cloonan	Bridget	25		F. S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father John Lavin Kilkenny Co Galway	"	"
25	Lavin	Annie	21		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father Thos Foody Tullycorlem Headford Co Galway	"	Newyork
26	Moran	Mary	23		F. S.	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Lawrence Lundy Kinvara Co Galway	Pa	Wilkesbury
27	Deane	Alice	20		F. S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tulla	Father Michael Lenane Tulla Co Clare	by	Brooklyn
28	O'Donohue	James	20		M. S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Mother Bridget Ballinrobe Co Mayo	"	Newyork
29	Coyne	Pat	25		M. S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh	Father Denis Drumod Ballyjamesduff Co Kilkenny	"	"
	O'Brien	Martin	23		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of [illegible] occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, September 24th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2640 1	Coyne	Johanna	6	4	Child										
" 2	Coyne	Katie	6	4	Child										
2644 3	Cullen	Ann	23		Sert	Yes	Yes		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rosscallet	Mrs Cullen (Mother)	Lynn	Mass
2644 4	Henry	Mary	20		Sert	"	"		"	"	"	Curry	Patk Henry	Dungarvan	"
" 5 5	O'Neill	Rebecca	24		Sert	"	"		"	"	"	Curry	Patk John Kelly	College	Del Wilmington
" 6 6	Lynch	Peter	16		Lab	"	"		"	"	"	Clonakilty	Clonakilty	Co Cork	by Newyork
2685 7	O'Regan	Katie	19		Sert	"	"		"	"	"	Coole	Patk John Lynch	Dungarvan	" "
" 8 8	Considine	Margaret	21		Smaid	"	"		"	"	"	Coole	Coole	Westmeath	" "
" 9 9	Harrison	Margaret	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	Bruff	Mrs Hall	Bruff	" "
" 10 10	Fallon	Mary	21		Smaid	"	"		"	"	"	Ballygiemen	Ballygiemen	Bruff	" Brooklyn
" 11 11	Roche	Nora	17		Sert	"	"		"	"	"	Bruff	Mrs Compton	Bruff	" "
" 12 12	Nolan	Bridget	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	Tulla	Tulla	Co Clare	" "
2690 13	Connor	Agnes	14		"	"	"		"	"	"	Tulla	Tulla	Co Clare	" "
2709 14	Mason	Patrick	16		Lab	"	"		"	"	"	Kinvarra	Kinvarra	Co Galway	" "
2721 15	Deakin	Nora	19		Sert	"	"		"	"	"	Limerick	Mrs Nugent	Limerick	" Newyork
" 16 16	Wade	Edward	24		Lab	"	"		"	"	"	Kecal	Ballyglass	Kecal	Pa Wilkesbury
" 17 17	Carroll	Maggie	21		Sert	"	"		"	"	"	Kecal	Mrs Wade	Kilkenny	" "
" 18 18	Ford	Catherine	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Boyle	Patk James	Co Mayo	Mass Wallace
" 19 19	Broderick	Daniel	19		Lab	"	"		"	"	"	Charlestown	Charlestown	Co Mayo	Pa Philadelphia
" 20 20	Stack	Daniel	19		Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	Kinvale	Patk John	Swinford	" "
2726 21	Sheridan	Austen	25		Lab	"	"		"	"	"	Kinvale	Old Head	Kinvale	by Brooklyn
" 22 22	O'Neill	Ellen	24		Sert	"	"		"	"	"	Abbyfeale	Mrs Hannal	Ballyhoura	" Newyork
2750 23	Coyne	John	25		Lab	"	"		"	"	"	Abbyfeale	Abbyfeale		" "
" 24 24	Cloonan	Patrick	25		Lab	"	"		"	"	"	Abbyfeale	Patk Michael	Cork	by Kenmare
" 25 25	Lavin	Annie	27		Servt	"	"		"	"	"	Tullamore	Brother John		Ill Chicago
" 26 26	Moran	Mary	23		Seamstress	"	"		"	"	"	Killasser	Patk Mitchael	Co Mayo	" "
	Barrett	Alice	20		Servt	"	"		"	"	"	Maltown	Maltown	Malbay	by Newyork
2802 28	O'Donohue	James	16		Lab	"	"		"	"	"	Malbay	Mrs Cath Coyne		" Syracuse
2818 29	Coyne	Pat	25		Baker	"	"		"	"	"	Clegan	Clegan	Co Galway	" "
2918 30	O'Brien	Martin	23		Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	Aughrim	Patk John Lavin	Co Galway	" "
												Kilkerrin	Father Thos	Co Galway	" Newyork
												Headford	Mr Headford	Headford	" "
												Tulla	Lawrence Hunt	Tulla Co Clare	" "
												Tulla	Father Michael	Tulla	by Brooklyn
												Tulla	Tulla	Co Clare	" "
												Ballinrobe	Mother	Bridget	" Newyork
												Kinvarra	Patk	Kinvarra	" "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband $30	Co				Husband	Co	Co	Co	Co	Good	Co	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Borris
2	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Sister $	Co				Sister Mary Murphy 22 2 Cambridge Ave Greenpoint L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Inniskeen
4	"	Cousin $10	"				Cousin Patrick Gallagher 18 Cornmill Fallarock Co Donegal Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Light Brown	"	"	Curry
5	Yes	Self $10	Yes	Yes	New York		Sister Helena O'Keefe 218 West 98th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Knocknacloney
6	"	Sister $15	Co				Brother John O'Keefe 552 West 186th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Sandy	Grey	"	"	Coolaclevane
7	Co	" $ 28	Co				Sister Mary O'Keefe 74 McDougal St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Westmeath
8	"	Mrs. Y. Brother $50	Yes	Yes	New York		Mrs. Y. Butler 318 42nd St Brooklyn NY Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bruff
9	"	Sister $	Yes	Yes	New York		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Lusk
10	Yes	" $10	Co				Sister Margt Fallon 14 Farmersbank of Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinderry
11	Yes	Cousin $15	"				Cousin nellie Jacko 112 West 80 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Castleblakeney
12	"	Self $10	Yes	Yes	New York		Sister Margt Nolan 304 East 20th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Ballinrobe
13	Yes	Aunt $	Co				Aunt Mrs Daly 29 Sherman St Staten Island New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Thurles
14	Yes	brother in law $20	"				Brother in Law Wally E Rocky 40 Sutton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	O'Briensbridge
15	"	Sister $10	"				Sister Ellen Healy 931 Rebecca St Williamsburg Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Neal
16	"	Father in law $10	"				Father in Law Richd Murphy 9 Wallace Dutch Kills L I New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Foreabbey
17	Yes	Sister $10	"				Sister Kate Carroll 3556 North Broad St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Charlestown
18	Co	Sister $10	"				Sister Nellie Ford 28 Sterling Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Black	"	"	Ballinspittle
19	Yes	brother $10	"				Brother Jeremiah J. 347 West 43 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Black	"	"	Abbeyfeale
20	No	Cousin $10	"				Cousin James Farrell 5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale
21	Yes	brother $10	"				Brother John 36 Cumberland Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Killasser
22	"	" $10	"				Brother James 326 East 33rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Milltown Malbay
23	Yes	Sister $10	"				Sister Bridget Donnelly 105 Charles Ave & Solvay Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Claregalway
24	"	" $	"				[illegible] Charles Ave & Solvay Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Aughrim Co Galway
25	"	Self $	"				Mrs Kelley 64 3 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kilkerrin
26	"	" $10	Co				Brother John 119 West 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Headford
27	"	" $50	Yes	Yes	New Jersey		Mrs E Smith Kansas Street Hackensack NJ Brother Thomas 365 Hicks Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Thurles
28	Co	brother $10	Co				Common nota Cheack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Julia
29	Yes	Self $50	"				[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Grey	"	"	Ballinrobe Co Mayo
30	"	Cousin $10	"				Joseph Geary Ryan 57 Central Park New York							5	4	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Shrule

2 1-2 v 27 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Bartlett (Master), of the S/S "Cedric", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edw. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prior, Surgeon of the SS "Cedric", Sailing thereon, (Name whether "Surgeon" employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 29th September, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown*, *29th* *September*, *1904*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Sarah				Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle	Father Wm Scully	New York	Brooklyn
2	Scully	Margaret											Father Stephan Doyle	Connecticut	Hartford
3	Scully	Margaret											Father Edward Scully		
4	Scully	Ellen	29			Servant							Thomas Ryan		
5	Scully	Margaret											Father Michael Barry		
6	Scully	Kate	5			Servant							Thomas Ryan		
7	Scully	Ellen	20			Servant							Father Denis Scully		
8	Scully	Delia	19			Servant							Father Patrick Scully		
9	Dwyer	Honora	19										Father John Dwyer		
10	Joyce	Katie	23										Father Patrick Joyce		
11	Connell	Mary	21										Father Michael Connell		
12	O'Brien	Edward	21			Saloon							Father Thomas Hoare		
13	McCormick	Michael	21										Father Thomas Hoare		
14	Quinn	Mary	24			Servant							Father Michael Quinn		
15	Duffy	Katie	31			Seamstress							Father Patrick Ryan		
16	Ryan	Sarah	23			Servant							Father Patrick Ryan		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	Harris	Jane C.	19										Father Michael Harris		
19	Woods	Stephen	17			No Occupation							Father Patrick Kelly		
20	Neill	Edward	21												
21	Cheetham	Kate	21			Servant							Father Michael Canning		
22	Canning	Mary	20												
23	O'Connell	John	23			Saloon							Father John O'Connell		
24	O'Connell	Frank	21												
25	Loftus	Thomas	20			Saloon							Father Patrick Loftus	California	San Francisco
26	Higgins	Celia	19			Servant							Father John O'Brien		
27	O'Brien	Julia	19										Father John O'Brien		
28	O'Brien	William	17			Servant							Father Patrick Dowdall		
29	Crowell	Frank	20										Father Pat Downes		
30	Downes	Mary	29			Nurse							Milltown Malbay C. Clare		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON FEE
U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON FEE
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

232

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (If not, how long in the country or why not?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother John Healy [illegible] William J. Healy brother William Healy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Doyle
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	English
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	4	〃	Fair	Blue	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	30	Hartford	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	Grey	〃	〃	Agher
5	〃	〃	〃	Yes	25	Hartford	[illegible] James [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	〃	Ireland	Agher
6	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	Common Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	Dark	Black	Grey	〃	〃	[illegible]
8	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	Cigarmaker	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	5	2	〃	〃	Hazel	〃	〃	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Blue	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]
10	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	6	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	〃	〃	Rathcore
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	6	Fair	Black	〃	〃	〃	Adamstown
12	〃	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	〃	〃	〃	Drumboylan
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	Fair	Brown	Grey	〃	〃	Cargo Parish
14	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	〃	〃	Tullamore
15	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	5	6	Fair	Fair	〃	〃	〃	Woodtown Street
16	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Blue	〃	〃	Ballybrophy
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Brown	〃	〃	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	〃	〃	Longford
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Brown	〃	〃	Lakes
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother Christopher Kelly [illegible] Home	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Grey	Grey	〃	〃	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Grey	〃	〃	Hollymount
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	〃	〃	Ballinrobe
23	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Black	Blue	〃	〃	Abbyfarle
24	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃			do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Grey	〃	〃	Crossmahon
26	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃			do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Grey	〃	〃	〃
27	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	〃	〃	Ardcastle
28	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃			do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Blue	〃	〃	Knockatober Millform Parish Co Clare
30	〃	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sister Margaret Downes 124 East 78 Street New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	5	6	〃	〃	Grey	〃	〃	[illegible]

No 17 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Bartlett (Master) (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived ., 19 , M.. from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF AGES One year old or under	NUMBER OF AGES Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
141	Tarututsij	sister & 2 ch	16	5/8		4	To husband			Dec				
142	Leinweber	Freeland, wife & 3 ch	14	14		3	" tel :							
	Mordle	James	1	12		1	"							
143							aunt							
	Co nes	Lionel	10	1		1	" ?							
144														
145	Naizin	Jorosebe	21	27		1	" sister							
146	Kokras	Ethel & 3 ch	11	5/8			" husband							
147	~~Fatrekwic Mrytt~~ ~~Grassantsky Estonia~~													
148	Mora													
149														
150	Jenny													
151	Erikson Hjalmar	24 11	Passenger	Rel 10/18-12-55			Kg W [illegible] Gustafson							
152														
153														
154														
155														
156														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
113	Cruise	Amelia & ch	5	12/3	2		To tel $
114	Darrook	Hag.ie & sis	7	19/2[illegible]	2		" husband
115	Dotensky	Clube	16	14	1		" sister
116	Dohleifer	Sure	18	16	1		" sister
117	Feinberg	Hanie & ch	11	10/11			" husband
118	Bo,le	.lice	10	19	1		" sister
119	Bodlegel	Pebe ,wf and 3 ch	14	19/23	1	4	" tel $
120	Gordan	Rochel	11	12	1		" b-i-l
121	Carmala	Hanik	23	4	1		" tel $
122	~~xxxxx~~	~~xxxxxx~~ Babette	26	23	1		" sister
123		Weiner Fata & bro					
124	Kraft	David	16	6/7	2		" tel $
125	Jakalowsky	[illegible]			4		" Neice
126	Freger	Chaie & sister	21	14/5	2		" brother
127	Schapiro	Lipe	21	1[illegible]	1		" cousin
128	Chmelizky	Malke & sis	26	25/6	2		" brother
129	Bobkowisk	Frank.&					
130	Ruskowski	Stan.	21	23.4	2		" tel $
131	Kaminsk y	Sore & 2 ch	1[illegible]	10/2	3		" husband
132	Karrolin	Aron	21	26	1		" b-i-l
133	Kaschuk	Cippe & ch	21	26/9	2		" husband
134	Joffe	Dwein & ch	11	23/4	2		" husband
135	Venas	Clara	17	14	1		" brother
136	Keile	Andrase ,wf, & 3 ch	20		1/0		" tel & $
137	Riedy	Elle n & 4 ch	6	15/9	1	4	" husband
138	Schpilewoe	Kosma	21	2		1	" tel $
139	Gellright	Beile	21	13		1	" brother
140	Duffy	Annie	29	4		1	" cousin

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Deck John 300 Connecticut ave New London Conn	Cox	5	9[illegible]	—	2	—
Miss Alma Mathews 1[illegible] Bag	"	5	9.00	—	1	—
Ex Mrs Hassie Lonsky 104 E 2nd st Conn	"	5	9.00	—	1	—
" " Ehenie Yreger 175 Scholes st Brkn	"	6	10.46	1	1	—
Deck Sam 335 Bristol st Brkn Bell	"	5	12.00	—	2	—
Ex Mrs Thomas Smith 131 [illegible] ave Brk	"	1[illegible]		—	1	—
Yes O & Reslin 9 [illegible] Green	"	9	10.20	1	1	—
Louis [illegible] 9 Rosenberg 10 Rutger st nyc Green	"	5	9.30	—	[illegible]	—
Wm [illegible] Jakobino 18 Meadow st Doctor Johns	"	[illegible]		—	[illegible]	—
Yes O & Reslin & child Green	"	5	3.20	—	2	—
David Isaac 115 Atlantic ave Brk	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	—
Bro David 115 Scholes st " Bag	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Louis Bro Lipe [illegible] 31 E 88 st nyc	"	5	2.33	—	[illegible]	—
Bro Chaeie 1167 [illegible] ave " Hebr	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Frank Lee Green				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deck Jonas [illegible] Madison st nyc Satan	"	5	1.20	—	[illegible]	—
Bro [illegible] Schneider 1753 Bedford Hebr	"	[illegible]	10.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deck Ikig 178 Watkins st Brkn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Louis 16 Rutger st "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.20	—
Bro Meier 108 [illegible] 60	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Made ff. Green						
Deck William 166 38 st Brkn Hebr	"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
RRW bro Ivan Garrison NJ	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bro Jake 15 Orchard st yonkers NY Bag	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Faith Henry Green						

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
113	Cruise	Amelia & ch	5	12/3		2	To tel $							
114	Darrook	Wartie & sis	7	19/2		2	" husband							
115	Drensky	Slube	16	14		1	" sister							
116	Schleifer	Sure	16	16			" sister							
117	Fainberg	Hanie & ch	11	13/11			" husband							
118	Boyle	Alice	10	19		1	" sister							
119	Bodlegel	Pebe ,wf and 4 ch	14	19/23	1	4	" tel $							
120	Gordan	Rochel	11	12		1	" b-i-l							
121	Armala	Hanik	23	4		1	" tel $							
122	~~Engel~~	~~Babette~~	26	23		1	" sister							
123		Weiner Fata & bro												
124	Kraft	David	16	6/7		2	" tel $							
125	Sokolowsky		3	15/4/2		4	" Nex							
126	Kreger	Chaie & sister	21	14/5		2	" brother							
127	Schapiro	Lipe	21	18		1	" cousin							
128	Chmelizky	Malke & sis	26	25/6		2	" brother							
129	Sobkowisk	Frank &												
130	Kuskowski	Stan.	21	23.4		2	" tel $							
131	Kaminsk y	Sore & 2 ch	13	10/2		3	" husband							
132	Karpolin	Aron	21	26		1	" b-i-l							
133	Kaschuk	Cippe & ch	21	26/9		2	" husband							
134	Joffe	Dwein & ch	11	23/4		2	" husband							
135	Venas	Clara	17	14		1	" brother							
136	Keile	Andruse ,wf, & 3 ch	20			1/0	" tel & $							
137	Riedy	Elle n & 4 ch	6	15/9	1	4	" husband							
138	Sohpilowoe	Kosma	21	2		1	" tel $							
139	Delbright	Beile	21	13		1	" brother							
140	Duffy	Annie	29	4		1	" cousin							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CADRIC arrived , 19 , M., from

No	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Oct				
85	Mintlin	Fanny	11	1		1	To father	Hatt Abram 6 Rutger st nyc	Bell	5	12 30		1	
86	Studinsky	Marie	17	15		1	" uncle	Ave Belm Mrs. Rikhan Kaszwan 613 Driggs	Sahw	"	11 45		1	—
87	Kirwin	Martha	11	28		1	" sister	Mt Vernon ny Mrs Mary O'Brien 203 S. 4th ave johns nyc	"	"	12 00		1	—
88	Lynch	Rose A	10	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary O'Connor 66 E. 93 st	"	"	11 45	—	1	—
89	Carroll	Maggie	9	3		1	" mother	Moth. Mary 51 W 37 st nyc	Sahw	"	3 00	—	1	—
90	Unsworth	George	12	7		1	" tel $	King Home	Green	"	3 00	—	1	—
91	Postelink	Sore & sis	16	3/4		2	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Rosie 109 E 123 st nyc	Sahw	"	1 30		1	—
92	Doran	Anna	11	22		1	" sister	Mrs Kate, 89 Columbia st Brkln	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
93	Lononink	Marian & 2 ch	12	1/3			" husband	Aunt Martin 79 S 2nd st	"	6	1 14	3	3	3
94	Odonik	Viktoria & 2 ch	12	6/10	1	2	" husband	" Ann 213 India	Behl	"	5 00	1	2	2
95	Donlon	Bridget	12	7		1	" cousin	Yath Henry	Green	5	2 20	—	1	—
96	Hamin	Anna	5	1		1	" brother	Bro mont 11, Pine st Brkln	Mag	"	1 15		1	
97	Aaromowitz	Isie & sis	11	2/3		2	" cousin	Bang 12 Lenox	Green	"	2 30			
98	Grill	Isie	15	13		1	" aunt	Uncle Max xxiv 358 Fulton ave	Hahn	sahw	" 12 00		1	—
99	Gungoznez	Ezsio	13	14		1	" tel $	KKW Aunt Georgie 14 Hamburg st Buffalo ny	Johns	"	11			
100	Timer	Mariska	13	2		1	" sister	Mr. Mrs Vereda German 509 E 12 st nyc	Green	"	2 20	3	3	3
101	Gustafson	Matilda	13	1		1	" tel $	Sister Ruth Bing Crane johns	Green	"	2		1	
102	Goldsburg	Ester & 3 ch	15	25/3	1	3	" hus &c	Bro Abram 1 Hamburg st Brkln	Sahw	"	11		1	—
103	Dansiski	Ester	14	25		1	" b-i-l	Bro & Sister Sahw 8 Bergen st	Sahw	"	12 00		1	—
104	Martiszitas	Helena	18	16		1	" tel $	Tells Mich Bro Frank 26 Campbell	Green	"	11			
105	Saks	Anna	11	21		1	" brother	Bro Harry 172 Clinton st nyc	Sahw	"	11		1	—
106	Hult	Davida	5	20		1	" sister	Bro Sahw 11	Hahn	"	5		1	—
107	Ryan	Michael	12	11		1	" cousin	4 Pat Henry Yonkers ny	Sahw	"	5		1	—
108	Sajado	Daniel	20	15		1	" friend	Sahw Bro Wm 64 Jefferson st Brkln	Sahw	6	12 00		1	1
109	Wood	Albert	10	24		1	" tel "	RKW Cousin Mendick 210 Atlantic st Brkln	Green	"	1 00		1	1
110	Jonhanen	Alina	23	12		1	" friend	Mr Mrs Margetta 2 Astor Pl 26, 25 st nyc	Sahw	"			1	—
	Rustsalanen	Almo	23	13		1	" aunt	Mrs Alma Mackeen	Haig	"				
		Peso	11	22		1	" cousin	Bro Benne 75 Rivedale st Brkln	Hahn	sahw	6	1 00		1

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Dwyer	Honora	1	9		1	To sister	Sis Mary 311 W 19th St NYC	Clag	Oct 5	11[00]	—	—	—
58	Connell	Annie	3	27		1	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Jane Frazer 1578 Troy Ave Brklyn	"	"	11[00]	—	—	—
59	Lande	Chaje	26	11		1	" sister	Sis Fanny Axelrod 7 W 37 St NYC	Cohen	"	12[15]	—	1	—
60	Axelrod	Lele & 2 ch	26	8/12	1	2	" husband	Aunt Jacob 97 E 4 St	"	"	2[15]	—	2	—
61	Ryan	May	29	6		1	" cousin	Ld in N Kenny 7 Grand St	Brien	"	12[40]	—	1	—
62	Hall	Maggie	3	29		1	" aunt	Cousin Frances Shuttleworth 105 Degraw St	"	"	1[45]	—	—	—
63	Rechil	Kate	1	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Simon Rechil 305 W 41 St	Hyc	Dehl	1[45]	—	—	—
64	Healy	Mary	7	11		1	" aunt	Yath Henry	"	Green	2[20]	—	1	—
65	Hackett	Catherine	1	21		1	" aunt	Cousin Mrs Mary O'Brien 27 E 106 St	NYC	Dehl	12[40]	—	1	—
66	Larson	Ruth	14	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Ruth Bring Home	"	Green	5 12[00]	—	1	—
67	O'Rourke	Bridget & 2 ch	15	10/2		2	" cousin	Yath Henry	"	Green	12[40]	—	1	—
68	Fitzsimmons	Mary A	1	29		1	" cousin	Cousin Susan Butler 5 W 33 St	NYC	Yahn	12[00]	—	1	—
69	Dimschitz	Katy Mere	15	3		1	" sister	Uncle Isaac Horowitz 7 E 7 St	"	Dehl	11[45]	—	2	—
70	Federman	Mere	15	29		1	" brother	Bro Max 77 Cannon St	"	Yahn	12[00]	—	1	—
71	Sobolew	Scheine & 3 ch	11			13/6	" tel $	Uncle Nathan 201 Pacific St	Conn	Stamford Deag	2[45]	—	4	—
72	Sekunda	Ethel	11			1	" brother	Sis Mrs Emil Deele 141 Wyona St	Hilmi	Dehl	12[00]	—	—	—
73	Hall	Sarah	11	30		1	" uncle	Cousin Florence Shuttle 105 Degraw St	Brien	Ellis	5 11[00]	—	—	—
74	Mc Manes	Bridget	2	25		1	" brother	Uncle Patrick Toledo Care Ry Co	Deag	"	1[45]	—	1	—
75	Perham	Catherine	10	27		1	" brother	" Peter 341 W 16 St	NYC	Dehl	12[50]	—	—	—
76	Coughlan	Helena	11	27		1	" cousin	Cousin Lilian Shanahan 121 E 36 St	Yahn	"	1[00]	—	1	—
77	Ferguson	Bridget	2	27		1	" sister	Yath Henry	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
78	Mc Morrow	Elizabeth	40	23		1	" sister	Uncle Denis Kings Hwy & Ry	Deag	"	1[45]	—	—	—
79	McCaffery	Mary	11	9		1	" sister	Yath Henry	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
80	Berkoscharkor	Femi & 2 ch	15	22/4		3	" husband	Uncle Leader 265 Madison St	NYC	Yahn	1[00]	—	5	—
81	Lewin	Rasche & 2 ch	15	14/6		3	" husband	" Wendel 391 Chester St	Brien	Deag	12[07]	—	3	—
82	Plepler	Perel & sos	20	13/4		2	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Anne Wallerstein 9 Madison St	NYC	"	3[32]	—	2	—
83	Pollak	Gizella & 3 ch	17	7/10	1	3	" husband	Cousin Della 171 E 4 St	NYC	Dehl	1[00]	—	—	—
	Barclay	Alex'a & ch						" Wm 179 Halsey St	Brien	"	11[40]	—	—	—
	Allie	Christina and												
		Annie	7	6/10	1	3	" hus &c							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Dwyer	Honora	1	9		1	To sister	Sis Mary 311 W 19th St NYC	Reg	5	11[00]	—	—	—
58	Connell	Annie	3	27		1	" tel $	DRW aunt Mrs Jane Frager Troy NY 1578 3rd Ave Johns	"	"	11[00]	—	2	—
59	Lande	Chaje	26	11		1	" sister	Sis Fanny Axelrod 7 W 37 St NYC Schur	"	"	12[10]	—	1	—
60	Axelrod	Leie & 2 ch	26	6/12	1	2	" husband	aunt Jacob 97 E 4 St	"	"	12[15]	—	2	—
61	Ryan	May	29	6		1	" cousin	Ld Mrs Jenny Y Grimes 191 Madison St Bklyn	"	"	12[10]	—	1	—
62	Hall	Maggie	3	29		1	" aunt	Cous Florence Shuttleworth 205 Pacific St	"	"	1[20]	—	—	—
63	Rechil	Kate	1	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Owen Keehil 505 W 47 St NYC	Bede	"	1[15]			—
64	Healy	Mary	7	11		1	" aunt	Yark Henry	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
65	Hackett	Catherine	1	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary O Brien 197 E 103rd St NYC	Haw	"	12[20]	—	1	—
66	Larson	Ruth	24	24		1	" uncle	Veneka Ruth Emig Home	Green	5	12[20]	—	1	—
67	O'Rourke	Bridget & sis	15	1/2		2	" cousin	Yark Henry	Green	5	2[20]		2	—
68	Fitzsimmons	Mary A	1	29		1	" cousin	Cousin Susan Ritter 15 W 23 St NYC	Johns	"	12[20]	—	1	—
69	Dimschitz	Mary Mere	15	3		1	" sister	Sis Bertha Goldwoi 71 E 121 St	Haw	"	11[12]	—	2	—
70	Federman	Mere	15	29		1	" brother	Bro Max 97 Cannon St	"	Johns	"	12[20]	—	1	—
71	Sobolew	Scheine & 3 ch				4 13/6	" tel $	Abr Nathan 201 Pacific St Stamford Conn	Reg	"	2[49]	—	4	—
72	Sekunda	Ettel	11			1	" brother	Sis Mrs Annie Oberle 447 Prag Pl Bklyn	Bede	"	12[5?]	—		—
73	Hall	Sarah	11	30		1	" uncle	Cous Florence Shuttle 205 Pacific St Bklyn	Edw	5	11[20]	—	—	—
74	Mc Namee	Bridget	2	25		1	" brother	Bro Patrick Toledo Yark Ry Prag	"	"	1[10]	—	1	—
75	Perham	Catherine	10	27		1	" brother	" Peter 264 Rock St NYC	Bede	"	12[55]	—	—	—
76	Coughlan	Helena	11	27		1	" cousin	Cous Lilian Shanahan 121 E 76th St Johns	"	"	1[00]	—	1	—
77	Ferguson	Bridget	2	27		1	" sister	Yath Henry	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
78	Mc Morrow	Elizabeth	40	23		1	" sister	Sis Agnes Kings Yrk & Dry	Prag	"	1[2]	—	—	—
79	McCaffery	Mary	11	9		1	" sister	Yath Henry	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
80	Berkoscharkor	Feni & 2 ch	15	22/4		3	" husband	Uncle Isidor 265 Madison St NYC	Johns	"	1[00]	—	3	—
81	Lewin	Rasche & 2 ch	15	14/6		3	" husband	" Wendel 391 Chester St Bklyn	Prag	"	12[57]	—	3	—
82	Plepler	Perel & sos	20	13/4		2	" uncle	Cous Mrs Anne Wallerstein 9 Madison St NYC	"	"	3[32]	—	2	—
83	Pollak	Gizella & 3 ch	17	7/10	1	3	" husband	Cousin Bela 71 E 4 St NYC	Edw	"	1[10]	—	—	—
[illegible]	Barclay	Alex'a & ch						" Wm 1219 Halsey St Bklyn	"	"	11[20]	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]llie	Christina and												
[illegible]	[illegible]	Annie	7	6/10	1	3	" hus &c							

Form No. 19
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived ..., 19 , ... M., ..., from ..... 237 .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Oct				
29	O'NEILL	BRIDGET	2	22		1	TO brother	Bro James 336 E 33 st nyc	Diag	5	11 00	—	—	—
30	O'Shea	Minnie	3	25		1	" cousin	Coas Nora O'Shea 287 Amsterdam ave	"	"	11 08	—	—	—
31	Flynn	Annie M	3	8		1	" brother	Bro Edward 270 W 10th	"	"	11 39	—	—	—
32	Boylan	Rose	3	12		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Kearnan 28 E 28 st Bayonne NJ	Schw	"	1 00	—	—	—
33	Kearney	Catherine	7	16		1	" sister	" Mary 14 E 72 st nyc	Beh	"	11 00	—	—	—
34	O'Neill	Margaret	3	16		1	" sister	" Rebecca 918 9th ave	"	"	10 30	—	—	—
35	Higgins	Bridget	7	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bridget Scary 23 Linden st Flushing L I	Diag	"	11 22	—	—	—
36	Conlon	Bridget	5	11		1	" brother	Bro Mrs Maggie Julian 720 W 42 st nyc	Beh	"	10 00	—	/	—
37	Cuffe	Lillian	4	6		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Bridget Kand 401 W 56 st	"	"	11 00	—	—	—
38	Blake	Annie	7	2		1	" sister	Sis Delia 574 W 87 st nyc	"	"	1 00	—	—	—
39	Icklan	Teresa	4	9		1	" sister	Bro Richard 2154 Lex ave	"	Diag	10 39	—	—	—
40	O'Regan	Katie	2	7		1	" sister	4th Penny	Green	"	2 20	—	/	—
41	Moran	Mary	2	26		1	" brother	Bro John 1915 6 st nyc	Beh	"	10 00	—	/	—
42	Shaughnessy	Mary	5	27		1	" cousin	4th Penny	Green	"	2 20	—	/	—
43	Crosbie	Margaret	5	30		1	" sister	Sis Lizzie Brazin 23 Madison ave Yonkers NY	Beh	"	12 15	—	/	—
44	Mc Namara	Annie	4	29		1	" friend	fd Jennie Timmis 18 Madison st 34th	"	"	10 00	—	/	—
45	O'Brien	Julia & brother	1	27/8		2	" brother	Bro Eugene Box 289 Newburg NY	Schw	"	12 20	—	/	—
46	Norris	Jane	1	1		1	" aunt	Coas Florence Chittenden 175 Lacpie & Brkn	"	"	1 20	—	—	—
47	Corcoran	Mary	4	1		1	" sister	Sis Lizzie 104 5th ave nyc	Schw	"	11 00	—	—	—
48	Reilly	Ann E	6	20		1	" sister	" Kate 1W 12st	"	"	11 40	—	—	—
49	Shanley	Maggie	8	4		1	" sister	" Kate 223 E 89 st	Diag	"	11 30	—	/	—
50	Boyce	Maggie	3	23		1	" sister	Kate 176 Bay st Stapleton S.I.	Johns	"	11 20	—	—	—
51	Prunty	Rose A	8	3		1	" sister	Fath Henry	Green	"	2 20	—	/	—
52	Enright	Pat.	1	29		1	" brother	Moth Henry	Diag	"	4 25	—	/	—
53	Healy	Sarah	1	1		1	" brother	Bro John 2768 Fulton st Brkn	"	"	5 11	—	/	—
54	Hurley	Dora	3	19		1	" brother	" Michal 407 Caldwell ave nyc	"	"	1 47	—	/	—
	Mason	Pat.	2	14		1	" b-i-l	Bro & Walter E Roach 40 Sutton st Brkn	"	"	4 32	—	/	—
		Katie	3	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Margaret O'Brien Hempstead L I	"	"	11 49	—	/	—

15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived , 19 , M., from 237

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	O'NEILL	BRIDGET	2	22		1	TO brother	Bro James 336 E 33 st nyc	Diag	Oct 5	11[00]	—	—	—
30	O'Shea	Minnie	3	25		1	" cousin	Cous Nora O'Shea 287 Amsterdam ave	"	"	1[00]	—	—	—
31	Flynn	Annie M	3	8		1	" brother	Bro Edward 270 W 104 st	"	"	11[39]	—	—	—
32	Boylan	Rose	3	12		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Kearnan 38 E 28 st Bayonne NJ	Schw	"	1[00]	—	—	—
33	Kearney	Catherine	7	16		1	" sister	" Mary 14 E 72 st nyc	Behl	"	11[20]	—	—	—
34	O'Neill	Margaret	3	16		1	" sister	" Rebecca 918 9th ave	"	"	10[30]	—	—	—
35	Higgins	Bridget	7	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bridget Leary 23 Linden st Flushing LI	Diag	"	11[22]	—	—	—
36	Conlon	Bridget	5	11		1	" brother	Bro Mrs Maggie Julian 420 W 52 st nyc	Behl	"	10[00]	—	1	—
37	Cuffe	Lillian	4	8		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Bridget Ward 401 W 56 st	"	"	11[00]	—	—	—
38	Blake	Annie	7	2		1	" sister	Sis Delia 537 W 81 st nyc	"	"	1[00]	—	—	—
								Bro Richard 2154 Lex ave	Diag	"	10[39]	—	—	—
								Fath Denny	Greco	"	2[20]	—	1	—
39	Icklan	~~Kate~~ Teresa	4	9		1	" sister	Bro John 1191 W 56 st nyc	Behl	"	10[00]	—	1	—
								Fath Denny	Greco	"	2[20]	—	1	—
40	O'Regan	Katie	2	7		1	" sister	Sis Lizzie Brazil 23 Madison ave yonkers NY	Behl	"	2[5]	—	1	—
41	Moran	Mary	2	26		1	" brother	Fr Jennie Grimes 18 Madison ave Alden	"	"	10[00]	—	1	—
42	Shaughnessy	Mary	5	27		1	" cousin	Bro Eugene Box 289 Newburg NY	Schw	"	12[10]	—	1	—
43	Crosbie	Margaret	5	30		1	" sister	Cous Thomas Cruikshank 75 Lacepe St Brkln	"	"	11[30]	—	—	—
44	Mc Namara	Annie	4	29		1	" friend	Sis Lizzie 124 5th ave nyc	Schw	"	11[40]	—	—	—
45	O'Brien	Julia & brother	1	27/8		2	" brother	" Kate 1W 128 st	"	"	11[40]	—	—	—
46	Norris	Jane	1	1		1	" aunt	" Kate 203 E 89 st	Diag	"	5[30]	—	1	—
47	Corcoran	Mary	4	1		1	" sister	Kate 176 Bay st - St Dixon Stid	Johns	"	11[20]	—	—	—
48	Reilly	Ann E	6	20		1	" sister	Fath Denny	Greco	"	2[20]	—	1	—
49	Shanley	Maggie	6	4		1	" sister	Fath Denny	Diag	"	4[25]	—	1	—
50	Boyce	Maggie	3	33		1	" sister	Bro John 2168 Fulton st Brkln	"	"	5[11]	—	1	—
51	Prunty	Rose A	8	3		1	" sister	" Michal 60 Colwell ave nyc	"	"	1[17]	—	1	—
52	Enright	Pat.	1	29		1	" brother	Bro J E Walter E Roach 40 Sutton st Brkln	"	"	6[32]	—	1	—
53	Healy	Sarah	1	1		1	" brother	Aunt Margaret O'Brien Hempstead LI	"	"	11[49]	—	1	—
54	Hurley	Dora	3	19		1	" brother							
	Mason	Pat.	2	14		1	" b-i-l							
		Katie	3	5		1	" aunt							

15

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived October 5. 1907, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Farragher	Ellen	5	20		1	To sister	Lic Anna 128 " St Bklyn W. nyc	Johns	5	1 33	—		—
2	O' BRIEN	Martin	2	30		1	" cousin	[illegible] Central Bank Diag	"	"	4 22		1	—
3	O'Shea	Nora	7	30		1	" mother	Work many 837 Freeman St Nyc	"	"	1			—
4	Mullen	Ann	2	7		1	" sister	[illegible] 128 St"	Johns	"	1 30			—
5	Roche	Nora	1	11		1	" cousin	Sister Celia [illegible] 11 W 33 St "	Johns	"	1		1	—
6	[illegible]	Margerte	5	2		1	" sister	Lic marry 837 Freeman St Nyc	Johns	"	1 12			—
7	O'Brien	Teresa K	7	14			" aunt	Aunt mrs Rudge 69 Russell Detroit St "	Johns	"	1			—
8	Ford	Catherine	2	10		1	" sister	[illegible]	Johns	"	2		1	—
9	[illegible]rte	Maggie	5	9		1	" sister	[illegible] 71 [illegible]	Johns	"	1			—
10	Hawthorne	Margaret	6	27		1	" sister	[illegible]	"	"	1			—
11	Donohue	Ellen	5	25			" sister	[illegible]	"	"	1			—
12	Murphy	Rose	5	25		1	" sister	[illegible]	"	"	2			—
13	[illegible]rosman	Kate	4	7		1	" sister	[illegible] 41 [illegible] Nyc	Johns	"	1			—
14	Cashen	Ellen	7	19			" sister	[illegible]	Green	"	2			—
15	Dermody	Catherine	7	25		1	" sister	Lic Mary 57 Greenwich St Nyc	Johns	"	1			—
16	Quinlan	Catherine	3	1		1	" cousin	Miss Margaret Cronin 151 E 128 St	Johns	"	2			—
17	Crant[illegible]	Mary A	6	21		1	" sister	[illegible] 137 1 St Nyc	Johns	"	1			—
18	Dwyer	Maggie	7	9		1	" sister	Mary Cronin 151 E 128 St	Bird	"	1			—
19	Kelly	Mary J	7	6		1	" cousin	[illegible]	Green	"	2			—
20	Mullen	Katie	5	9		1	" sister	York Henry	"	"	2			—
21	Smyth	Ellen	7	7		1	" sister	York Henry	"	"	2			—
22	Rafferty	Bridget	4	6		1	" sister	York Henry	"	"	2			—
23	Griffen	Mary	7	13		1	" aunt	Lic Annie 2007 W 11 St Nyc	Johns	"	1			—
24	Houlihan	Delia	4	16		1	" brother	Aunt mrs Mary Cronin 151 E 128 St	Johns	"	2			—
25	Burns	Johanna & dau	8	22/3		2	" husband	[illegible]	Johns	"	1			—
	Manning	Mary	1	22		1	" cousin	Lic James O'Brien St Appleton [illegible]	Johns	"	1			—
	Gannon	Annie	50	16		1	" sister	Aunt mrs Celia Cronin 151 E 128 St Johnson Ave	Bird	"	1			—
	O'Connor	Agnes	2	13		1	" aunt	York Henry	Green	5	2			—
								York Henry						

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. CEDRIC arrived October 5. 1907 , 19 , M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED by Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Farragher	Ellen	6	20		1	To sister	[illegible]			35	—		—
2	O' BRIEN	Martin	2	30		1	" cousin	[illegible]			20		1	—
3	O'Shea	Nora	7	30		1	" mother	[illegible]			21			—
	Allen	[illegible]	2	7		1	" sister	[illegible]			30			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	21		1	" cousin	[illegible]			7			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		2		1	" sister	[illegible]			12		1	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	14			" aunt	[illegible]						
8	Ford	[illegible]	2	1		1	" sister	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				1	" sister	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	27		1	" sister	[illegible]						
11	Donohue	[illegible]	5	23		1	" sister	[illegible]						
12	Murphy	Rose	5	25		1	" sister	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	7		1	" sister	[illegible]						
14	Cashman	[illegible]	7	[illegible]		1	" sister	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]		1	" sister	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		1		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	21		1	" sister	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				1	" sister	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	6		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				1	" sister	[illegible]						
21	Smith	[illegible]		7		1	" sister	[illegible]						
22	Rafferty	Bridget	4	6		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
23	Griffen	Mary	7	15		1	" brother	[illegible]						
24	Houlihan	Delia	4	15			" husband	[illegible]						
25	Byrne	Johanna & dau	8	22/3		2	" cousin	[illegible]						
	Manning	Mary		1	22	1	" sister	[illegible]						
	Gannon	Annie		60	16	1	" aunt	[illegible]						
	O'Connor	Agnes		2	13	1								

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 736

S. S. *Cedric* arrived *Oct. 5*, 1907, *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.
25	Meyerowsky, Joseph	S	3	1	Thgs defect	Sec Insp Ent	Bond	101															

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

11—1331

S. S. CEDRIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived Oct. 5, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.
29f	✓	1 Thorp, Annie & dgh	4	23/3	2	Claims U.S.Citz. L. P. C.Dgh in Hosp.	Jones							10/ 6 Ldr.										— 2
46f	✓	2 Barelick, Chaie & ch	11/	27/	2	"	Guard of H	Bechtel																— 2
9f	✓	3 Blem, Rochel & sis	11	17/8	2	"	"	"																— 2
40f	✓	4 Hirsh, Sara & 2 ch	19	6/8	3	"		Aley.																— 3
15f	✓	5 Reyman, Amelia	17	19	1	"		Bechtel	10/6 Ldr.															5-5-5
16m	✓	6 Weigeheier, Franciszek	19	11	1	"		Mayburn																11
34m	✓	7 Rees, Morgan J. & ch (& Niece)	9	9/13	3	"		Sparklin																6
16mf	✓	Rees, Mary E.			14 1	"		"																—
17f	✓	8 Strahan, Anna & bro & 3 sis	13	18/2	6	"		Mitchel																6
10m	✓	9 Fitzgerald, John bro	6	2/3	2	"		Jager																— 2
52f	✓	10 Donohue, Bridget	19	3	1	"		"	10/6 Ldr.															1 2
16f	✓	11 Katz, Sophia & bro	14	1/3	2	"	& under 16 Ch in Hosp.	Murphy																6 8
30f	✓	12 Michlia, Chane & 2 ch	18	1/3	3	"	*Dr. Memo.	Mitchel																6 9
26f	✓	13 Ballis, Charlotte & ch	5	10/1	2	"		Tuttle																— 3
55f	✓	14 Farberow, Ette & 3 ch	15	5/7	3	"		Elliott																— 3
43m	✓	15 Levit, Marcus & wf	15	1/2	2	"		"																— 2
23m	✓	16 Flodin, Frederik (& Niece)	54		1	"		Mayburn																— 2
8f	✓	Falk, Ranghild			1	"		"																
55m	✓	17 Hideon, William	2	3	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Jager																1
35f	✓	18 Collins, Mary & 3 ch	9	27/304		"		Sparklin																— 3
20f	✓	19 Kalinikow, Sore & 2 ch	15	19/20	2	"	(Male) HOLD	Elliott																11 14
27f	✓	20 Farrelly, Bessie	10	29	1	"	Pat. H.A.T.	Stuckle																32 33
32f	✓	21 Richwalsky, Mary (& Dau.)	13	4	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Elliot																— 2
18f	✓	22 Frank, Mary	13	5	1	"		"																—
45m	✓	23 Filiditz, Kliminty	14	23	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Murphy																1 1
22m	✓	24 Anderson, Alfred	3	12	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Chiesa																11 12
		25 Pugh, Cadwallder	4	17	1	"	Claims U.S.Citz. Dr. Cert.	Jones																— 1
		Dean, Arthur	2	4	1	"	HOLD	Leonard																2 2
			8	1	1	"	HOLD	Murphy																2 1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CEDRIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived Oct. 5, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

ALP

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Ballast.
29f	✓ 1	Thorp, Annie & dgh	4	22/3	2	Claims U.S.Citz. L. P. C.Dgh in Hosp.	Jones							10/5	67	Lvr. 2.55								2
46f	✓ 2	Garelick, Chaie & ch	11/	27/	2	"	Guard of 12	Bechtel									10/5	13	NS	2.25					2
9f	✓ 3	Blem, Rochel & sis	11	17/8	2	"	"										10/5	13	NS	2.25					2
40f	✓ 4	Hirsh, Sara & 2 ch	19	6/8	3	"	Alex.										10/5	171	Jfld	1.55					3
15f	✓ 5	Rejman, Amelia	17	19	1	"	Bechtel	10/6	90	Lvr.							10/10	173	DD	1.10					5-5-5
16m	✓ 6	Ungeheier, Franciszek	12	11	1	"	Newburn										10/6	91	Lvr	10					1 1
34m	✓ 7	Rees, Morgan E. & 4 ch (& Niece)	9	9/13	5	"	Sparklin										10/5	175	Ld	1.50					6
16mf	✓	Jones, MaryE.			14 1	"	"																		—
17f	✓ 8	Hirshan, Anna & 3 bro & 2 sis	16	18/2	6	"	Mitchel										10/5	15	NS	2.35					6
10m	✓ 9	Fitzgerald, John & bro	6	22/3	2	"	Lager										10/5	42	NS	4.25					— 2
52f	✓ 10	Donohue, Bridget	10	30	1	"	"	10/6	93	Lvr.							11/6	108	RB	12.00					1 2
16f	✓ 11	Katz, Sofhia & bro	14	3/3	2	" & under 16 Ch in Hosp.	Murphy	10/5	32	NS							10/8	46	Lvr	3.35					6 8
30f	✓ 12	Michlia, *Chane & 2 ch	18	1/3	3	" *Dr. Memo.	Mitchel	10/5	131	Ld							11/7	136	NS	3.50	arrested 10/7/07 Rel 11/17 3.15 pm 3.25				6 4
26f	✓ 13	Ballis, Charlotte & ch	5	10/1	2	"	Tuttle										10/5	177	Ld	2					— 2
55f	✓ 14	Farberow, Ette & 2 ch	16	5/7	3	"	Elliott										10/5	80	K	7					— 3
43m	✓ 15	Levit, Marun & wf	15	1/2	2	"	"										10/5	78	Lvr						— 2
23m	✓ 16	Flodin, Frederik (& Niece)	24		1	"	Newburn										10/5	173							— 2
8f	✓	Falk, Ranghild			1	"	"																		—
55m	✓ 17	Pidgeon, William	6	3	1	" Dr. Memo.	Lager										10/5	10	Lvr	2					— 3
35f	✓ 18	Collins, Mary & 3 ch	9	27/304	3	"	Sparklin										10/5	35	Dr	3					11 14
30f	✓ 19	Kalinikow, Sore & 2 ch	15	18/20		"	Elliott										10/5	105	Ent	2.40					32 33
27f	✓ 20	Farrelly, Bessie	10	29	1	"	Pgt. H.A.T. Stuckle										10/6	135	L	1.40					— 2
32f	✓ 21	Richwalsky, Mary (& Cous.)	13	4	1	"	Dr. Cert. Elliot										10/5	72	Lvr	3.20					—
18f	✓ 22	Pronick Prunik, Mary	13	5	1	"	"																		1 1
45m	✓ 23	Filiwitz, Klimenty	14	25	1	"	Dr. Cert. Murphy										10/6	111	L	10					11 12
22m	✓ 24	Anderson, Alfred	28	12	1	"	Dr. Cert. Thiess										10/5	36	NS	51					— 1
	25	Pugh, Cadwalder	4	17	1	Claims U.S.Citz. "	Dr. Cert. Jones										10/5	13	Dr	3.50					2 2
		Dean, Arthur	2	4	1	"	HOLD withdrawn Dr Cert 10/7/07	Leonard	10/6	9	Detd						10/7	45							2 1
			8	1	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 10/7/07	Murphy	10/5	77	Detd						10/7	40							272

Certificate of Arrival issued to Thorp, Annie & dgh
Certificate of Arrival issued to Garelick, Chaie & ch
Certificate of Arrival issued to Blem, Rochel & sis
Certificate of Arrival issued to Hirsh, Sara & 2 ch
Certificate of Arrival issued to Rejman, Amelia
Certificate of Arrival issued to Ungeheier, Franciszek
Certificate of Arrival issued to Rees, Morgan E. & 4 ch (& Niece)
Certificate of Arrival issued to Jones, MaryE.
Certificate of Arrival issued to Hirshan, Anna & 3 bro & 2 sis
Certificate of Arrival issued to Fitzgerald, John & bro
Certificate of Arrival issued to Donohue, Bridget
Certificate of Arrival issued to Katz, Sofhia & bro
Certificate of Arrival issued to Michlia, *Chane & 2 ch
Certificate of Arrival issued to Ballis, Charlotte & ch
Certificate of Arrival issued to Farberow, Ette & 2 ch
Certificate of Arrival issued to Levit, Marun & wf
Certificate of Arrival issued to Flodin, Frederik (& Niece)
Certificate of Arrival issued to Falk, Ranghild
Certificate of Arrival issued to Pidgeon, William
Certificate of Arrival issued to Collins, Mary & 3 ch
Certificate of Arrival issued to Kalinikow, Sore & 2 ch
Certificate of Arrival issued to Farrelly, Bessie
Certificate of Arrival issued to Richwalsky, Mary (& Cous.)
Certificate of Arrival issued to Pronick Prunik, Mary
Certificate of Arrival issued to Filiwitz, Klimenty
Certificate of Arrival issued to Anderson, Alfred
Certificate of Arrival issued to Pugh, Cadwalder
Certificate of Arrival issued to Dean, Arthur

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

22 34

Oct 4-5 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by .....UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....6..... day of ..... 194 .....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

